Our card index number of this copy of the American Specimen Book of Type Styles is number A.

To keep a record of this Catalogue we have entered the name and address of the recipient to whom we will send supplements and other printed matter as issued from time to time.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ORIGINATOR OF TYPE FASHIONS

AMERICAN SPECIMEN BOOK OF TYPE STYLES

Complete Catalogue of Printing Machinery and Printing Supplies

1912

American Type Founders Company

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
American Type Founders Co.

Largest Type Foundry in the World

Selling Houses

BOSTON
270 Congress Street
NEW YORK
Rose and Duane Streets
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17-19 South Sixth Street
RICHMOND, VA.
1320 East Franklin Street
Baltimore, MD.
213-215-217 Guilford Avenue
BUFFALO, N. Y.
45 North Division Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
333 Third Avenue
CLEVELAND, OHIO
15 St. Clair Avenue, N. E.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
124-126-128 East Sixth Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.
210 West Monroe Street
DETROIT, MICH.
43-45 W. Congress Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Ninth and Walnut Streets
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
419-423 Fourth Street, South
KANSAS CITY, MO.
602 Delaware Street
DENVER, COLO.
1621 Blake Street
PORTLAND, ORE.
92-94 Front Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
820-822 Mission Street
VANCOUVER, B. C.
Homer and Helmcken Streets
SEATTLE, WASH.
317 Second Avenue, South
SPOKANE, WASH.
Sprague Avenue and Browne Street
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
121 North Broadway
DALLAS, TEXAS
2024-2026 Commerce Street

Selling Agents

NEW YORK CITY
Conner, Fendler & Co.
96 Beekman Street
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Dodson Printers Supply Co.
35 South Forsyth Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Milwaukee Printers Supply House
125 Second Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Robert Howell Company
441 West Main Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
E. C. Palmer & Company, Ltd.
433 Camp Street
TORONTO, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.
MONTREAL, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.
WINNIPEG, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.
CALGARY, CANADA
Toronto Type Foundry Co., Ltd.
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
S. Cooke, Proprietary, Ltd.
225 Queen Street
LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND
Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.
168 and 169 Fleet Street
CITY OF MEXICO, D. F., MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
7a De Nuevo Mexico 122
GUADALAJARA, MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
183 Avenida Colon
MONTERREY, N. L., MEXICO
National Paper & Type Co.
Dr. Mier No. 107
HAVANA, CUBA
National Paper & Type Co.
Calle O'Reilly No. 46
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., U. S. A.
National Paper & Type Co.
31 Burling Slip
TO THE PROGRESSIVE PRINTER

The contents of the American Specimen Book of Type Styles represent the fruits of the constant policy of the American Type Founders Company to design and manufacture Type Faces and Decorative Materials which broaden the printers' field of profits by thoroughly satisfying the buyers of printing and increasing the use and popularity of printed salesmanship.

THE DECISIVE CRITICS OF TYPE FACES

It may not be proper that we praise the beauty, symmetry, dignity, attractiveness and serviceability of the type designs of the American Type Founders Company; such praise may be suspected of bias, and adds no value to the type faces; but both the American Type Founders Company and the printers must defer to the opinions of the ultimate, decisive critics of type faces—the customers of the printers. The verdict of the buyers of printing is indicated by the almost exclusive use in the better class of commercial and periodical printing of type faces originated by the American Type Founders Company. To say that any printed work or advertisement is excellent and attractive is usually equivalent to saying that it is set in type made by the American Type Founders Company.

PROFITABLE vs. UNPROFITABLE TYPES

This Specimen Book contains no item which has outlived its usefulness and profitableness. Another specimen book as big as this one might be compiled of type faces which were in regular demand a few years ago, but which cannot now be used profitably. Not the least service the American Type Founders Company has rendered to the printers is that of discarding hundreds of series of type faces which do not conform to the present higher standard of typographic taste which has been created and fostered by the "Originator of Type Fashions."

If original and good type designs do not attract new business to the printer it is waste of time to produce them. If printers were restricted to the use of the old-fashioned type faces current at the beginning of this century the buyers of printing would now, as they did then, restrict their expenditures to the obviously necessary kinds of printing. The great expansion of the printing business began when printed salesmanship was made attractive and dignified and convincing by the original type designs of the American Type Founders Company. The commercial world took up the use of the great dominating type designs with the same alacrity with which it welcomed the telephone as a substitute for the messenger boy, and for the same reasons, better results and more profits.

The narrow, old-fashioned superstition that the buyers of printing should be kept in ignorance of type faces is rapidly being superseded by a policy of advertising the printers' chief business-producing asset, well-selected type faces. To buy new type faces for the purpose of retaining, attracting and increasing business is as obviously necessary in the printing plant as a new stock of wares is necessary to maintain the prestige of any other dealer in merchandise. The printer who uses type faces made by the American Type Founders Company ranges himself with a great majority of the successful printers.

Set in Bodoni and Bodoni Text

Versailles Border

Three Point Border No. 44
TYPE DESIGNING DEPARTMENT

The upper picture on page nine shows a section of the main Type Designing Room, in which the designs of the various members of the great type families are first worked out on paper, and then by ingenious mechanical devices transformed into metal patterns by a method, first used by the American Type Founders Company, which has revolutionized the art of producing patterns and matrices for casting types.

After the patterns are prepared they are used on the Benton Matrix Cutting Machines shown in the lower picture on page nine. These machines cut the matrices into the solid metal with a degree of accuracy impracticable by the hand processes which these machines have made obsolete in the Central Plant. These matrix cutting machines, and the machines for sharpening the cutters and measuring the work, are made and used exclusively by the American Type Founders Company.

The various inventions used in this department have made matrix-making an almost infallible science, where before it was the least scientific of type-making processes. In this connection the fact of real importance to the printer is that these inventions have considerably improved the quality of types, both artistically and mechanically.

TYPE CASTING DEPARTMENT

It would require a fair-sized volume to illustrate and describe all the departments of the Central Plant. We pass with a bare mention the Departments of Mould-making, of Brass Types and of Casting Machine Building and Repairs; the Matrix Vault, the Power House with its Electric Generating Plant, the Metal House, the Chemical Laboratory, the Shipping Department (illustrated on page eleven), and last, though not least, the extensive Specimen Printing Department in which this Specimen Book was printed.

On page ten will be found views of two Type Casting Bays, and a picture of the Barth Automatic Casting Machine made and used exclusively by the American Type Founders Company. There are six of these bays, each a large-sized type foundry in itself, lighted and ventilated on all sides and in the roofs. Each Barth Automatic Type Casting Machine requires electricity for power, gas for melting the metal, cold water for cooling the mould, and cooled air for regulating the temperature; and all the conduits for supplying these forces are under the floor.

In addition to the six Casting Bays, a section of the main floor more than thirty feet wide and extending one-half the width of the front of the building and two-thirds of the length of the building is occupied by various steam and hand casting machines, dressing machines, kerning machines and by various hand processes used in making type.

THE DIVIDING DEPARTMENT

The upper picture on page eleven is a view in the Main Dividing Room, which extends almost the entire length of the building. Above this room there is another Dividing Room of nearly the same extent. The Dividing Rooms are splendidly lighted and systematically arranged to take care of the product of the casting machines in adjoining rooms. Millions of pounds of type are handled here annually.
AMERICAN TYPE FAMILIES

The American Type Founders Company originated the policy of developing its dominating type designs into extensive type families. The printers were quick to appreciate the economy and other great advantages of purchasing related series as compared with the purchase of the same number of unrelated series. The related family series produce harmonious effects and may always be successfully used together in one composition. The addition of another related family series to previous purchases of the same family strengthens, freshens, reinvigorates and adds additional value to the previous purchases. This Specimen Book contains a splendid collection of Type Families and it is the policy of the American Type Founders Company to constantly add to the members of its many successful Type Families.

A COMPRENDIUM OF TYPOGRAPHIC STYLE

A large proportion of the series shown in this Specimen Book are displayed in colors, with suitable decorative effects. These compositions are intended to be educational, not only to printers but to their customers. They are not printed so much to please as to profit. The aim has been to make this Specimen Book a gold mine for the printers, knowing that their prosperity is the prime essential to the prosperity of the American Type Founders Company.

The American Specimen Book of Type Styles is expected to be the printers' Typographic Guide Book, a source of profit and inspiration, a chief aid toward achieving good reputation and success in business.

THE CENTRAL PLANT

The major part of the type sold by the American Type Founders Company is made in the Central Plant, photographically illustrated on page eight. This building is entirely devoted to the manufacture of types and brass rules, for which purposes it was carefully and specially designed.

While it is a fact that the Central Plant is the most extensive type foundry in existence, none other nearly approaching it in size, the American Type Founders Company prides itself less on this fact than on the fact more important to its customers, that in every detail, small and large, the machines, the tools, the gauges and the manufacturing processes are perfected to a degree unknown in the typefounding art as recently as ten years ago. Types were never before made so accurately or of such good quality as those now produced by the American Type Founders Company.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRODUCT

The staff and working force at the Central Plant do not deal directly with the buyers, but with the various Branches of the Company doing business in the various locations pictured on the four pages in this section of the catalogue and with agents in Europe, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America and other countries. In each of these Branch Houses all the resources of the American Type Founders Company are available.

No printer is at any disadvantage on account of location. At no time have printers been afforded such perfect facilities.
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
INTERIOR VIEWS OF A PART OF THE CENTRAL PLANT OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY LOCATED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, U.S.A.
SELLING HOUSES OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

CLEVELAND

BUFFALO

CINCINNATI

PITTSBURG
SELLING HOUSES OF THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

DENVER

MINNEAPOLIS

ST. LOUIS

KANSAS CITY

CHICAGO
PROFITABLE FOR PRINTERS

Study This Book—It is a Gold Mine for the Progressive Printer

IT IS MOST PROFITABLE and important that a PRINTER should acquire a thorough knowledge of Good Type Faces. Such knowledge is gained only by a careful study of Good Type Faces, and never before has there been such an opportunity for the effective study of Good Type Faces as is afforded by this book.

Study this Book page by page. It is not a mere price list, but a veritable Encyclopedia of Typographic Styles. Here are the Type Faces which have established the typographic fashions, and also beautiful examples of how these Type Faces can be used to please the Printer’s Customers. These examples are not shown in this book to beautify it, but to demonstrate to Printers that Extra Profits may easily be obtained if the printing is done with Type Faces of Extra Quality in their Designs, which impart Extra Quality to the Printing.

Study this Book in the Interests of your own Customers. After all is said and done, the Printer’s work is judged chiefly by the Type Faces used in it. A Good Type Face may make poor paper and cheap inks passable, but the best qualities of papers and of inks are incapable of giving even a semblance of quality to Printing executed with Type Faces of inferior design.

Show your customers these beautiful Examples of Printing with Good Type Faces. These models will demonstrate to them the superior business-attracting power of Printing done with Good Type Faces, and persuade them to use More Printing and pay Better Prices.

Study this Specimen Book of Type Styles with the sole object of making it Profitable to yourself.

American Type Founders Company
INDEX

TO

American Specimen Book of Type Styles

AND

CATALOGUE OF PRINTERS' MACHINERY

AND SUPPLIES

Subdivided and Alphabetically Indexed as follows: (Index No. 1) Type, Borders, Initials, Ornaments, etc.; (Index No. 2) Cast and Electrotyped Cuts; (Index No. 3) Brass Rules, Brass Braces and Dashes, Ovals and Circles, Round, Square and Slotted Corners, Cutting and Scoring Rule, etc.; (Index No. 4) Printers' Machinery, Tools, Miscellaneous Supplies and Wood Composing Room Furniture; (Index No. 5) Iron and Steel Printing Office Equipment

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alphabet</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Border</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acantia Florata</td>
<td>1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accents</td>
<td>889, 887, 914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accents, Pieces</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acme Borders</td>
<td>1070, 1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelphi</td>
<td>816-906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelphi Border</td>
<td>812-915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adtype Border</td>
<td>1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adver Border</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adver Condensed</td>
<td>492-548</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVERTISING FIGURES

Series No. 50 | 915-923
Series No. 51 | 921
Series No. 52 | 921
Series No. 53 | 920
Series No. 54 | 930
Series No. 55 | 922
Series No. 56 | 919
Series No. 57 | 918
Series No. 58 | 918
Series No. 59 | 917
Series No. 60 | 916
Series No. 61 | 916
Series No. 62 | 903
Series No. 63 | 915
Series No. 64 | 915

Aerial Cuts | 556
Algebraic Cuts | 995
Alternate Gothic No. 1 | 722, 723, 726
Alternate Gothic No. 2 | 729-750
Alternate Gothic No. 3 | 725-729
American Extra Condensed | 715
American Indiana | 1014
American Line Leaders, Brass | 1138
American Line Leaders, Metal | 890, 891
American Line Leaders | 890, 891
American Line System (Diagram) | 58
American Script No. 2, Lining | 843
American Thin Spaces | 1121
American Typewriter (Six and Ten Point) | 858, 859
Antique No. 524, 525, Lining | 625
Antique No. 525, Lining | 624
Anti-Tuberculosis Emblems | 1002
Arithmetical Signs No. 150 | 887
Arlington Borders | 1079
Armenian | 977
Army and Navy Cuts | 987, 1009
Arrow Ornaments and Arrows | 929, 992
Art Nouveau No. 1 | 1024, 1025, 1042
Art Nouveau Border | 1040
Art Ornaments | 986, 990
Art-titles and Outline Art-tiles | 1066
Art-Tie Tint Formers | 1096
Astronomical Signs | 925
Athletes | 1013
Auxiliaries, Miscellaneous | 966
Auxiliaries for News Cast | 855
Avil | 416-419

BALLETT DANCERS | 1014
Baseball Banners | 930
Baseball Figures | 930
Baseball Series No. 1 | 935
Baseball Series No. 2 | 954
Basket Series No. 3 | 965
Basket Pieces, Flat | 965
Beacon Border | 1081
Beacon Ornaments | 948
Beardley Ornaments | 1293
Becker | 825
Bowed Column Rules | 1112
Bewick Borders | 1084
Bewick Paragraph Marks | 923
Bewick Roman | 861-977
Bill of Fare Cuts | 1144
Blair | 886, 887
Blair Condensed | 884, 889
Blanchard | 530, 531
Blanchard Condensed | 594-625
Blanchard Italic | 592, 543
Blanks for Baseball Scores and Engravers | 940
Bodoni | 62-71, 378-381
Bodoni Bold | 890-883
Bodoni Book | 72-79, 386-387
Bodoni Book Italic | 388, 389
Bodoni Italic | 382-385
Bodoni Quotation Marks | 899
BODY TYPE | 43-144
Bodoni | 68-71
Bodoni Book | 72-85
Cabinet Oldstyle No. 540 | 116-118
Century Expanded | 60-67
Century Oldstyle | 119-123
French Oldstyle No. 562 | 142-145
Norwood Roman | 84, 85
Oldstyle No. 528 | 134, 136
Oldstyle No. 550 | 136, 137
Oldstyle No. 579 | 134-137
Oldstyle No. 681 | 128-133
Oldstyle No. 683 | 132, 133
Recut Casual | 129-129
Roman No. 510 | 82, 83
Roman No. 523 | 89
Roman No. 527 | 89
Roman No. 596 | 86-88
Roman No. 699 | 90-98
Roman No. 699 | 94-96
Rosalind Oldstyle No. 551 | 138-141
Scottish Roman | 76-79
Wayside | 80, 81
Body Type Price List | 40
Body Type Shown by Series | 44-143
Body Type Shown by Sizes | 43-53, 92-108
BODY TYPE SUPPLIES | 889-901
Accented Letters | 885, 887, 914
American Line Leaders | 890, 901
Braces and Dashes | 885, 887, 905
Commercial Marks | 885, 887
Fractions | 885, 887
INDEX

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS, AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

BODY TYPE SUPPLIES—Continued

Reference Marks
Encyclopedia Price List
Bodie Type Synopsis
Bold Antique
Bold Antique Condensed
Boldface Fractions
Boldface Italic No. 629, Lining
Boldface No. 597, Lining
Bold Litho
Bold Venetian
Bond Script

BOOKLET AND CATALOGUE FACES
Avil
Breevick Roman
Bodoni
Bodoni Bold
Bodoni Book
Bodoni Litho
Bookman Oldstyle
Burlinich
Camelot Oldstyle
Casson No. 547
Century Bold
Century Bold Condensed
Century Bold Extended
Century Expanded
Century Oldstyle
Century Oldstyle Bold
Cheltenham Bold
Cheltenham Medium
Cheltenham Oldstyle
Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed
Cheltenham Wide
Clearface
Clearface Bold
Condensed Caslon
Condensed Caslon No. 5
Condensed Caslon No. 502
Condensed MacFarland
Della Robbia
De Vico Roman
Dorsey
Dorsey Light
French Oldstyle No. 532, Lining
Gothic
Heavy Caslon
Jenson Oldstyle No. 2, Lining
Light Litho
Lining Caslon
Lining Caslon Monotone No. 653
Lining Caslon No. 2
Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502
Litho Roman
MacFarland
Meriontype
New Caslon
New Caslon No. 502
Palatino
Recut Caslon
Recut Caslon No. 502
Secton
Secton No. 502
Secton Oldstyle
Secton Oldstyle No. 502
Winchell

Booklet Ornaments
Booikman Italic
Bookman Oldstyle
Bookman Ornaments

BORDERS—Continued
Abbott
Acme
Adtype
Adver
Address
Art
Art Nouveau
Art-tiles and Outline Art-tiles
Art-tile Tint Formers
Becuo
Bewick
Boston Breton Cast Squares
Bridal
Brier
Brockton
Bruce Embellishers
Burlinich
Cast Dashes Pieces
Cast Squares
Castchon
Century
Chap Book
Chanos
Cheltenham
Cloister
Colonial
Curtis
Dainty Border No. 1
Della Robbia

Bordons
Dixon
Eastar
Elite
Empire
Firecracker
Flame
Flemish
Floral No. 1
Floral No. 2
French Cast Squares
Galt
Graphic
Gray
Grille
Herald
Hans
Heraldic
Holiday
Holly
Hyde Point
Indian
Inland
Ironside
Knickbocker
Laurel
Linear
Linear No. 2
Magazine
Manila
Meadow
Mercantile
Merion
Myrtle
Navajo
Newspaper
Old English
Pebbles
Palm
Panel
Patriotic
Peeler
Post
Primrose
Rose
Sanson
Scaull
Six Point
Star
Strand
Strathmore
Stylos
Swastika
Swastika Outline
Tabard
Teal
Thistle
Three Point
Times
Tricky
Trifle Line
Twelve Point
Tytypeset
Uniform Rule Cast Corners
Unit
Versatile
Versatile Electro
Victory
Wood Type and Borders
Borders for Holiday Printing
Boston Breton
Boston Breton Cast Squares
Boston Breton Condensed
Boston Breton Extra Condensed
Boston Script No. 2, Lining
Bowlers
Boxhead Gothic
Braces and Dashes No. 1
Braces and Dashes No. 2
Braces, Brass
Braces, New Metal
Braces, Six Point
Brackets and Parentheses
Bradley Initials
Brand of Brand of Brand of
Brass Rule

Brass Rule (See Brass Rule Index No. 2)
Brass Type
Brier Border
Brocket Borders
Burlinich
Burlinich Attractions
Burlinich Borders
Burlinich Initials
Bush Ornamental Initials
Bush Ornaments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CATALOGUE AND BOOKLET FACES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bewick Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodoni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodoni Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodoni Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookman Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booklet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameolet Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caslon No. 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Expanded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Oldstyle Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheltenham Wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearface Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Robbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vinne Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donatello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresson Face Style No. 552, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen Oldstyle No. 2, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lino Litho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Cushion Monotype No. 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Gothic No. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matched</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palatino Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recut Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Oldstyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTURY FAMILY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Bold Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Expanded Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Oldstyle Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Oldstyle Bold Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDEX</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued**

| **Chap-Book Borders** | 1085 |
| **Chap-Book Directors** | 998 |
| **Clearface Family** | 262-313 |
| **Clearface** | 262-313 |
| **Clearface Bold** | 262-263 |
| **Clearface Bold Condensed** | 262-263 |
| **Clearface Gothic** | 310-313 |
| **Clearface Italic** | 305-306 |
| **Clearface Heavy** | 324-325 |
| **Clearface Italic** | 288-291 |
| **Gibler Black** | 310-311 |
| **Gibler Borders** | 1085 |
| **Collins Florias** | 1002, 1003 |
| **Colonial Border** | 998 |
| **Colonial** | 1010 |
| **Column Rule** | 1112 |
| **Combination Ornaments No. 63** | 997 |
| **Commercial Ornaments, 54 Point** | 292 |
| **Commercial Ornaments 36 Point** | 292-293 |
| **Commercial Gothic** | 310-313 |
| **Commercial Marks, Fractions and References** | 898-899 |
| **Commercial Series** | 899-901 |
| **Commercial Signs** | 895-896 |
| **Compact** | 689-689 |
| **Comparative Sizes Modern Roman Book Type** | 46-46 |
| **Comparative Sizes Standard Roman Book Type** | 38-39 |
| **Compressed Litho** | 877-879 |
| **Comstock** | 791-792 |
| **Comstock Condensed** | 792-793 |
| **Condensed Adver** | 462-463 |
| **Condensed Blair** | 689-689 |
| **Condensed Blanche** | 634-635 |
| **Condensed Bold Antique** | 610-613 |
| **Condensed Boston Breton** | 544-547 |
| **Condensed Caslon** | 342-347 |
| **Condensed Cheltenham Bold Condensed** | 150-159 |
| **Condensed Cheltenham Oldstyle** | 154-159 |
| **Condensed Comstock** | 782-783 |
| **Condensed Copperplate Gothic, Heavy** | 671-673 |
| **Condensed Copperplate Gothic, Light** | 670, 672, 673 |
| **Condensed Garibaldi** | 501-502 |
| **Condensed De Vinne Fractions** | 905 |
| **Condensed De Vinne No. 2** | 894, 895 |
| **Condensed Dorsey** | 439-441 |
| **Condensed Florentine Bold** | 578-581 |
| **Condensed Foster** | 578-581 |
| **Condensed Franklin Gothic** | 749-754 |
| **Condensed Globe Gothic** | 769-769 |
| **Condensed Gothic Fractions No. 1** | 911 |
| **Condensed Gothic No. 1, Inland** | 718 |
| **Condensed Gothic No. 10** | 760, 761 |
| **Condensed Gothic No. 32, Lining** | 750, 761 |
| **Condensed Gothic No. 252, Lining** | 712, 713 |
| **Condensed Gothic No. 253, Lining** | 712, 713 |
| **Condensed Jenaon** | 462-463 |
| **Condensed Jenaon Bold** | 462-463 |
| **Condensed Latin No. 550, Lining** | 654 |
| **Condensed Old** | 389-390 |
| **Condensed MacFarland** | 470-479 |

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft © 19
INDEX

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRACTIONS—Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Doric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Globe Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Jobs Fonts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for New Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Oldstyle Antique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Oldstyle Faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions for Roycroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions, Piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions, Self-Spacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions, Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractions, Superior and Inferior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Gothic Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Gothic Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Cast Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Oldstyle Italic No. 532, Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Oldstyle Italic No. 553, Lining</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FURNITURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compelling Room, Etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GARLIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galt Borders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GERMAN FACES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>German Half Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German No. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Text No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Text Condensed No. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Title Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinemann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihlenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihlenburg Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwabacher No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Full Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German No. 571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Text No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Title Condensed No. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Title Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glad Hands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Old Style Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Gothic Fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golfers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOTHIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alternate No. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate No. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title No. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title No. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copperplate Italics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Condensed No. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Condensed Title No. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Bold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Bold Italics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald Copperplate Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald Copperplate Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOTHICS—Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inland Condensed No. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland No. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland No. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Copperplate Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Litho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Condensed No. 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Condensed No. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Condensed No. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Condensed No. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Inclined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Italic No. 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Italic No. 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Mid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Nos. 519, 527, 539, 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Nos. 520 to 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining No. 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining No. 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotone Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Extra Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Extra Condensed Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Light Litho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title No. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title No. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Offset Light Litho</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HANGOOD FLORETS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Happy Thoughts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headed Condensed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headings for Newspapers (Electrotyped)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Italic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Caslon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Copperplate Gothic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Copperplate Gothic Extended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Face Dashes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Face Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Face Quotation Marks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Hebrew           | 878, 879 |
| Heintzmann       | 874 |
| Hello Guts       | 690 |
| Herald Borders    | 1079 |
| Herald Extra Condensed | 756-763 |
| Hobo Series      | 648, 659 |
| Hobos             | 1012 |
| Holiday Borders   | 1002-1003 |
| Holiday Decorators | 961-968, 1016 |
| Holly Borders     | 1066, 1066 |
| Hythe Borders     | 962 |
| Hyphen Leaders    | 890 |
INDEX
Index No.

1-TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS- Continued

J-HLENBURG

Laurel Borders
Laurel Ornaments

870

871
Ihlenburg Extended
895
Illustrations and Definitions of Signs
849-868
Imitation Typewriter Faces
897
Imprints
897
Imprint Matrices
926, 927
Improved Calendar Figures
Improved Metal Braces and Dashes ....... 892
763
Inclined Gothic
936
Index Cuts
1056
Indian Borders
885
Indicators, Footnote
992
Industrial Ornaments, 54 Point
992"
Industrial Ornaments, 36 Point
Inferior and Superior Letters and Figures .... 894
40-42
Information for Buyers
INITIALS
949
Bradley

Busha
Cincinnati
Delia Robbia

Department Store
Durford

Dutch
Hearst
Jenson
Missal

Renaissance Mortised
Schoeft'er

Sectional

Squares
Strathmore Mortised
Mortised
Squares, Mortised

INITIALS Two COLOR
Burford
Busha Mortised

Department Store
Hearst
Renaissance Mortised
Sectional Initial Formers
Strathmore Mortised

Wood Cut Mortised
Initial Squares, Mortised
Inland Borders
Inland Condensed Gothic No. 4
Inland Condensed Gothic No. 10
Inland Copperplate
Inland Extra Condensed Gothic No. 1
Inland Gothic No. 6
Inland Gothic No. 8
Inland Gothic Nos. 1 and 8 Fractions
Ionic Fractions
Ionic Fractions No. 122
Ionic No. 522, Lining
Iron and Steel Printing Office Equipment

.

ENSON BOLD CONDENSED

.LjABOR-SAVING MATERIAL
Brass Rule (See Brass Rule Index No.
Leads and Slugs
Metal Furniture
Quotation Furniture
Reversible Furniture
Labor-Saving Metal Furniture
Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture
Lady Speakers (Large and Small)
Latin Antique Fractions
Latin Antique No. 620, Lining
Latin Condensed No. 650. Lining

.......

........

...........
...........
...........
...........
..............
.............
..............
...............

910
914
914
625
1285-1304

............
............
.............
.............
.............

...........
............
............
............
.............

1008
1009
1045
982, 983

.

Boston Script No. 2 ..... ....... 844
Caslon Italic No. 540
320-323
Caslon No. 540 ........ 116-119, 314-319
Central Antique No. 2 ........ 622, 623
646
Condensed Title No. 523
650
Condensed Title No. 524
-647
Condensed Title No. 525
663
Copperplate Roman
450
Gushing Italic No. 2
Gushing Monotone No. 553 ........ 451
450
2
No.
Gushing

Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502 ...... 584, 685
Lining French Oldstyle Italic No. 552 ...... 454
... 142, 143, 452, 463
Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 521 ......... 734
........ 735
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 623
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 524 ....... 712, 713
........ 733
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529
763
Lining Gothic Italic No. 512
763
Lining Gothic Italic No. 524
711
619
to
529
Lining Gothic No.
731
Lining Gothic No. 520 to 526
710
544
Lining Gothic No.
730
Lining Gothic No. 545
763
Lining Inclined Gothic
625
Lining Ionic No. 622
2
.......... 460, 461
Lining Jenson Italic No.
Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2 ......... 466-459
520
.......... 655
Lining Latin Antique No.
Lining Latin Condensed No. 550 ......... 654
663
520
Law
Italic
No.
Lining
653
Lining Law Italic No. 522
649
No.
558
Lining Lightface
846
Lining Livermore No. 2
762
2
No.
Lining Mid-Gothic
Lining Modern Antique No. 2 .......... 657
560
.......
No.
428, 429
Lining Oldstyle Antique
Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 520 ....... 642
643
522
.......
No.
Lining Oldstyle Condensed
Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523 .......... 644
523
.........
134, 135, 644
Lining Oldstyle No.
136, 137
Lining Oldstyle No. 550
646
2
Title
No.
Lining Oldstyle
650
Lining Open Title No. 520
2
640, 641
Lining Quentell No.
662
Lining Regal Italic No. 2
Lining Remington Typewriter No. 2 ....... 863
89
Lining Roman No. 524 and 527 ..........
Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 ...... 138-141
838,839
Lining Royal Script
Lining Schoeffer Oldstyle No. 2 ....... 490, 491
Lining Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2 ..... 864
842
Lining Steelplate Script
648
Lining Title Nos. 524 and 534
649
Lining Title No. 551
Lining Tudor Black No. 2 .......... 822, 823
652
Lining Victoria Italic
1112
Linotype Column Rules

466-469
462-465
948
460, 461
456-459
898
906-914
40, 41
40, 41

.

Klondikers
Knickerbocker Borders
Knickerbocker Ornates

.

..........
..........
............
...........
...............
Gushing Oldstyle Italic ........ 446-449
Cushing Oldstyle No. 2 ........ 442-445
De Vinne Condensed No. 2 ...... 694, 695
De Vinne Extended No. 2 ....... 600, 601
De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2 ... 5%, 597
De Vinne Italic No. 2 ......... 598.599
Lining- De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2 ....... 603
Lining De Vinne No. 2 ............ 590-598
Lining De Vinne Open No. 2 ........... 602
Lining Doric No. 520 ............... 656

748, 749

Jenson Condensed
Jenson Initials
Jenson Italic No. 2, Lining
Jenson Oldstyle No. 2, Lining
Job Type Commercial Signs
Job Type Fractions
Job Type Price List
Job Type Weight Prices

JA.ATE GREENAWAY MIGNONETTES

Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lining
Lin ing

941
951
953
950, 951
938, 939
949
952
952
1057-1064
718
760, 761
790, 791
720
714

Versatile
Versatile Mortised

t)

.

940
948
943
937
945

Cincinnati
Delia Robbia

1028
996

520,
522,

.................
..............
............
.............
...... 668, 669
Lightline
Light Litho .................. 370, 371
Litho
Gothic
376
................
Light
Light Litho Gothic Offset ............ 798
Linear Borders ............... 1021,1080
Lining American Script No. 2 .......... 843
Lining Antique No. 624, 526 ........... 626
............. 624
Lining Antique No. 525
Lining Boldface Italic No. 520 .......... 661
Lining Boldface No. 520 ............. 661

949
952
952

Wood Cut

Italic
Italic

..............
..............
..............
..........

950, 951
938, 939

Versatile
Versatile Mortised

No.
No.

653
Lining
653
Lining
1108
Leaders, American Line, Brass
American
Metal
........
Leaders,
Line,
890, 891
1222
Leads, American Line
Leads and Slugs, Brass
1111
Leads and Slugs, Metal
1222
Light Copperplate Gothic
674. 676
Light Copperplate Gothic Condensed
670, 672, 673
Light Copperplate Gothic Extended ..... 678, 680
Light Dorsey
430, 431
Light Dorsey Italic
432, 433
649
Lightface No. 558, Lining

948
944
943
937
945
940
846, 947
941
948
944
951
942
953
949, 952

Caxton

Initial

Law
Law

s)

.............

1222
1223
1223
1223
1223
1223
1009
907
655
654

Listeners

22

.............
...........
...............
...............
.............
.....................

1016


## INDEX

### List of Quads, Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Litho Family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPK.</th>
<th>IMTI</th>
<th>Lit of Quads, Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOKDKltS.</td>
<td>354-377, 786, 787</td>
<td>786, 787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Title Litho</td>
<td>364-365</td>
<td>364-365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Compressed</td>
<td>372-373</td>
<td>372-373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litho Roman</td>
<td>354-367</td>
<td>354-367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Light Litho Gothic</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Light Litho Roman</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Light Litho Gothic</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locus Sigilli</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Logotypes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logotype</th>
<th>Calendar</th>
<th>955-968</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mail List</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Railroad</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time-Table</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MacFarland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offset Light Litho Gothic</th>
<th>798</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old English Borders</td>
<td>1026, 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Antiqua Fraction</td>
<td>428, 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Antiqua No. 560, Lining</td>
<td>51, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Condensed No. 630, Lining</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Condensed No. 522, Lining</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Fractions</td>
<td>723, 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Italic No. 623, Lining</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 525, Lining</td>
<td>134, 1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 560, Lining</td>
<td>138, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 579</td>
<td>124-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 581</td>
<td>329-350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle No. 583</td>
<td>132, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Roman (shown by size)</td>
<td>28-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldstyle Title No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Type and Other Metals</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Prinotype</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Typewriter</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Title No. 620, Lining</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ornamental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ornament</th>
<th>Acanthine Florets</th>
<th>1004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aerial Cuts</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Indians</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anti-Tuberculous</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Army and Navy</td>
<td>957, 1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrow</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ast</td>
<td>998, 999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art-Titles and Outline Art-titles</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art-tile Font</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Athletes</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ballet Dancers</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>968, 969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beacon</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Border</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill of Fare Cuts</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Booklet</td>
<td>1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Booksman</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bowlers</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bulfinch</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Busha</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campaigners</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chap-Book</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chap-Book Directors</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chap-Book Guilds</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christians</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collins Florets</td>
<td>1062, 1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonials</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce, 36 Point</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce, 45 Point</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coppers</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Della Robbia</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delmonico Chefs and Waiters</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dewey</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dixon</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Domestics</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drugstore</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elevator Florets</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flags, U. S.</td>
<td>1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floral Basket, Pieces</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glad Hands</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>968, 969, 1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haggard Florets</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Happy Thoughts</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hello Cuts</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helios</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>961-969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial, 36 Point</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial, 45 Point</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kate Greenaway Mignonettes</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kandikers</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knickerbocker Ornaments</td>
<td>982, 983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lady Speakers</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laurel</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Listeners</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margin</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Midget Tallpieces</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Cuts</td>
<td>994, 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mission Cuts</td>
<td>1142, 1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pickups</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pointers</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renaissance</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rigs and Traps</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rogers Embellishments</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rounders</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scorcher</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schufl</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nautilal Signs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sign</th>
<th>Navajo Border</th>
<th>1062</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Carson</td>
<td>322-327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Carson Auxiliaries</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Carson Fractions</td>
<td>908, 909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Comic Style</td>
<td>388-384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Metal Brace</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Model White Remington Typewriter</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Model Remington Typewriter</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Model Remington Typewriter No. 3</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Model Smith Premier Typewriter</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Model Smith Premier Type</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Underwood Typewriter</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>News Gothic</td>
<td>698-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>News Gothic Condensed</td>
<td>702-704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>News Gothic Condensed No. 3</td>
<td>706, 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>News Gothic Condensed Title</td>
<td>708, 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Borders</td>
<td>1018-1020, 101, 1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Headings</td>
<td>1144, 1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper Sub-Headings</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norwood Roman</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Index

**Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued**

### ORNAMENTS—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shopper</th>
<th>1010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silhouette</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society Emblems</td>
<td>1140, 1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States Emblems</td>
<td>978-981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastika</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taftlips</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Century U. S. Emblems</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile</td>
<td>972-977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warships</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayland</td>
<td>986-987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Art-Layouts</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OUTLINE FACES

| Chantilly and Gauntlet Outline | 208-211 |
| De Vinne Italic Outline | 603 |
| De Vinne Open | 602 |
| Engravers Old English Open | 779 |
| Roycroft Open | 506, 507 |

### PABST BORDERS

| Pabst Italic | 1069 |
| Pabst Oldstyle | 414-415 |
| Pabst Page Ornaments | 1007 |
| Palm Borders | 1041 |
| Panel Borders | 1022, 1023 |
| Panel Brass Rule | 1113 |
| Panel Pieces | 1062 |

### PARAGRAPH MARKS

| Bewick | 983 |
| Caslon | 983 |
| Chap-Book Guidons | 988 |
| Cheltenham | 983 |
| Delta Robbins | 933 |
| Dorsey | 933 |
| Priory | 953 |
| Priory Open | 953 |
| Parentheses | 898, 900, 901 |
| Parentheses and Brackets | 396, 898, 900, 901 |
| Parts of Body Letter Fonts | 41 |
| Patriotic Borders | 1091 |
| Pen Print | 404, 405 |
| Pen Print Bold | 792, 793 |
| Per Cent and Cent Marks | 866 |
| Perforated Rule, Brass and Steel | 1111 |
| Perpetual Calendar Logotypes | 926-928 |
| Punctuation Marks | 1013 |
| Piece Accents | 914 |
| Piece Fractions | 898, 899 |
| Piece Root Signs | 894 |
| Pins for Cards | 929 |
| Plain Face Rule, Brass | 1098-1100 |
| Point Leads, Labor Saving | 1222 |
| Pointers, Black, Shaded, Contour | 1007 |
| Pontiacs | 638, 669 |
| Porson Greek | 980 |
| Post Beans | 1079 |
| Post Condensed | 523, 522 |
| Post Monograms | 567, 567 |
| Post Monograms No. 2 | 558, 559 |
| Post Oldstyle Italic | 524, 525 |
| Post Oldstyle Roman No. 1 | 616, 517 |
| Post Oldstyle Roman No. 2 | 618-621 |
| Presses, Paper Cutters, etc. (See Index No. 4) | 40 |
| Price List of Body Type | 1106-1112 |
| Price List of Brass Rule | 40, 41 |
| Price List of Spaces and Quads | 41 |
| Primrose Border | 1032 |

### QUADRUPLE CAST SQUARES

| Quads and Spaces | 1067 |
| Quads and Spaces (Price List Job Fonts) | 41 |
| Quads, Anguular and Circular | 1222 |
| Quads, Corrected | 1111, 1123 |
| Quads, Quotation | 1223 |
| Quentell Fraction | 910 |
| Quentell No. 2, Lining | 640, 641 |
| Quotation, Furniture | 1223 |
| Quotation Marks | 839 |

### LABURNIC

| Radical Signs | 881 |
| Radtrock, Gothic | 758, 769 |
| Recipe Marks | 929 |

---

**Recessed Cast

| Type Cast | 120-123, 234-237 |
| Recessed Cast | 323-331 |
| Reference, Body Type | 988 |
| Recess Italic No. 2, Lining | 652 |
| Remington Typewriter, New Model | 851 |
| Remington Typewriter No. 2, Lining | 865 |
| Remington Typewriter No. 3, New Model | 862 |
| Renaissance Marquise Initials | 961 |
| Renaissance Ornaments | 991 |
| Reproducing Typewriter | 860, 861 |
| Reversible Metal Furniture | 1225 |
| Ribbon Face Typewriter | 863 |
| Rigs and Traps | 1013 |
| Rogers Embellishments | 1004 |
| Roman Fractions | 908 |
| Roman No. 510 | 83, 85 |
| Roman No. 590 | 88, 89 |
| Roman No. 596 | 90-96 |
| Roman No. 599 | 94-96 |
| Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551, Lining | 139-141 |
| Rose Borders | 1086 |
| Round Corners, Brass | 1118-1120 |
| Rounders | 1014 |
| Royal Script, Lining | 838, 839 |
| Roycroft | 802-806 |
| Roycroft Fractions | 912 |
| Roycroft Open | 506, 507 |
| Roycroft Tinted | 794, 795 |
| Russian | 881 |

**SAINT JOHN

| Sanson Border | 1084 |
| Type for Weight Fonts | 841 |
| Schoefer Oldstyle Initials | 945 |
| Schoefer Oldstyle No. 2, Lining | 490, 491 |
| Schulte Border | 492 |
| Schwabacher | 972 |
| Schwabacher Pinstripe | 839 |
| Scochers (Large and Small) | 1010 |
| Scoring Rule, Brass and Steel | 1111 |
| Scotch Roman | 76-79, 394-397 |

### SCRITI FACES

| American | 843 |
| Bond | 841 |
| Boston | 841 |
| Commercial | 840, 841 |
| Livermore | 896 |
| Royal | 833, 835 |
| Steelplate | 842 |
| Typo (Name changed from Tiffany) | 829, 829 |
| Typo Extended (Name changed from Tiffany) | 820, 831 |
| Typo Shaded (Name changed from Tiffany) | 830, 831 |
| Typo Slope (Name changed from Tiffany) | 834, 835 |
| Typo Upright (Name changed from Tiffany) | 822, 823 |
| Typo Upright Bold | 856, 857 |
| University | 845 |
| Seals | 920, 920 |
| Seals, State | 1137 |
| Sectional Calendars | 928 |
| Sectional Index | 928 |
| Self-Spacing Piece Frjections | 856 |
| Shaded Lining Rule | 785, 786 |
| Shaded Pointers | 1077 |
| Shaded Stars | 831 |
| Shaw Text | 862, 858 |
| Shoppers | 1010 |
| Silk Remington Typewriter | 850 |

### SIGNS

| Albrecht | 895 |
| Arithmetical | 895, 995 |
| Astronomical | 895, 895 |
| Commercial | 895 |
| Ecclesiastical | 895 |
| Job and Commercial | 895 |
| Mathematical | 985, 988 |
| Medical | 886, 886 |
| Miscellaneous | 897, 896 |
| Nautical | 898 |
| Pictorial | 893 |
| Radical, Special | 893 |
| Weather | 902 |
| Signs and Definitions | 986 |
| Signs and Logotypes for Time-Tables | 902 |
| Silhouettes | 1012 |
| Six Point American Typewriter | 853 |
| Six Point Borders | 1007 |
| Six Point Braces and Dashes | 888, 888 |
| Sizes of Minimum Weight Fonts | 6 |
| Sloum Seals | 880 |
| Slugs, Brass | 827 |
| Slugs and Leads, Metal | 1022 |
### INDEX

Index No. 1—TYPE, BORDERS, INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Foot</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Tones</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Premier Typewriter</td>
<td>855, 884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 3, New Model</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society Cuts, Electrotyped</td>
<td>1140, 1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Rules and Styles</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces and Quads, Price List, Job Fonts</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacing, Thin</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Bracket</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Figures</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Parentheses</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Signs</td>
<td>892-896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Brass Corners</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squares, Cast</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Typewriter</td>
<td>887, 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Borders</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rule, Wood</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stars, Five Pointed</td>
<td>981, 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Signs</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel and Brass Perforating Rules</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel and Iron Printing Office Equipment</td>
<td>1235-1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Cutting and Sorting Rule</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steelplate Script, Lining</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stemgraf</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strand Blank</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Borders</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Mortised Initials</td>
<td>993, 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Oldstyle</td>
<td>614-617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Ornaments</td>
<td>978-981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strips, Rule</td>
<td>1088-1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdley</td>
<td>483, 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdley Condemned</td>
<td>482, 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdley Condemned Fractions</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdley Expanded</td>
<td>484, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studdley Condemned</td>
<td>484, 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylus Border</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub Head, Newspapers</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundries for Body Type</td>
<td>888-891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior and Inferior Letters</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastika Borders (Blank and Outline)</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swastika Ornaments</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synopses of Lining Modern Roman</td>
<td>44-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synopses of Lining Oldstyle Roman</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAABARD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tabard Borders</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables and Fig Brass Rule Prices</td>
<td>1106-1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallpieces</td>
<td>1004, 1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab, Blank</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabriz Signs</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teasel Border</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Point American Typewriter</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEXT FACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caslon</td>
<td>814, 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caslon Old</td>
<td>823, 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaucer</td>
<td>816, 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church</td>
<td>818, 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chister Black</td>
<td>810, 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engravers Old English Bold</td>
<td>804, 805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engravers Old English Bold</td>
<td>806-807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engravers Old English Open</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemish Black</td>
<td>812, 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint John</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td>802, 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor Black</td>
<td>822, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typo Text</td>
<td>788, 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding</td>
<td>800, 801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Logotypes</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin Spaces, Brass and Copper</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thistle Border</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Point Borders</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany Faces (name changed to Typo)</td>
<td>788, 789, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Border</td>
<td>820-827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-Saving Mail List Type and Logos</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Borders</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Double</td>
<td>752, 753, 756, 773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Gothic Italic</td>
<td>754-773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Modern Rules</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times-Table Logotypes, Signs and References</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Gothic Condemned No. 1</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Gothic Condemned No. 12</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Gothic No. 7</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Gothic No. 8</td>
<td>750, 773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Light Gothic</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Litho Roman</td>
<td>358, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title No. 54 Lining</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Offset Light Litho Gothic</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Shaded Litho</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trade Cuts</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Marks</td>
<td>834-836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Ornaments</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triky Borders</td>
<td>1077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Line Borders</td>
<td>1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor Black No. 2, Lining</td>
<td>822, 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Border</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Century Ornaments</td>
<td>969-971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TWO COLOR INITIALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barford</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Mortised</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Rebbia</td>
<td>987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department Store</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearst</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance Mortised</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Initial Formers</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathmore Mortised</td>
<td>950, 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile</td>
<td>898, 899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile Mortised</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Cut Mortised</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type for Mail Lists</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPOGRAPHY FACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eight Point Reproducing</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Point American</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six Point Reproducing</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Point American</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Point Elite Oliver</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Point New Model Elite Remington</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Point Reproducing</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Lining Remington No. 2</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Lining Smith-Premier No. 2</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point New Model Remington</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point New Model Remington No. 3</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point New Model Smith-Premier No. 3</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point New Model Underwood</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Oliver</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Oliver Printype</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Ribbonface</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Slab Remington</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Standard</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Stemgraf</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Point Text</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typo Gothic (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>666, 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typo Script (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>826, 829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Script Extended (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>830, 831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Slabbed (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>830, 831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Slabbed (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>830, 831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Slabbed (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>834, 835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Slabbed</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Text (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>788, 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Upright (Name changed from Tiffany)</td>
<td>823, 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Upright Bold</td>
<td>836, 837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNIFORM RULE CAST CORNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit Borders</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Script</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Emblems</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Flags</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Signal Flags</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERSATILE BORDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Versatile Initials</td>
<td>988, 989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile Mortised Ornaments</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versatile Ornaments</td>
<td>972-977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Gothic, Lining</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory Border</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WARSCHIPS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warship Ornaments</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayide Ornaments</td>
<td>967-968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayside Series</td>
<td>80, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Indicators</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>660-664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weld Condensed</td>
<td>564-567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding Gothic</td>
<td>696, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding Text</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Fonts of Type</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitt Markers</td>
<td>605-611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchell</td>
<td>512-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchell Condensed</td>
<td>512-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcutters</td>
<td>1158-1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Cut Mortised Initials</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Grain for Printers (See Index No. 4)</td>
<td>1115-1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Rule</td>
<td>1146-1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type</td>
<td>1146-1149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VICTORIAN TYPEWRITER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

## Index No. 2—ELECTROTYPED CUTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61C</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3862</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>5162</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2151C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>5213C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>3568C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>2241C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>2255C</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2556C</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2558C</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2568C</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2456C</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2455C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2444C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>2464C</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>2471C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2866C</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>2876C</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2784C</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2707C</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>857C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2172C</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2727C</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2780C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2784C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2785C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td>2751C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>2712C</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>2713C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>2778C</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>2771C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2780C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2758C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2783C</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>2958C</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>2943C</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Baseball Cast Cuts, Aerial Cast Cuts, Army and Navy and Warship Cast Cuts, Golfers, Holiday Decorators, Twentieth Century Ornaments, Trade Cuts, Chap Book Cuts, Commerce and Industrial Cuts, Mission Toys and all other Cuts and Ornaments cast in type molds, see Type Index No. 1 on preceding pages.

## Index No. 3—BRASS RULES, BRASS BRACES AND DASHES, OVALS AND CIRCLES, ROUND, SQUARE AND SLOTTED CORNERS, CUTTING AND SCORING RULE, Etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Adjustable Dotted Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Advertising Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Advertising Signs, Rule and Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>Beveled Linear Type Column Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Braces, Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>Brass and Copper Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Brass Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>Brass Rule for Metal Borders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Braided Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Center Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>Circles and Ovals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Column Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Copper Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Corner Quads, Brass and Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Crisscross Rule, Brass and Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Cross Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Cut Rule, Price List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>Cutting Rule, Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>Dashes, Newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>Dash Rules, Regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>Diagonal Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>Dotted and Hyphen Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>Foot Slugs, Brass and Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>Head Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>Labor Saving Rule, Price List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>Labor Saving Rule, Specimen of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>Leaders, Price List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>Leaders, Price List of Short Pieces (Table K)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Printing Presses, Paper Cutters, Printers’ Wood Goods and Supplies, Galleys, Chases and all Supplies, see Index No. 4 following.

For Iron and Steel Composing Room Furniture and other special items, see Index No. 5.
### INDEX

**Page**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASE AND BLOCKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbrick</td>
<td>1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosace</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddard</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates Head Numbering Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beating Brushes, Stereotype</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollows</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanketdyes</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Cutters</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemaline Brushes</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEZINE CANS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Non-Explosive Steel Case</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Case</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Safety</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettis Lead and Slug Cans</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beetis Space and Quadr Case</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveled Furniture</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binders, Stakes</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindery Tables</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindery Tables, Boston</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindery Trucks</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanketdyes Sewing Bench</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanketdyes, Felt and Rubber</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks and Bases</td>
<td>1186-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbins</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Job Galley Cabinets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Chases</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Boards</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Cabinets</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Cutting Gauges</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Benches</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Finishing Stands</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Gluing Presses</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Gold Cushions</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Lettering Pallet</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Materials and Supplies</td>
<td>1272-1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Flow and Press</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Press Boards</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Rubbing-up Sticks</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Bench</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Straight Edge</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Tables</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinders' Wire</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border Cases</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border and Script Type Cabinets</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Bentley</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Bentley Machines</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Indentix</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Lead Rack</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABINETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad-Man's American Steel Run No. 2</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Steel Run &amp; Script Type</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet and Paper Stock</td>
<td>1255, 1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chair Holders</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey Combination Pressman</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey Compositors' Working Chair</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro and Cut</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Front</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Metal</td>
<td>1290, 1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galley</td>
<td>1252, 1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy Letter Board</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy Sort</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexed Electrotype</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ink and Roller</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron (See Index No. 5)</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Press</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter Board</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Elector Blade</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Magazine</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Matrix</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterman</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
<td>1296, 1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Departure</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Form Storage</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and Card Stock</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polynum</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter Extension Front, Steel-Run</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressman's Register</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressroom, Door</td>
<td>1236, 1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversable Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roller</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe Border and Script</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specimen</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery and Cardboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel (See Index No. 5)</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run New Departure</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run Furnace</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run Stand (case stand)</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip Lead and Rule</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyman Paper</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Hard Wood</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Window</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Some entries are abbreviated, such as "Bost. Stapl. Binder" for Boston Staple Binder.
- Entries are listed under the section that they are most relevant to, such as printers' machinery, tools, supplies, and furniture.
- Some entries include additional details in parentheses, such as "(Bost.)" for Boston.
- The page numbers indicate the location of each entry in the document.

**Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©**
INDEX

Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASES</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Bennett</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap Case</td>
<td>1274, 1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboumdum Knife Stones</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card Cutter</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card Index Punch Heads</td>
<td>1176, 1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card Stock Cabinets</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter Quarter Case</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Brackets</td>
<td>1284*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Pulls</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Racks</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASES—Continued</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spaceship Job</td>
<td>1274, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Composing Rule</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Furniture</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabular</td>
<td>1276, 1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin Spaces</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-Quarter</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-Table Quarter</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Cap</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slug</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Third</td>
<td>1278, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Tab-Font Job</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Job</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Lead Rack</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Quarter</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Furniture</td>
<td>1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-Type</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job</td>
<td>1275, 1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zempubli</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Brackets</td>
<td>1254*, 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Pulls</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Racks</td>
<td>1241, 1248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASE STANDS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and Steel (See Index No. 5)</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulleym</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price List</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Rule</td>
<td>1246, 1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Steel Run</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Stands and Racks</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Chair</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Rollers</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Brush</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement, Paddles</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Hemp Quoins</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Mammouth Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Proof Press</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Type-High Gauges</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Gordon Presses</td>
<td>1134, 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Ink Fountains</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price New Series Presses</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Proof Presses</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHASIS, Electric-Welded</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braided Steel</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright Steel</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Steel</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrotype</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Job Presses</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heading</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGreal Combination</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper, Folio</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper, Quarto</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider, for Job Presses</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Screw</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin or Folio</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin or Quarto with Bars</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase and Form Racks</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Numbering Machine</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake Economy Compound</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Drying Racks</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular and Regular Quads</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Single Case Stands</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cirrus Register Hooks</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth Cutting Machine</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth, Roller</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Presses</td>
<td>1160-1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Chase, McGreal</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Press</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Paper Jogger</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Pressroom Cabinet</td>
<td>1256, 1254, 1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination with Keys</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Short Board and Type-High Machine</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Bind and Punch Set</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Screw Composing Stick</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Rule Case</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composing Room Cabinet</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft®
**INDEX**

**Index No. 4—PRINTERS’ MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composing Room Cylinder Proof Press</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composing Rule Case</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composing Rules</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPOSING STICKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Brasscase News</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckeye</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Screw</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Standard</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect News</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poster</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouse Job</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition, Embossing</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition, Roller</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composers Working Cabinet</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Alloy Take Slugs</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper and Brass Thin Spaces</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Clout</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy Holders</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Guards, Brass and Metal</td>
<td>1111, 1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correcting Bank</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correcting Case, Monotype</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut improved Tablet Holder and Clamp</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter, Paper</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNTERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedlington</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoppe</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUPLETTERS, TAPE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranston Cylinder Presses</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford’s Reducer</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut Injectors</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters, Card</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters, Lead and Rule</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters, Matych Plate</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Paper</td>
<td>1165-1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting and Creasing Presses</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Attachments for Portland Punching Machines</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Blocks, Sterling</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Guards for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Rule, Steel</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Bellows</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CYLINDER PRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranston</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presser</td>
<td>1138-1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonenetz</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock</td>
<td>1155, 1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Press Counters</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Press Feed Guides</td>
<td>1212, 1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Press Locks</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Press Rollers</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEARING ACCENT CASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Job Cases</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachable Galley Bracket</td>
<td>1284, 1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detachable Galley Bracket</td>
<td>1284, 1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Cylinder Press</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Cutting Press, Oswego</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellingham Punch</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie Hand Cleaner</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon’s Ink Regulator</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnell Combination Pressroom Cabinet</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnell’s Workman’s Working Cabinet</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Grip Gauge</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Long</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drills for Presses</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum Cylinder Presses</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DYEING RACKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koerner’s Interlocking</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant Counters</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECONOMIC IMPOSING STONE FRAME**

- Ejector Blade Cabinet: 1251
- Ejector Press Punch, Holdall: 1182
- Electric Press Proof: 1184
- Electric-Welded Chases: 1217, 1221
- Electrotypes: 1218
- Electrotype Chases: 1220
- Electrotyped Newspaper Headings: 1134, 1135
- Electrotyped Newspaper Sub-Headings: 1213
- Electrotyped Take Slugs: 1223
- Emboss, Urso: 1297
- Embossing Composition: 1227
- Embossing Press, Gally Universal: 1163
- End Wood Borders: 1150, 1152
- Engravers Wood: 1230
- Engraving Tools: 1220
- Eagle’s Lead Rack: 1227
- Eagle’s Type Wash: 1227
- Extension Feed Guides: 1222
- Extension Front Cabinets: 1239-1240
- Extension Stud Gauge: 1212
- Eyelids and Punches: 1216
- Eyelleting Sets for Southworth Punches: 1180
- Eye Shades: 1280

**FAVORITE QUOTENS**

- Feed Guides: 1212, 1213
- Felt Blankets: 1228
- Felt Roller Cloth: 1228
- Figue Cases: 1277, 1280, 1280
- Files, Hamilton Newspaper: 1290
- Finishing Hencues for Bookbinders: 1271
- Finishing Stand for Bookbinders: 1220, 1227
- Fixtures, Overhead: 1239
- Picker Combined Benzine Can and Brush: 1224
- Fly Sticks: 1222
- Folding Machine: 1222
- Foil Choses: 1210
- Foot Power Attachment Sterling Round Cornering Machine: 1182
- Foot Stools: 1223
- Foot Sticks, Iron: 1226
- Form Racks: 1219
- Form Storage Cabinets: 1254
- Form Trucks: 1180
- Furniture: 1180
- Four-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack: 1266
- Fraction Cases: 1273
- Furneaux Rule Case: 1278
- Furneaux Storage Cabinet: 1299

**FURNITURE**

- Beveled: 1299
- Labor-Saving Cast Iron: 1292
- Labor-Saving Metal: 1223
- Labor-Saving Combination: 1224
- Labor-Saving Reversible Metal: 1223
- Labor-Saving Stands: 1294
- Labor-Saving Wood: 1288
- Mammoth Iron: 1292
- Furniture Cabinet: 1299
- Furniture Cases: 1284
- Furniture, Yard Lengths: 1230

**GALLEY BRACKETS**

- 1294, 1294
- Galley Cabinets: 1252, 1254
- Galley Lock: 1295
- Galley Lockup: 1295
- Galley Proof Presses: 1184, 1186
- Galley Hacks: 1244

**GALLEYS**

- All-Brass: 1204, 1205
- All-Brass, Graduated: 1234
- All-Brass Monotype: 1224
- American Patented One-piece Rim: 1294
- Brass Liner: 1236
- Bright Steel: 1206
- Galvanized Steel: 1206
- Half Linen: 1236
- Job: 1204, 1206
- Lincoln, All-Brass: 1235
- Linotype: 1235
- Mailing: 1296
- McPhar: 1296
- Mecanest Addressing: 1292
- Miller: 1296
- Mustang Mailing: 1296
- Plate Zinc: 1296
- Pressed Brass: 1296
- Pressed Steel Storage: 1296
## INDEX

### Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lever Press, Pilot</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln All-Brass Galley</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Type Measure</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Measuring</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Leads</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining Lead and Ejector Blade Cabinet</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Galley</td>
<td>1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Magazine Cabinet</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Matrix Cabinet</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Planers</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype Saw</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Cement Brush</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Padding Glue</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locks, Galley</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Wood Quoins</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loose Leaf Punching Attachment</td>
<td>1176, 1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Case Bracket</td>
<td>1244, 1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyre Brushes</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MACHINERY FOR PRINTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magazine Cabinet, Linotype</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnifying Glasses</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Galleys</td>
<td>1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make-up Rules</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make-up Tables</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAILING MACHINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acme</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Wing-Horton</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maiata, All Sizes</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Iron Furniture</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture Case</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Better Numericking Machines</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth Wood Type Cases</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturers Card Cutter</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Letter Tables</td>
<td>1266-1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Ink Slabs</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Type Printing Machine</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterman Composing Room Cabinet</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Supplies for Bookbinders</td>
<td>1270-1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix Cabinet, Linotype</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Match Plate Cutter</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Letter Box</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPatrick Galleys</td>
<td>1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGeorge Combination Chases</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures, Type</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megill Automatic Register Gauge</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleys</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleys</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Quoins</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Clearer</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Corner Quads</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Cabinet</td>
<td>1266, 1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case</td>
<td>1274, 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Storage Cabinet</td>
<td>1266, 1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Leads and Slugs</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Sectional Blocks</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallic Tape Couplers</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Impounding Stone Frames</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Safety Quoins</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Labor Saving Case</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget Better Numericking Machines</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millboard Linotype Galleys</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Linotype Truck</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Universal Sew-Trimmer</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Ad Forman's Desk No. 1</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Copy Cutter's Desk</td>
<td>1255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Proofreader's Desk</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Three-Height Gauge</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Two-Height Iron Newspaper Bases</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller Rule</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitering Machines</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch Head Quoins</td>
<td>1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Cabinets</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Correcting Case</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotype Galley</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movables Drying Racks</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movables Galley Racks</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Cases</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailers</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailing Galley</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NATIONAL CARD CUTTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Rotary Perfector</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbata Rule Gage</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Century Ink Fountain</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Departure Cabinets</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Departure Type Cases</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Serif Chandler &amp; Price Press</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Chases</td>
<td>1218, 1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers Files</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Folders</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Galley</td>
<td>1204, 1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers Headings</td>
<td>1144, 1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers Presses</td>
<td>1153, 1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers Sub-Pindings</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Sticks</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Star Adjustable Lockup</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Star Line Measure</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Wedge Star Compounding Stick</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Wing-Horton Makers</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Case Brackets</td>
<td>1264-1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Double Case Stands</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Drying Racks</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Improved Job Case</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Quadruple Case Stands</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Single Case Stands</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Explosive Hexazine Cans</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NUMBERING MACHINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Model</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammoth</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midget</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Inch</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetter, All Kinds</td>
<td>1194-1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbering Machine In</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OILY RAG CAN, JESTRUTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Style News Cases</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Inch Wide with numbering Machines</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Rule Punch Sets</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreo Embooster</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Tie Cutting Press</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1165-1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Fixtures</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlay Knife</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PADDING GLUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page Form Storage Cabinets</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet for Lettering</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Ink Knives</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PAPER CUTTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advance Lever</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Pony Lever</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler &amp; Price Lever</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Automatic</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Beneh</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Combination Hand and Power</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Die Cutting</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Hand Lever</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Hand Wheel Drive</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Paper Mill</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Power, Hand Clampa</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Semi-Automatic</td>
<td>1165, 1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Gem</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and Card Stock Cabinets</td>
<td>1245, 1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Presses</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Counter</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Cutter Knives</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Drill</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Folders</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Jogger</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Punches</td>
<td>1176-1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Roll Trucks</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent All-Brass Galleys</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson Job Case</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeling Machines</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvinal Foot Plate Attachment</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Gem Lever Paper Cutters</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless Job Printing Presses</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Rule Case</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfecting Steel Tabletting Press</td>
<td>1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect News Stick</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Repeater</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforating and Scoring Machines</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

Index No. 4—PRINTERS’ MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued

| PERFORATORS | 1164, 1183 |
| Borch | 1184 |
| Hand | 1185 |
| National Rotary | 1186 |
| Tahm | 1187 |
| Pilot Hand Lever Press | 1188 |
| Pins, Gauge | 1212, 1213 |
| Platen | 1220 |
| Plate Cutter | 1192 |
| Plate Zinc Gallies | 1236 |
| Flow and Press for Bookbinders | 1270 |
| Pocket Magnifying Glasses | 1230 |
| Pocket Rule Case, Leather | 1221 |
| Polhemus Cabinets | 1234 |
| Polhemus Case Stands | 1243 |
| Popular Card Cutter | 1257 |
| Porson Greek Case | 1276 |
| Porter Extension Front Cabinets | 1238 |
| Portland Multiple Punching Machine | 1176-1179 |
| Poster Chases | 1219 |
| Poster-Stocks, Wood | 1220 |
| Poster Proof Presses | 1184 |
| Power Paper Cutters | 1166-1169 |
| Power Punches | 1188 |
| Practical Height Gauge | 1192 |
| Premier Presses | 1133-1135 |
| Premier Card Cutter | 1207 |
| Press Boards | 1226, 1227 |
| Press Brake | 1212 |
| Press Counters | 1109 |
| Press, Die Cutting | 1163 |
| Pressed Brass Keys | 1236 |
| Pressed Steel Gage Gallies | 1216 |
| Press Guides | 1211 |
| Press Locks, Cylinder | 1208 |
| Pressman's Cabinet | 1254 |
| Pressman’s Combination Quoin Key | 1209 |
| Pressman’s Knife | 1211 |
| Pressman's Quoin Key | 1239 |
| Pressman's Register Cabinet | 1259 |
| Press Points | 1209 |
| Press Punch Ejectors | 1232 |
| Press Rollers | 1229 |
| Pressroom Cabinet, Dorsey | 1254 |
| Pressroom Trusts | 1192 |
| Press Seats | 1203 |
| Price List of Brackets | 1284 |
| Price List of Cases | 1273 |
| Price List of New Departure Type Cases | 1273 |
| Price List of Wood Type | 1142 |
| Printers’ Quoins | 1226 |
| Printers' Saw Table | 1137 |
| Printers’ Tweezers | 1214 |
| Printers Wood Goods | 1234-1242 |

Printing Ink. (Write for Complete Ink Book.)

## PRINTING PRESSES

| 1153, 1163 |
| Brower Drum Cylinder | 1157 |
| Chandler & Price Gordan | 1160 |
| Chandler & Price New Series | 1159 |
| Colt’s Armory | 1161-1163 |
| Cromston | 1158 |
| Diamond | 1165 |
| Gally Cutting and Crossing | 1161 |
| Gally Universal Embossing | 1168 |
| Lathe Models J and T | 1161 |
| Peers | 1166 |
| Pilot Lever | 1169 |
| Pilot Lever Hand Press | 1169 |
| Premiers | 1153-1156 |
| Premier Two-Rotation Press | 1158-1155 |
| Stevens | 1159 |
| Washington Hand | 1185 |
| Whitlock Newspaper Press | 1155 |
| Whitlock Three Roller | 1196 |
| Whitlock Two-Rotation Pony | 1155, 1156 |
| Proof Planes | 1225 |

## PROOF PRESSES

| 1186 |
| Challenge | 1186 |
| Chandler & Price | 1186 |
| Potter | 1184 |
| Vandercook | 1185 |
| Washington Hand | 1186 |
| Wessel Patent Electric | 1184 |
| Proofer | 1285 |
| Pulleys, Wood and Iron | 1209 |
| Punches and Eyelets | 1215 |
| Punching Machine, Sterling Round Cornering Machine | 1182 |
| Punching Heads | 1177 |

## PUNCHING MACHINES

| 1176-1181 |
| Hummer | 1181 |
| Mason | 1176-1178 |
| Portland | 1176-1178 |
| Southworth | 1179, 1180 |
| Standard | 1181 |
| Punching Machines, Hand Power | 1181 |
| Punch Sets | 1284 |
| Pyramid Lead and Slug Bank | 1289 |

## QUAD CASES

| 1283 |
| Quadruple Cases | 1274 |
| Quadruple Chases | 1220 |
| Quad Type Index | 1283 |
| Quads, Circular and Angular | 1222 |
| Quads, Corner | 1223 |
| Quadrant Cases | 1291-1293 |
| Quarto Chases | 1220 |
| Quoin Keys | 1209 |

## QUINS

| 1208 |
| Challenge Hempel | 1208 |
| Improved Hempel | 1208 |
| Long Wood | 1236 |
| Mercantile | 1218 |
| Midas | 1236 |
| Monarch | 1236 |
| New Star | 1268 |
| Register | 1268 |
| Wickersham | 1276 |
| Wood in Boxes, Barrels and Bags | 1276 |
| Quotation Furniture | 1223 |
| Quotation Quads | 1223 |

## R  
HABITED BASES

| 1200 |
| Racks and Case Stands | 1247 |
| Racks, Dryings | 1264 |
| Racks, Lead | 1184 |
| Racks, Movable Galley | 1246 |
| Radio-Wood Imposing Surfaces | 1228 |
| Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture | 1223 |
| Ramsey Imposing Stone Frames | 1275 |
| Rawhide Mallats | 1270 |
| Redding Counter | 1211 |
| Reducers, Crawford's | 1227 |
| Reducers, Walker's | 1229 |
| Register Gauge, Perfect | 1221 |
| Register Hooks | 1189 |
| Register Quoins | 1208 |
| Reglet | 1280, 1287 |
| Rejected Cases, Labor-Saving | 1207 |
| Regulators, Ink | 1227 |
| Reversible Metal Furniture | 1223 |
| Reversible Unit Cabinet | 1236, 1237 |
| Richter's Metal Cleaner | 1227 |
| Right Angle Pressman’s Quoin Key | 1209 |
| Riveted Gallys, Brass and Zinc | 1204-1206 |
| Roberts Numbers Machines | 1107 |
| Roll Clock Cutting Machine | 1270 |
| Roller Brackets | 1284, 1284 |
| Roller Cabinet | 1250 |
| Roller Clock | 1289 |
| Roller Composition | 1284 |
| Roller Core | 1224 |
| Roller Spray | 1227 |
| Roller Supporters | 1215 |
| Rollers, Press | 1225 |
| Rollers, Prices for Casting | 1228 |
| Roll Front Case Racks | 1211 |
| Rotary Perforators | 1193 |
| Roughing Machines | 1170 |
| Round Cornering Machines | 1182 |
| Round End Spatulas | 1211 |
| Round Hole Punch Heads | 1177 |
| Round Loading Sticks | 1210 |
| Round Copy Holder | 1295 |
| Room Lino-Slug Cutter | 1191 |
| Room Mitering Machines | 1191 |
| Room Register Hooks | 1198 |
| Room Unit System Bases | 1200 |
| Room Universal Block System | 1198 |
| Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets | 1253 |
| Rubber Blankets | 1281, 1282 |
| Rule Cases | 1281, 1282 |
| Rule Cutters | 1281, 1282 |
| Rule, Cutting and Scoring, Steel | 1111 |
| Rules, Composing and Make-up | 1211 |
| Ruling Machines | 1291, 1292 |
| Ruling Pen Cabinet | 1245 |
| Russell Tabular Case | 1276 |
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index No. 4—PRINTERS’ MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY BENDING CAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanazarii Rule Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage Impoving Stone Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Blades, Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saws, Miter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoring and Crossing Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoring and Cutting Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Composing Stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script Type Characters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Script Type Case (see Wood Type Case)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selsa, Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Blocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional Chase and Form Rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Roller Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Inking Proof Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sengbusch Bevelled Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing Hinges for Blank Book Makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulders, Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipyard Counters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side and Foot Sticks, Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Sticks, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slides, Roller Cylinder Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slugs, Steel, Copper Alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Brass Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sort Cabinet, Handy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorter, Cabinet, Handy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southworth Punching Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Round Case, All-Right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space and Quadr Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaceless Job Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces and Copper Thin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Punch Heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specimen Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square, Clean Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square End Pallets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square End Spurlocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Impoising Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Impoising Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Punches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Ruling with Letter Hoars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stands, Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE BINDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breech Loader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snr. Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, Wire, Table giving number to the pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Composing Stik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starryion and Cardboard Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, Cast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Clad Safety Bingle Can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Composing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Galleries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Keys for Register Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Make-up Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Roller Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Rule Cutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Rule Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Run Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Scoring and Cutting Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Scoring Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Tape Measure, Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype Beating Brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotyping Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotype Glenving Knives, Extra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotyping Cutting Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Polon Foot-Power Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Punching Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Round Cornering Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticks, Composing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitches, Flat and Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stitching Machines, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Cards, Paper and Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonemans Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Cabinets for Leads, Slugs and Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Galleries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAIGHT EDGES FOR BOOKBINDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip Lead and Rule Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Finished Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Card Cutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Binding Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Form Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulland Block Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Steel Tabulating Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sure Shot Binder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TABLES, BINDERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables, Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab Cutting Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Holders and Clamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Take Slugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Gougers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape, Steel, Type Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatum Paper Drill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatum Perforator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatum Punching Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Impoising Stone Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin Spaces, Brass and Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-Case Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-quarter California Job Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tight Case Brackets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy Steel Run Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Impoising Stone Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangular Type Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph Eyedet Punch and Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck for Paper Rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Pressroom and Bindery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweeeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Font Job Case, Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Cap Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Impoising Stone Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slip Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tycoon Paper Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tycoon Press Hoars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Cabinets (See Index to Cabinet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Cases (See Index to Case)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type-High Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type-High Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type-High Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Wash, Eureka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT TYPE CABINET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Impoising Stone Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlined Newspaper Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uphright Mitering Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Lead Cutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDECOOK COMPOSING ROOM CYLINDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROOF PRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandecook High Side Arm Proof Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandecook Roller Series Proof Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibrating Rollers for Chandler &amp; Price Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON HAND PRESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Job Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Long Wood Quills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel Brass Sectional Blocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel Electric Soft-Inking Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetter Bagger Check Number Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetter Special Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetter Type-High Numbering Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Job Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock Newspaper Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock Two-Revolution Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickeshead Freeman’s Queen Key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickersham Quinsians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Adjustable Talent Blocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Solid Iron Blocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window Cabinters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing-Horton Mailers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Staples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Staples, Table giving number to pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Stitchers, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Combination Quarter Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Hard Wood Cabinets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX

**Index No. 4—PRINTERS' MACHINERY, TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND WOOD GOODS AND WOOD COMPOSING ROOM FURNITURE—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Wisconsin Impressing Stone Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>Wisconsin Lead Racks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Wisconsin Printer's Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>Wisconsin Quartz Case Letterpress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Wisconsin Window Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>Wood and Type Measures 1210, 1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>Wooden Mallets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Wooden Poster Stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Wooden Press Frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Wood Foot Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Wood Furniture and Wood Furniture Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>Wood Goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Wood Quills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Wood Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259</td>
<td>Wood Split Pulleys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Index No. 5—IRON AND STEEL PRINTING OFFICE EQUIPMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>American Combination Dumping and Correcting Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>American Dumping Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Dumping Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Gallery Receiving and Storage Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Linotype Correcting Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Make-up Table No. 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Make-up or Transfer Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Matrix Tissue Holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>American Newspaper Make-up Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Bindery Work Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Cabinets—Cut Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Extension Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Flat Top Galley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Flush Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Letterpress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Mail List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Mills Head Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Page Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Tracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Case Racks, Wrought Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Case Stands—Extension Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Wrought Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Correcting Tables—American Combination Dumping and Correcting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>American Linotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Hamilton Linotype</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Cut Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Drying Rack and Stock Table No. 917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Dumping Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>Drying Tables and Banks—American Combination No. 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>American Dumping Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American No. 810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Efficiency Department Announcement 36, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Extension Front Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Extension Front Case Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Flat Top Galley Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Flexo Cut Cold Stereotype Flongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>Flongs, Stereotype Matrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Flush Front Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Flex Racks No. 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Galley Cabinets—Flat Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Hamilton No. 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Hamilton No. 997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Storage or Mail List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Galley Receiving and Storage Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Hamilton Form Rack No. 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Hamilton Galley Cabinet No. 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Hamilton Impressing Table No. 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Hamilton Impressing Table No. 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Wood Type, Price List and Schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146-1149</td>
<td>Wood Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249</td>
<td>Wood-Type Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249, 1246</td>
<td>Wood-Type Type Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252</td>
<td>Working Cabinet, Dorsey Compositor's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Working Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Yankee Composing Stick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Yankee Side Sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174, 1175</td>
<td>Yarger Stable Binder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Yarger Stapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Zenobia Rule Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Zinc-Round Press Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Zinc Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Hamilton Linotype Correcting Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Hamilton Make-up and Storage Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Important to Buyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Improving and Storage Table No. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Improving Tables—Hamilton, No. 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Hamilton Nos. 725, 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Improving Tables, Nos. 217, 280-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Improving Tables with Storage Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>Mils Excess Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Ingot Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Letter Board Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>Linolite Lamps and Reflectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291, 1298</td>
<td>Linotype Correcting Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Make-up and Storage Tables—American Newspaper Nos. 410, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>American No. 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>American Make-up Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Hamilton Make-up and Storage No. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Make-up Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Matrix Flongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Matrix Tissue Holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Metal Trucks, Self Dumping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Mills Head Letter Case Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Mills Imposing Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>National Ingot Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Newspaper Make-up Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Page Storage Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>Rogers Steel Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Self-Dumping Metal Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Stands, Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289-1290</td>
<td>Steel Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Stereotype Matrix Flongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Stock Table No. 917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Storage Tables and Cabinets—American Gallery Receiving and Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Galley Storage or Mail List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Hamilton Make-up and Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Hamilton Page Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Improving and Storage No. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Page Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Storage Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Tracy Steel Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Transfer Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Trucks—American Self-Dumping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Hamilton Self-Dumping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Make-up and Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Metal Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Storage Trucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Transfer or Make-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>Work Tables—Wrought Iron Case Racks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>Wrought Iron Case Stands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Why Buy Old Type Faces When New Ones Cost No More?

IN this American Specimen Book of Type Styles are shown a great many new and beautiful type faces not heretofore printed in specimen book form. The American Type Founders Company’s world-wide reputation for originality in its selection of popular and stylish type designs remains unchallenged, and the foremost printing offices of the world are now rapidly equipping with its latest and best products. The question now arises: "Why buy Old type faces when New ones cost no more?"

Why continue the use of old-fashioned type faces when new faces make your work more attractive; when the new faces are carried in stock for prompt delivery, while the old faces are invariably cast to order, necessitating delay and increased cost? Let the printer seriously consider this and realize how much more profitable he could make his business were he to discard the old, worn-out type and select his requirements from the many useful and profit-making series of American type shown in this specimen book. Keep the plant young through infusion of variety.

American Type Founders Company

ORIGINATOR OF TYPE STYLES
The American Type Founders Company is the largest manufacturer in the world of *Type, Borders, Ornaments, Brass Rule and Brass Type, etc.*, as well as the most important dealer in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Type</th>
<th>Brass Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body Type</td>
<td>Galvanized Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borders</td>
<td>Zinc Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornaments</td>
<td>Special Galleys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces and Quads</td>
<td>Leads and Slugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Cuts</td>
<td>Copper Thin Spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Initials</td>
<td>Electric Welded Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Rule</td>
<td>Bright Steel Chases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Corners</td>
<td>Radio Iron Surfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Leads</td>
<td>Steel Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Slugs</td>
<td>Iron Furniture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list comprises only a few of the many products sold by this Company to printers throughout the world. The variety and extent of its manufactures is not equaled by any other type foundry and none can render as efficient service.

**AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDEs COMPANY**
The American Type Founders Company in addition to manufacturing many of the prime essentials required in the art of printing, is in the best possible position to supply *Everything for the Printer*, as it represents, among others, the following manufacturers, who rank highest in their special lines:

**CYLINDER PRESSES**
- Premier Printing Press Co.
- Whitlock Printing Press Co.
- Challenge Machinery Co.
- Cranston Printing Press Co.

**JOB PRESSES**
- Chandler & Price Co.
- John Thompson Co.
- Peerless Printing Press Co.
- National Machine Co.
- Golding Manufacturing Co.
- Boston Printing Press Co.

**STAPLING MACHINES**
- Boston Wire Stitcher Co.
- Acme Staple Co.
- Samuel J. Yarger

**PRINTERS' WOOD GOODS**
- Hamilton Manufacturing Co.

**PAPER CUTTERS**
- Chandler & Price Co.
- Oswego Machinery Co.
- Challenge Machinery Co.
- Peerless Printing Press Co.
- Paul Shniedewend & Co.

**ROUND CORNERING MACHINES**
- Southworth Machinery Co.
- Samuel C. Tatum Co.
- F. P. Rosback Co.

**PUNCHING MACHINES**
- Southworth Machinery Co.
- Samuel C. Tatum Co.
- F. P. Rosback Co.

**PERFORATING MACHINES**
- Southworth Machinery Co.
- Samuel C. Tatum Co.
- National Machinery Co.
- F. P. Rosback Co.

**WIRE STITCHERS**
- Boston Wire Stitcher Co.
- F. Wesel Manufacturing Co.
- F. P. Rosback Co.

**PROOF PRESSES**
- A. F. Wanner Co.
- Eastern Sales Co.
- Chandler & Price Co.
- Challenge Machinery Co.
- F. Wesel Manufacturing Co.
- Paul Shniedewend & Co.

It is impossible to enumerate here many other machines and supplies in which we are extensive dealers. It will at all times afford us pleasure to furnish details and prices of any appliances manufactured, if you will let us know your requirements

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EFFICIENCY PRINTING PLANTS

To Those about to Equip New Plants or Re-Equip Established Plants:

The American Type Founders Company has a staff of experienced Printing Plant Efficiency Engineers, at 300 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City, N. J., for the purpose of laying out complete printing plants or departments of printing plants with the object of securing the greatest Efficiency in Operation and the greatest Economies in Space and in Production.

Our Efficiency Engineers are experienced practical printers, and also fully conversant with the details of photo-engraving, electrotyping and stereotyping, and competent to advise in the selection and the arrangement of plants for these processes, as well as composing rooms.

WHEN SPECIALIZATION OF PRINTING PLANTS BECOMES PROFITABLE

When the work done in any printing plant is of a special character, and is done in large enough quantities to bring it into the class of regular manufacturing, the time has arrived when the subject of specialization of equipments to facilitate and to economize production can be profitably considered.

Nearly all of the larger periodical and newspaper plants and most of the commercial plants, especially the self-contained plants (which combine engraving and electrotyping with printing), are in the class which needs the services of our Expert Designers and Efficiency Engineers.

NEW PRINTING EDIFICES

The time to call in our Efficiency Engineers is when the architect is ready to commence his work. It is not to be expected that architects, however eminent, have sufficient knowledge of printing practice to enable them to plan the work rooms so that they will afford all possible economies in handling the work from start to finish. A thorough knowledge of all details of all the printing operations is required to enable one to properly locate and advise upon the construction of the stairways, elevators, dummy elevators, copy chutes, automatic copy carriers, windows, skylights, ventilators (to maintain the necessary equable temperature in pressrooms as well as to provide satisfactory sanitary conditions), water inlets and outlets, gas inlets, conduits for electric wiring, radiators, etc. Our Efficiency Engineers work in connection with the architects, and the more eminent the architect the more ready he is to welcome such assistance. A large proportion of factory buildings are put up in advance of knowing for what purposes the tenants will use them. In
such instances one can only make the best of what is provided by the landlord; but when a building or part of a building is constructed specially for printing purposes there is an opportunity for incorporating in the building very important and constant economies or (as too often happens) for establishing decidedly uneconomical conditions equally constant.

SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENTS FOR PLANTS THAT ARE PERMANENTLY ESTABLISHED

When a printing business has reached the manufacturing stage (whether of periodicals, newspapers, books or commercial work) it has usually proved that it is established on foundations which insure its permanency. Its every purchase should then be made with a view to the longest service and the greatest efficiency. In the composing-room no equipments are so economical as those well made in iron and steel, which are practically indestructible, and preserve their style and finish and dignity while being handed down from one generation to another.

ECONOMY

Modern buying is advancing from the effort to cheapen to the demand for greatest value. Permanency is coming to be recognized as a chief consideration in purchasing equipments. Hence the present tremendous rebuilding of railroads and business edifices, the sole motive for which outlay is to realize permanent economies. The larger printing plants cannot be fully efficient with ready-made composing-room equipments designed for the average plant. Our Specially Designed Iron and Steel Composing Room Equipments are practically indestructible and economize in space and time.

EFFICIENCY

Labor Cost is increasing, and will inevitably continue to increase. The apparatus for doing business is constantly becoming more intricate and expensive. One field of economy still remains uncultivated: the Increase of Efficiency in the use of business apparatus—men, equipments and machines—by the elimination of Waste Time, Waste Movements and Waste Space. Our efficiency department designs and manufactures Equipments for Composing Rooms which prevent such waste. It plans and installs Economies, as distinguished from those methods which perpetuate Inefficiency.

For further information address

EFFICIENCY DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
NUMBER THREE HUNDRED COMMUNIPAW AVENUE
JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
AMERICAN TYPE SYSTEM
Point Adjustments of Body, Widths and Line

AMERICAN POINT BODIES
American types are manufactured accurately on interchangeable point bodies, and so are the brass rules, leads and slugs, metal furniture and cast cuts shown in this catalogue.

AMERICAN POINT SET
To facilitate accurate and easy justification, American types are cast to widths that are multiples of a typographic point or fractions thereof.

AMERICAN POINT LINE
I. American Common Line—the line common to the majority of faces.
II. American Title Line—chiefly used for Title faces.
III. American Script Line—embraces Script and other faces with long descenders.

The American Lining System is the perfection of the systems adopted by the type founders of this country. The use of the American Lining System is here exemplified in the use, without justification, of different type faces cast on the American Common Line—a feature that must commend itself to Printers for its simplicity and practical use.

Every face on Common Line will line at the bottom with all faces cast on the same body; and by using point leads each size will line with all other sizes cast on either Common, Title or Script Lines.

The example on this page illustrates practically the 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes of Cheltenham Medium aligned with point justification. To better illustrate the system, one-point brass rule was used in aligning the thirteen sizes—each fine line representing a one-point lead.

American Type Founders Co.
ORIGINATOR OF TYPE FASHIONS
Important to Buyers

The Demand Determines the Supply

The progressive printers have in reality selected the type faces and decorative materials shown in this Book. Here and there are printers who for one reason or another cling to old-fashioned job type faces, now rapidly becoming obsolete, but the demand for the old-fashioned type faces is so small and dwindling that they cannot profitably be carried in stock.

There is no kind of printing that cannot be done better with the newer progressive type faces than with old-fashioned job type faces.

Printing done with the fashionable, popular and progressive type faces shown in this Book is more valuable to the printers' customers than if set in type faces which are old-fashioned relics of the past.

American Type Founders Company

ORIGINATOR OF TYPE STYLES
Information for Buyers

SIZES OF MINIMUM WEIGHT FONTS

Weight Fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points, with small caps, if made, of one body, face and line ordered at one time cast to regular scheme.

5 lbs. and multiples, 3 to 4¾ Point inclusive.
10 lbs. and multiples, 5 and 5¾ Point.
20 lbs. and multiples, 6 to 18 Point inclusive,
25 lbs. and multiples, 20 to 36 Point inclusive.
50 lbs. and multiples, 42 to 72 Point inclusive.
75 lbs. and multiples, 84 to 96 Point inclusive.
100 lbs. and multiples, 120 and 144 Point.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE OF FONTS</th>
<th>LBS.</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000 &amp; OVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>$2.35</td>
<td>$2.30</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>$2.55</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>$2.55</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$2.90</td>
<td>$2.85</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.20</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
<td>$3.10</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$3.55</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>$4.85</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$5.45</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>$5.35</td>
<td>$5.30</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE OF FONTS</th>
<th>LBS.</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000 &amp; OVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$2.90</td>
<td>$2.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.85</td>
<td>$3.80</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>$4.85</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>$6.85</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$7.90</td>
<td>$7.85</td>
<td>$7.80</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>$8.85</td>
<td>$8.80</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
<td>$9.80</td>
<td>$9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.90</td>
<td>$11.85</td>
<td>$11.80</td>
<td>$11.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>$14.90</td>
<td>$14.85</td>
<td>$14.80</td>
<td>$14.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td>$22.45</td>
<td>$22.40</td>
<td>$22.35</td>
<td>$22.30</td>
<td>$22.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$29.90</td>
<td>$29.85</td>
<td>$29.80</td>
<td>$29.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 1

Weight Fonts of minimum weights or multiples thereof of all faces shown in this book, excepting Script, Rimmed and Shaded faces, Music, Greek, Armenian, Rabbinic and Gaelic.

All parts of such Weight Fonts.
All sorts of those faces of one pound or over per character. (For less than one pound see Table 2.)
All fonts of Leaders (3 pound and 5 pound and larger) and all sorts of same of one pound and over per set or character.
All fonts or sorts of Spaces (en space and thinner) excepting Script Spaces and Quads.
Subject to Minimum Sort Rules on page 41.

Items Covered by Table 2

Weight Fonts of minimum weights or multiples thereof of Scripts, Rimmed and Shaded faces, Greek, Armenian, Rabbinic and Gaelic shown in this book.

All parts of such Weight Fonts.
All sorts of those faces one pound or over per character. (For less than one pound see Table 3.)
All sorts of faces listed in Table 1 where quantity is less than one pound per character.
All fonts or sorts of Script Spaces and Quads.
All Body Italic fonts of less than minimum quantities.
Subject to Minimum Sort Rules on page 61.
Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE POINT</th>
<th>THIRD CLASS PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/4</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>$7.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$9.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information for Buyers

Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>SPACES AND QUADS IN JOB AND FIVE AND TEN POUND POINTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 4

Table 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUAD PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIZE POINT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items Covered by Table 5

Body Type is put up in packages of the following approximate weights. This table applies only to faces shown on pages 45 to 143.

Table 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FONT</th>
<th>CAPS</th>
<th>SMALL POINTS</th>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>FIGURES</th>
<th>LOWER CASE</th>
<th>SPACES</th>
<th>QUADS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 lbs.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lbs.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 lbs.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where the face does not show Small Caps, the weight of the Cap package is increased.

Weight fonts of other faces are put up to count schemes and the weight of the separate packages of Caps, lower case, figures and points vary with each face.

Body Type Italic is put up in small fonts of the following approximate weights and is sold at prices given in table 2:
4 to 7 point inclusive 28 pounds and multiples. 8 to 18 point inclusive 5 pounds and multiples.

MINIMUM SORT RULES-TYPE

The minimum Sort Charge for one body, face and line is 60 cents. For a sort order which includes spaces or quads of the same body as the letter, the charge shall be for the weight ordered at the proportionate pound price, but in no case shall the minimum charge be less than 60 cents.

No sort order will be filled for a less amount per character (or set of spaces or quads) than—
Two ounces of each character in bodies 3 Point to 54 Point inclusive; 4 ounces of each character in bodies 6 Point to 18 Point inclusive; 6 ounces of each character in bodies 20 Point to 48 Point inclusive; 8 ounces of each character in bodies 54 Point and larger.

OLD METALS TAKEN IN EXCHANGE

Old type made by regular typefounders; printers' old brass; electors, stereos, leads and slugs; metal furniture; linotype slugs and Lanston type, if packed separately, unmixed with other metals (particularly zinc); in their original manufactured condition (not melted down), and shipped prepaid or delivered to nearest selling branch or foundry will be accepted at current prices in exchange for new type and other printing materials at our regular discounts as advertised by this Company from time to time.

As old metal cannot be easily identified when several shipments arrive at about the same time, it is necessary to put shipper's name on each package, and advise us promptly of shipment, sending us a copy of freight receipt showing number of boxes or other packages, the gross weight thereof and a memorandum giving exact weights of each class of metal.

Stereotype plates and bases made by The American Press Association, Newspaper Unions or similar manufacturers, being the property of these concerns, are not accepted.

ACCENTED LETTERS FOR BODY AND JOB TYPE

For list prices of fonts of accented letters for various languages see page 887.

Accented letters, when ordered with the font, whether for body or job faces, are sold at the same price per pound as the font.

A table of all accents regularly made, with their designating numbers, is shown on page 886.
HOW TO BUY TYPE

By ordering in regular fonts (or regular parcels of weight fonts) buyers will get quick delivery and the lowest prices.

Orders for less than fonts (or regular parcels of fonts) and for type to be put up to irregular schemes or assortments are classified as Sort Orders, and are usually cast to order, involving delay and sometimes necessitating billing at higher prices.

The lowest prices for Job Type are obtained by buying in Weight Fonts in conformity with sizes of Minimum Weight Fonts at the top of page 40.

The lowest prices for additions to body type fonts are obtained by buying the regular sections of regular fonts in conformity with Table 6, page 40.

When prices are graded according to quantities ordered at one time, it is important to remember that the actual weight ordered is the factor determining the list price. If, for instance, a 500-pound font is ordered, and the weight is diminished by omitting from the order any section of the 500-pound font, the rate for 500 pounds does not apply, unless other sections of fonts of the same body, face and line are included as substitutes for the sections omitted.

In ordering additions to fonts to match type in use it is necessary to send a cap H and lower-case m (selecting letters that are least worn), in addition to stating (where possible) the correct

ADVANTAGEOUSLY

name and size of face and the name of the manufacturer of the type ordered. Omission to send samples may make it necessary to hold order while request to send samples is sent to customer.

It is important in ordering to use the exact name of type as printed in specimen books, giving name and date of specimen book and page on which the type is shown. So simple changes as ordering “Gothic Condensed!” when the printed name is “Condensed Gothic,” or the omission of the correct number may involve uncertainty and delay.

If any part of an order is required more urgently than the balance of the order, that fact should be stated, for sometimes an unimportant item, which may have to be made to order, may delay delivery of the items urgently needed.

Customers are usually in a better position to select the manner and route of shipping their orders, and can frequently effect economies of time and expense by adding shipping directions to their orders. Small quantities shipped by freight are being charged as much or more than if shipped by express, are liable to delay and are frequently lost.

Estimates of cost of printing plants are furnished in detail upon request, but it is not possible to make an intelligent estimate unless an approximate idea of the amount the inquirer wishes to invest in his enterprise is stated, and also the nature of the work to be produced.
ODY
TYP

\textit{Roman and Oldstyle}

\textit{BEING A COMPLETE SHOWING OF BEAUTIFUL AND USEFUL TYPE FACES}
BODY TYPES

Announcement

Pages 44 to 144 show specimens of a selection of the best Modern and Oldstyle Body Types made by the American Type Founders Company and Inland Type Foundry. This selection covers every requirement of book, newspaper and general printing offices. The specimens are shown in various ways for the buyers’ convenience.

First: Specimens by sizes in single lines of all series to permit ready comparisons of width, color and design.

Second: Specimens by sizes in paragraphs of series to permit of more critical comparison of mass or page effects.

Third: Specimens in large paragraphs arranged in series, to facilitate ordering a suitable gradation of sizes after the series has been selected.

INDEX

Synopsis of Lining Modern Roman Body Type Faces ................. 44, 45
Synopsis of Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces ......................... 96, 97
Lining Modern Roman Body Type Faces, showing sizes .............. 46-59
Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces, shown by sizes in series ........... 98-109
Lining Modern Body Type Faces ........................................ 60-95
Lining Oldstyle Body Type Faces, shown in series ..................... 110-143

Important Notice

To prevent confusion of identical numbers heretofore used by both this and other type foundries to identify body type faces, the numbers 570 have been added to the old numbers used by the Inland Type Foundry. Thus, former No. 10 of the Inland Type Foundry is now No. 580, and former No. 2 is No. 572. The following is a list of changes in numbering body type faces originated by the Inland Foundry.

Inland Oldstyle No. 9 now No. 579  Inland Roman No. 20 now No. 590
Inland Oldstyle No. 11 now No. 581  Inland Roman No. 26 now No. 596
Inland Oldstyle No. 13 now No. 583  Inland Roman No. 29 now No. 599
Inland Oldstyle No. 16 now No. 586

American Type Founders Co.
4 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

4½ POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

5 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

524—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

527—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

5½ POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

527—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

6 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

BB—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

6½ POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

BB—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

7 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

8 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

9 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

10 POINT LINING MODERN ROMAN

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands
SYNOPSIS OF LINING MODERN ROMAN BODY TYPE FACES

10 Point Lining Modern Roman—Continued

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pe

C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one it

510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oni

596—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oni

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for m

590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for w

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary is

11 Point Lining Modern Roman

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one

C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for ow

596—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fort

510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fw

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary arr

12 Point Lining Modern Roman

599—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for w

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for w

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

596—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

590—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

14 Point Lining Modern Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

18 Point Lining Modern Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary

A—Century Expanded  B—Bodoni  BB—Bodoni Book  C—Scotch Roman  D—Norwood Roman  E—Wayside
4 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 17 3-2 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 15 1-3 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 15 1-4 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 15 2-4 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 15 3-2 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 19 1-4 ems

5 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations

Lower case a to z, 16 1-4 ems
LINING MODERN ROMAN FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

6 Point Roman No. 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind

Lower Case & to s. 13 1-4 cmm

ABCDEFHJIKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Boldon Book

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind

Lower Case & to s. 13 1-8 cmm

ABCDEFHJIKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Boldon

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind

Lower Case & to s. 13 1-8 cmm

ABCDEFHJIKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
LINING MODERN ROMAN FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

6 Point Lining Roman No. 310

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

Lower case a to z, 11-6 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Norwood Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

Lower case a to z, 15-16 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Scotch Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

Lower case a to z, 15-2 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

Lower case a to z, 15-2 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

Lower case a to z, 15-1 ems

ABCD EFGH IJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

48

Univ Calif. Digitized by Microsoft ©
LINING MODERN ROMAN FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

7 Point Roman No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, 

Lower case a to z, 14 6-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point Roman No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, 

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point Roman No 599

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, 

Lower case a to z, 16 6-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connect them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, 

Lower case a to z, 14 6-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
8 Point Roman No. 596

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Lower case a to z, 13-1.2 em

8 Point Roman No. 589

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. Thomas Jefferson

Lower case a to z, 13-1.2 em

8 Point Scotch Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. Thomas Jefferson

Lower case a to z, 13-1.2 em

8 Point Norwood Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. Thomas Jefferson

Lower case a to z, 13-1.2 em

8 Point Roman No. 596

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Lower case a to z, 14-1.4 em

8 Point Roman No. 589

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness.

Lower case a to z, 12-1.8 em
8 Point Lining Roman No. 510

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty,

Lower case a to z, 12.75 mm

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty,

Lower case a to z, 13.5 mm

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of

Lower case a to z, 14.13 mm

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Bodoni Book

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of

Lower case a to z, 15.13 mm

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life,

Lower case a to z, 15.5 mm

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to
dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to
assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to
which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to
the opinions of mankind requires that they declare the causes which impel
them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that

Lower case is in 13 & 9 pts

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to
dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to
assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to
which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the
opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable

Lower case is in 13 & 9 pts

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to
dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life,

Lower case is in 13 & 9 pts

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to
dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life,

Lower case is in 13 & 9 pts

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to
dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life,

Lower case is in 13 & 9 pts

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal
station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a
decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should
declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths
to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their
Creator with certain

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station
to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident,
That all men are created equal,
That they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights,
That among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

---

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident,
That all men are created equal,
That they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights,
That among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

12 Point Bodoni Book

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Roman No. 599

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 11 ems

12 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Norwood Roman

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni Book

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni Book

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni Book

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

12 Point Bodoni

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent re-

\[\text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \quad 1234567890\]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent re-

\[\text{Lower case a to z, 12 5-6 ems} \quad \text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \quad 1234567890\]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent re-

\[\text{Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems} \quad \text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \quad 1234567890\]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a

\[\text{Lower case a to z, 12 7-12 ems} \quad \text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \quad 1234567890\]

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a

\[\text{Lower case a to z, 14 1-3 ems} \quad \text{ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ} \quad 1234567890\]
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should

14 Point Bodoni Book

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that

14 Point Bodoni

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that

14 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that

14 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Style</th>
<th>Example Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 18 Point Bodoni Book| *When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the* lower case a to z, 18 1-3 ems
|                     | ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890                                       |
| 18 Point Bodoni     | *When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers* lower case a to z, 11 1-3 ems
|                     | ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890                                       |
| 18 Point Scotch Roman| *When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers* lower case a to z, 12 ems
|                     | ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890                                       |
| 18 Point Century Expanded| *When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume,* lower case a to z, 18 4-5 ems
|                     | ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890                                       |
4 POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms which they have received from their ancestors. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right to throw off such government, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

5 POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms which they have received from their ancestors. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right to throw off such government, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

5½ POINT CENTURY EXPANDED

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms which they have received from their ancestors. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right to throw off such government, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
Century Expanded

6 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his usurpations on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to their

Lower case a to z, 15-17 pts

Abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

7 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they have been accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation

Lower case a to z, 14-17 pts

Abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

For complete showing of this series see pages 294, 295 and 296

Partly opened with two point leads
8 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States of America. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

INDIANA?

HENRY W. RICHMAN ANDSON

OPTIMISM KEYNOTE OF THE REALTY BOARD

PREDICTIONS FOR A BRIGHT FUTURE FEATURE OF EAST GALESBURG ASSOCIATION'S FIRST BANQUET

Bright predictions for a successful future featured the first dinner of the East Galesburg Board of Brokers, which includes the real estate operators of the city, at French's, East Galesburg, on Saturday night. Terence L. Upton, county tax commissioner, was toastmaster, and boxes with a "lots for sale" sign were souvenirs. Judge Edward E. Socem and several other prominent men joined the East Galesburg officials in felicitations to the real estate men. About 200 men and women enjoyed the function.

Mr. Upton announced that Assemblyman John B. Green, of East Galesburg, had introduced a bill that, if enacted into law, will provide legal authority for collecting real estate agents' commissions. The measure was drawn by Jeremiah I. Gaffney, attorney for the board, and its passage will be urged by the brokers. Mr. Upton also stated that the board will be incorporated at a meeting on Thursday night and an effort will be made to collect a fund for exploiting in systematic fashion the manifold advantages of...
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism,

GLINWOLD LOOMS AS DEMOCRATIC CHOICE—P. O. G. INSURGENT PLAN FAVORS GRIGSON

REPUBLICANS READY TO JOIN TO ELECT A CONSERVATIVE DEMOCRATIC MEMBER

ALBANY, March 31.—Although Murray legislative leaders stoutly maintain to-night that they will force the selection of a United States Senator to-morrow, political experts at a late hour say: "All combinations are shattered. There can be no election unless Murray accepts one of the men demanded by the insurgents. And he

Exasperated by George F. Hoppe's drubbing of Judge Thomas I. Cahill, whom Murray sought to put through the machine caucus to-night, Senators Norman and Stroub, and Democratic Floor Leader Schill of the Assembly, are awaiting telephone orders from their chief as to whom next to give a trial heat.

Glenclo makes up as the probable solution of the Senatorial tangle.

Samuel Smather's name was tried on the McMullen insurgents late to-night by the Murray directors. It was added to the list of ten being talked over by the Murray leaders and the McMullen insurgents.

The insurgents will have it in their power to-morrow to break the dead-
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long

For complete showing of this series see pages 364, 365 and 366

Partly opened with two point leads

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to refuse their assent; and to take the form of government under which they shall think fit. That when a long train of abuses and usurpations, without the consent of the governed, have rested on the people, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these States; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To the people of this country, the kings of Great Britain have long acted the part of tyrants. The history of the transaction, however, of Great Britain with these States, gives to it a peculiar interest. It is a truth universally acknowledged, that a single man in possession of a good fortune must be in want of a little education. It is a truth universally acknowledged, that a single man in possession of a good fortune must be in want of a little education.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles.
Bodoni

6 POINT BODONI

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislatures; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and far distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose, obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judici

8 POINT BODONI

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislatures; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and far distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose, obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judici

Partly opened with one and one-half point leads For complete showing of this series see pages 378 and 379
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that,
to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever
any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the
right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new
government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing
its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect
their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that govern-
ments long established should not be changed for light and transient
causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present

Lower case a to z, 11.1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ghi jklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890 1234567890

Oldstyle Figures are fonned separately and sold at 50 cents per font

Partly opened with one and one-half point leads

For complete showing of this series see pages 378 and 379
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will...
6 POINT BODONI BOOK

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them in the compliance with his demands; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause them to be elected, whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States, for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, refusing to pass laws for establishing judiciaries, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciaries. He has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciaries. He has made judges dependent on his will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries. He has created a multitude of new

8 POINT BODONI BOOK

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a
Bodoni Book

10 POINT BODONI BOOK

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under ab-

Lower case in a l. 11-19 oom

ABCDEFHJKLIMNQPQRSTUWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890  1234567890

12 POINT BODONI BOOK

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation

Lower case in a l. 11-19 oom

ABCDEFHJKLIMNQPQRSTUWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890  1234567890

For complete showing of this series see page 398

Partly opened with one point leads

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes;
6 POINT SCOTCH ROMAN

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on

Lower case a to z, 1234567890

8 POINT SCOTCH ROMAN

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on

Lower case a to z, 1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads

For complete showing of this series see pages 390 and 391
10 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, when any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right

1234567890

1234567890

11 Point Scotch Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that government

1234567890

1234567890

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organiz

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890 1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government.

Lower case a to z, 16 1-2 cms
ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government.

Lower case a to z, 12 3-4 cms
ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government.

Lower case a to z, 11 7-10 cms
ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDGFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuse and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under lower case a to z, 12 5-6 ems

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuse and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under.

Lower case a to z, 12 7-8 ems

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuse and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under.

Lower case a to z, 12 8-9 ems

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuse and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments
6 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature, a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, in Lower case to x, 10 1-8 ems

8 Point Norwood Roman

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries Lower case a to x, 12 1-8 ems
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more...
5 POINT ROMAN No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their form of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, Lower case a to z, 14.5-7 ems

ACDFKIJHKLMMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Partly opened with two point leads

6 POINT ROMAN No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their form of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, Lower case a to z, 14.5-7 ems

ACDFKIJHKLMMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

7 POINT ROMAN No. 590

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their form of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object, Lower case a to z, 14.5-7 ems

ACDFKIJHKLMMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and
to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which
the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions
of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they
are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are
life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments
are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the gov-
erned; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends,
it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government,
laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them

-similar text repeats-
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them...
5 POINT LINING ROMAN No. 524

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that man-kind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly refused to restore them. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of armed resistance to such laws. He has prohibited importations of foreign goods by means of duties so high and so prohibitive as to render them inadmissible. He is宁合用of the demonstrations and facts to prove that a revolution is at hand.

Lining Roman No. 527

5 POINT LINING ROMAN No. 527

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly refused to restore them. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of armed resistance to such laws. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of armed resistance to such laws. He is宁合用of the demonstrations and facts to prove that a revolution is at hand.

5% POINT LINING ROMAN No. 527

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly refused to restore them. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of armed resistance to such laws. He has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of armed resistance to such laws. He is宁合用of the demonstrations and facts to prove that a revolution is at hand.
6 POINT ROMAN NO. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world. He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only: he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people: he has refused for a long time after such dissolves, to submit to the rule of any thing so established. 

7 POINT ROMAN NO. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended,
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is
Partly opened with two point leads
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and,
Roman

6

WHEN, in

POINT ROMAN No.

the course of

human

No. 599

599

1

events,

becomes

it

WHEN,

necessary for one people to dissolve the political
bands which have connected them with another, and
to

assume, among the powers of the earth, the sepaand equal station to which the laws of nature

these truths to be self-evident: That

are created equal; that they are

all

endowed by

Creator with certain inalienable rights; that

599

events,

entitle

their

We

among

them, a decent respect to the opinions of

hold these truths to be self-evident: That

men

dowed by

to z, 13 1-4 c-mn

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

ABCDKFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTHVWXYZ

ABCDEFGHUKLMNOPQR8TUVWXYZ

1234567890

1234567890

8

human

be-

are created equal; that they are entheir Creator with certain inalienable
rights; that among these are life, liberty, and
the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these
rights, governments are instituted among men,
deriving their just powers from the consent of
the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it
is the right of the people to alter or to abolish
it and to institute a new government, laying
its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall
seem most likely to effect their safety and
happiness. Prudence, indeed, wilt dictate to us
that governments long established should not tie
Lower cast- & to z. 12 9-14 ems
all

limit saitfLy uiiu nuppiimss. rruueiiue, niueeu, wi
dictate that governments long established should ni
be changed for light and transient causes; and,a<
rordini?lv. all BxnRriRnre hath shown that mankin

1284587890

it

mankind requires that they should declare the
causes which impel them to the separation.

men

these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness;
that to secure these rights, governments are instituted

Lower case a

human

the earth, the separate and equal station to
which the laws of nature and of nature's God

God entitle them, a decent respect to
mankind requires that they should
declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
of nature's

the opinions of

We hold

of

comes necessary for one people to dissolve the
political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of

rate

and

POINT ROMAN No.

in the course

POINT ROMAN No.

1234567890

599

becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the
events,
WHEN,
political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers
in the course of

it

earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's
them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should
declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
hold these truths to be selfof the

God

entitle

We

men

are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain
inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to
secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from
evident:

That

all

the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive
of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new
government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form,
as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed,
will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient
causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer,
while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they
are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations,
the
pursuing invariably
same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it
is their
duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security.
Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which
constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present
King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in
direct object, the establishment of

an absolute tyranny over these
Lower case a to z,

12 1-8

ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghij klmnopqrstuvwxy z

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTDVWXYZ
1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads

94

1234567890

States.

To prove

this,


Roman No. 599

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the

Lower case a to z. 12 1.9 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

10 POINT Roman No. 599

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed;

Lower case a to z. 10 7-10 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

12 POINT Roman No. 599

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;

Lower case a to z. 10 1-2 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads.
SYNOPSIS OF LINING OLDSTYLE BODY TYPE FACES

5 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which ha

521—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band

5½ POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band

6 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

540—When in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which ha

552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political b

556—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polit

529—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the p

551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the p

583—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the p

7 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disso

579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disso

551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to diss

581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disso

8 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolv

540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis

580—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to

551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

583—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peo

579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

9 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people q

585—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop

551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pl

550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pl

579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pl

581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pl

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one

10 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oneis

552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for ons

583—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for tz

579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for it

551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for o

581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for o

550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for o

A—Century Oldstyle
SYNOPSIS OF LINING OLDSTYLE BODY TYPE FACES

10 Point Lining Oldstyle—Continued
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
586—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

11 Point Lining Oldstyle
540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
588—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

12 Point Lining Oldstyle
551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
588—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
581—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

14 Point Lining Oldstyle
586—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

18 Point Lining Oldstyle
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
552—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
579—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
551—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
586—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for
540—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for

A—Century Oldstyle
LINING OLDSTYLE ROMAN FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

5 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 14-1.5-2 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

5¾ Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 14-4 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 14 9-12 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

5 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 15 10-12 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 15 10-12 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 583

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 15 10-12 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Recut Caslon No. 586

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these rights, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. Lower case a to z, 14 13-24 ems

ABCD EFGHIJKLM NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:

Lower case a to x, 16 5-5 ems

ABCDEFHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 12 9-10 ems
ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 12 9-10 ems
ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to z, 12 9-10 ems
ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men.

Lower case a to n, 12 5-4 ems

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men.

Lower case a to n, 12 10-10 ems

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Recut Caslon No. 596

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to n, 12 5-10 ems

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to n, 12 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point Century Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.

Lower case a to n, 12 5-10 ems

ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890
9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal sta-
tion to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent
respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the
causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:
That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with cer-

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 579

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal sta-
tion to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent
respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the
causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:
That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Cre-

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point Oldstyle No. 581

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal sta-
tion to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent
respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the
causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:
That all men are created equal; that they are endowed

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to
which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to
the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes
which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident:
That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point Century Oldstyle

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and
and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to
which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to
the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights.

ABCDFGHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that

Lower case u to z, 13.5-8 em
ABCDFGHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are

Lower case u to z, 13.5-8 em
ABCDFGHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are

Lower case u to z, 13.5-8 em
ABCDFGHJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ®
103
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires
that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal:

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires
that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with
another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires
that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;

ABCDEFHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to

ABCDEFHJKLMPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to

ABCDEFHJKLMPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to

ABCDEFHJKLMPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to

ABCDEFHJKLMPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the
separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's
God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold

11 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the
separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's
God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold

11 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to

12 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them.

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent states, that they may form a new compact, establishing justice, ensuring domestic tranquility, securing the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity.

ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent states, that they may form a new compact, establishing justice, ensuring domestic tranquility, securing the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity.

ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent states, that they may form a new compact, establishing justice, ensuring domestic tranquility, securing the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity.

ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent states, that they may form a new compact, establishing justice, ensuring domestic tranquility, securing the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity.

ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and independent states, that they may form a new compact, establishing justice, ensuring domestic tranquility, securing the blessings of liberty to themselves and their posterity.

ABCDFGHJKLmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them

Lower case a to x, 10-15-18 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

Lower case a to x, 12-16-18 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

Lower case a to x, 12-15-16 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

Lower case a to x, 12-26-38 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected

Lower case a to x, 12-5-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be given to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodates of large districts of people, unless such laws would relinquishe the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places irregular, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time after Lower case a to z, 15 2-6 ems

ABCDEFHJKLNMOPQRSTUWVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

Partly opened with two point leads. For complete showing of this series see pages 254 and 256
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and
Century Oldstyle

10 POINT CENTURY OLDSTYLE

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments

ABCEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 POINT CENTURY OLDSTYLE

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such

Partly opened with two point leads

For complete showing of this series see pages 234 and 236

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his consent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till...
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such govern-
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles.
6 POINT LINING CASLON OLDSTYLE No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is the right of the people, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them in the pursuit of their measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the danger of invasion from without, and convulsions within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States, for the purpose of obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new appropriations of lands; he has obstructed the administration of justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing judiciaries; he has made judges dependent on his will alone for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries; he has erected a multitude of new offices, and sent hither swarms of officers to harass our people and to distract their attention.

8 POINT LINING CASLON OLDSTYLE No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny.
Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

10 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will

Partly opened with two point leads

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft®
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present king of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these states. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890 1234567890

For complete showing of this series see Lining Caslon No. 549, pages 214, 215 and 216

Partly opened with two point leads

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft @
Recut Caslon No. 586

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and neces- sary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature: a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause elections to be held; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of Lower case it to q, 14 15-24 or 6.

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To

Lower case it to q, 14 15-24 or 6.

ABCDEFHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft @
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes. .......
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right, it is the duty of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles and
6 POINT OLDSTYLE No. 579

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute anew government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained, and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature; a right inseparable to them, and formidable only when united. He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them in the performance of their duty. He has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused, for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; 

7 POINT OLDSTYLE No. 579

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and
8 Point Oldstyle No. 579

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light or transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former

9 Point Oldstyle No. 579

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience has shown, that people are most happy where the government is in reality instituted for the general good of the greatest number.  

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience has shown, that people are most happy where the government is in reality instituted for the general good of the greatest number.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former system of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them; he has refused to pass other laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of representation in the legislature a right inseparable to them, and formidable to tyrants only; he has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures; he has dissolved representative houses repeatedly, for opposing, with manly firmness, his invasions on the rights of the people; he has refused for a long time after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the legislative powers, incapable of annihilation, have returned to the people at large for their exercise; the state remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and consolations within; he has endeavored to prevent the population of these States, for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners, refusing to pass laws for equating the numbers of the militia and reserving the recruiting服 for his own use, and sending up a body of armed men to harass our people, and cut off their subsance; he has kept among us, in times of peace, standing armies, without the consent of our legislature; he has committedDKHGJLKNOPQRSTUVWXYZ ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890 1234567890 Partly opened with two point leads
7 POINT OLDSTYLE NO. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former systems of government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having, in direct object, the establishment of an absolute tyranny over these States. To prove this, let facts be submitted to a candid world: He has refused his assent to laws the most wholesome and necessary for the public good; he has forbidden his governors to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation to intent to pass laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation

8 POINT OLDSTYLE NO. 581

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former
9 Point Oldstyle No. 581

 WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and also to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, do not threaten destruction of a republic, it is their duty to throw off such government, and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the patient but firm and deliberate policy of the American people. Our. . .
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a respectful regard for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed.

But, it is evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to
secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right
of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government,
laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and
happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long estab-
ished should not be changed for light and transient causes; and,

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one
people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them
with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate
and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God
entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that
they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.
We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal;
that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights;
that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to
secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving
their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any
form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right
of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government,
laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in
such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and
happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long estab-
ished should not be changed for light and transient causes; and,
5 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

6 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

5½ POINT LINING OLDSTYLE No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

8 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them; a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness:

ABCDFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them; a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that:

ABCDFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them; a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that:

ABCDFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes: and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms of government which they have inherited from their ancestors.

8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments derive their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and幸福.

Partly spaced with two point lines.
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government.
9 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is

Lower case x to c. 18-5-9 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is

Lower case x to c. 18-5-9 mm

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890

Partly offset with two point bands
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness.
When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that, to
6 POINT LINING FRENCH OLDSTYLE NO. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to estab-

Lower case is to 2, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890
1234567890

8 POINT LINING FRENCH OLDSTYLE NO. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the

Lower case is to 3, 12-1-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890
1234567890

9 POINT LINING FRENCH OLDSTYLE NO. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights: that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But, when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such government and to provide new guards for their future security. Such has been the

Lower case is to 4, 12-1-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890
1234567890

Partly opened with two point lends

For complete showing of this series see page 562

Univ Calif Digitized by Microsoft ©
WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature’s God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are...
American Line Leaders

In another section of this Catalogue (see index) will be found a showing of a complete assortment of American Line Leaders, made in five styles: one dot to the em, two dots to the em, three dots to the em, fine hyphen face and the regular hyphen face. The sizes range from five to eighteen points. These are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut leaders on the market, this perfection being attained through the use of tools invented and used exclusively for the purpose by the American Type Founders Company. These leaders are cast from copper alloy type metal, excelling in lightness and durability. American Line Leaders are put up in job fonts of three and five pounds each and are sold at regular body type prices,—the same prices, in fact, as are charged when buying them in bulk. These small fonts have proved a great convenience to our customers.
CATALOGUE
BOOKLET
& DISPLAY
TYPE

For Commercial and Fine Art Printing and for Printed Salesmanship this section contains a collection (never before equalled in numbers) of the most Attractive, Popular and Successful Type Faces ever made—the types that have made Printing more PROFITABLE and widened the range of the Printing Business. To these assured money-makers are now added many NEW Faces equal if not superior in value to the printers in Business-Attracting Power

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDEP
COMPANY
Announcement

The following pages contain a complete and concise showing of a number of desirable type faces, among them being the great Cheltenham Family, the popular Century Family (a type without hair lines), the classic Clearface Family, the distinctive Litho Family, the Copperplate Family, the finest selection of useful Gothic Faces ever shown in one book, together with an excellent array of catalogue, newspaper, book and job faces.
NUMBERING
Strange Machine

BRIGHT HOME
Compact Kingdoms

DEMURE HUNTER
Extraordinary Adventure

STRONG REMINDERS
Quaint Construction Noticed
Romantic Maiden Dreaming
NEIGHBORS MENTIONED
Confiscating Historical Documents
Sarcastic Remarks Create Disorder

CUSTOMERS RECONSIDERING
Metropolitan Organizations Discontinued
Delivering Numerous Campaign Orations

BROKERS RETURN
Extemporaneous Speakers
Consistently Remunerated

DETERMINED STUDENT
Gorgeous Receptions Introduced
Handsome Compartment Sought

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTIONS
Remarkable Midnight Seance Discovered
Some Meritorious Achievements Ignored
Burdensome Schemes Considered Lightly

PREDICTING ENORMOUS DEMANDS
Modernized Steamboats Displaying Great Speed
Gigantic Liners Race Across the Turbulent Foam
Comparable Creation $1234567890 Advertising

INTRODUCTION OF PRINTING
Many Historians Contend That the Art of
Printing Was Introduced and First Used in
England by Caxton, Who, by His Great
Intelligence, Quickly Mastered This Idea
and Method of the Process While Abroad

WHITE SPACE IN ADVERTISING
A Judicious Use of White Space is Pleasing
Publisher Strives to Please Critical Advertiser
Answer Questions of Paramount Importance
Greater Historical Plays May Be Produced

EFFECTIVE AND PROFITABLE RESULTS
If the Advertisers Can Ever Come to Realize the Great
Advantages of the Use of White Space, Both They and
Publishers Will Reap Harvest; the Advertiser, Because
His Ads Will Bring Results, and the Publisher, Because
the Advertiser is Sure to Increase the Amount of Space

REMARKABLE CHARACTERISTICS EMPLOYED
Cheltenham Oldstyle is Pre-emminently Adapted for Newspaper
and Magazine Advertisements. The Distinct and Characteristic
Features Embodied in These Letters Make it One of the Most
Popular Styles Ever Offered the Craft. For General Commercial
and High-Grade Job Printing no Better Type Face Could Be
Suggested, as is Evidenced $1234567890 by its Universal Use.
THE South Shore of Long Island, on the sea, will strongly appeal to anyone who enjoys the ocean with its fine surf bathing, sailing and deep-water fishing. The Great South Bay, the Mecca for lovers of aquatic sports, skirts the southern end of Long Island for a distance of nearly eighty miles and is an ideal and safe inland sea for sailing, fishing and still-water bathing. It is hardly necessary to point out the suitable places it contains—the Rockaways, Long Beach and Manhattan Beach—the latter place with its world-renowned Southern Beach and Continental Hotels. The recent improvements at Rockaway Beach make it very desirable for summer residence. The hotel and bathing houses there are attractive features. Belle Harbor, next to Rockaway Beach, is a lovely seaside residential district and many attractive homes are located there. The Belle Harbor Yacht Club is situated on Jamaica Bay, and is one of the features of that lovely place. Following the coast line to the east is Arverne, a modern summer city by the sea, Edgemere, Far Rockaway and other resorts, all delightful places at which to spend the summer or for all-year residence. In addition to the hotels, there are a number of attractive boarding cottages for the convenience of summer visitors who may arrive. These are favorite places with business men, who find their nearness to the city advantageous and their cool nights in the summer particularly inviting. These resorts can be reached in a very short time from New York by way of the Twentieth
Cheltenham Oldstyle in Practical Display

GO TO THIS NEW HAMPSHIRE LAKE RESORT FOR AN OUTING

The largest and finest sheet of water in New Hampshire, and one of the country's most popular summer resorts, is Lake Winnipesaukee. It is easy to understand why it continues to hold such a high place in the affections of so many vacationists, for there are few lakes in all the world so superbly and splendidly endowed with the attractions of scenery, climate, and social life that go to make up the ideal resting place. One who would not be satisfied with Winnipesaukee would be indeed finical. Large in area, picturesque in conformation and with waters of crystalline purity, its serrated shores are indented by the most romantic coves and harbors, and is partly inclosed by tiers of green hills.

Quality is Everything

Naturally, after having spent nine years in buying advertising printing, I have pretty positive ideas on the subject of quality. The chief of these is that you cannot buy printing by the yardstick. I have found that there is only one way to get good printing, and that is to find a good printer and trust him. As soon as I found such a printer I never even thought of asking for an estimate. Where I supposed such a process to a business man he gave up in the air, but that is owing to his own lack of experience and not in the fault of the theory. Of course it would be very easy for a printer to get the best of me once on this plan, but if he expected me to give him my work of quality he would not do it.

Hughes Advertising Co.
Corner Quainby and Getty Streets, Newark

A FINE STOCK OF SUMMER HATS

ALL THE LATEST STYLES IN HATS FOR THE BOY OR MAN DESIRING A NEAT AND VERY CHIC HEADPIECE

HIREMS
MOSTRAND STREET
ELIZABETHPORT

ONE way, the ancient and at one time the only way, of putting a piece of copy into type is as follows: The compositor glances over the manuscript with the wise eye of long practice, does a little rapid figuring with a stubby lead pencil to ascertain what type it will go in, gives his suspenders a hitch, then takes a fresh chew of tobacco and fires away. The result, when well printed, is legible, fairly neat in appearance, and difficult for a layman to criticize, even though he may have an uneasy feeling that it is not what it should be. That is typography, but it is by no means art. Artistic expression by the means of types is sometimes difficult, but always worth while. It means this: Every proposition, if it be manufacturing, mercantile, professional or what not, is surrounded by an individual atmosphere which possesses certain characteristics peculiar to itself. It presents points of individuality which are of importance, which are indeed essential to a complete and precise comprehension of its true character. These characteristics must be set forth by one skilled in the art of phraseology in order that the public may understand them. Then the mechanical details are left to...
HUNDREDS
Greatest Designs

MINER HIRED
Superior Investment

DESIGN PRINTING
Secures Beautiful House

HUNTS KINGFISHER
Pleasant Natural Resources
National Aeroplane Contest
SPECIAL EXPERIMENTS
Magnificent Novelties Introduced

DISTINGUISHED REGIMENTS
Encountered Condemned Manufacturer
Interspersed Anatomical Demonstrations

RECOGNIZE MINOR UNIVERSITIES
Entertainments Advertised Remarkable Benefit
Largest Revolutionary Memorial Contributions

RECEPTION GIVEN PROMINENT MEMBERS
Discouraged Shareholders Purchased Mechanical Invention
Modern Printers Using Beautiful Cheltenham Italic Often

SECOND EMINENT MEMBER
Ministers Denied Untruthful Assertions
Engraving Business Conditions Normal

FORMER SUBSCRIBER INDIGNANT
Newspaper Editor Indorsing Sanitary Dwellings
Subscribe Now $1234567890 Amount Paid

DISMOUNTING HORSEMEN PICTURED
Soldiers Entertained Distinguished French Merchant
Remarkable Feats Splendidly Performed Regularly

RETURNING INDIAN HUNTERS
Enthusiastic Nimrods Journeying Eastward
Ladies Studied Interesting Historical Novel
Handsome Tragedian Permanently Secured

STAR RECEIVING SCIENTIFIC MENTION
Prominent Business Men Joined the Club Last Night
The Clearest Mountain Streams Rushing in Torrents
Opinions of the Administrators Remained Unchanged

CHICAGO EXPOSITION DELIGHTS MONARCHS
Exhibits Strenuously Disapprove Methods Regarding Prices
Many Northern Manufacturers Compete for Medal of Honor
Newspaper Delegates Received Marked Attention in Newport
Sensation Assy. $1234567890 Prominent Composers
HERE was a time when flat stones with a good grit to them were the best thing we had for doing our grinding. By and by some genius cut the stone round, put a crank through the center of it, and it was then that science recorded the birth of the grindstone and people wondered why nobody had thought of it at some former date. Time passed, grindstones began to accumulate mass of antiquity, until emery and other substances began to take their place in the abrasive and grinding fields. Still science was not content. The diamond seemed to be the only thing that would fill the bill, and the use of diamonds would throw this world into a bankruptcy court within a month if we tried to make grindstones of them; and science mourned. In the meantime a very practical man began turning over in his brain the thought of making diamonds by applying intense electric heat to carbon and silicon. He did more than turn it over in his young mind, he accomplished it and gave the world a much-sought, hard, rough stone that is known everywhere as Carbonite.

NOTICE CHANGE OF ADVERTISING RATE

Just a year ago we announced an increase in our advertising rate. We then stated that if the magazine continued to grow in favor and in circulation we should raise the rate with such progress. The Rural Journal is bigger, better and greater than it was a year ago; it costs more to produce, and it gives increased value to advertisers who use it. The new rate will be $1.00 a page; beginning with the May issue. The average monthly circulation of 145,000 copies will be guaranteed for a magazine advertising year beginning on the first of May. Our advertisers will be privileged to reserve space at the present rate of $0.98 a page until the April issue, provided that space so reserved will be continued at least another year. A discount will be allowed on all orders of three or more pages; this is the only discount. The fact that for ten issues of the Rural Journal each one had over one hundred pages of advertising is the best proof of its value as a medium of publicity among many careful advertisers who want the best. When you place your advertising in this paper it will repay you.

The Rosemont Real Estate and Investment Company

"Own a Home on the Highlands," where you can have Country Comforts with City Conveniences.

HOME selecting is becoming more and more difficult. So many conflicting claims are being put forth on behalf of the various new residential sections in and near the city of Cleveland that it is quite a serious problem to choose a site that is satisfactory in every respect. All sorts of arguments are advanced, and all sorts of theories are increasing every day and are being propounded by those who have lots to sell. These are being used simply to assist sales. They do not help the man who wants to know beyond doubt that his home will be permanently satisfactory and increasingly valuable with every passing year. The safest course in such a dilemma is to locate in a section where all the advantages are guaranteed.
SATISFACTION

IF YOU WILL take the trouble to inspect our showing of Suits and Overcoats for the fall and winter seasons, we are positive that you will be satisfied. The styles we will exhibit for the fall and winter demand will demonstrate beyond a doubt that this is an aggressive house, and sets the pace for this trade in general. There is a class and a standard of quality to these garments which characterize the store selling them as a first-class house. They win a prestige, the value of which cannot be at all overestimated. Our prices range lower than other dealers quote.

There are none so stylish as ours

MINERD HIRSH
THE MODISH CLOTHIER

G His Evening Cigars

How about your father's, brother's or husband's cigars? To the most critical man no gift is more welcome than good tobacco, cigarettes, pipes and cigars. We have for sale just what the smoker wants - tobacco of established reputation. Any of these goods may be had all the year round from us. Our big stocks, to meet the holiday demand, include every brand that is familiar to the most discriminating smoker. The man you are going to buy for is sure to be pleased with a gift chosen in our store. Mention a price and we will give you the best for the money.

Ghost Company
North End

PRINTING PROBLEMS

THE FIRST problem of the composing room is the arrangement, and this involves a more detailed attention than it is usually given. The idea of the arrangement must be to bring the number of steps to be taken by the workmen down to a minimum. This arrangement should begin with the laying out of the type faces in the cases. Series frequently used in combination should be placed in proximity. Your text letters and the light-faced gothics used with them in the commercial work should be together. Members of the Cheltenham Family should be near one another, so that workmen setting a display announcement or a newspaper advertisement may waste no steps. Your composing room should be laid out with a definite idea as to the classes of work to be handled. Each man on blank or book-heading work should have a frame to himself, with his case of eight point for box-head work and display faces within easy reach. Certain alloys should be reserved for small commercial work and the stands should contain the faces regularly used on letterheads, programmes, and other work easily classified. Bold display work may be separate.
INTERMINGLES
Cheltenham Dame

HUNTED ERMINES
Chimes Entertainment

FIRST PIGEON REPORT
Instinctive Maternal Lullaby

DISTINGUISHED KINGDOM
MaidenDemandingInformation
Handsome Christmas Reminder
MENTIONING SUBLIME THINGS
International Question Recapitulated
Characteristic Esquimaau Decorations

EXPERIMENTING TINSMITH DESCRIBED
Giving Monster Kindergarten Entertainments
Prominent Bostonian Manufacturer Selected

IMPETUOUS REMARK ENJOINED WITH ZEST
Demonstrative Esperanto Linguist Acquires Proficiency
Beautiful Series for Booklet and General Job Printing

DESIGNED MODERN SHOWING
Some Rather Select Border Designs
Originality Given Usual Prominence

GREAT MERCHANT PRINCE EMBARKS
Important Turkish Mogul Drinks Perfumeries
Pretty Discarded Favorites Quietly Beheaded

EMOLUMENT AND MUCH RESPECT DESERVED
Printing is Seventh Giant Industry in the United States
Better Day Dawning $123,456,789.00 Printing Master

PROSPEROUS MERCHANTS DISAPPROVED LONG TUNNEL
Magnificent Specimen of American Turkey Anticipated from Student
Entrepotaneous Toasts Affording Entertainment with Amusements
August Personages Becoming Intoxicated. During Informal Occasion
Indigestion Parented Through Beneficial and Prolonged Exercising
Various Yasses and $123,456,789.00 Secret Engraved Compositions

155
WILLIAM BLADES, in his posthumous historical volume, The Pentateuch of Printing, discusses the origin of the art under the head of "Genesis," and its diffusion under that of "Exodus." As both these divisions of typographic history appertain to the fifteenth century, certain individuals being involved in both, they are not always clearly distinguishable even in the minds of the well-informed readers. As matter for history, the invention of printing always has received vastly more attention than the diffusion of the art. Yet the first subject is still involved in a cloud of controversy, its problems being, to a great extent, mechanical, and the very materials which the judgments are to be based upon are scanty or altogether wanting. The second subject is rich in popular as well as technical interest, having even a touch of romance, and its materials are abundant. Yet, so far as the general public is concerned, this
The Chandler & Price Lead and Rule Cutter

This cutter has many valuable features. It is a radical departure from every other style. The bed is nearly vertical, but inclines slightly from the operator. The lead or rule rests on a raised guide along the lower edge and automatically assumes a true position by gravity, assuring a square cut. The guide is accurately graduated to 12-point ems, numbered to 5-em lengths. The gauge is reversed for cutting leads required longer than the bed, and is fitted with a latch to engage the slots of the guide. The position of the guide is such that the graduated scale is always in full view and is immediately seen without stooping over and without strain on the eyes. A thumb-screw holds the gauge for odd lengths. Gauges 14 inches—from zero to 85 ems.

In the Chandler & Price Lead and Rule Cutter the cutting mechanism is designed for accuracy and special rigidity. The two cutting blades are practically built to each other by being fastened at both ends, which keeps them working tightly together. Powerful leverage and the rigidity of adjustment are characteristic in this cutter. The gauges on this cutter, when properly adjusted, cannot possibly slip; they are accurate and are sure to remain so. Short measures are quickly cut on the front gauge.

The Chandler & Price Mitering Machine

This is a strong, well-built machine for mitering brass and metal rule to any desired angle. By adjusting the screw at the end of the hub the knife can be instantly set to cut any desired strength, making it convenient to start a miter with a strong shave, thus cutting more rapidly, and then toning the shave down to accuracy in the finishing. A good mitering machine is one of the handiest implements around a composing room—a tool that is useful in so many ways that it will pay for itself in economized time. The Chandler & Price Machine is different from all others in design. It combines strength with simplicity. The knife is made of the very best steel and is easily sharpened, thereby insuring a good miter.
YOU SURELY CAN NOT AFFORD TO FORGET the FARMING JOURNAL

It being the best medium for the advertiser in and about the farming region of Butler and surrounding counties, and is read by more families of the better class than any other paper in the State. Its columns contain a fund of information of especial importance to agriculturalists in particular, as well as the important local, national and foreign news. No questionable articles are printed in Farming Journal.

ISSUED EVERY SATURDAY

Single Copies
Seven Cents
Three Dollars a Year; One-Fifty for Six Months

May Peace Abound

A Christmas Carol

Issued by Hanover Publishing Company

This stitcher is so much different and better than any of its rivals that comparison would be an injustice to it.

The Single Adjustment Feature of the Boston Wire Stitcher is a valuable time and money saver. By turning the hand wheel at the back of the machine to gauge the thickness of the work, all the parts, including the feed, the cutter, clinchers and table, are automatically adjusted, and the first stitch driven is perfect. This one feature does away with the many expensive accidents typical of all competitive machines and places the Boston Stitcher at the top notch as a time and money saver. It should be remembered that from three to six different operations are necessary in other stitchers having any adjustment for length of stitch, and those without adjustment are capable of stitching but a few sheets at each operation. The simplicity of adjustment is a desirable feature of this useful machine.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDEES COMPANY
A Beautiful Residence
IN A MASTER DEVELOPMENT. All those up-to-date features that make for comfort and livableness, and which are usually associated only with high-cost houses, are to be found, at moderate prices, in the beautiful residences just completed, and welcoming your inspection at

Mount Elmwoods
on Central Bayshore Electric Line

Built on plots 150 x 300, equal to 14 city lots and within easy walking distance of the station

Each residence has a large living room, butler's kitchen finished in tile and white enamel with running water and range, laundry, library and from three to five large light and airy sleeping rooms and roomy porch. Gas and electric fixtures, screens, shades and awnings are installed in every property. Decorations quaint, restful and harmonizing with the finish of all the wood work.

Prices begin at $7,500; then $4,200, $4,000 and up to $12,000. Also a limited number ranging from $5,000 to $20,000. Any of these beautiful, modern residences may be purchased on terms to suit conservative buyers.

One-Half Acre Cottage Plots, $1,500. $125 Down and $10 Monthly. Write for Booklet.

H. M. Hartman & Co.
Number 98 Brotherlove Avenue, Philadelphia.

---

EASTER
ONE WEEK FROM NEXT SUNDAY

Easter garb for clergy, clerical clothing, Latin and Anglican cassocks, albs and surplices, and pulpit gowns; in fact, everything that the clergy wears. Easter garb for choristers can be found here in a fine line of cassocks in black and colors, also cottas; in fact, we now have complete choir outfits in the very best of fabrics. Even the altar boys have not been forgotten as our excellent line of cassocks and surplices will show. Our new display of Easter neckwear merits your inspection—the season’s best.

HANCOCK & GORSDON
THE BROADWAY DEPARTMENT STORE

---

If your competitor talks about you put him on the payroll. Never mind what he says as long as he talks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED SHRINE Brightest Morn</td>
<td>$5.50 / $4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUNISHMENTS Question Studied</td>
<td>$5.40 / $3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODERN BAKERS Increase Expenditures</td>
<td>$4.05 / $3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENRICHES KINGDOM Madros Printing Concern Expenditures Decreasing</td>
<td>$3.15 / $3.10 / $6.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOMESTIC ORNAMENTS
Sanitary Regulation Enforced
Manufacturing Improvements

BEFRIENDS MUSIC PUBLISHER
Results Surprised Optimistic Dealers
Harmonious Environments Indispensable

KNIGHTS EMBARK
Bold Heroic Stratagems
Disperse Cruel Enemy

HISTORICAL MANSIONS
Big Fonts of Our Cheltenham Intelligents Catalogue Layouts

SOLID GRECIAN PRODUCTION
Organizer Endorses New Candidate International Corporation Established Delegates Nominate California Man

LATEST REVOLUTIONARY NOTICES
Beautiful Specimens Reward Neat Students Secret Conference Concerning the Exchequer Superintending $1234567890 Constructions

INTERESTING LECTURE REGARDING FINANCE
Surprisingly and Usually Large Orders Just Received Prosperous Proprietor Met Representative on the Square Complete Series of Many New Faces in Very Large Fonts Borders, Ornaments, Labor-Saving Brass Rules, Leaders Large Sign Posted, No More Picking Sorts from Live Jobs That Could Be Seen $1234567890 Less Much Currency
Berkshire Mountain Hotel

SITUATED IN THE BEAUTIFUL BERKSHIRE HILLS IN THE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND AND SURROUNDED BY WONDERFUL BIRCH FORESTS

Sixty Miles North of Greenfield Manor

How Shall I Spend My Vacation?

is a question that looms large upon the horizon of the man or woman worn with the social or business activities of the past winter. The boon of the modern vacation is used by some and abused by others. What do you want to do with your vacation? It should be a period of rest and leisure. Its value lies in making it so. It has been given you for the purpose of revitalizing yourself. The place to do this is not upon board walks or amid the rabble sounds of strange cities. It is impossible in a hostelry where social ostentation tempers the air, however pure and sweet the air may be. The place to go for new life and new energy is where nature rules supreme, and that is to the Berkshire Mountains.
Cheltenham Wide and Cheltenham Italic in Combination

TILES
And Their Uses

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

There are a number of places in that new residence you are planning to erect where tiles can be used to better advantage than any other material. There are at least four places where tiles are essential: the fireplace, the porch floor, the bathroom floor and walls; they may also be used to advantage in kitchen and laundry. In order that we may better explain to you our line of tiles for every purpose, we have prepared a booklet covering these points in a most interesting manner. It treats of the ornamental and decorative features of tiles, inlaid floors and mantels. We will present this free to any home builder. You will do well to read it before perfecting your building plans. The booklet itself is a work of art.

WINCHESTER MANTEL COMPANY
Factory, Maxham, Indiana
Branch Office, 816 Lafayette Street, Uniontown

---

Inspect Our Gold Fish

AQUARIUMS, GLOBES, SMALL CASTLES, AND AQUATIC PLANTS

HAVE you ever watched a globe full of little gold fish disporting themselves in the welcome sunshine of a spring day? How their golden bodies glister; how they dart here and there looking like a ray of the warm light of which they seem a part. These pretty little creatures are a species of *Carp* and are brought here from *China* where their color is produced by artificial selection, being in their natural state of a greenish tint. Are you interested in these little fish so much loved and admired for their beauty and grace, a means of decoration to any home or office, of no little instruction to the young? *Inspect our large supply* of the pretty little gold fish, also the artistic and attractive homes for them in the way of miniature aquariums, globes and castles. *Our store is open every evening*.

KINGSLEY GOLD FISH STORE
NEAR THE PARK
UNDERMINE
Honest Sailors

MUSIC ENDING
Studious Mothers

DESIGNS PLEASED
Silver Hunters Return

HANDSOME GERMAN
Ninety Thousand Soldiers
Produced Beautiful Effect
| 30 Point | 5 A $2.55 9 a $2.45 $5.00 |
| Cheltenham Medium |
| DELIGHTFUL EXCURSION |
| Promised Rewards Compared Show Handsome Photographs |
| 30 Point | 6 A $2.25 10 a $2.00 $4.25 |
| SECURING AMERICAN DESIGNS |
| Great Masterpieces Originated Here Cheltenham Medium Brings Returns |
| 21 Point | 7 A $1.70 14 a $1.30 $3.50 |
| COMPLETE PRINTING INSTRUCTIONS |
| Much Harmony Embodied Through Studies American Encouraging Uniform Hospitality |
| 18 Point | 11 A $1.60 21 a $1.55 $3.25 |
| HUNDREDS PROSPERING |
| Cleverly Established Business Styles Universally Maintained |
| 10 Point | 19 A $1.20 38 a $1.15 $2.25 |
| MAHOGANY FURNITURE SALES |
| New Theaters Have Grand Concerts Invigorating Enjoyment Through Surf Romantic Excursion During Autumn Conservative Newspaper Publications |
| 8 Point | 22 A $1.05 45 a $1.00 $2.00 |
| PRINTERS RECEIVING PROFITS |
| Richly Bronzed Antique Ornaments Mutual Admiration Society Formed |
| 6 Point | 26 A $0.95 50 a $0.90 $1.80 |
| DEVELOPMENT OF STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY |
| Purchasing Numerous Holiday Novelties for Merchants Remarkable Gathering of Bright and Enterprising Men Performance Every Wednesday Afternoon and Evening Manufacturers Will Exhibit Marine Engines and Boilers Injured in Automobile Accident on Railroad Crossing Time Entertainment $1234567890 Excellent Collation |
| PUBLIC DEMANDING THIS PRODUCT |
| Harmony Between Printer and Customers Our Materials Produced Great Satisfaction Neat Designs $1234567890 Big Earnings |
INFLUENCE OF THE TRADE JOURNAL ON OUR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Ever has it been reported that Aesop published a technical journal, but it is widely known that he possessed a generous supply of the truly American advantage, practical common sense. Thus equipped, and with his ability to present his message in an attractive form, he might have justly aspired to the profession of journalism (even technical journalism) but for the fact that he was born some thousands of years too soon. One of the Aesop stories relates how a certain husbandman told his sons that he had left unto them gold buried under the ground in his vineyard, and they digged all over the ground and of the gold they found none, but by reason of stirring and digging the mould about the roots of their vines, they had a very good vintage the next year. Lord Bacon, another philosopher who ought to have been an American, repeats this fable with the following comment: “So, assuredly the search and stir to make gold hath brought to light a great number of good and fruitful inventions and experiments, as well for the disclosing of nature as for the use of man’s life.” Now, it is just along these lines that the
THE glory and power of Printing is not in the past. Its influence at the present time makes it a powerful conservator of all human acts and progress. It is the handmaiden of all the arts, industries and sciences, and the most energetic worker in the world’s shop to polish and refine the civilization of this age and the future. When we consider its mission, and see in it all the great possibilities for perpetuating the inventions and knowledge of all eternity, we may well designate present printing as the Art Preservative of all Arts.

THE ORANGE GROVE

WHEN we speak of oranges, we at once bring before our minds a vision of the beautiful State of Florida, the flowery peninsula, where flows the fountain of youth perpetual. How would you like to own a few acres of the orange country? You will not find a more pleasant place for a home in all the world than among the orange trees with their fragrant blossoms and their golden fruit. The Key West Real Estate Company will mail you a portfolio containing actual photographs of the orange territory showing groves at all seasons of the year. In this portfolio are also views of the Everglades, Cypress Springs, and some interesting historical sites in quaint old St. Augustine. Fill out the enclosed blank and mail to us, and receive this collection of views from Florida. This land lies close to the great Indian River district and is known to be free from destructive early frosts. Jacksonville lies but a few miles away and is reached by one of the best roadways in the State. Florida has an annual production of many thousands of
ABOUT THE CHANDLER & PRICE GORDON PRESS

ENTERPRISING printers are appreciating the important points which make this press far superior to any other. In ninety out of one hundred printing offices in the country, the Chandler & Price Gordon Press is certainly the greatest money-maker in proportion to investment and cost of operation of any of the equipment. When other presses are idle in a shop, this press is usually busy and crowded with work. It is undoubtedly true that the foundations of a big majority of the successes made in the printing business during the past twenty years were laid with the profits made upon Chandler & Price Gordon Presses. Although the first of these machines was built in the year 1886, most of them are still in use. Printers will part with other presses for new ones, but they hold on to their Chandler & Price Gordons. This is proved by the fact that though thirty-four thousand of these machines are in use, it is an unusual thing to find a second-hand Chandler & Price Press that is offered for sale, they being so well constructed they outlast all other makes.

The Design or Mechanical Principles

A machine of few parts has a distinct advantage over a machine having many parts, provided it does its work equally well. That is one of the great advantages of the Chandler & Price Gordon Press, as it has fewer parts than any other type of job press, and its work is excelled by no other. The fact that there are over thirty-four thousand Chandler & Price Gordon Presses in every-day use should be sufficient evidence that they give first-class satisfaction. The design and mechanical principles involved make Chandler & Price Gordon Presses as nearly "fool proof" as a printing press can possibly be made. It has no complicated parts, and is simplicity itself in all its movements, thereby reducing most repair costs.

Weight Balanced Perfectly

The Chandler & Price Gordon Presses weigh from three hundred to five hundred pounds heavier than other presses of the same type, the extra material being largely in the frames, the platen and the bed, though it is distributed in proportion through the other parts of the machine on which strain of impression is thrown. Great care has been used to distribute the weight so that all parts

Half-tone Cuts used on this page taken from Chandler & Price Catalogue

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ®
Some Marine Expeditions Under Extraordinary Men

GIVING A COMPLETE AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CRUISE THROUGH THE PERILOUS CHANNELS TAKEN BY THE SEARCHERS

Hese marvellous and very exciting adventures of John Amond, his servant Conseil, and a Norwegian harpooner, Ned Jenson, had their origin in 1867. For many weeks ocean vessels had been met by an "enormous beast," a long object shaped like a spindle, occasionally phosphorescent, and infinitely larger and more rapid in its movements than a whale. Others observed what appeared to be a sand bank, or reef, in mid-ocean, which shifted from place to place. Ships were injured by collisions with the mysterious object, and others were beyond the shadow of any doubt destroyed by it, since there were numerous total disappearances of vessels. Finally the United States Government sent out a warship, the Abraham Lincoln, to search for and capture or destroy the creature, whatever it might be. On that vessel I, John Amond, with Conseil and Jenson, secured passage. Hundreds of miles were sailed without any result. Then, November 28, not far from the coast of Japan, the object of our quest was sighted. A prolonged chase began, the unknown object easily keeping ahead of the ship. But one night it lay still upon the water, apparently an enormous whale with a luminous eye. Our vessel stole up to it. Ned hurled the harpoon. I heard the sonorous tone
SINGLE BIRD
Deduct Riches

BUSHINGTON Kerns Abolished

TRUST BANKERS Monstrous Theatrical

ARTISTIC PRINTING Runaway Maims Eleven Mechanical Introduction
CLEAR PRINTING DONE
Enormous Railroad Dividend Shows Building Construction

SOUGHT MODERN DESIGNER
Cheltenham Harmony Association
Handsome Lithographic Inventions

WONDERFUL PRODUCTION GIVEN
Encouraging Department Superintendents
Concedes Unimportant Historical Precedent

INCREASING INTEREST
Crowded Department Stores
Gives Handsomest Souvenir

ENRICHES ENGLISH MAIDENS
Obtain Correct Physical Constitution
Superfluous Avoirdupois Unhealthy

PRODUCES BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS
Horrible Plague Destroyed Cruel Kingdoms
Americans Entertain German Yachtsmen
Rush Orders $1234567890 Very Esthetic

ADMIRE HANDSOME ITALICS
Recognized Leader in Type Fashions
The Result of Scientific Study Noted
Adequate Conception of Real Beauty
Wisely Avoids Persistent Elaboration

SECURING NUMEROUS TYPE ORDERS
Italic is Suitable for Greatest Range of Display
Twelve Extremely Graceful Maidens Presented
Cherished Inmates of Old Home Remembered
Sought Deft Hands Guided by Studious Heads

DISCRIMINATING PRINTER MERITED HONORS
Appreciative Craftsmen Will Admire This Beautiful Face
Most Readable and Impressive Italic Series Ever Shown
See Splendid Gradation of Sizes and General Excellence
Renowned Achievements Reflecting Progressive Workers
Its Decided Superiority a Direct Result of Scientific Study
Type of Great Merit $1234567890 Noteworthy Feature
**Barton Dime Savings Institution**

Four Per Cent Interest Paid on Deposits

Capital and Surplus $48,500

Safe Deposit Boxes Rented by the Month or Year

---

**Mendson Club**

**NOTICE**

This advance notice is sent to remind you of the date set for our Twelfth Annual Excursion to Bondingville Beach. The regular games are under direction of our organizer, Mr. Knowles, to whom all communications pertaining to tickets, games and the dining service may be addressed. According to resolution passed at our last meeting, the member who sells the greatest number of tickets will be honored by the club in the presentation of a twenty-dollar gold piece. Don’t forget the date

Rain or Shine

August Twenty-Ninth

---

**Samples on Request**

AVING established a very modern and up-to-date printing office in your neighborhood which we have thoroughly equipped with desirable new American Type Faces, also new Colt’s Armory and Chandler & Price presses and all known improvements for the most economical handling of high-class printing, and as we are practical printers of long experience, we feel that in soliciting your work we are fully prepared and capable of handling it in a thorough manner. We assure you that any order placed with us, be it large or small, will receive our most careful and immediate attention

Hemingstone Print Shop

Highest Quality Catalogues and Fine Job Work

Doan Street, Kensington, Maine

---

**HERMIT INLET**

Out in the Pure, Pine Laden Air the Day Long

An out-of-door resort that is a most attractive rendezvous for fall or winter; here is continual sunshine, an invigorating, dry climate, pure water and every convenience for visitors. The weather is always of the finest
The Pierce-Arrow Car

The success of the PIERCE-ARROW Car is undoubtedly due to the fact that it was never built to meet a price. A successful car came first; price second.

Reprinted by permission
Variety is a strongly-marked factor in the commercial activity of this age. Modern merchants and manufacturers in all lines have found it profitable to cater to the public demand for frequent innovations. Many years ago the styles in feminine garments did not change once a year. A dress was in style until it was worn out. Now such styles change at least once in every three months. Even the apparently conventional clothing of men varies constantly. This Fall the coat lapels are cut short; last Spring they were cut very long. Naturally there is an added profit for the tailors and the dressmakers under these modern conditions. They will assert that variety pays. Every progressive printer will take advantage of this modern taste for variety, for more variety is possible in printing today than ever before. The American Type Founders Company is constantly designing and producing new and attractive type faces. These newer faces cost no more than the old designs and they will infuse into the work of the printer who buys them the variety that attracts the purchaser of printed matter.
SEARCHING THE TITLES

Closing the titles to real estate is often a very tedious matter and, unless it is conducted by experts, complications are apt to follow, and it is possible for you to incur a great financial loss thereby. Let us show you our methods and facilities for closing real estate titles, etc.

TRUST COMPANY
Offices, Second Floor Trust Building

Bridal Gifts
THE DISTINCTIVE GRADE THAT PLEASES THE DISCRIMINATING

The name The Hurden Company is so inseparably connected with silverware that it may not be usually appreciated that the company also produces an extensive line of 14 and 18 carat goldware which is truly renowned for its exquisite taste, for its great beauty and refinement and real artistic value. Any article that is made in silver is usually duplicated in gold. The splendid assortment of fine tableware designed and made for our own exclusive trade is indeed a very choice gathering. A quick and pleasing selection is assured particular buyers who visit our showrooms. Our present stock includes the new Rheim design which is made especially for wedding presentations. Booklet sent on request

The Hurden Company
CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO BOSTON

Evening Dress Garments for Men

With your working and everyday clothes you may possibly be just a trifle careless, but the proprieties demand of you to adhere to established forms regarding evening garments, even to the smallest detail. Such details are complied with in evening dress garments made by us. They are as perfect as tradesmen can make them

HARLEM GARMENT WORKS
1847 Montgomery Avenue, Borough of Manhattan, New York
EXTENSION
New Railroad

INTERMINGLE
Desired Method

SINGLE NUMBERS
Numbering Machine

GENUINE TRIUMPHS
Envied Thrifty German
Sing Cheltenham Praise
REVIEWS MYSTIC RITES
Displayed Handsome Shirts
Daring Explorer Astonished

FURNISHED SUPERB ACTORS
Heartily Endorse Banking Method
Determined Members Considering

PRINTER BUYS WITH CONFIDENCE
Design Improved Machinery Throughout
Handsome Souvenir Recently Presented

EDITOR STARTS ON JOURNEY
Mysterious Machines Being Rebuilt
Public Mints Are Continuing to Run
They Experienced Severe Reverses
Prolong Financial Embarrassments

MONSTER SHIPS OPERATED
Floating Palace Developed Speed
Makes Glad Orient and Occident

NOTED GRANGER EXHIBIT CLOSES
Mammoth Farm Production This Season
Best Cash Prize for Enterprising Farmer
Awards $1234567890 Handsome Medal

THE ORIGINAL UNIVERSITY OF TYPE DESIGN
Strong Type Families: the American Type Founders
Company Issues Have Given the Printing Industry a
Greater Business-Compelling Value for its Products
Than Any Other Known Ally or Industry Catering to
Successful Typographers. Recognized Appreciation
Evidenced Through $1234567890 the Rapid Increase
KING
OF ALL TYPE

The sovereignty of the Cheltenhams in the big world of advertising has been thoroughly established. The growing popularity of the new members which have recently been added is an indication that this most pleasing type family will remain in favor for many years to come. When we consider the versatility and dignity of this monarch of display, we readily appreciate the reason for its phenomenal success. The progressive printers and publishers buying liberal weight fonts are certain to give the Cheltenhams first place in their composing rooms. Never in the history of type casting has the printing trade been presented with such variety and harmony in a single series of type faces. Its intrinsic worth and great adaptability is acknowledged by all. Sold in weight fonts at our regular body type prices.
THE AEROPLANE IN FLIGHT

WHEN Morianson’s craft left the ground he did not waste any time in making preliminary circles about the field. Steadily he forced his monoplane skyward, and in regularly widening circles he soared. The machine seemed to become smaller and it was more difficult to observe, and the crowd took its attention from the desultory flying of the champions. At times the aeroplane, outlined against a hazy sky, would vanish as it made its wide circles; but in a short time would reappear to the northeast, like a faint speck, swimming at a height which it seemed impossible.
**Indian Weave**

The Rug from the Golden West

Here is a message from the land of the golden west—Red Horse, the famous warrior chief, makes the white man a peace offering in the form of beautiful rugs, blankets and carriage robes, woven by his stoic tribe on their own reservation. We can supply you with them in exactly the colors and sizes you want, and in quality and weight best adapted to your particular needs. If you have a room or a den to which you desire to impart an air of distinctive individuality, the Indian Weave Kiana Rug will best accomplish the purpose. There is not a room in the house where you could not advantageously use Kiana Rugs.

The Indian Rug Company

HEADQUARTERS ON KIANA RESERVATION

The Kiana Rug is a thing of beauty and a joy forever

---

**PRUNING TREES CORRECTLY**

With your orchard, correct pruning is one of the most vital things—upon which much of its success depends—and emphasizes the benefits of the elimination of the unfit for the stimulation of the fit. None but skilled men should be allowed to tamper with your trees, and this is the time of the year in which to give your orchard every possible care and attention. Have your pruning, filling of cavities and spraying for scale done now. Let me inspect your orchard and I will tell you just what treatment is required to put it in the best producing condition. I have made this business my life study and offer you a half-century of experience.

MARTIN JOHNSON, THE TREE DOCTOR, HEMTON, MAINE
REMINDER
Snake Fights

NIGHT BIRDS
Bohemian Girls

HORSE EXHIBIT
Club House Stables

PECULIAR DRIVER
Careful Saving Repaid
Handsome Conception
DETERMINED CITIZEN
Reach Judgments Quickly
Desired Honest Statement

HARMONIOUS ORCHESTRA
Numerous Comedians Required
Rushed Advertising Department

METHODICAL PRINTERS EXHIBIT
Unexceptionable Mechanical Principle
Involving Obstacles Alter Calculations

DEMAND NUMBERING
Men Improving Standards
Requires Quaint Wording

DISTINGUISHED MECHANICS
Shocked Metamorphic Promoters
Recognize Exceptional Qualities

REMARKABLE PRINTING DEVICE
Strongest Characters Displayed Neatly
Experienced Collective Art Knowledge
Report Gain $1234567890 First Month
Cheltenham Bold Italic in Practical Display

Think Over This

There is none so good as the best, and the best type is always American. Don't think for a single moment that high-class work is just beyond your scope. Proper outfits of material are the secret of profit in production. Up-to-date ads are "planned" along lines similar to the construction of a modern home; all parts are carefully designed, and can readily be put together to form modern structures, as best suits the whim of the most artistic typotect.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Cheltenham Bold Italic

Striking designs are possible only when type has a decided character. In all of the types cast by this Company much character and dignity may be found. They represent the very highest grade of workmanship and are cast with an idea to save labor and to be practical. The printer who is successful is the one who is ever on the lookout for new methods for attracting the attention of the prospective customer.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

For a bold display in either job printing or advertising, this fine Cheltenham Bold Italic has all the real requisites for legibility and distinct color. It is easy to read, with no hair lines to break down, just one straightforward dividend-earning type face. It can be used today and for an unending succession of days to come, ever producing you profit.
BOSTON

STAPLE BINDER

The Boston Staple Binder is the handiest binder and best paying investment which has ever been offered to the up-to-date printer

Realizing the great necessity of an efficient, well-built stapling machine, the manufacturers of the Boston Wire Stitcher have invented and brought out the Boston Staple Binder, the only perfected and up-to-date stapler that practically duplicates the work of the best stitcher. The Boston Staple Binder is built on distinctly new lines, with many valuable features never before used in a stapling machine. It is the nearest approach to a regular stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than that of any stitcher other than the Boston. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from that of the best wire stitching. Staples are furnished on tin cores (no shrinking or swelling of wood) with paper covers, and placed in the machine at the right-hand side. The cores may be lifted out of the stapler and replaced as often as necessary without loss of staples, saving from twenty-five to fifty per cent in staples over all other machines. Write to nearest House for full details

American Type Founders Co.

GENERAL SELLING AGENT
EXTINGUISHER
Home Protection

MODERN DESIGNS
Practical Equipment

INTERESTING METHOD
Guests Manifest Pleasure

PURSUING NOBLE COURSE
Historic Specimens Preserved
Fine Magazine Advertisement
DISTINGUISHED BURLESQUERS
Miser Uncovers Richest Hoardings
Beautiful Autumn Sunrise Pictured

HANDSOME INSTRUMENT EXHIBITED
Discloses Reason for Exceptional Quality
Gratifying Educational Chance Presented

FOREST STRETCHING BEYOND THE HORIZON
Anglers Haunt Quiet Streams and Leaping Brooks
Distinguished Citizens Help Great Free Excursions

DESIRABLE CONDENSED TYPE
Very Useful Face for Advertisers
Compact and Eminently Readable

STRAINS OF PLEASING MUSIC HEARD
Dim Moonlit Lanes and Inviting Meadows
Wild Flowers and Fragrant Honeysuckles
Strollers Hesitatingly Return Homeward

SERVICE IS COMPLETE AND PERFECT
Mechanical Ability Prominently Shown Here
Great Number of People Gathering in Parks
Charming Conversation Recently Disturbed
American Line Type Faces Lead the World

ASSEMBLED THRONGS HONORING NOBLE HERO
Unveiling of Monument Bearing Suitable Inscriptions
Former Mighty Deeds of Valor Fittingly Remembered
Noted Journalist Comrade Delivers Interesting Address
Forceful Presentation of the Exciting Battles Fought
Bold Enemies Chagrined and Lasting Victories Gained

WONDERFUL AND MAGNIFICENT SPECTACULAR DISPLAY
Leaping Lurid Flames Belching from the Lofty Burning Mountain
Prominent Tourists Behold Remarkable Pyrotechnic Performance
Stirling Volcanic Outbursts Accompanied by Dazzling Sounds
Bright Streams of Devastating Lava Rushing to the Waters Edge
Sudden Loud Detonations and Hissing Noises of Escaping Steam
Areas for Miles Surrounding $1234567890 Completely Laid Waste
Users of printing realize the intrinsic value of new type ideas. Let the printer consider this fact well and equip his plant with type of twentieth century style.

HANDSOME type designs are certain to bring the printer more business. It is one of the leading objects of printing to invite favorable attention. How to accomplish this, thereby greatly increasing its advertising value, is the constant study of those earnest printers who are striving to meet the demands for the very best in modern typography. The designs produced by this Company excel in variety, utility and originality the combined products of all other type foundries. Offices equipped with American material are worth more for use or sale than offices equipped from other sources. The question now arises: "Why buy old faces when the newest and best designs cost no more?" Why use the old-fashioned type faces when new faces make your work more attractive; when the new faces are invariably carried in stock, while the old faces, being cast to order, cause delay and increased cost? Stylish Type means more profits.
HUNTHERS
Travel Center of Bragford

Today's Events at the Huntlers' Store, of which yesterday's Star and Evening Spectator told fully

An 88-Note Piano Player, purchased on easy terms, a gift that will surely afford pleasure for a lifetime, at $317

500 Oriental Rugs, the result of one of the greatest rug deals made in this city, prices range from $10 to $570

Tailor-made Suits. Nearly three hundred Tailor-made Suits in such numerous styles and varieties that your individual taste can undoubtedly find its complete satisfaction. And your purse, if small, can be suited also, as the prices range exceedingly low for such high-grade materials. In our dresses and costumes, the variety is even much larger than might be expected; but variety is not all, and, large as the choice is, each garment has an air of distinction. We pick carefully and even our plainest tailor-made suit has an "air" about it. $22 to $35

Every woman knows the distinguishing marks of the custom suit. They are found right here

A Fur Event matching in interest the great sale of eight months ago, which you can readily recall. Coats, at $258

Huntler Brothers
The Largest Department Store in all Raperdown County
Bramsand and Grove Streets, Bragford

MODERN IDEAS

THE KIND THAT HOLD YOUR ATTENTION

SUPERIOR SAFETY

Among the features which make for the safety of a bank, the maintenance of an ample surplus is of the greatest moment. Together with the bank's capital, it stands between the depositors and possible loss. The Superior now has a capital and surplus of One Million, Two Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, and this fund shows a great increment by the addition of the undivided profits. The confidence of the people in the Superior's safety was well shown on the opening day, when deposits amounted to more than Six Million Dollars. Since that time, seven years ago, the phenomenal growth of this bank has greatly increased its resources until they now exceed Twenty Million Dollars. This is the most remarkable record of growth ever enjoyed by any banking concern in Vermont. The safety of a bank depends greatly upon another point, perhaps as much as upon capital and surplus, that is the character and general personality of its Board of Directors and Managing Officers.
MODERN PRINTER DESIGNING
Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic
Building Mechanical Contriuvances

COMBINE THOUGHTS WITH DREAMS
Banker Expects Financial Achievements
Stylish Councilman Displaying Diamond

PUBLISHER IMPROVING SOCIETY COLUMNS
Clothing Manufacturers Holding Long Convention
Richest American Railroad Contractors Honored

SECURE CONVENIENT FOREST
Newspaper Writers Dined Today
Honest Builder Refused Contract

PROMOTING STRINGENT MEASURES
Renders Beautiful Musical Number Daily
Disastrous Rainstorm Destroyed Houses
Prominent Member Rejects Cheap Prints

MAKING MARVELOUS PRINTING INVENTION
Profitable Workmen Require the Modern Facilities
Modern Specimens Enlightened Uneducated Buyers
Numerous Designs $1234567890 Receive Mention

MONSTER WESTERN GOLD MINES DISCOVERED
Desirable Mountain Homes Rented on Atlantic Coast
Best Workmanship Observed Among the Careful Men
Natural Ability Coupled with Energy Means Success
Study Conditions and Surroundings Thoroughly Today
The Prince Soiled About Twelve Miles Up the Stream
THE MOST PROFITABLE AND MOST POPULAR PRESS

The Brower

A Very Effective Drum Cylinder

Publishers and printers who possess one are really proud of it. Of all the standard drum cylinders, the Brower is the lowest in price because of the labor-saving jigs and templets used in the manufacture of every part. In a Brower Drum Cylinder Press one secures the most press for the smallest amount of money.

American Type Founders Co.

Hapgood Florets

Why do some printers sort up old-fashioned and half-worn type faces when the popular new style job and display faces cost no more than the old, non-dividend-paying variety?
PROPER EQUIPMENT FOR THE GREAT

HORSE FAIR

We have all the clothing that you will need, ready to wear. And you will see nothing new in garments for men at the horse fair that cannot be found here.

HERDMIND & DIRKENSIN
DEALERS IN HIGHEST GRADE OF READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHES
BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT SEATTLE

THE KIRMSBIE SHIRT
FOR NATTY MEN

Our shirts are perfection in themselves and are correct in form and finish; they are made up in the quarter sizes that are essential to perfect fit; in fact the very acme in shirt-making was attained in our model factory, and with pride we point to our success as leaders in patterns which are neat and novel—shown in madras, pereale, pongee and silk. Also a few seasonable styles in latest effects of fashionable neckwear, in which a very great variety of shades and colors is presented. An invitation is extended to men who are accustomed to finest grades of men's furnishings to visit us and inspect the choicest display of gloves, hats and underwear, together with all other needful haberdashery.

MUSCHDERN
The Haberdasher

In Oswego Cutters nothing was spared to produce the most efficient cutting machine possible to build. Uniform reliability and greatest accuracy are attractive features embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost. Here is a machine which we unreservedly endorse.

AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS CO.

ECONOMY AND ACCURACY IN OPERATING

Oswego
Power Paper Cutters

WRITE TO OUR NEAREST HOUSE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE CONTAINING LIST OF NET PRICES AND FULL DESCRIPTIVE MATTER

The Machine of Quality
BEST HOME
Straight Line

RICHER MINES
Bonds Exported

NUMBERS GIVEN
Chimes Regulated
HANDSOME DESIGN
Superb Material Used

DISTINCTIVE HEADINGS
Legible Condensed Series

CHARMING REMARKS HEARD
Selected Bright University Pupils
Enthusiastic Orators Decamping

MODERN ADVERTISER PROCURED
Enterprising Scheme Quietly Revised
Some Remarkably Clever Pamphlets
Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed

DESIRABLE WEIGHT FONTS FURNISHED
Popular American Faces Increase Business
Experienced Printers Like the Family Idea

MODERN PRINTING OFFICE FURNITURE BOUGHT
Beholding Exquisite Conceptions of Pleasing Quality
Showing a Sublime Beauty Throughout Entire Series

HARMONIOUS TYPOGRAPHICAL CONCEPTIONS PROCURED
Stylish Original Features in Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed
Favorable Chances Being Grasped by the Enterprising Advertiser

POPULAR STYLES OF AMERICAN TYPE
Distinctive Features Are Plainly Noticeable
Pleased Customers Mean Increased Sales

DISCERNING PRINTERS BUY MODERN MATERIAL
Successful Advertisers Demand Up-to-date Publicity
Antiquated Type Faces Hamper Profit and Progress

THE ADVANTAGE OF HAVING FULL CASES OF JOB TYPE
Picking for Sorts is an Expensive and Annoying Proposition
Plenty of Material $1234567890 Saves Time and Energy

SPACES AND QUADS MUCH CHEAPER THAN TIME
The Cheapest Commodity Used in Any Printing Office
Lack of Spaces and Quads Consumes Greatest Time
Sufficient Material Enables Compositors to Make Good Cases Receive Regular Attention from Property Man
BOOKLETS

Written, Designed and Printed by Men Who Understand the Work

Our facilities for turning out high-grade booklets of every description are unequalled. A large staff of skilled photographers and artists are here to anticipate your every want, while our adwriters are all men of exceptional ability in their chosen field. A business man, to be successful to-day, must advertise—that is, keep his goods before the public in a bright and pleasing way. Our artistic booklets will accomplish this.

The H. J. MYER PRINTING CO.
No. 24-30 State Street EL PASO, TEXAS

American Type Founders Company

Originator and Maker of Popular Type Faces

Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed Looks Good Wherever Used

Our Annual Furniture Sale

AFFORDS MANY EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES TO FURNISH YOUR HOME AT A LOW COST

CHINA CLOSETS. Solid oak, colored or finished to suit the purchaser; leaded glass doors. Decided bargain. Price $32

SIDEBOARDS. Eighty inches long; Mahogany finish; hand carvings; velvet lined drawers for silverware. Price $23

DINING TABLES. Solid oak, quarter-sawn, extension tables; beautifully finished top and pedestal base. Price $16

BUREAUS. Finished in golden oak; large French plate glass mirror; four roomy drawers; a very useful article. Price $19

REFRIGERATORS. Sturdily built so as to withstand rough usage; adjustable shelves; black walnut finish. Price $12

MORRIS CHAIRS. Oak finish; selected plush cushions in many colors; this is the best value ever offered. Price $24

The Columbia Furniture Company

Hamlin's Leading Furniture Store

27 Boswick Avenue

HAMLIN, MD.
A SMOOTH, QUIET RUNNING ENGINE

Is much less expensive to maintain than a noisy vibrating car that bumps and jolts along the road, causing unnecessary wear from vibration. Did it ever occur to you that vibration is the most dangerous defect known to automobiles? If you would have a car so flexible in construction that it will crawl through the crowded traffic, mount the most difficult hills, or fly along the country roads with velvet-like smoothness and never a shift of gears, look at the "BUMPER" with its offset crank shaft, straight line drive, and large, comfortably riding wheels. At last, in a moderate priced car, you are offered all the superior features and high qualities which have hitherto been obtainable only in machines costing $900 and upward.

All models exhibited at the "Big Show" in Madison Gardens

The Bumper Automobile Co.
62 and 64 Manhattan Boulevard, Holyoke, Michigan

GEORGE PETERSON, Branch Manager

TELEPHONE 695 FLUSHING
New Styles in type are created in order that attractive variety may be added to commercial and advertising typography generally. To be progressive, the printer must always use new faces before they become ancient history. It is the novelty that makes new faces valuable. They catch the eye of the reader by a change in form and tone of printed matter. The type face that has become the property of all in general loses somewhat its original attraction. It is this Company's one aim to create new styles in type which may be used by printers who want the pulling power that goes with novelty—a power to utilize new designs while they are new and stylish. Style in type is as valuable as style in literature. Printers having the ability to compose their copy in a pleasing manner are worth as much to the advertisers as are the copy writers who bend their efforts toward originality.
CHELTENHAM BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED TITLE

HANDSOMEST PICTURES
LEADING MERCHANDISE

BUILD FIRMEST STRUCTURE
FURNISHED LUMBER CAMPS

REFRESHING ZEPHYRS BLOWING
SONGSTER DELIGHTING ORPHAN

FOUND STRONG LINE
CUSTOMERS TICKLED

MOB QUIETLY DISPERSED
HIDING EDITOR RETURNS

FINDING MYSTICAL ENCAMPMENT
BENEVOLENT SILENT INFLUENCES

GRAND FREE SPECIAL TYPE EXHIBITION
SOUTHERN BOTANIST CALMLY RETIRING

CLEVER PRINTER FOREMAN FEARING
THE PROVERBIAL SLIP OF THE TYPES
PREVENTS UNPLEASANT HAPPENING
AMERICAN $1234567890 ORIGINAL

CONCERN OF FUTURE DILIGENTLY STUDIED
WITHOUT SOLEMN IMPRESSIVE CEREMONIES
RETARDMENTS OF PROGRESS FOREVER GONE
GENTLY BUT UNRESERVEDLY LAID TO REST

REMINDING THE PRINTING WORLD OF EXTREME WORTH
USEFUL CHELTENHAM BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED TITLE
MAKERS OF HEAD LINES NOTICE ITS GREAT ADVANTAGE
PROMINENT DISPLAY OF LONG WORDS AND SENTENCES

HURRIEDLY SPOKEN WORDS GONE FOREVER AS FATHER TIME MOVES
SWIFTLY SCORING OVER FIELDS, MEADOWS AND BROAD VALLEYS
BEAUTIFUL SPRINGTIME MELODIES AND PLEASURES IN ABUNDANCE
WAVES CEASELESSLY HEAT $134567890 UPON THE WHITEM SANDS
ES ORATORY

NISHED FIVE-MINUTE CLASS
ATE DEBATE

an 17. A very queer
sker's desk attracted
House during debate
Army bill. Asher
worn it upside down
the Speaker himself's
on the ovoid gaze at it atten-
vided that the machine
five-minute glass
purpose of dealing
members who
-case rule of the

P REAPPOINTMENT
ill select a committee
inate the entire
onal reappointment
verment a good deal
the assembly of this
uly bound to act as
urbance came when
ey could get through

FLIES TO WARSHIP
THEN BACK AGAIN

SUCCESSFUL AVIATOR ALIGHTS ON THE
PENNSYLVANIA WHILE TRAVELING
FIFTY-FIVE MILES AN HOUR

CARRIED OFF IN SIGNAL TRIUMPH

SOLDIERS BEAR HIM ON THEIR WILLING SHOULDERS
UPON HIS RETURN TO LAND—EASIER IF
SHIP WERE MOVING, HE SAYS

The crowds of expectant spectators
which faithfully assembled day by day
to witness the proposed flight to a ship
at sea by the daring aviator were repaid
for their persistence by seeing the suc-
cessful accomplishment of this feat.
It was decided that weather conditions
were favorable. The sky was hazy. At
10:15 o'clock he left the aviation field.
His motor worked perfectly, and after

HEARD CALL OF THE CITY

MADISON, N. J. GIRL STARTING OUT TO SEEK HER
FORTUNE IS CAUGHT AT GENERAL STATION

Feeling the call of the big city, Agnes
Cavanaugh, now sixteen, packed her va-
lise and with two small bundles of extra
house, a hat box set out solemnly
from Madison, N. J., to cast her fortune
in this city. She did not expect anyone
to meet her and was much surprised
when Lieut. McIntosh accosted her by
name, as she alighted from a train at
11 o'clock at night in General Station.
On the way to the Fifty-sixth street
police station she explained that she had
grown homesick up in the country, and
had come away full of confidence in her
ability to take care of herself here. She
emphasized these intentions to Lieut.
Ranier at the station house, and became
highly indignant when he said he would
have to send her to the Children's Home.
Lieut. Ranier got the news of her com-
ing in a queer way. A call came to him
about a half an hour before the train
was due telling him the girl's name,
saying she was pretty and describing her
dress. Then suddenly the telephone con-
nexion was cut off. Lieut. Ranier soon
decided that a girl from Madison must

BILL TO PUNI
GOES BEF

MILITARY CHIEFS WA
BECAUSE ESPIONA
DEFENSES IS FL

CORREGIDOR SEC

ONE ATTEMPT MADE TO GE
BRIBE FOILED, BUT A
CEEDED—NO SPY

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14, 1912.
end to the activities
United States and its
taken by the House of
Through representatives
sylvania, it reported
and military aid
have been greatly tro
nies of foreign spies.
When they have cau
MINNEAPOLIS
A GRAND NIGHT'S REST

IS ASSURED THE TRAVELER WHO CHOOSES THE EAST SHORE RAILROAD, BECAUSE THE ROUTE IS "WATER LEVEL," PRACTICALLY NO GRADE—YOU CAN SLEEP

THE MINNEAPOLIS EXPRESS
LEAVES WARISON STREET, 8:46 P.M.
ARRIVES MINNEAPOLIS, 10:53 A.M.

THIS IS THE WESTERN TRAIN THAT AFFORDS SOLIDLY VESTIBULED SLEEPERS, WITH BUFFET, SMOKING CAR AND OBSERVATION COACHES, TOGETHER WITH ALL LATEST IMPROVEMENTS THAT GIVE REAL COMFORT

THE EAST SHORE LIMITED
LEAVES WARISON STREET, 6:23 A.M.
ARRIVES MINNEAPOLIS, 8:29 P.M.

THIS IS THE DAYLIGHT TRAIN—HAS PARLOR CARS AND COACHES, ALSO DINING CAR SERVICE DE LUXE BAGGAGE CARRIED ON SAME TRAIN WITH PASSENGER

EAST SHORE RAILROAD

RAILROAD AND SLEEPER TICKETS CAN BE SECURED AT ANY OF OUR OFFICES, OR WILL BE DELIVERED UPON REQUEST BY SPECIAL MESSANGER. FOR INFORMATION OR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE COMMUNICATE WITH W. LORR, TRAFFIC MANAGER.
MARKETING PRICE
Broken Hearthstone
Remarkable Guards

NUMERGING MACHINE
Continue Earnest Search
Heroic Knights Returned

MORNING BRINGS DELIGHT
Determined Neighbors Confer
Entering Handsome Mansions

SYSTEMS DESIRED
Exceptional Method
Strength and Beauty

INCREASE KNOWLEDGE
Development of Industries
Grand Educational Course
Intricate Machines Bought
Hard Problems Elucidated

PHENOMINAL EXHIBIT
Modernized Construction
Charming Reports Noted

MANY PLEASING REFLECTIONS
Cultivate Orchards and Meadows
Springtime Memories Encouraged
Fragrant Perfumes Gently Inhaled
Chases Butterflies Through Fields

DISTINGUISHED PRESIDENT
American Type Characteristic
Beautiful Cheltenham Designs
Legible $1234567890 Figure

ENCHANTING TROPICAL COUNTRIES
Ruins and Strange Tales of the Ancients
Visit Dense Almost Impenetrable Forest
Beside Picturesque Meandering Stream
Imposing Scenery Fascinates the Tourist
Wild Animals Haunt Mountain Fastness
Extant $1234567890 Luxuriance
Great Autumn Clearance Sale

Modern Suits and Overcoats

Here is an opportunity greater than this city has seen in a good many years and the greatest that we have known in our long experience. This is a chance to buy some broken sizes in our Men's Suits and Overcoats which you may not see again. Value $30 to $35, at $27

Seventy-eight $20 to $25 Suits of unfinished worsted, in new browns and grays; wale weaves; also silk and neat stripe effects on black and blue grounds. Bargain at $17

Fifty-seven $25 to $30 Suits of velours and cheviots; all new shades of gray and brown; exclusive designs in Glen checks, stripes, pin checks and many fine weaves, at $18

Sixty $22.50 to $32.50 Convertible Collar Overcoats, of worsteds, velours and tweed cheviots, to be had in all the newest gray and brown shades, in plain stripe and fancy weave and all new designs. All are 52 inches long and well made, at $26

Twenty-seven $24 to $33 Overcoats in black, Oxford and Cambridge grays, in meltons and velours. Stripes and plain weaves; fitted with plain and velvet collars, at $23

Sixty-eight $20 to $25 Overcoats, for business and dress wear; new shades of gray and brown; in worsteds and velours; many new zig-zag weaves; latest models, at $18

Included are the most popular models and fabrics produced this season. A large majority of these garments have only been received from our exclusive custom shops within the past few weeks. The prices quoted are attributable solely to our policy of giving to our customers the lowest prices

MEYER, DENT & COMPANY
Ninety-eight North Lexington Street, Los Angeles
BRANCH STORES IN PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, CHICAGO, ST. PAUL
Cheltenham Bold Extended

A USEFUL MEMBER OF THE FAMOUS CHELTEMHAM FAMILY

A bold and extended letter has many uses in display advertising when shown alone or in combination with the more condensed faces. For the purpose of display is to bring out with greater force an idea or ideas contained in the text. The bolder the display, within the limits imposed by taste, refinement and rules of harmony, the more thoroughly the desired effect will be produced. The Cheltenham Bold Extended is the most forcible and vigorous member of the Cheltenham Family. It harmonizes perfectly with all the other members and it retains its boldness without sacrificing any of the refinement inherent in all the Cheltenhams. It is an ideal display letter of sufficient strength and distinction to demand attention, regardless of position or tone of surrounding matter

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
BEND RODS
Highest Rank

MINE SUNKEN
Returned Bright

EARNED PENSION
Grand Home Burned

DEMANDS HEARING
Signs Important Record
Inspects Many Sections
RECORD MAKER FINED
Honest Mechanic Employed

HANDSOME KNIGHT SCARED
Grand Merchandise Departments

FIVE Refined BOHEMIAN SINGERS
Rehearse Theatrical Stage Performance
Conspicuous Philanthropist Enthusiastic

ENORMOUS PRODUCTS RECEIVED MENTION
Beautiful Country Maiden Admired Foreign Counts
Kind Gentleman Entertained Many Prominent Men

DEMANDS PLAUSIBLE IDEAS
Pupil Displayed Numerous Medals
Rich Sister Located in New Jersey
Leading Citizens Demand Concert

SATISFACTORY TYPOGRAPHY
Memorized Nonsensical Discussions
Lone Maiden Finds Congenial Mate
Windstorm Destroys Perambulator
Mild Weather Reported for Sunday

SEARCHING FOR STOLEN TREASURES
Seventy-one Stenographers and Typewriters
Rushing Crowds Likely to Cause Long Delay
Making Arrangements for Grand Convention
Compiling Comprehensive Business Formula
Grand Institutions ERECTED by Generous Men
We desire to inform our many friends and the public in general that our new line of high-grade novelties in jewelry is now here awaiting their approval, and we have no hesitancy in saying that the splendid values here shown are far the best ever offered in the city. A visit to our store, and a casual glance over this stock, will be greatly appreciated by us.

For All Occasions

Flowers

Twenty years of continued success in catering to the wants of the flower and plant-loving people of this city is a record of which I am justly proud, and I take this means of expressing my thanks to my friends and patrons for their kind patronage in the past and hope for a continuance of same.

Arnold the Florist
28 Plant Street, HURON, L.A.
ONE OF THE POPULAR MEMBERS OF THE USEFUL CHELtenHAM FAMILY

This characteristic and striking type design commends itself to discriminating printers, it being useful as a distinct series for fine commercial printing and as an advertising letter. It is effective in combination with all the other members of this widely known Cheltenham Family. The use of this type means something more than merely to give us a page of printed matter, it brings desired results to the printers who use it.

Originated by the
American Type Founders Co.
LEADER IN TYPE FASHIONS
FISHERMEN
Strange Birds
Great Empire

FINDS MONEY
Inspired Student
Solving Mystery

MINERS TURNING
Best Music Selection
Historical Document
QUESTION KNIGHTS
Decorated Handsomely
Build Substantial House

ENTERPRISING FRIENDS
Reinstated Member Named
Demands Honest Statement

BURNISHED HEARTHSTONES
Stupendous Contract Undertaken
Beautiful Fireplace Reconstructed
Determined Producers Conversing

HANDSOME PREMIUM EXHIBITION
Extraordinary Horticultural Competitions
Remarkable Floral Creations Distributed
Bright Geraniums and Magnificent Roses
NOWHERE in the city can a more complete list of popular novels be secured than in our enlarged book department. As the holiday season approaches, the question again arises: "What can I buy him or her for a present?" Now what could be more useful or appropriate than some interesting book to while away these long dreary winter evenings.

TOM BURK
A stirring tale of Ireland during the latter part of the sixteenth century, when beautiful scenes are depicted. The beautiful scenes are depicted with a strong sense of humor will

ROSMORE
One of the prettiest love stories ever written, and with a strong sense of humor will

AN IDLE
This romantic narrative of strange and inspiring beauty leaves one lost in meditations.

THE MIN
A stirring novel of California the great gold craze which holds the reader's attention.

MYSTER
A detective story of life in the crowded metropolis. His strange deductions that the

A CHILD
The amount of tenderness whose hero is a baby will

Baxter Mobile Company
Each year adds something new to the automobile business, and we can truthfully say that we have always kept abreast of the times in catering to the whims and fancies of the automobile public. Our latest effort in this line has been to produce the

Model Six
which we believe to be the most accurately built and the fastest machine for $2500 ever placed on the market. We would be delighted to have you call and take a 50 or 100-mile spin through the country in order to prove the truth of our assertion.

Hent 49 Birkes
Second and Pine Streets
Cheltenham Inlines in Combination

TOYS

Automatic and Electric

REIMEN & BANKS

Chicago, Illinois
EXTENSION
Bright Metal
RENUMBERED
Special Harbors
MODEST DESIGN
Curious Labyrinth
DELIGHTFUL CHILD
Beautyland Reported

HUNTERS CONSIDERED
Manufacturing Chemicals

MERITORIOUS PERFORMERS
Showing Remarkable Souvenirs

HANDSOME STUDENT CENSURED
Misrepresented Historical Condition

HONORING DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER
Modern and $1234567890 Useful Figures
JONES & SONS
Clothiers

We are the sole agents in every large city of the east for the well known patterns of the superior Maple Brand men's and boys' Clothing; these goods are to be obtained at our salesrooms also

BRANCH STORES
Philadelphia
Boston
Indianapolis
Cleveland
Washington

THERE is no test of worthiness so true as the growth of popular demand and this season the demand for MAPLE BRAND CLOTHES is greater than ever before. This is your clearest proof of their superiority of quality and value. To truly enjoy life, wear clothes that are snappy, full of vigor and vim—MAPLE BRAND CLOTHES. We are showing a complete assortment of them, the season's newest and best creations. They include a variety of styles and patterns that will appeal to every man of taste and judgment. They're away from the commonplace, most of them found nowhere else. One-price goods only

Bargains at our salesrooms mean so much more than the ordinary Bargain Sale that you cannot afford to miss this extraordinary offering

NEW YORK OFFICE AND SALESROOMS
286 Fourth Street
PHONE HARRISON 82    LONG DISTANCE BELL 309
Cheltenham Inlines in Combination

HUNIGEM

Gasolene Touring CARS

THIS SEASON'S MODELS NOW EXHIBITED AT OUR GARAGES

Model "D"
NINETY HORSEPOWER
Has the newest type motor and a 5x6 cylinder; 42-inch wheels and 136-inch wheel-base. An easy-running, strongly built car in closed and torpedo bodies

$3200

Model "E"
FORTY HORSEPOWER
Has the newest type motor and a 5x8 cylinder; 38-inch wheels and 124-inch wheel-base. A stylish machine. It can be equipped with touring body model

$2450

This make of car has always particularly stood for comfort. This season's models represent the perfection of comfort in the automobile line. The detachable doors in front assure an added luxury for the forward passengers, and by the moving of a pin you remove any part of the door. They are the ideal cars for pleasure and business. The price includes a complete equipment with the Dutch doors, folding windshield, best grade silk Mohair tops and a dust-hood. Large wheels and long wheel-bases also contribute to the end of more pleasant motoring over rough roads

The Car of Quality

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS MAILED UPON REQUEST

MERDUN & DIBSEN
SOLE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS FOR THE EASTERN STATES :: GARAGES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
BRIGHT CHIMES
Reminder Sought
Charm Hundreds

DETERMINE MINDS
Greatest Excitement
Handsome Manager

MIDNIGHT ENTERPRISE
Extraordinary Document
Remarkable Manuscripts

MUSEUM EXHIBITS RETURN
Enthusiastic Members Confide
Numerous Souvenirs Obtained

INSURGENTS DESIRE RECOGNITION
Diplomatic Leaders Secure Candidates
Reorganized $1234567890 Railroads
The intrinsic value possessed by every piece of furniture we handle, in space-saving and in labor saving qualities, has been most fully demonstrated in some of the best and largest printing offices in this country, where our modern printing office furniture and other materials have been installed. The very finest products of the forest are used in building our furniture. This imparts elegance, strength and durability, a trio of essential qualities. The great economic features embodied in our wood goods are unsurpassed. Wood Type and Borders of modern design and all guaranteed uniform in height.
If you are one of those city dwellers whose early life was passed in the country you are the person we have a message for; you are the person we can interest because you know from experience of the enjoyment and health there are in plenty of fresh air, light, sunshine and roominess of country life, and that is the subject of our message to you. Business may make it necessary that you should be in the crowded, busy city every day but the time has come when you need not spend the twenty-four hours of the day there. Homeland is only fifteen minutes from the city. Homeland is located among the most peaceful natural surroundings of woodland, fields, streams and lakes. It has all the advantages of the city, including gas, electric light, sewers and purest spring water plentifully supplied for every purpose. It has asphalt streets and the finest crushed stone roads into the country, giving the most delightful opportunity for motoring. Any man can own a home here to suit his taste and salary. Give us an opportunity to prove this

Holmes Real Estate Co.
Lafayette Avenue and Grove Street
Holmes, Michigan
TYPES have equaled the Cheltenhams in usefulness to the commercial printers, or brought more profits to the printers. No types have equaled the Cheltenhams in creating and increasing an appreciation of the value of good printing among the printers' customers. No types have equaled the Cheltenhams in producing harmonious and striking effects with less expenditure of time and thought and experiment on the part of the compositor.

ORIGINATOR OF
THE CELEBRATED CHELTENHAM FAMILY
THE LARGEST TYPE FAMILY EVER BROUGHT OUT

American Type Founders Company

Strathmore Ornament Grey Border No. 2
Cheltenham Inline, Cheltenham Inline Extra
Condensed and Cheltenham Wide
The Cheltenham Family

IS BEYOND ALL DOUBT THE MOST POPULAR AND THE MOST DISTINCTIVE GATHERING OF RELATIVE TYPE FACES THAT THE WORLD HAS EVER SEEN

The completeness of this great family makes it adaptable for all forms of work

Most Profitable Designs

Proven by the most successful printers and advertisers in the world

American Type Founders Company

Originator of Type Fashions

Cheltenham Oldstyle
Cheltenham Wide
Cheltenham Medium
Cheltenham Bold
Cheltenham Bold Condensed
Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed
Cheltenham Bold Outline
Cheltenham Oldstyle Condensed
Cheltenham Italic
Cheltenham Medium Italic
Cheltenham Bold Italic
Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic
CHELTENHAM BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED TITLE
Cheltenham Bold Extended
Cheltenham Extrabold
Cheltenham Inline
Cheltenham Inline Extended
Cheltenham Inline Extra Condensed
MENTIONS
Ring Chime

RENUMBERS
Enters Design

FINISH ENGINES
Crockery Broken

DISTURBS ERMINE
Captures Steamship
Indian Fisher Moves
EXPOSED HUNTESTMEN
Fires Destroy Evidence Government Inspection

CONDEMNNS LIGHTHOUSES
Unusual Gathering Expected Beautiful Ornaments Chosen

PRODUCED DISTINCT PRINTING
Handsome Carnation Given Sailor Extraordinary Gentleman Returns

ADIMIRING CHILDREN
Steamer Rounds Capes Secure Heroic Fireman

PRODUCED INFORMATION
Captain Withdrew Regiment Important Documents Found

ANCIENT HISTORY MENTIONED
Handsomest Designs Mailed Today Girls Educating Young Compositor Detective $1234567890 Uses Gold

ENTHUSIASTIC HISTORIANS
Described Printing Machinery Showed Marvelous Inventions Many Borders Sold in Georgia Desires Cheltenham Extrabold

SOUTHERN PLANTERS CELEBRATED
Largest Cotton and Watermelon Crops Celebrated Mule Driver Buys Harness Warm Weather Causes Much Suffering Immense Plantations Sold by Butchers

ENTHUSIASTIC MOUNTAINEER REMAINED
Young Pressman Wanted Several Cold Bottles Brilliant Compositors Delivered Fine Lectures Strong Mechanics Removing Famous Painting Husky Sailors Visited Italy and South America Delightful Excursion Party Returned Tuesday Most Printers $1234567890 Remain Wealthy
WITHOUT the latest and most artistic type faces fine printing is almost an impossibility. Novelty in type faces is always an incentive to the production of beautiful and attractive printing. The new Cheltenham Extrabold is a very striking and attractive member of the great Cheltenham Family and one which will readily lend itself to the many requirements of all advertising and other display composition. The addition of Cheltenham Extrabold to the plant of any printer will surely bring its own reward by renewed orders and an enviable reputation for excellent work. American Type Designs have a decided character and dignity. They represent the very best workmanship and skill in their manufacture. A glance at these original American Type Designs will cause many to buy
Cheltenham Extrabold in Combination

Facts

FOR ALL PRINTERS

THE BEST proof of the value of new type faces to the printer is shown in the tremendous growth of the American Type Founders Company, which puts out more new faces than all other type foundries combined. The printer finds that the customer's eye is caught by the new faces, and that his printing orders increase. The most practical way to obtain difference and distinction is with the newer type faces which give the effect of pleasing novelty, without eccentricity. Business men of today are demanding plain and easily-read composition, well printed. Since this kind of printing is standardized, the only way in which distinction can be obtained is in the use of original display type faces. Many new and attractive faces are shown in this book.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
COMMERCIAL PRINTING
From the HAYDEN PRESS

THE Hayden Press is glad to announce that recent important improvements and added facilities make it practicable to continue to turn out the highest grade commercial printing at what in many cases will represent a material saving in costs as compared with the best figures formerly made. Quality of course will remain the same, our motto being, "Reliability Plus Progress." Agreeable to this idea, we shall take pleasure in receiving your printing orders.

THE HAYDEN PRESS, CHICAGO

Story of a Cuban
A New Novel
By General Matoz

TALE of Cuba and the famous war with Spain in which many brave men laid aside all home ties to fight for humanity and liberty. The book presents a picture of the West Indian life which is unsurpassed in modern writing for its splendid realism. General Matoz can write intelligently of this island. He knows Cuba and its people, its wonder and charm, and in a story centering around a great war of rebellion he has taken up the fortunes of Alfa Tero, a son of Captain Manuel Tero of the Cuban army. The book is illustrated in color. The other book written by this great author as a companion story, "The Island's Queen," has proved an unusual seller. Price either book, $1.50

Illustrated by Edward Wilders

THE FAIR
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

A Lucky Strike for You

You will find that a pair of our Swastika Shoes will prove the lucky strike of your shoe-buying tours. In every way they make good all our claims to fit, style and material.

Swastika Shoes

End nerve-worry and save foot-fatigue. The wearer is enabled to do things on his feet. Write for style books and name of nearest Swastika Shoe Store

HARRIS CO.
CLEVELAND
EARLY three thousand selections were sold by me during October and November. All the old favorites and many of my own copyrights were represented. Many of the season's successes can be found here. Best Orchestra and Band Music always on hand. Music lovers in Rock City are invited to come and hear the latest music played. A good musician always in charge. Read the page advertisement in another section of this program concerning the many Pianos and other Musical Instruments for sale and kept in stock by this store at all times. Ten new Pianos on display

TALKING MACHINES, RECORDS AND DISCS

R. K. HINES

ROCK CITY, NEW YORK
The Sterling Value of the Century Type Family

As mahogany is among woods, or wheat among the grains, or the diamond among precious stones, so is the Century Family among types. No work set in it can look other than superior. It is impossible to make any work which is set in the Century Family look commonplace. There is no work (whether the finest or for the most ordinary of every day uses) which cannot appropriately be set in the Century Family. There is no safer purchase, and none more useful. The Century Family will never go out of fashion as long as good typography is in demand. It is a classic family and will therefore outlast many other type styles.

American Type Founders Co.
Originator of the Century Family
The Century Family
AN EXCEEDINGLY DIGNIFIED TYPE FAMILY

Century Expanded
Century Expanded Italic
Century Bold
Century Bold Italic
Century Bold Condensed
Century Bold Extended
Century Oldstyle
Century Oldstyle Italic
Century Oldstyle Bold
Century Oldstyle Bold Italic

American Type Founders Co.
ORIGINATOR OF THE FAMILY IDEA IN TYPES
REMARKABLE METHOD
Serious Conditions Detected

ENTERPRISING COUNCILMEN
Graduating Exercise Unexplained

MODERNIZED RAILROAD SCHEMES
Distinguished Scholar Receiving Mention
Banking Question Becoming Complicated

BEAUTIFUL RESIDENCE
Charming Landscape Scene
Fragrant Rosebush Garden

STRENUOUS PERFORMANCES
Audience Extends Congratulations
Enthusiastic Manager Applauding

SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENT REQUIRED
Original Mechanical Contrivance Sought
Reconsidering $1234567890 Propositions

EXCITED COMPETITORS RECOGNIZED
Chromatic Selections Rendered Every Night
Many Celebrated Philanthropists Organizing
Resorts Unusually Crowded During August
Suppose you give just a little serious consideration to the question of savings. One of the fundamental laws of life is the law of cycles. It can be seen all about you. Observe the seasons as they revolve from seed time unto harvest and from harvest to the cold winter. These actions occur in the history of the people; in the lives of nations. You have seen this great country go through very many alternating periods of prosperity and hard times. History tells us of the rise and fall of peoples. Nowhere is there an unin

REMEMBER IT IS NOT THE MONEY WE EARN COUNTS IT IS ONLY THE MONEY THAT WE SAVE

Order of Dance
Starlight Club
Regular Monthly
Entertainment and Dance
Music by Club Band

The receipts of this event have been ordered set aside for the benefit of charity

Modern Cities

NESTON, the inventor, was the first man to develop a line of reinforced concrete lamp standards, and is today the recognized authority on the application of concrete to ornamental lighting. The principle, first employed in manufacturing ornamental standards for the great Neston Lighting Company, was applied later to the construction of Jardus Luxolabra as described in Section 24 of this catalogue. Concrete columns are all made in cast iron moulds and the capital and arms are moulded in gelatine. The material used depends upon the colors and finish desired. For instance, lake sand and cement properly mixed gives a natural sandstone finish; fine white sand and white cement produces a very beautiful white marble finish, whereas, white sand and white cement mixed with crushed marble presents still another appearance. This company is in a position to furnish standards in thirty-two concrete finishes. Ten designs are always kept in stock, believing that the others are merely slight modifications and will not be in great demand. A frame containing samples of ten...
A GENERAL DISCOURSE UPON THE VICISSITUDES WHICH ARE ENCOUNTERED BY AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS

IT HAS been said by some bright person, probably an ad-writer, that this is the age of the fountain pen, and the amount of manuscripts which are offered to the publishers would certainly lead one to that conclusion. A very interesting and characteristic collection they are, too, ranging from the delicate, sandalwood scented and beautifully wrought pages of a foreign essayist and the pathetically hopeless attempt of the neophyte to the bulky reams of the philosopher or scientist. The surprising thing is not that so many are found to be unacceptable as that so many are found to be passably good. The reader for a prominent publishing house has estimated that of the great mass of manuscripts which are submitted during a year only about one and one-half per cent are published. This does not mean that the others were worthless, but simply that they lacked the qualities which were necessary to make them available. In the case of fiction, either the plot or the treatment would be hackneyed, or lack human appeal, while other manuscripts dealt with subjects that had already been better handled, or subjects that are not worth handling at all. Many manuscripts miss acceptance because, while they are passably good and would probably sell five hundred or even a thousand copies, this sale would not be great enough to pay the cost of manufacture. Roughly, it takes a sale of about five thousand copies to pay expenses, and unless such a sale is practically certain, publication is not worth while. The author who really has an interesting narrative to tell, or an important message to convey, can usually succeed in finding a publisher to undertake the manufacture and sale of the book upon some sort of terms. Naturally the publisher makes as good a bargain with the author as possible; that is only ordinary business prudence. In fact, the author who has written one or more successful books is usually in a position to dictate almost any sort of terms. Some of the well-known writers are the object of keen rivalry on the part of publishers, and are paid large sums in advance royalties. This practice is exciting, but not always satisfactory to either party to the contract, especially when the
HERMETIC Design Neatly

RICHER MINE Modern Denizen

ROUND NUMBER Bureau of Industries

AMERICAN MINERS Brother Declared Insane Housewives Complained
RESOLUTE COMRADES
Leading Concern Supervised

COMBINES STRONG MERITS
Return of the Scientific Expedition
Considering Separate Negotiations

UNDERGROUND TRANSFERS SOLD
Modern Ventilating Appliance Employed
Displays Handsome American Characters

UNITED RICHES GIVEN
Cause Many Aching Hearts
Reveals Unpleasant Tidings

HOARDED NUMEROUS COINS
Praises Ludicrous Burlesque Fiasco
Grotesque Characters Manipulated

FIVE ROUND MILLIONS INVESTED
Land of Golden Sunset Gives Opportunity
Metropolitan $1234567890 Expenditures

STRINGENT MEASURE CONSIDERED
Congested District Impedes Railroad Progress
Bright Individuals Demand New Legislation.

MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCE
Chiromantic Development Explained
Nominal Damages Awarded Clients
Heirs Claimed Estates in Fee Simple

NUMEROUS SCHEMES OUTLINED
Sensational Reports Concerning Explorer
The Government Issues Emphatic Orders
Ingenious Navigators Experience Trouble

DISCONTINUED EVIL PERFORMANCES
Biennial Celebrations are Financially Successful
Contemporaneous Technologists Thunderstruck
Several Printers Lucidly Explain Disappearance

RECOMMENDED MAGNIFICENT INDUCEMENT
Honorable Gentlemen Promulgate Professional Doctrine
Numismatist Collectors Condescend Lincoln Pennysn
dSpasmodic Indigestion Causes Resolutions and Kicking
Medical Attendance $1234567890 Gives Several Girls
THOUGHTS ON PRINTING

The success or failure of all printing is steadily becoming more dependent upon design as used in a broad sense. Design includes the preliminary outline or main purpose and all of the elements by which printing is made efficient. It therefore contains the insight into general business conditions and specifically into the business which is to be directly served. Design is arrangement. It is the reasonable and practical adjustment of all the mechanical and esthetic qualities to produce the very best results in competition with all of the rest of the world's products. It is one man or one establishment against all of the rest. Design in printing is the element which combines imagination, taste and skill to produce a desired and definite result. The printing industry may be termed the barometer of commercial prosperity. It differs from all other industries in that it deals with every calling and is closely identified with the prosperity of each. A manufacturer of shoes has but an academic interest in the piano industry, but both the shoemaker and the piano man are vitally interested in the printing art
Let Us Make You a Dummy for the Job

MAIL TO US THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR A DUMMY

Approximate Size of Catalogue
Quantity Wanted
Paper Stock (inside)
Cover Stock
Kind of Cuts you will use
Printed in what Colors
Any Type preference

It is important in issuing your advertisements that you know how they are going to appear when finished. The cost can be lowered to a minimum since you have an idea of the work before it is done. If you will give us the information asked for on attached postal card, we will make you up several dummies, without any cost to you, from different grades of our papers, and afford to the printer the advantage of the color combinations that we have found can be used in different shades with best results. We have gone to considerable expense experimenting on these color combinations, with the view of being an assistance to you in your work of advertising and will appreciate an early reply with the accompanying blank sheet filled out. We believe we can be of great help to the advertiser, and that he will be sure to find these samples very valuable.

KENDSORM PAPER HOUSE
CORNER UNION STREET AND WASHINGTON AVENUE

Blossoms
The plants that give us the most blossoms are those kept young and healthy by people who own them. A printing plant is no exception to this bit of wisdom. The blossoms of dividends are reaped only by the printer who is careful to keep his composing room supplied with plenty of type of modern design and style.

THE GREAT HARPIST
THE DISCUSSION OF NOTED MUSIC

THE JOYCRRAFTERS BOOK
VOLUME FOUR HUNDRED
KIND MEN
High Banks
SEIZE KNIFE
Reports Given
Useful Camels
BOYS CHASED
Company Stops
Before Exercise
RIGHT NUMBER
Stronger Material
Prince and Dukes

HONOR MEMBERS
Catalogue Designers
Buildings Important

HUNTS KINGFISHERS
Determined Compositor
Curious Detective Story

REMARKABLE MANSIONS
Asked Matrimonial Question
Enterprising Students Retire
DISFRANCHISING COUNCILMEN
Educational Departments Suffering Strong Administrations Established

HISTORICAL SPEAKER BECAME KNOWN
Century Oldstyle Bold Prints Very Distinctly Marvelous Building Erected Near Broadway Many Handsome Features Contained Within

FOREIGN WRESTLER DEVELOPING MUCH MUSCLE
Heavyweight Brewery Worker Easily Downed Tuesday Giant Covered Five Miles Before Breakfast During Rain Sporty Newspaper Reporters Crowd Training Quarters Photographs Rapidly Purchased by Admirers Every Day

CAREFUL COMPOSITORS HIRED
Disastrous Railroad Wreck Averted Fireman Stops Engine on Sidetrack Open Switch Nearly Caused Trouble Companies $123,456,7890 Jubilant

PROSPEROUS MERCHANT RETIRED
Spends Leisure Hours Reading Hamlet Money Became Useful in Declining Days Was Ribbon Counter Expert Early in Life Contemplating Enormous Improvement Retains Bachelor Quarters in Patterson

MANY HUMOROUS STORIES PUBLISHED
Made by American Type Founders Company Contain Modern Wit Throughout Entire Book Awkward German Sayings Amused Children Graceful and Dignified Characters Produced Originated Beautiful Ornaments and Borders
The New Wing
Horton Mailer

For many years the Horton Mailer has been characterized as the best. The many testimonials applauding its merit are evidence, together with continued and repeated orders, that unquestionably proves it has maintained its reputation. All developments of weakness in the Horton have been carefully noted and remedied and several new and valuable features have been added.

For sale by the American Type Founders Co.

THE HEMPEL MONARCH
Quoin

Has all the best features of the Improved Hempel Quoin with the extra advantage of a self-locking device. It is simple in formation and at the same time easy to operate, requiring little or no attention after the form is on the press. A neat circular, containing extra details, prices, etc. will be furnished to any one who feels interested.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERs CO.
Perfumes

IMPART A DELICATE AND PLEASING FRAGRANCE THAT REMINDS ONE OF SUNSHINE AND ROSES. THE FASHION LEADERS OF PARIS PREFER IT

THIS choice selection of perfumes is the product of Ferries & Larue one of the oldest and most celebrated firms of chemists and makers of toilet articles in Paris. The signatures of the firm on its packages of perfumes stand for perfection in all the word implies.

EACH package of these powdered perfumes is put up in dainty air-tight boxes and guaranteed to hold their fragrance until used. These extracts are made from a formula that is only understood by the makers, and consequently can't be duplicated. Have been used for years by the most exclusive families of Europe and stand today the most popular articles of their kind in the world.

SOME people prefer the liquid perfume, and to satisfy the demand of this class of patrons a special line of delightful extracts has been prepared and put up in handsome cut-glass bottles, making a splendid ornament for the boudoir or a delightful present for any occasion. Our special price list is now ready for mailing.

HARRIS & MORSE
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SELECT TOILET ARTICLES
Bond and Oakford Streets    CHICAGO, ILL.

Foreign Offices: 768 Rue Lafayette, Paris, and 195 Middlesex Street, London
HUNTERS
Shops Built

REPRINTED
After Burglar
House Rented

QUIET NIGHT
Grand Banquet
Required News
NOTED SINGER
Entertain Society
Husky Merchants

LENDING MONEY
Oketown Physicians
Surprising Gymnast

PRINTER EXAMINES
Jerseyite Injured Hyena
Compositors Improving

PROSPERITY CONTINUES
Confirmed Bachelor Repents
Truthful Lawyers Discovered
Blacksmith Giving Reception
BURNED MANSION DESERTED
Printing Specimens Receive Praise
Honorably Discharge Irish General
Incapacitated Lieutenant Removed

PERFORMANCE CONTINUED TUESDAY
Congressman From Missouri Congratulated
Foreigners Escaping Quarantine Inspectors
Honest Conductor Receives Handsome Gifts

RETURNED NINETEEN THOUSAND WEDNESDAY
Detective Discovering Counterfeiters Notifies Inspector
Infuriated College Professor Denounces Clever Student
Twelve Distinguished Compositors Recently Competed
National League Baseball Commission Entertainment
**Travel Outfits**

**PATENT GRIP**

Something new and original. Every traveling man should have one. The most compact grip ever sold. Contains all you need and insures the comforts of home. Send for catalogue “Travel Outfits”

C. R. THOMIER CO., CUBA, N. Y.

---

**Finest Paper**

**SECTION SIX**

The papers shown in this section of Pike's Sample Book are all the very best. A fifty per cent. discount is allowed on all orders for box stationery or invitation stock that are shown in section six. All Pike's Finest Paper bears the Two Cannon water-mark

S. I. Pike Co.

SOUTH BUFFALO, N. Y.

---

**ZOMA COLD CREAM**

**TESTIMONIALS FROM SOME FAMOUS STAGE PEOPLE OF THE LAND**

"Beauty is only skin deep and Zoma Cream makes the skin"

The tint shown on this page was rooted on a Miller Saw Trimmer
Come Next Friday and Help Us Celebrate Our Furniture Sale

WE HAVE just completed the new addition to our furniture store in time to accommodate a very large shipment of new stock. We intend celebrating the event on Friday, September first, and will offer some rare bargains in furniture and carpets. Many pieces have been marked down below cost. We must make room for the new. From the many bargains we display below three samples:

**Morris Chairs**
- sold for $8.50
- on this Friday **$5**

**Parlor Suites**
- in various designs
- to go for **$16**

**Brass Beds in Mission styles**
- on this Friday **$8**

*M. S. JONES & CO.*

294 OSBORNE STREET

---

Twentieth Century Type Designs for Twentieth Century Printers
Mothers

Our twenty-eighth season as leaders in winter wear for children will be fittingly celebrated with a great New Year Display of exclusive and fashionable clothing.

You are urged to visit our store during the special display days, January second and third. Bring the little tots along.

For Baby

Always Pure

Rose Soap is the ideal bath soap for a baby because it soothes the skin and cleanses in the most gentle manner. It will keep the skin sweet, wholesome and healthy. Big bar 25c

For sale at all leading drug stores in the land
MERINGUE
Kings Incline
Such Domain

ROME BURNS
Quiet Dungeons
Lemon Crushed

MEMBERS UNITE
Speculator Retreats
Harmony Enhanced
RENTED BUNTINGS
Secured Remuneration
Graceful Dance Sketch

GENEROUS BRITISHER
Rutland Mentions Dickens
Limousine Manufacturing

HENRICKSON REIMBURSED
Expeditions Involved Great Peril
Maneuvering Seaman Triumphs
Discern Enemy’s Base Intriguery

NINETEEN FARMERS IN TROUBLE
Century Expanded Important Creation
Unusual Beauty Ingeniously Developed
Judicious Users Receive Nice Contracts
Century Expanded

RENDERING DENIZENS CERTAIN BENEFITS
Delivered Strong Forceful Argument Convincingly
Legislature Enacts Subject of Extended Discussion
Oratorical Efforts Reconcile Seeming Inconsistency

FUNGUS GROWTH ENDANGERS CONIFEROUS FORESTS
Many Insectivorous Birds Furnish Probable Solution of Problem
Enthusiastic Botanists and Nature Experts Show Exasperation
Interesting Research Concerning Protracted Incubating Season

REPRESENTATIVE BUTCHERS INTERRUPTED THE PROCEEDINGS
Returning Saunterer Discovers Remarkable Songbird on Hyperborean Coast
Seaside Mallow Beautifies Northern Marshes During August and September
Numerous Doubting Scientists Plan Investigation Before Accepting Records

HISTORICAL LIBRARIES RANSACKED
Archives Searched for Ancient Folklore Tale
Investigators Continue Labors Till Daybreak
Explanation of Quaint Dutch Custom Sought

BENEFACTORS EMPLOYED KIDNAPPER
Magnificent Productions Tempt Curio Hunters
Collusion of Interests Ratifies Queer Procedure
Modest Blacksmith Surprises Dignified Editors

MOUNTAIN GEOLOGICAL EXCURSION ENDS
Interesting and Extensive Paleontological Research
Enthusiastic Money Lenders Contribute Sovereigns
Mythological Creatures Enthuse Serious Professors

STARTLING AMERICAN INVENTION OPERATED
Sententious Observations Entertain Danish Philosopher
Numerous Vanishing Products Renewed Simultaneously
Curious Bystanders Desiring Information Crowd Streets

PURCHASERS CONSIDERING THE PROBABLE INCOMES
Investing Moneys Only in Substantially Manufactured Products
Reputations Founded Upon Quality Receive First Consideration
Large Orders Given Houses Featuring Tried and Proven Goods

MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS ORGANIZED SOCIETIES
Dangerous Chasms Crossed by Means of Rope Bridges
Delightful Excursion Party Being Entertained Today
Rehearse Day's Exciting Experiences and Adventures
Women Wading Cool Swift Mountain Streams Shriek
Stories of Narrow $1234567890 Escapes from Precipices

DIGESTIBLE APPETIZER TANTALIZING FISHES
Further Investigation Reveals String Attached to Bait
Important Document Unearthed Near Great Warship
Procures Exquisite American Borders and Ornamental
Astonishing Financial Gains From Meager Beginning
Most Determined Effort Likely to Win Lasting Laurels

HANDBIOMEST DESIGNS RECEIVED HIGHEST HONORS
Years of Experience Enable the Production of Better Products
Originality Next to Accuracy and Detail is a Big Asset in the
Printing Business. Here in Where American Faces Excel All
Others, Commanding that Directness Prevents the Best
Preserving That Artistic Touch Coupled With Clear Legibility

IMPEDEMENTS OF GREAT MARCH OF PROGRESS OBSTRUCTED
Whole Block of Dilapidated Structures Removed to Make Room for Tall
Buildings of Massive Proportions and Embodying in Their Construction
Grand Conception of Architectural Design, Beauty and Convenience of
Interior Arrangement. Improved Ventilating System, Brilliantly Lighted
Corridors Connecting Fast and Unsurpassed Electric Elevator Facilities

EDITOR GREATLY ENTHUSIASTIC ON HEARING OF APPOINTMENT
Official Notice From Washington to Fill an Important Diplomatic Station
Authorities Had Long Sought A First Man of Unusual Fort and Sagacity
Complicated Intricate and Delicate Problems to be Studied and Adjusted
Face to Face With Quaestos Concerning the International Peace or The
Grand Celebration and Impact Tendered Editor by Home Constituents.
MODERN printing seems to be getting away from eccentricity. Designs in type should not be crowded or over-ornamented. There is such a mass of printing being put out from all sides, both in literature and advertising, that in order to get a difference the printer must use new faces. They must be easily read. The easiest way to get a difference is with new faces, and the printer with the greatest number of new faces can create the most work; the reason is that he can offer his customers a maximum amount of difference. The best proof of the value of new faces for the printer is shown in the growth of the American Type Foundry.

This is a small booklet, but its contents disclose a great deal about a certain large print shop in this city. If you can use any printed matter it will prove to be an interesting booklet. And not only that, it will also be a profitable outlaying of time to look through its contents. This print shop is located at Eighth street and Hamilton avenue; it is, as you well know, practically in the very heart of the business district. Incidentally, the shop is composed of a large, roomy and well-lighted floor, with all the modern advantages that are to be acquired from the architect's brain. This plant is equipped with newest printing material which was chosen with a view of being serviceable and distinctive, thus it enables us to print.

BEAUTIFUL scenery abounds about Islandwood and makes it one of the most picturesque places in this part of the country. This is a conveniently situated resort, possessing many varied attractions, and is sure to become the most popular summer resort, as evidenced by the fact that many of America's wealthier people are now making their summer home at Islandwood. Boating and fishing are also drawing features for this lake in summer.
SHOES
THE EXCLUSIVE CENTURY MODELS

We offer you in ready-to-wear shoes all the comfort and ease of custom service—the result of our life-long experience in custom boot making—yet you pay only for the material and built-in value of the shoes. Century shoe-service-by-post affords to patrons at a distance an opportunity to secure literal correctness and the acme of comfort in footwear, quite as satisfactory by the mails as if purchased in person. Upon request we will furnish large photographic reproduction of current shoe styles for street dress or sporting wear. Our ready-to-wear shoes, the only shoes of similar character and quality ever offered to buyers ready-to-wear, are sold from seven dollars upward.

Individual Records
Perfect records are kept of all our fittings, and all you will need to do after your first order is to write or wire your requirements as to kinds of shoes or occasion of wearing and the right shoes will go forward within the hour, all at our risk and with our guarantee of satisfaction.

FRED SMITH
Ye Bootmaker for Men and Women
THE SUNSETS OF AMERICA

By A. TRAVELER

Tourists and travelers have written much concerning the many beauties of the sunsets of Norway and of Sweden and of other foreign countries. But America is not far behind in this respect. In times to come parts of this country will become noted for their beautiful sunset effects, as they should be now. Without leaving his own country an American may see a greater variety of mountain, plain and glacier sunset scenery than can be found in all Europe. In addition he has the opportunity of witnessing tonal effects such as may be observed in no other part of the world.

There is probably no more beautiful spectacle than a sunset in the Bad Lands, which lie between North Dakota and Montana. Even at high noon the tones in these dead, barren hills are wonderful; the colors run through the entire gamut of the color scale. The most gorgeous reds, the palest and most delicate blues, the softest pinks and the most blatant yellows are jumbled together and softened by the atmosphere.

As the sunset sets the natural colors change. The hills seem to be bathed in transparent films of ever-changing color. The reds are changed into deep and translucent purples as the sun gets lower, and the delicate pinks are strengthened until they become livid, flaring vermilions. As the sun nears the horizon these changes are effected with almost startling rapidity. One can scarcely wink without opening his eyes on an entirely new scene. The results are almost kaleidoscopic.

The autumn sunsets in some parts of the New England States are also glorious. Such beautiful sunset scenes as one witnesses in this part of the country have proved an inspiration for many of the highest examples of our American art. The country about Franconia, in New Hampshire, is the seat of a colony of artists, drawn to this section by the beauties of the local sunsets. Franconia is situated in the heart of the White Mountains, in themselves one of the beauty-spots of the continent. On all sides rise the rugged, stolid hills. Down through Franconia there flows the Pemigewasset River, shimmering in silvery and golden beauty. The sunset paintings produced by the artistic colony who have captured this section have attracted wide attention throughout the world of art. Even in the more thickly settled and conventional sections of our country the beauty of the sunsets is rarely ever surpassed. Seldom can an artist's brush truthfully portray the beauties of an Ohio River sunset.

Through a rift a ball of burnished gold illuminates the ragged edges of the cloud tops and casts over the almost rippleless stream a sheen of molten gold. The sun-tipped clouds reflect their splendor in the glassy mirror of the river and cast upon the foliage and the meadows of the banks a tinge of opalescent yellow.

One American artist of great prominence has devoted himself almost entirely to sunsets. The paintings of Gilbert Putrelle have won a reputation throughout the world. The first examples of his work to attract attention were done in the far west, most of them in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. An exhibition of these paintings hung at the St. Stephen's Club in Chicago made a distinct sensation and were highly praised by the critics.

Thereafter Mr. Putrelle made a two-years' trip to the Arctic region lying about Baffin's Bay. He painted fifty canvases or more, suffering terrible hardships and facing difficulties which have been experienced by no other enthusiast in the pursuit of art. After he returned to the States some of his Arctic sunset pictures were reproduced in colors in an issue of a New York magazine. They caused a great deal of comment and were declared the most unique paintings ever executed by an artist of any repute. Before the interest in his works had subsided, Mr. Putrelle was off for new fields; this time he camped in the Bad Lands, just to the east of Glendive. The atmosphere of the country lent to his work here a larger element of impressionism than had before been noticeable. As usual, sunsets composed a large part of his work in this country.

At the end of six months he returned to New York City. For something more than two years he was comparatively idle. During this time, however, he painted many sunset scenes, both in winter and summer, taking usually as his subjects the Palisades. He also worked along the New Jersey coast, and some of the paintings executed about this time are numbered among the best of his life's work. Two of them are now hung in the Museum of Chromatic Art in New Zealand. For the past two years he has been located in San Francisco.
MODERN FIGHTER Selects Genial Designs Handsome Characters

PRODUCT EXPORTED Lodged Zealous Confidence Important Market Opened

DISCONTINUES COMBINES Substantial Country Bungalows Remarkable Beauties Examined Method for Thinking Advertisers

BENIGNITY CONFIRMS VICTORY Notable Conscientious Founders Work Extraordinary Achievement Published Noteworthy Features Enhanced Beauty
Century Expanded Italic

EXAMINE ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURE Psychological Experiments with Various Industrial Literature Disclose Profitably Adapted Advantages Typographical Investment is Beyond Expectations

DETERMINED ADVERTISERS EXHIBIT EXPERIENCE Significant Tendency Toward Exclusively Ornamental Design Reporting Extraordinary Fantastic Evolution of Embellishers Many Educated Users of American Type Founders Company

PRINTERS REVIEWING ULTIMATE HISTORICAL COMBINATION Deadly Monotony in Printing is Prevented by Installing the Newest Designs Permanently Recognized Business-Compelling Typographic Laws Necessary Comely Women Demonstrating $123,456,7890 Remarkable Electric Sprinkler

ENGINES ENDANGER HUMAN LIVES Crowded Thoroughfares Cause Disturbance Strap-Hanging Habit Revolutionizes Travel Twelve Reputable Boston Residents Involved

MANAGERS MAKE STRONG PROTESTS Hotel Guests Mutual Benefit Society Framing Demands Incorporating Arbitrary Resolutions Great Celebrations Remained Unexceptionable

REGISTRED PHARMACISTS STUDY DRUG Secret Fountain Containing the Youth Perpetual Modern Ponce de Leon Highly Rewarded Publicly Distinguished Scientists Claim Noted Discoveries

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION COMPLAINING General Manifestations Revealed International Interest Prospective Investor Desired Certain New Information Rapidly Spreading Broadcast Throughout the Universe

QUESTIONS ELIMINATING PRICE-CUTTING PRINTER Hopeful Outlook Largely Represents Conditional Improvement Dependent Primarily Upon Advantages Maintained Mutually Two Bankers Determine Price by Means of Tiresome Figuring

INVESTORS REALIZE GREATER DIVIDENDS Wary Stockholders Receiving Documentary Evidence Municipal Building Completed on Twentieth of April Dreaming of Several Mansions and Beautiful Garden Propositions For Faithful Unquestioning Acceptance British Soldiers Reviewed $123,456,7890 by Composers

PROLIFIC ORIGINALLITY LOSES COMPETITION The American Type Founders Company Entered the Industry of Type Making With a Policy Which Would Not Allow Even the Appearance of Imitation and Still Demands Originality In All Its Newest Type Creations Which Perpendicularly Will Make Their Salesman's Trophy Head Brass Rule from Among Our Many Beautiful Designs

PRESENTS UNPRECEDENTED FORCEFUL APPEALS That Advertising Gentlemen Have Realized the Supreme Value Of Effective Printing is Evidenced by Increasing Quantity of Industrial Advertising Issued Since The Great Type Families Of This Company Leading Unprecedented Forces and Marked Business-Compelling Influences Have Become More Accessible With Recognized Power to Express Individual Characteristics

PURCHASED INDIVIDUAL TYPE DESIGNS FOR CLIENTAL Too Remember the Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in Story of a Drummer Who Invented the Cost of His Winter Overcoat in
PREFACE ABOLISHED

S it is a matter of course for the author responsible for the publication of a book to feel a certain amount of anxiety lest the reader should not be appreciative of its merits, and out of this anxiety comes what is commonly known as a "preface." The author feels that he must meet the prospective reader at the threshold, and in some fashion prepare him for the disappointment that is to follow. I omit from the present volume any form of preface, for two reasons—neither of which I feel called upon to give. To each reader I would say: "In thanking you for your flattering request I must here express my regret that I am unable to avail myself of your offer, as I shall be occupied for several months preparing manuscripts." H. J. Anonymous
MINISTERS
Cleans Brush

IRON GIRDER
Electric Launch

DESIGNS RUINED
Executed Muscovite

CITIZENS REFUSED
Projected Exploration
Englishmen Interested
NUMBER GOLD BONDS
Forceful Method Admired

TREMENDOUS ENTERPRISE
Discarding Religious Movement
Histrionic Encyclopedia Printed

HUNTERS ENCOURAGED RETURN
English Mariners Described Expedition
Numerous Eastern Graduates Honored

PRISONERS RELIEVED
Improves Turbine Engines
Bridge Entirely Destroyed

INGENIOUS MERCHANTMEN
Criticise Elegant Social Function
Interesting Experience Described

STUDENTS DENOUNCE KINGDOM
Executive Revives Seashore Festivities
Foreign Honorary Members Introduced

PROMOTED INSURANCE ENTERPRISE
Diamond Miners Unearth Richest Treasure
Hungarian Steamer Pleases English Tourist

COLOR PRINTER AND BINDER
Progressive Students in Solar Prints
Complete Harmonious Combination
Arranging Remarkable Exhibitions

ANNUAL HORTICULTURAL SHOW
Rare Plants and Bulbs Are Displayed
Unlimited Varieties of Japanese Lilies
Floral Exhibit Attracts Country Folks

NOTICE RECEIVED IN TYPE CONTEST
Ambitious Technical Students Recognized
Cash Bonus Given Meritorious Graduates
Tuition Payable in Quarterly Installments

EXAMPLES OF MODERN BRANDS INTERESTING
Final Meeting of Commercial Travelers Secures Result
Approved Manual of Process Engraving and Fine Art
Scientific Experiments by Learned College Professor
Astronomical Calculations Based on Observations Made
Century Bold in Practical Display

CENTURY BOLD
The type for today and an endless line of tomorrows

This type face possesses the prime requisites of fine color, legibility and distinctiveness. Easy to read, with no hair lines to break; just an honest bread-and-butter type face. Century Bold will look well wherever used.

Preserve This Booklet

It will be of service until a year from the present date, and will assist you in the buying and selling of the goods listed therein. We particularly call attention to section two, pages four, eight and nine, containing specific and important information in connection with samples. This new catalogue and price list replaces all those previous to the date of receipt of this last volume, and you will find it of great convenience as a book of ready reference, and we are confident you will appreciate its advantages in your office.

The United Electric Supply Company

Grandville

THE BEAUTIES OF THE MOUNTAINS AND THE DELIGHTS OF THE OCEAN

This splendid property is located near the heart of Grandville, the fastest growing and most popular suburb on the South Shore, with a large frontage on both sides of the famous New Land Speedway within close proximity to railroad and trolley and a short distance from Ralston ferry. This property is justly popular because of its very pleasant surroundings and great atmospheric advantages; flies and mosquitoes or the microbes they convey being entirely unknown in these exceptionally fine real estate holdings. All desirably restricted

LOTS

$89

25 x 100

RICHARDS & HAMUN
Homestead and Grove Streets, Grand Shore
OUR NEW FLORAL BASKET

We have a Surprise Special for this week that will make happy flower-lovers everywhere. The Cedar Florist aims to create what Nature suggests. This week we are going to offer you a most original Floral Basket, a generous and gladsome breath of spring. The freshest and choicest flowers obtainable will be used. It costs just Five Dollars.

THE CEDAR STREET FLORIST
CLEVELAND, OHIO

EVERY DAY IS SUNSHINE

in Every Printing Office
Equipped with the
Century Bold Series

AMERICAN LINE TYPE
PLEASURES THE PRINTER

Book Repair

How about your Books? Have you examined your beloved volumes to see if any are losing their covers or falling apart from the sheer misuse and neglect they often suffer? We know you must have many books you prize highly. These cherished inmates of your library should be preserved as carefully as any old heirlooms. Let us mend your books.

Maten Bindery
Roxbury Hill

The Ships That Pass in the Night

Attract little attention. This cannot be said of the many stylish American Type Faces launched on the great sea of advertising. They at once become popular and indispensable.
THE CAR THAT HAS MADE ITS NAME STRICTLY UPON ITS PROVEN MERITS

Harim Car
THERE IS BUT ONE DECISIVE TEST OF MOTOR CARS, THAT BEING THE RIGID TEST OF SERVICE
The Finest Car for Service

YOU are hereby invited to view this year's models of the new Harim Car and the several designs of coach, touring and roadster bodies now shown at our exhibition in the Arcade Garages, corner of Stevenson and Thielman streets. Those who are satisfied only with the highest type of automobile use the Harim exclusively. The newest model Harim Car is especially complete in its equipment and is as satisfactory a car as the market affords the automobile enthusiast. The body is made entirely of aluminum, thereby reducing its weight and making it lighter than all other cars of this size and horsepower. The great advantage of this feature in power, speed, hill-climbing and in economical handling is evident. The car has been especially noted for its very smart appearance. It originally commended itself to a great number of our clients through this beauty of design and its refinement of detail. The equipment includes such appendages as silk curtains, electric dome lights, speaking tubes, cigar and ash tray, vanity case. The car for every occasion

SHIPMENTS OF THIS CAR CAN BE MADE WITHIN ELEVEN DAYS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT OF ORDER AT OUR OFFICE

KENDER CAR COMPANY
Madison Street, Detroit
ENTERING Royal Kings

BURNISHING Neater Garden

BRIGHT MINERS Handsome Scholar

DESIGNS REFUSED Magnificent Numbers European Conception
BROKERS RETURNED
Many Dishonest Schemes
Largest Investors Decline

ENTERPRISING STUDENTS
Magnificent Oration Delivered
Congratulating Smart Maiden

STRENuous HUNTERS DESIRED
Charming Mountain Scenes Revealed
Enthusiastic Sportsmen Ramble East

CHOICEST ROSEBUSH
Splendid Flower Gardens
Beautiful Ever Blooming

SUSPENDED MEMBERSHIP
Involved Considerable Expense
Dangerous Forebodings Ahead

BURLESQUE DANCERS REMAIN
Industrious Performer Remunerated
Bold and Clear $1234567890 Figures

HISTORIC MANSIONS DEMOLISHED
Ancient Building Permanently Removed
Influential Contractors Receiving Notice
Some Interesting Hints for Those Who Are Desirous of Protecting Their Valuables

KINDLY look over the enclosed account and if found to be correct oblige us with a prompt remittance. We are closing our books for the year, and require money to meet our own bills, which are very large and pressing. This account may seem small to you, but we have several hundred of them out and the total is a large sum to us. Hoping that this communication will receive your immediate consideration, we beg to remain

THE MODEL PRINTING COMPANY
We Can Assist You to Introduce Your Goods

EVERY year you send out a dark blue catalogue which reposes on the shelf or in the book-case of your prospective customer along with four dark blue catalogues, six light brown ones, three bright red ones and many others of various hues. What chance has your catalogue to sell goods? And now and then you get out a piece of advertising matter with nothing particularly distinctive or forcible about it. Advertising of that character is simply a waste of money. What you need is a series of bright, strong, snappy matter to go through the mails at regular intervals, thus keeping the merit of your goods up in front of the buyer's eye, and absolutely forcing him to order from your catalogue instead of the other one. We can do this in a manner that will produce results

BRIGHT & DEMURE
Publicity Makers
197 Pine Street
CAMDEN, MO.
BURNISHED IRON
Surprised Animals

MODERN DESIGNERS
Entertained President

PERFORMERS RETURNING
Modest Reporter Promoted

BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS GIVEN
Curious Scenes Nicely Described
Enthusiastic Pedestrian Chosen
HISTORICAL LECTURES RENDERED
Inspiring Orations Delight Thousands
Magnificently Gowned Females Speak

HUMOROUS COMEDIANS PLEASE CHILDREN
European Acrobats Displaying Great Energy
Unprejudiced Managers Securing Experience

ENTERPRISING ADVERTISEMENT WRITERS CONFER
Numerous Schemes Outlined and Seriously Considered
Discriminating Members Attending Elaborate Seances

BEAUTIFUL ADVERTISING LETTER
Exquisite Designs Forwarded Today
Type Artists Praise this Useful Face

BUYS CENTURY BOLD CONDENSED SERIES
Presenting One Dozen Marvelous Specimens
Made by American Type Founders Company

MILLIONAIRE INSURES HIS FINEST HOME HEAVILY
Strong Display Always Obtained Without any Crudity
This Large Company Leads the World in Production
Modern Serviceable $1234567890 Figures Furnished
FINAL WEEK OF THE MARCH

Furniture Sales

The reductions we have named for this series, which begins on Monday at ten o'clock and will be continued every other day during the week, are the greatest we have offered during these popular sales.

SOME HANSONEMLY UPHOLSTERED

Parlor Chairs, $2

These formerly sold at $4.50

PARLOR SUITS. Five pieces; each suit consists of sofa, two large armchairs and two small armchairs; mahogany finished frames; tufted backs and plain seats, covered with green silk crushed plush; regular price $56; sale price, $45.50

A SPECIAL LINE OF HIGH-GRADE

Carpets and Rugs

AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION

DAVENPORT SOFA BEDS. Frames made of solid, plain oak, golden color and gloss finish; splendidly upholstered and covered with a fine quality of green velour; regular price $25; sale price, $13.95

Weight Fonts

This striking series, like all other popular American faces, is sold in weight fonts at Body Type prices and regular discounts. As an advertising letter and for general display it will immediately commend itself to the particular trade.
The Prize Model

A NEW STYLE AUTOMOBILE ESPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR SPEED AND COMFORT

OVER THREE HUNDRED CARS SOLD DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

PRICE COMPLETE

$2400

EQUIPPED WITH OUR POPULAR PUNCTURE PROOF STEEL-RIBBED TIRES

IN presenting the Prize Model machine for the approval of the public we feel confident that our efforts to produce a high-grade car at a small cost have been extremely successful, and to the man who is looking for something real classy in the automobile line we unhesitatingly recommend the Prize Model. This machine is equipped with all the latest and best improvements, and for real solid comfort cannot be excelled. That a machine of this character could be built and placed on the market at such a low price seemed very doubtful, but after experimenting for some time along new lines we finally succeeded in accomplishing our purpose. A visit to our showrooms is very earnestly solicited

Mirst Automobile Company

MANUFACTURERS OF STRICTLY HIGH-GRADE MOTOR CARS. AMERICAN AGENT FOR THE BEAUMONT MACHINES

Numbers 162-168 North Morningside Street KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
REMARK
Fine Light

ENDURING
Large Fields

BANDS UNITE
Senators Gifted

HEROES FOUND
Municipal Guards
Ladies Prominent
MOTHER EXCUSED
Restores Old Plunder
Stupid Teacher Fined

LUMBER KING ELOPES
Printers Lecturing Tinker
Daring Jumpers Consoled

ENJOYED READING NOVELS
Hotel Guests Scared Proprietor
Beautiful Actress Bought Show

FIND QUIET HOME
Obliging Clairvoyant
Thousands Rejoicing

JUDGMENT RENDERED
Confront Latest Problems
Exonerated Shrewd Jailer

USEFUL EXTENDED DESIGN
Handy Character Where Finest
Grade of Printing is Demanded
Inspects $1234567890 Closely
Tours

TO EUROPE

These tours have been planned with the idea of giving the summer tourist a chance to visit almost every city of note in Europe, while, in addition, the itinerary also comprises a cruise on the Mediterranean, stopping at such places as Gibraltar, Malta and many prominent watering resorts along the coast. The commodious liners of the

Clark Steamship Company

are equipped with all the latest requisites for safety and comfort known to modern marine enterprise. Nothing is left undone to make these tours both enjoyable and instructive. Unusually low rates are in effect for these tours during the Summer. Arrangements for passage should be made at once to insure the most desirable quarters

FULL INFORMATION REGARDING RATES, SCHEDULES AND MAPS, CAN BE HAD BY WRITING OR APPLYING TO

H. L. SMITH, General Agent

STEAMSHIP BUILDING, NEW YORK
Century Bold Extended in Display

SHERM & BURKE

Decorators

STYLE BOOK

CONTAINING DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION AND COMPLETE LIST OF PRICES

Ornamentation of Plaster, Cement and Metal Modeling and Wood Carving

MAIN OFFICE CORNER SYDNEY AND NORTH EIGHTH STREETS, CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

SPOKANE

DETOIT

NEW YORK

PORTLAND

RICHMOND

GALVESTON
NICE HERD
Mocking Bird
Royal Singers

MINERS RING
Sublime Episode
Chairs Damaged

GRAND KNIGHTS
Enchanting Mansion
Literary Department
BRIGHT REMINDER
Enterprising Merchants
Statesmen Contributing

CHARMING DREAMERS
Exquisite Souvenirs Bought
Remarkable Ornamentation

PRINTING CLEVER DESIGNS
Have Interested Customer Remain
Distinctive Arrangement Obtained
Secures Numerous Useful Benefits

MERITORIOUS REPORT GRANTED
Extraordinary Measures Receive Censure
Delighted Senators Securing Recognition
Harmonious Organizations Congratulated
Clearface

BRIGHT TYPE DESIGNS FOR THE PRINTER PRODUCED ARTISTIC ADVERTISING PAGES
American line type is noted for original and effective characteristics by the leading printers and advertisers of this country and abroad. Every printer who knows the value of artistic advertising typography will surely appreciate the splendid type faces recently brought out.

SOME PLEASING DESIGNS IN BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS
In addition to the large and varied assortment of type designs made by this Company the printer can also be supplied with the most artistic line of modern decorative material.

POPULAR AMERICAN LINE TYPES ARE PROFITABLE AND PLEASING
The most important factor in building up a successful printing business is the type. It is the lever which stimulates or retards the growth of an establishment. In many plants the types are put on the same par as the collective art knowledge, experience and brains of the $1234567890 organization.

OBSERVING PRINTERS CONTINUE THE DEMAND FOR DISTINCTIVE FASHIONS
The type founder who produces a distinct and pleasing type face not only stimulates the type business but vastly stimulates the demand for printing. Such an addition to a printing plant is equal, at least, to the accession to the staff of a successful designer, and each new type face gives impetus to the printing business just as each brany addition to the printer’s staff does.

VITALIZE YOUR BUSINESS BY KEEPING YOUR TYPE STYLES ALIVE AND ACTIVE
New and original type faces stimulate orders for the printer. When the printer puts in a new face he knows he has something good to offer his customers, and this thought puts snap and ginger into his own thoughts and actions. In short, he gets a hustle on him, and business comes easier and more profitable. Type is the life-blood of the printing office, and the wise printer of today does not allow his type styles...

STRIKING EFFECTS SECURED WITH MODERN TYPE DESIGNS AND DECORATIVE MATERIAL
In most cases type should be purchased in families, in complete series and in large fonts. A great variety of unrelated types in small fonts is expensive to buy and expensive to use. Printers will get better and quicker results with large fonts of a few well-selected series of related styles than with a miscellaneous assortment of faces never intended to be used together, and with which good results are obtainable only by exercising a great amount of time-absorbing care. Simplify your type selection. Fewer faces and bigger fonts is the economic policy. Old material should be discarded without qualms whether it be cases, racks, type or what not, since it costs more to keep such material $1234567890 than to discard it...

THE TYPES THAT MAKE PRINTING POPULAR, BEING A SIMPLE STATEMENT OF FACTS KNOWN TO PRINTERS
The great type designs originated by this Company have captured the advertising genius of the country. The many new type faces recently brought out in related families have an immense potency in advertising. It has become worth while, necessary, in fact, for the advertisers to study type design, and that study has culminated a demand for printing millions of dollars’ worth now more than could have been the case if the American Type Founders Company had not reformed typographic design. Its influence has been apparent abroad as well as in our own country, and now America, through its greatest type foundry, is acknowledged leader of type fashions. The typefounder who perfects a successful type-face not only adds his own business, but helps the business of printers who use that face. If we examine the pages of our great magazines or the fine catalogues of the present period, we will observe them all using the type families mentioned above. The printer who uses them is wise...
Clearface in Practical Display

The Swift

The velocity of this machine surpasses that of all other cars.

THE SPEED CONTEST AT ROCHE
HOW THE SWIFT EASILY WON THE

THANK YOU

We appreciate this order, which it is hoped has been filled to your liking and will lead to future business relationship between us.

MINORT PRESS
Caxton Building, Boston

HART SHINE IS THE BEST SILVER CLEANER

Royal Silver of Louis XIV

JAMES B. HART COMPANY SILVERSMITHS

Louis Fourteenth surrounded himself with masters of every art and craft. He stimulated them to do their best by very lavish payments of money. Under such a royal master these men made his reign famous for its splendor. It was an age of magnificence. Today we show that seventeenth century magnificence interpreted in sterling silverware in the style of Louis XIV. The effect is exceedingly impressive with a massiveness and grandeur seldom seen. In an examination of our silverware there will be found designs adapted to different periods.

GLEN OUTING CLUB

The original conception of the Glen Outing Club was nature's own. Its organization was due to its happy combination of natural advantages grouped about this region, where mountainous heights and pleasant valleys, rocky crags and rippling water-courses, and the peace and ozone invite lovers of nature.

COLONEL MARTIN LAMBERQUINS, KEEPER
Clearface in Practical Display

INTERESTING HINTS IN REGARD TO THE ROLL-FRONT
Case Rack

MANY printers have often desired to abandon the regular case racks and substitute a cabinet, thus increasing the life of the type by having it free from dust. The new Roll-Front Case Racks solve the problem, as they are equal to cabinets in every way. They are made of ash, finished in bright antique oak.

The Roll-Front Case Racks are fitted with steel runs and are thoroughly manufactured in every way. Have a fine brass desk lock in center and a single key secures the entire tier of cases. For further information write to nearest House of the American Type Founders Co., Selling Agent.

Clearface

A new and very beautiful book and job letter with distinctive characteristics, making it very desirable where a stylish and easily read type is required. Unsurpassed for all-round work.

FOURTEEN EVENLY GRADUATED SIZES, RANGING FROM FIVE POINT TO SEVENTY-TWO POINT, FORMING A USEFUL SERIES.
OST noteworthy of all was the colony planted at Plymouth, Massachusetts, on December 20. This was established by Englishmen belonging to the Congregational Church. They had been persecuted in England because of their dissent from the established church, and first sought a place of refuge in Holland. Shortly after they came to America to organize a colony where they might have freedom to worship God according to the dictates of their own consciences. They sailed from Plymouth, in England, on September 16, 1620, in the ship Mayflower, and reached the American coast on December 20; for several months they had great hardships to endure, and many of them died. The survivors persevered and made a permanent settlement which finally became the most important of all the English colonies in America. At first they got along in friendly fashion with the Indians, especially with the great Samoset and Massasoit. But the son of the latter, King Philip, was their deadly foe. A bitter war was waged with him which ended with his death and the dispersion of his tribe. Colonies were planted by the Swedes in Delaware, but these, together with the Dutch colonies, presently went into the hands of the English as spoils of war, and all the North Atlantic Coast as far south as Florida, which Spain held, became English territory. As already stated, Virginia was settled at Jamestown in 1607, and it may be added that negro slavery was introduced into the North American colonies there in 1620. New York was settled by the Dutch at New York—then called New Amsterdam—and Albany, in 1614. It was taken by the English who changed its name to the present form in 1664. Massachusetts was settled at Plymouth in 1620 by English Puritans. New Hampshire was settled by the English in 1628. New Jersey was settled by the
TRENCHES

FINE DRINKS

SENDING MINER

MODEST NUMBERS

Clearest Italic

Requires Printer

Drawing Handsome

Copied Novel Designer Note Renowned Series
Clearface Italic

KINGS HUNTED BIRDS
Introduce Graceful Dancing

HINDER ARTISTIC PRINTER
Ignorance of Newest Type Design

EXPRESS DELIGHTFUL THOUGHT
Thinking Printers Everywhere Interested

STRANGEST EVENTS PROMISED TONIGHT
Secure Reliable Type Faces and Observe the Result
Beautiful Clearface Italic for the Modern Print Shop

USED PROFITABLE SCIENCE
Publish Interesting Stories Today
Artistic Specimens Repay Printers

SHOWING COMPLETED RETURNS
Many Studious Printers Qualify Rapidly
Clearface Italic Will Satisfy the Customer
Produce Brilliant $1234567890 Feature

EARTHQUAKE SHAKES LIGHTHOUSE
Note Remarkable Escape in Daily Newspaper
Ambulances Dashing Around Corner Rapidly
Thousands Scared When Aeroplane Dropped
Wonderful Demand for American Ornaments

CONSIDERS CAREFUL TYPE SELECTION BENEFICIAL
Enormous Change Observed Throughout Entire Civilized World
Italian Sculptor Carved Beautiful Granite Statues in Germany
Refurbished Bay Trudged Along with Long Fishing Pole Today
Sunburned Composers Refused to Indulge in Baseball Games
Exercises of Straining Nature Partaken in by Hardened Visitor
Watermelon Yams Climbed Over Garden Wall During Summer
Lady Purchased Handsome Parasols While Staying in Harlem

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Clearface and Clearface Italic in Display

Bander Print Shop
Designing :: Etching :: Embossing :: Printing

Hern & Rand
GREATEST FICTION DEALERS IN THE SOUTHERN STATES

The Heritage of the Wilderness
By William Taylor Bly
"An appealing love story, chaste as the far water brooks," says a critic of this new novel, "in which the curtain is raised on a scene hitherto unexplored by American writers." The Tribune adds this comment: "It is a strong story, rich with life and mixed with color. You will like it much"

Pearl
By Hattie Courteright
A love story of real life, true and sympathetic as Miss Courtwright’s early stories of New England life always were. A picture of every day human nature without gleam of pretense, varied by the complex incidents and suspended interest of diversified romance, and full of humor. It is the kind of story to bring laughter and tears aplenty

Mark
By Heusinger Doer
A Popular Author
The hero is also the villain in this wonderful romance. The startling novelty of the plot and the charm of the love story have called forth a chorus of praise, swelling across the country and echoing beyond the ocean into the English press. Quite without exception they say this story is better than "Amber Grove," and still more interesting

The Court of His Royal Majesty
By Nathan Bauman
This brilliant historical novel, woven about the infamous yet interesting Borge family, which completes Mr. Bauman’s Italian trilogy, in which “Casdel de Nuvio” and “The Rascal of Rome” have already been published, is unequalled by modern writers of fiction. Illustrations by Norman

HENDER AND KEMINTON STREETS, MOBILE
HY it happened I cannot explain, but wherever I found a daily newspaper published by the well-known Winter Syndicate there was something that made me recognize it as being a newspaper of higher grade than any other that was published in the same town. This was an off-hand remark made by an experienced advertising man who had been making a visit to the cities in Iowa, and it suggested the popular interest which might be felt in this story of the Winter Syndicate and the quality which entitles it to claim "If it is a Winter Syndicate paper it is the best paper." The beginning of this powerful Winter Syndicate took place some time ago when Mr. W. Winter purchased The Review at Ottumwa, Iowa. The Review at that time was a daily and had a circulation of five hundred copies. By strenuous work and in the face of capable and active competition, Mr. Winter brought it up to a bona fide circulation of twelve thousand daily and weekly. Mr. A. Winter then went to Lafayette, Iowa, and purchased The Sun, of that town, and The Observer, of Mineola, Iowa, a few years later, a newspaper owned and edited by his brother-in-law, and on which Mr. A. Winter received his training. Early in the present year two other properties were added to
FRIGHTENS
Staunch Limb
Display Finest

KIND BROKER
Returned Names
Distrusts Burglar

NOBLE DESIGNER
Marvelous Historians
Romans Entertaining
BEING DETERMINED
Remarkable Elimination
Hebrew National Society

INTERESTING PRINTERS
Handsome Mansions Rebuilt
Construct Greatest Buildings

SECURED HONEST MEMBERS
Unprecedented Multitudes Remain
Metropolitan Avenues Being Clean
Government Employing Detectives

EXERTS THEIR OBSCURED MUSCLE
Gymnastic Event Unexpectedly Continued
Secure Inspired Exhilarating Performance
Big Contractor Erected Beautiful Libraries
CLEARFACE BOLD BECOMES MORE POPULAR EACH DAY TO USERS OF DISTINCT PRINTING

This beautiful type design commands the attention of the reader's eye wherever displayed. As is signified by the name it possesses the exquisite feature of clearness together with the desirable character of boldness. The combination makes it a series which advertisers desire.

HANDSOME AMERICAN FACES PURCHASED BY BEST PLANT
Harmony and symmetry are the two principles that govern a standard of typography. The blending of types, borders and ornaments in one group always produces an agreeable effect.

MODERN SPECIMENS PLEASE MANY OLDER TYPOGRAPHICAL STUDENTS
Strange to say there are no rules by which good taste in typography may be governed even today. Every printer has his own style and exercises his own sweet will. Often he adopts the suggestion of a customer which may be entirely out of harmony. A printer should study $1234567890 the specimens

ATTRACTION STYLE DELIGHTED EVERY PURCHASER DESIRING THE BEST WORK
Look over your stock of type, and whenever you find any with the undisturbed dust of weeks on it you may as well throw it out since it does not pay dividends. Attractive type styles that please your patrons and increase your trade are goods that pay the dividend on the investment. When in the market for material remember American Type Founders Company quality is the very best

PRACTICAL SELECTIONS BECOME EASY BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS CAREFULLY MADE
Clearface Bold has been in conspicuous service in nearly every modern printing office; today it is one of the most popular faces on the market. Its great legibility together with its refined and graceful shape makes it preferable to faces less easily read. Clearface Bold is a standard for a fashion in type, and all printers who use it will unhesitatingly testify to its serviceableness as a display letter for any general printing purpose.

PRINTING MATERIAL PROCURED FOR WORKERS IN LARGEST FONTS AT OUR BODY TYPE PRICES
During the past year many changes have been observed in the advertising field. There is a tendency toward more conservative tones in the advertising literature of largest commercial institutions. The changes have been brought around largely by a fuller appreciation of the importance of the advertising department. Managers of great houses where business on a large scale is conducted are realizing that the printed column, or page, or booklet has a large influence in determining the future of the establishment using it. And as a natural outgrowth, greatest care must be taken in the selection of men entrusted with preparing the literature intended to bring to the house it represents not only profit, but a $1234567890 good name that will

FREQUENT CHANGES NOTED IN ADVERTISING METHODS WHICH BENEFITED BOTH ADVERTISER AND PUBLISHER
The success or failure of printing is steadily becoming more and more dependent upon the design as used in a broch. Design includes the primary outline or main purpose and all elements by which printing is made efficient. It therefore contains the insight into general business conditions and specifically into the business which is to be directly served. Design is the arrangement. It is the reasonable and practical adjustment of all the mechanical and the aesthetic qualities that produce the greatest results in competition with all of the rest of the world's products. It is one man or one establishment against all the rest. Design in printing is the element which combines imagination, taste and skill to produce a desired as well as definite result. The printing industry may be termed the barometer of most commercial prosperity. It differs from all other industries in that it deals in every calling and is closely identified with the prosperity of each. One most advertise to become known

294
ENTERING upon our thirty-sixth year of continuous business in the Carriage and Harness trade, we seize this opportunity to thank our great army of customers for their patronage in the past and hope for a continuance of it in the future. As we look back through the vista of former years and note the many obstacles which have been so successfully encountered, it is with a feeling of supreme contentment that we look forward to the shadowy future waiting to grasp the triumphs which are yet to come. Realizing that Character, combined with Honesty, is the only foundation on which to build a business edifice, we have always in the past, and will in the future, endeavor to keep that ideal ever in view. Having been continually surrounded by the most original designers and also the most skillful workmen that this country could produce, our efforts to meet the ever changing demand for vehicles of every description have invariably been successful. Our facilities for handling work of this nature are second to none, and it is with a feeling of pride that we invite our patrons and the general public to pay us a visit and satisfy themselves that our assertions are well founded. When we saw it was impossible to turn out work quickly enough in our old quarters we immediately located in the modern and up-to-date new building at the above address. Occupying fully four blocks of floor space we are now in a position to cater to the demands of the public in a business-like manner. For the benefit of our numerous customers who reside out of town and find it
SOME GOOD HINTS ABOUT
Glendalen
On-the-Chesterville
THE HEALTH RESORT

Some people have oftentimes wondered at the custom of their friends in going, year after year, to the same old resort. But where this fine resort happens to be in the highlands of Glendalen, the wonder promptly begins to cease, and these very same people, after they have had a trial trip, become just as devoted to the charm of the region. Glendalen is by far the most popular resort in this section of the country because of its high altitude and its surrounding groves of pine trees and the great ocean bordering directly on the south. Health and rest are positively assured here.

For all special information apply to
BIRTH & HOLMES
Managing Agents for Glendalen
AT THE GLENDALEN RAILROAD

The
Harry Gurdein
Company
Designers and
Makers of
Mausoleums and
Monuments

General Office and Yard
Kensington Road and South Street
Huntsville, Ohio

Printing Craft Monthly

The magazine bearing the above title has a common appeal of interest to printers and engravers as well as to publishers or booklovers, indeed all those concerned in the allied arts, and a majority of the public

$3.00
Per Year

$1.50
Six Months

THE HARTINGTON PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY :: WILMINGTON
Typographical Designing

By HENRY WARD BRIGHTON

How many printers have been ruined by haphazard and loose business methods. Lack of proper methods in the composing room are likely to lead to serious losses. All jobs given to a compositor without definite instructions as to style, opens up an element of doubt as to the result. This uncertainty continues until the proof is taken, and if this happens to be unsatisfactory then the employer loses.

Ten years ago when the printing industry was in need of men with ideas, then the compositor was the man. Today, the compositor is the specialist in the field of typographical design. In many cases, the compositor has been given the task of designing the entire layout of a page. This is a task that requires a great deal of knowledge and skill.

Clearface, Clearface Italic and Clearface Bold in Display

The CLEARFACE FAMILY

Pre-eminently adapted for all classes of high-grade job work.

BY SIDNEY FRANKALL

THE ROAD TO WEALTH

Story of an Advertising Campaign

ADVERTISERS PRESS

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

planned and executed by one designer, the cost of the work is greatly reduced. The increased efficiency in every job results from the fact that the layout is the work of a single man who is familiar with the printing process.

The layout is the logical method of working with the compositor. The layout is the logical method of working with the compositor. The layout is the logical method of working with the compositor.

L DESIGNING

AMERICAN LINE TYPE FACES

Lead the world for excellence in design and wearing qualities

Lead the world for excellence in design and wearing qualities

Henry Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
CONTINUED READINGS
Superb Clearface Bold Italic

DEFEND FRENCH EMPEROR
Best Compositors Admire Printing

SILENT HONEST MINERS RETURN
Unearthed Important Document Recently
Beholds Marvelous Changes Everywhere

DESTROY FINEST SHIP
Handsome Chrysanthemum
Oregon Roses Delight Hosts

LISTING BROKER GENEROUS
Magnificent Buildings Demolished
Improved Contracts Reward Buyer
Demonstration Silently Performed

SOUTHERN GIRLS COMING NORTH
Honorable Gentleman Worked Every Day
Handsome Designs Wrought Exclusively
Since Clearface $1234567890 Bold Italic
Diamonds

BRILLIANT STONES DIRECT FROM
THE FAMOUS SOUTH AFRICAN
MINING DISTRICT

HAVING lately secured a third interest in one of the most productive diamond mines in the South African district we are now prepared to furnish our customers and their friends with the most magnificent stones on the market. Employing none but the most expert in the art of diamond cutting and being in the position to cater direct to the public, we have built up a reputation for reliability and quality that is second to none in the world.

An enlarged show room will be opened early next month.

Meirson's Company
RICHMOND, MAINE

Fashionable Clothing

Delightful Winter creations from London and Paris. Tailor-made garments in all the latest styles at moderate prices. Our new designs in Spring cloaks and skirts will please the most fastidious customers.

Markson & Braindom
SECOND AND MARKET STREETS, PHILADELPHIA

TELEPHONE 2846
NUMERAL

STYLISH MODES FOR THE WOMEN WHO DRESS SMARTLY
CRUISES
THROUGH THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

No other tour could be planned at the same expense of time and money which will give you as much enjoyment as a visit to the romantic resorts situated along the coast of the beautiful Mediterranean. A number of stops will be made during the trip to give the passengers a chance to view the strange scenes and quaint customs of the natives. No expense has been spared by the Metropolitan Steamship Company to make these tours the best that have been offered at such a low rate. The boats are equipped with all modern appliances both for comfort and safety. To insure getting a good berth your order for tickets should be sent in at once as the company anticipates a large demand for accommodations on these tours. No better way to spend your vacation could be devised than one of these trips.

Write for Further Particulars

HERBERT R. MEIRDON
Passenger Agent
1288-1290 North Bainbridge Street
Telephone 186-Bell NEW YORK CITY
Clearface Heavy

PRINTERS
Fine Design

MENTIONED
Bought Sticks

RICHEST MISER
Pleasant Morning

MODERN STORIES
Use Clearface Heavy
Receives Instruction
PREMIUM RETURNED
Strong Athletes Coming
Copy Original Specimen

COMPOSITORS REJOICING
Shows Bolder Advertisement
Exposing Honorable Methods

SEVENTH DESTRUCTIVE FROST
Healthy Soldiers Marched Saturday
Young Ladies Entertain Gentlemen

BRINGS DOCUMENTS
Great Earthquake Here
Excursionists Delighted

PROSPEROUS GOLDSMITH
Mailing Descriptive Pamphlet
Convention Reports Progress
Foreign Delegations Entering

HANDBSOME WOMEN OBSERVED
Large Theatre Completely Wrecked
Distinguished Government Officers
New Figures $1234567890 Shown
NATIONAL pride and American patriotism prompted the Harn Railway Company to lay out a beautiful park near the place where General Braddock was overcome and defeated by the Indians. All places of any historical interest should be properly marked and the large monument previously erected will have an appropriate and beautiful setting. See daily papers for programme and special rates to Braddock Park on the great opening day, July 9. This being also the date of the place July 9, 1755. The Harn put on cars to accommodate.

**Braddock Park Opening**

MONEY
IN OUR BANK
Safe as modern locks can make it

Oleans Trust Company

This ticket and twenty-five cents is full payment for twelve views

LAMB POST CARD CO.
Our Banner Days

We are going to make Thursday, Friday and Saturday, January 6, 7 and 8, of the coming week three big Banner Days in our Annual White Goods Sale. Read the big page advertisements in the morning newspapers about this week end display of special values. Every article marked to one-third original price on Banner Days.

WELKENSON DRY GOODS COMPANY
NO. 183 KENDALL AVENUE, TARPORT, PA.

MODEL SUITS
FOR SWELL DRESSERS

Men's Clothes are so cleverly constructed nowadays and are offered so temptingly, that it is indeed quite difficult to determine one's choice. Don't waste your time in looking around, just come in and buy one of our new Model Suits. Model spring suits and overcoats sell at $19.50 and upwards. Our written guarantee goes with every garment that leaves our store. We like lookers; come in any time.

THE MODEL CLOTHIERS
SENeca, PENNSYLVANIA
INFRINGE
Hunt Kings

EXPENDING
Knight Comes

CURED PRINCE
Mentions History

MODERN HOUSES
Describe Great Shop
Protected Merchant
PRINTERS REMODEL
Originated Fine Border Finish Elegant Machine

EXPORTING MACHINERY
Delighted Children Returned Showing Handsomest Design

DETERMINED CONFECTIONER
Threatening Rainstorms Vanishing Awaked Honest Pressman Monday

HUNTING DESERTER
Pirate Steamer Returns Trusting Maiden Found

HUNES HONEST PRINTERS
Determined Baseball Umpire Handsome Burlesque Maiden

STRIKING DESIGNS PRODUCED
Modern Creation Displayed Friday Remarkable Burlesque Performers Sailor Spent $1234567890 Money

CITIZEN REJECTED CLAIMS
Intelligent Students Exercising Unfortunate Railroader Found Supreme Council Invites Belles Broadway Production Pleased Destructive Storm Announced

MAGNIFYING GLASSES DESCRIBED
Great Historians Write Unusual Stories Sympathetic Crowd Donated Five Cents Pressman Thanked Curious Compositor Boarding House Keeper Demands Coin Handsome Children Entertaining Guest

EXCITED BUTCHERS BOUGHT ORCHARDS
Marvelous Performances Rendered by Actress Great Mechanical Device Originated by Printer Experienced Statesmen Planned New Measure Tremendous Crowd of Beautiful Women Came American Type Founders Company Creations Instructs Prosperous $1234567890 Children
Easter Hats at Reglan's

QUALITY and style are the big features of Reglan's Sale of Men's Hats for the attire of swell dressers on next Easter day. We have them in the very latest styles and in some nobby shapes. Spring derbies in gray, black and brown. Soft hats of selected stock that certainly speak for themselves.

THE MANSEL HAT

Designed especially for His Majesty after his own original ideas. Now King Mansel has the reputation of being the best dressed man in all Europe. The Mansel Hat is the rage now in all metropolitan centers.

This hat is the best really worth-while novelty in the hat line that we have seen for some time. All famous makes are represented here, The Wright, Acorn, Gold Crown, Willowton, Bosto & Gukor, The Lion and Big Prize hats.

Reglan's

Largest Hatters in Uniontown
At the Sign of the Lion

You will find the best printing office in the city of East Cormly, let us show you some of our work. When you want the best in quality and workmanship, see us

Arnold's Print Shop

Real Advertising

A Matter of Dollars

Advertising is the royal highway to oppulence and wealth. It is the vital principle that makes for success in any business institution. Selling is a most important science and deserves every consideration by discerning business men. The Publicity Magazine is a mine of information to men who have to do with modern advertising

For Sale by Newsdealers Everywhere

PUBLICITY MAGAZINE

A Monthly Periodical for Live Business Men
HIGHEST GRADE MECHANIC

Somewhat Exceptional Artists

DEVELOPS USEFUL INFORMATION

Newsdealers Establish Departments

BEAUTIFUL PRINTING PLEASED FOREMEN

Charming Manicure Received Many Visitors

Exquisite Letter for Magazine or Newspaper

BOUGHT USEFUL MATERIAL

Lovely Spring Weather Today

Helping Youthful Compositor

Grand Opera Singers Pleased

PRINTED FOUND WHITE DIAMOND

Compositors Improving Consistently

Rockaway Beach Bathing Refreshing

Bachelor Found Young Widow Crying

HONORED GUESTS CAME FROM BOSTON

Greatest Marathon Race Proved Interesting

Promoter of Giant Wrestler Receives Medal

Amateur Boxers Caused Much Amusement

Useful and $1234567890 Distinct Figures

REFINED GENTLEMAN RETURNS AFTER CORONATION

Stylish Women Went to the Aviation Field on Large Stage

Gigantic Steamer Floated Majestically on Atlantic Ocean

Order Sorts Frequently and Save Time Used for Picking

Nearly all Grades of Printing Improved with Our Borders

Prominent Visitors Attend the Opening of Coney Island

American Type Founders Company Produces Best Faces

Much Money Expended $1234567890 Seeking Pleasure

GREAT AMOUNT OF INCOME

Established Departments Yielding

Excursion Boats Growing

Boisterous Crowds Helped

Young Widow Crying
Hotel Elizabeth

BROADWAY AND HURON STREET

CHICAGO

This is the newest and one of the greatest hotels in America. Hotel Elizabeth is a two million dollar structure, at the apex of the busiest section of Broadway, embodying in every feature the important idea of doing everything perfectly. It is the only hotel in this great city that caters exclusively to the women folks, thus enabling them to secure accommodations which are pleasant and entirely free from the annoying and very objectionable scrutiny of a curious throng in the lobbies and corridors. There is the rare quality of perfect taste, as well as of richness, permeating the whole house. The restaurant is the finest in this city, or in all America. The dignified, quiet comfort, the restful repose, the tasteful furnishings of the sleeping rooms, the reception and the reading rooms are similarly characteristic.

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PLAN

Exclusive Hotel for Lady Patrons

MISS MARION BUDDINGTON

Manager
SOMETHING ABOUT

HAMILTON

Printing-Office Furniture

WHAT we have done for others we can accomplish in any printing office where the furniture equipment has not been modernized. It is a fact that printers are most conservative in changing their equipment. At the present time there are hundreds of composing-rooms where, with a small investment in new furniture requiring less outlay than the purchase of a new cylinder press, a saving could be made amounting to from 10 to 20 per cent in labor, and from 20 to 30 per cent in floor space.

AMERICAN

TYPE FOUNDEES COMPANY

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED SELLING HOUSES

All of the Hamilton Manufacturing Company products can be purchased at any of the American Type Founders Company Selling Houses at the lowest prices and best terms. Modernize your plant with Hamilton Materials
Lining Caslon No. 540

120 Point

HIS Kid

96 Point

RETIRE Style Jobs

84 Point

EMPIRES Hunts Sign
MENDERS
Home Study
REBINDING
Splendid Prints
FINE IMPRINT
Guitars and Pianola
MINDS FIRMEST
Send Federal Reports
Practical Ends Noted
HANDSOME PRINCE
Sought Historic Ground

PRINT FINE SPECIMENS
Noted Geographers Advance

DETERMINED CITIZEN TOLD
Remarkable Horticultural Exhibition

MODERN BUILDINGS
Elegant Structure Complete
Increased Store Department

CAPTURED BOLD BRIGAND
Manipulate Unsuspecting Citizens
Police Enthusiasm Disrupted Band

REMARKABLE SEA EXPEDITION
Twelve American Yachtsmen Entertained
Guests Recognized Exceptional Qualities
Horticultural $1234567890 Growers Met

A HISTORY OF AD-WRITING
Some twelve years ago an advertising
writer advised his employers that, in
public addresses, pictorial illustrating
would be found important attractors

ADVERTISERS WANT RETURNS
The mistake in selecting publications with
the largest circulations, without regard to
class, often results in great loss to the firm
thus advertising, and also to the publishers

NUMEROUS OUTLINES OF HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY
PROMINENT PROFESSORS OF SEVERAL UNIVERSITIES
Since all immemorial, historic places have had their round of sight-
seers from every nation, so Pottstown with all its points of interest
excites the traveler to press onward with tireless energy to reach
the goal of his ambition, that is, to see everything. In the space
eastward of the celebrated Casino stands the Coliseum Theatre,
which became the bow of Pottstown and the world. 51234567890

Lining Caslon No. 540
Investments

A GOOD INVESTMENT IS EQUIVALENT TO A WHOLE LIFE OF ARDUOUS LABOR

YOU are the very man with whom we wish to talk; you have something you wish to invest, you want to invest it where it will bring you the largest profits. You know, however, that $100 or even $500 is not sufficient capital to make you a fortune, if you depend on interest rates. People don’t get wealth by hard work. Pinching and saving is not the profitable way. Yet if $100 or $1,000 is placed in the safest of all investments—Lewiston Park Real Estate—where values have a habit of doubling over night, there is a positive assurance of its reaping for you an immense percentage of profit in return. We have managed and placed small investments for a great number of men and women, having made from 100 to 1,000 per cent profit in the past three months, which has placed them upon a solid basis of practical affluence. To secure an interest in this quick money maker, very prompt action is necessary.

HENRY MADESON COMPANY
MANCHESTER AND BROADWAY, KANSAS CITY
THE
SHERIN MANUAL OF PRINTING

A TREATISE ON THE
TECHNICAL POINTS IN THE PRINTING TRADE

CONTAINING RULES FOR
PUNCTUATION AND CAPITALIZATION • STYLE
MARKING PROOF • MAKE UP OF BOOK
SIZES OF BOOKS • DIAGRAMS OF IMPOSITION
SIZES OF THE UNTRIMMED LEAF
AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION

PUBLISHED BY THE
HERRINTON & DEANBURG CO.
CHICAGO AND BOSTON
The First Ancient Patriotic and Folk Songs

of Great Britain and Ireland as sung by Bards and Minstrels in Saxon, Gaelic and Cymric tongues, now Translated

Under the Patronage of H. M. George III

AVOURED by the patronage of His Gracious Majesty and the Ancient Nobility and Clerical Highnesses of these Realms, some Scholars of great wisdom relating to Minstrel Lore in this volume have revived for the use of all Right True and Loyal Subjects of our Sovereign Master many of the Sacerdotal, Chivalric and Mystic Songs and Poetical Recitals which in the olden times cheered and inspired alike the Warlike Camps and Peaceful Gatherings in Castle, Abbey, Palace and Manor Hall. These Minstrelies, the Inspirations of our ancient National Prowess, are now printed for the first time and made available as household treasures in patriotic homes.

SOLD ONLY TO SUBSCRIBERS IN ADVANCE

Founded in the Year of Our Lord, MDCCLXVI

The Ancient Patriotic Literature Society
Carter Lane and Ludgate Hill, London, E. C.
SENDING PHONE
Discontinued Investments
Uses Lining Caslon Italic

HUNTING KINGDOM
Trustworthy Manufacturers
Rebuilding Greatest Factory

BROTHERS ENJOINED
Burlesque Maidens Ruminating
Produce Many Lovely Designs

BINDERY GIRLS TURBULENT
Conversations Interested Superintendents
Handsome Specimens Received Saturday

RECEIVES DANGEROUS CROCODILE
Many Printers Fishing Along Muskingum River
Tourist Returned from Long Sojourn in Bermuda
PHILOSOPHERS QUESTION HISTORIAN
Beautiful Caslon Characteristics Please Careful Buyers
Handsome Specimens Reward Users of American Faces
Striking Designs of Exquisite Taste Produced with Italic
Remarkable Performance Delighted Immense Audience

DELIGHTS HOME COMERS WITH BIG RECEPTIONS
Elderly Gentlemen Became Excited at Automobile Races Last March
Harmless Lemonade Causes Remorse Whenever Drunk by the Printers
Midsummer Romances Become Popular on Lovely Moonlight Evenings
Heavy Steamships Remodeled and Sent Toward Northern Greenland
Grand Scenery Was Admired by American Tourists Visiting Europe

PROMISE FARMERS IMPROVED TRANSPORTING FACILITIES
Stylish Workmanship of Practical Usefulness Suits the Superintendents and Customers
Making Radical Changes Owing to Demoralized Conditions of Banking Department
The Abundance of Material Helps to Regulate Production in Modern Printing Plant
Useful American Type Leads the World for General Originality and Distinctiveness
Damaging Windstorms Destroy $123,456,7890 Many Large and Prosperous Hamlets

EXPERIENCED CUSTOMERS PLEAS ED
This Popular Face Increases Sales of Your Printing Ability is Required in Purchasing Correct Material
Enterprising Measures Drawn by Better Statesmen Tremendous Crowd of Fashionable Women Parade
Charming Entertainers Score Great Success in Iowa

UNIVERSAL CHARIOT RACES WITNESSED
Nine Thousand Turn to Review the Great Spectacle
For North People Eleet King to Rule in Polar Region
Faithful Pegasus Wondering at Modern Aeroplanes
Enterprising Advertisement Writers Secured Results
Discriminating Members Attend Elaborate Seances
Extraordinary Excursionist Spent Money Lavishly

HUMOROUS ANSWER CAUSES COMMENT
Found Artificial Lakes Surounded by Fragrant Rosethes
Handsome Designs Composed by Foremost Country Printer
Scrooch and Hearts Sails Cruised Over Foreign Waters
Carnival Audience Fails to Discourst the Prominent Orator
Many Characteristic and Striking Type Designs Presented
Bright and Original Effects Produced with this Lovely Face

THEATRICAL PERFORMANCE CREATING ENTHUSIASM
Enormous Crowd Turned Away from Well Patronized Dog Exhibit
Aftter Fiftieth Great Pleased when Renowatation Takes Great Increase
Unusual Classical Rendering of Shakespeare Educates Dramatic Critics
Demands of Customers Exacts Met by Printers Who Use Caslon Italic
Ingenious Navigators Experienced Much Trouble Rounding Cape Horn
The Conquered Districts Imploed Railroad Progress to Adams Frontier
Dedicated Tournament Houses Were Built at Hastings near Philadelphia
German Ringing Societies Delighted Large Audiences at Opera House
General Returns from Mexico $123,456,7890 Cause Much Satisfaction
Northland Technical School for Designers

New Course in the Graphic Arts

The new course of instruction in the Graphic Arts will include Composition, Proofreading, Lettering, Writing of Copy and Practical Engraving. Instruction is given by correspondence, every lesson of the course receiving individual attention from the instructors. Through it the new and most approved educational methods are now applied to the Graphic Arts. Students are taught the reason why of good composition. All the principles of design and color harmony are applied to typography in a scientific manner. The twelve lessons in Lettering will meet the ever increasing demand for this work and it is a special feature.

Lessons in Lettering present the subject in a new manner and give the information desired in the most useful way. They deal with methods of reproduction and give ideas that facilitate work. Send for full information and sample lessons.

Read this letter from one man who graduated after taking a course of study in Decorative Design. "The course is of the highest class and has proved to be of inestimable value to me in my work. Every lesson is so instructive that the study hour is a pleasure. It gave me much that could not be secured from any other source. As an investment it certainly wins. I now make double my previous pay."

Representative in this city for Northland Technical School

Brocton G. Masterlend

Offices on Second Floor of Sturman Building
Silver of Quality

IN G Louis XIV of France attached to his royal court the masters of every art and craft. He stimulated them to do their best by liberal rewards of money and extension of royal favors and the wisdom of this liberal policy was immediately seen in their work

Vauban was his engineer, Mansart built his palaces, LeBrun adorned them, LeNotre laid out his gardens, Gobelinos wove his tapestry, Boule was his cabinet-maker, Watteau painted his pictures, Ballin was his metal worker.

Under such a master these men made his reign famous for its splendor. It was an age of Magnificence. Today we interpret that seventeenth century magnificence in Kormens Solid Silverware in the Louis XIV style and the effect is exceedingly grand, with an impressive massiveness and richness seldom seen in modern times

In an examination of Kormens Silverware there will be found designs adapted to the different historical periods of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Kormens Silverware is recognized by its superiority and may be obtained of leading jewelers everywhere

KORMENS COMPANY
Manufacturers of Quality Silverware
STERLINGTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS
Recut Caslon

HERDING
North River

STRANGLE
Hardest Metal

MECHANICS
Knocked Down

STYLE BINDING
Decorator Holidays
Recut Caslon

PRINTER FRIENDS
Sociable Manufacturers

ORGINAL DESIGNER
American Type Invigorates

NEW HISTORICAL SCENES
House Containing Entertainment

MICHIGAN ORPHEUM FINISHED
Conversation Interested Superintendents

ELEGANT RENDITION
North Boston Lemon Clubs
Comets Arrive on Schedule

GRECIAN MYTHS INTEREST
Many an Interesting Conversation
Enjoyable Afternoons Maintained

REVIEWING NATIONAL GUARDS
Duplicate Declaration of Independence
Investors Realizing Unusual Dividends
Foreign Places $1234567890 Amusement

EXPECT EARLY INDICTMENT
Condemned Prisoners Are Sentenced
Kind Magistrate Industriously Studies
Contents of Ponderous Bound Books
Millionaire Manufacturer the Victim

ENTERPRISING SOCIETY NEWSBOYS
Sales Consequently Vastly Increased Thereby
Profits Make Lighter the Heart of Little Mike
Most Thunderous Tone Ever Audible in City
Deafening Roars Make People Think of Babel

GENEROUS MARGINS DELIGHT THE READER
Modern Printers Always Given Proper Consideration
An Artistic Touch Requires Conception of the Beautiful
Typographers Study Art of Other Periods and Peoples
Colorado Reports Largest Rainfall for Nineteen-three
Weather Bureau in Western States Giving Statements
Great Agricultural Display $1234567890 Anticipated Next
Elements of Design in Decoration of Covers

THERE IS ONE VERY NOTED CHARACTERISTIC OF COVER DECORATION THAT SETS IT APART FROM MOST OTHER DEPARTMENTS IN DESIGN

IT is not unnatural when we consider what the principal function of the cover of a book has grown to be in its evolution from just a simple protective case: and surely, apart from extremely plain-lettered covers, there is more to be said in favor of a cover that serves in some way to suggest the character of the contents of a book than of one that only embodies a scheme of a purely formal line of decoration without any reference to what is contained within. The usual difficulty with many symbolic covers (a difficulty which has led us occasionally to emphasize, at their expense, covers of a more formal type) is that they, and the artists that design them, very often try to symbolize too much. It is a fundamental rule that no element of reality may enter into a scheme of decorative composition without undergoing such modification of its parts as may be necessary to bring it into relation to other elements in design.
Recut Caslon and Recut Caslon Italic in Practical Display

THE WESTERNER

CHAPTER VI

I

N October of that year, Fred Furlman was at a post of the Harlem Bay Company when the news came that a large body of English settlers was at hand. He saw at once what this meant. With only a few hours' preparation he set off on horseback, determined to go to Washington. He meant to see Mr. Webber to tell him how possible it was for the United States to occupy Oregon, and so to prevent him from making a treaty which should surrender that country.

With a companion and a guide he left the neighborhood of what is now Walla-Walla. It was a terrible ride. Exactly three months afterwards he was at Santa Fe, having braved the ice

A TRIP THROUGH THE WEST

A NATURE STUDY

WRITTEN BY

FRANCIS W. HILLS

BOSTON NEW YORK

SMITH, WHITE & CO.

Publishers

COVER PAPER

From BARSTOW & HAWKINS
320 South Montana Street, Philadelphia
HUNTS POLICE
Neat Design Selected Question Eleven Boys Stevedore Triumphed

RECut CASLON TYPE
Fine Display of Modern Style Instruct Nine Clever Binders Parks and Beaches Thronged

DESires KNOWN METHOD
Twelve Constables Overtake Burglar Coney Island Bathers Rescued Lady Amateur Detective Startles England Jumps From Automobile Into Ocean
GUARDING ANCIENT BUILDING
American Soldiers Return Quite Indignant
Banker Insured Foreign Depositor Recently
Kinetoscope Entertainment for Young Girls

DEPORTED SEVERAL AGED FOREIGNERS
Beautiful Imported Chinaware Bought by Frenchman
Public Exhibition of Antique Furniture and Novelties
Melodrama Pleased Renowned European Playwright
Training School Pupils Enjoyed Sail on Broad Pacific

LEGIBLE CHARACTERS PRODUCED BY AMERICANS
Statesman Denounces Tricky Methods Employed by Crafty Detective
Famous Author Reviews Works of Prominent English Fiction Writer
Legislators Declare Laws Invalid After Many Unnecessary Remarks
Natural History Being Studied by Freshman Class at Old University

GIANT STEAMER RUNS AGROUND
Large Gathering of Lithographers Delighted
Dynamiting Beautiful Eastern Art Museum
Japanese Curio Treasured Highly by Prince
Bring Along $1234567890 That Office Devil

DISCOVER RUINS OF ANCIENT ROME
Experts Cheat Themselves Auditing the Accounts
Strongest Kind of Quadrupeds Seen Near Chicago
Marathon Contestants Finished Tedious Training
New England Merchant Retires After Two Years.
COLOR IN ADVERTISING

The attractive power of many good advertisements is oftentimes greatly increased by the use of proper color. From the standpoint of the reader, the right use of that color is of primary importance. As it will probably command his attention, it is important that color should attract, not repel. Strong color used without discretion calls attention to itself, not to the advertisement. Color that is carefully harmonized and used very discriminately with regard to the amount and its distribution will help to retain attention and concentrate it upon the important matter in the advertisement. One is an index finger pointing out and making clearer the way to the pith of the advertisement and the other an obstruction beyond which numerous readers never pass.

THE FISHING SONG

Down in the wide, gray river
The current is sweeping strong;
Over the wide, gray river
Floats the fisherman’s song.

The oar-stroke times the singing,
The song falls with the oar;
And an echo in both is ringing,
I thought to bear no more.

Out of a deeper current
The song brings back to me
A cry from mortal silence
Of mortal agony.

Life that was spent and vanished,
Love that had died of wrong,
Hearts that are dead in living,
Come back in the fisherman’s song.

With the rude strain swelling, sinking,
In the cadence of days gone by,
As the oar, from the water drinking,
Ripples the mirrored sky.

Yet the soul hath life diviner;
Its past returns no more,
But in echoes, that answer the minor
Of the boat-song, from the shore.

And the ways of God are darkness;
His judgment waiteth long;
He breaks the heart of a woman
With a fisherman’s careless song.

Madison Avenue and Bard Street

W

We wish to call your attention to the special display which we are now making of new fall and winter fancy dress materials. This display comprises the choicest patterns of the leading European manufacturers and was personally selected by our own expert representative. An early inspection will assure you of the opportunities to be derived from this display.

Franklyn Edwardson & Company
Recut Caslon Italic and Recut Caslon in Practical Display

Henry Mandeville, President  Andrew Kane, Secretary  Patrick Manon, Treasurer

Radmon Printing Company
Fine Catalogue Builders
Designers: Engravers: Illustrators: Electrotypers
PUBLISHERS OF THE IDEAL MONTHLY JOURNAL

Madison and Kresling Streets
New York City

Bairtonia Chemical Syndicate
Drugs
Maker of Balgro Hair Tonic

Hawthorne Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Statement

Metropolitan Studios
Magazine and Newspaper Advertising
Clinton Street, New York City

Etching Department

GRAND ENTERTAINMENT
GIVEN FOR THE BENEFIT OF MEMORIAL HOSPITALS
Under Auspices of the
JEDIMENS
MUSICAL SOCIETY
To be held in
ACADEMY OF MUSIC
MONDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER SIXTEENTH

Strathmore Ornamenta
BINDERS
Stone Bank
RINGMEN
Broad Marks
MORPHEUS
Quaint Animal
Made Demand
New Caslon

LIGHT MONTH
Champion Student
Records Explained

TENOR SINGERS
Procure Caslon Type
Right Ideas Sustained

HONESTY REMAINS
Lumber Industry Thrifty
Money Quietly Produced

TIRED PIGEONS TUMBLE
Logical Players Served Knights
Competent Scholars Advanced
New Caslon

24 Point

IMPROVED TYPES CONTINUE
Typographical Novelty Everywhere
New Caslon Series Extensively Used
Unusual Results Obtained by Student

18 Point

HONEST POLICEMAN FOUND MONEY
Rich Gentleman Spurns Extraordinary Reward
Captains Investigate Strange Automobile Flight
Several Dignified Ladies Entertained Reporters
Expensively Gowned Maiden Becomes Excited

14 Point

IMPROVED BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN RESIDENCE
Prominent Country Family Proposed Sensational Elopement
Unsophisticated Couple Shadowed Through Northern States
Detective Notified Headquarters After Several Days Elapsed
Quiet Homes Greatly Agitated Over Recent Bold Procedure

12 Point

DESIRE WONDERFUL STORIES
The Publisher Requires Modern Type
Diogenes Looked For An Honest Man
Simplicity Combined With Adaptability
Claims Beautiful Specimens of Printing
Always Entertain $1234567890 Notions

10 Point

TRUE FRIENDSHIP NEVER BROKEN
American Company Exports to Every Nation
Material and Workmanship the Highest Grade
Designing Attractive Typographical Novelties
Business Drawing Requirement of Catalogues
Benefit for Children's Summer Vacation Fund
Heavy Rainstorm Delayed Baseball Opening

8 Point

MANY UNWISE EARLDOMS REMAIN
Beautiful Reliable Printing Becomes National
Successful Under Average Model Conditions
Many Sections Where Ideal Service Abounds
Caslon Series of Type are Always Serviceable

6 Point

NEW CASLON MEANS REAL STANDARD TYPE
Practical Knowledge of the Printing Art Comes Readily
The Reliable Type Faces Are Produced by this Foundry
Handsome Cover Pages Presented to Careful Solicitors
Beautiful Natural Scenery $1234567890 Abounds in Italy

5 Point

LOGICAL ADVICE TAKEN RIGHT AIDS WONDERFULLY
The Government Inspectors Remaining Silent Prepare Sessions
Treasury Departments Which Control Large Amounts Introduced
International Questions Require Powerful Thinkers Every Time
Disabled Passengers, Trains-Whistled For Help near Franklin Station
New Caslon in Practical Display

MEN NOTABLE FOR ORATIONS
F. DOUGLASS

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
NEW JERSEY

LONG ISLAND RESORTS

Where to go? Where is the best place to go this summer? Is there a well-conducted city home in America where this welcome and puzzling question has not awakened interest and heightened the eyes of all within range?

Now if the fourth and fifth words are accentuated there is only one answer—LONG ISLAND. There is no place where you can have so much comfort or such good sport as on Long Island.

"Everyone knows Long Island," you say? Yes. You know there is a Long Island. You know of thousands living there. Hundreds of thousands summer there. But you don’t realize its varied charms have brought to its hospitality many more pleasure-seekers than go to any of the other sections or resorts. Isn’t it worth your while to investigate and prove the worth of such evidence yourself—by personal experience? Think and read on.

This is for those who do not know exactly what Long Island is today. Long Island is the largest island on the eastern coast of the United States—123 miles long and from 15 to 25 miles wide, with a coast line of over 400 miles. Long Island’s physical contour and geographical location are such that it receives the maximum of the ocean’s cooling breezes. These remarkably steady winds in the summer come from the south, direct from the ocean—pure, life-giving and rich in romance.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS AT BUREN DECORATION DAY

FRIENDS and Fellow Citizens. Tarry here for a moment. My words shall be few and simple. The solemn rites of this hour and place call for no lengthened speech. There is, in the air of this resting-ground of the unknown dead, a silent, subtle and all-pervading influence, more touching, impressive, and thrilling than living lips do ever utter. Into the measureless depths of every loyal soul it is now whispering lessons of all that is precious, priceless, holiest, and most enduring in human existence.

Dark and sad would be the hour to this nation when it failed to pay grateful homage to its greatest benefactors. The offering we bring today is due alike to the patriot soldier dead and their noble comrades who still live; for, whether living or dead, whether in time or eternity, the loyal soldiers who imperiled all for country and freedom become one and inseparable. Those unknown heroes whose

RESIDENCE RESORT PLEASURE-SEEKERS TOOK LONG ISLAND

WHERE COOL BREEZES BLOW

Long Island Residence Hotels
Houses Everywhere
Bramford
Carving Syndicate

GERMAN : GRECIAN : ITALIAN
RUSSIAN : FRENCH : VIENNESE

Statuary

Best reproductions of all the finest creations by the hands of the best sculptors of modern times. A very extensive and a very tastefully selected array of exquisite statuary is continually kept on exhibition in our Parlors of Exhibit. This will enable the most critical and most discriminating customer to make a prompt and satisfactory selection

GOLD MEDALS SECURED FROM TWENTY-FOUR CONSECUTIVE STATE AND OTHER EXHIBITIONS
New Caslon in Practical Display

Hushor Engines

HUSHOR MACHINES SUCCEED WHERE ALL OTHERS HAVE FAILED
THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE EFFICIENCY IN ENGINE MANUFACTURING

Hushor Automatic Friction Clutches

HUSHOR ENGINES AND AUTOMATIC SAFETY CLUTCHES HAVE SECURED THEIR
REPUTATION FROM THEIR MANY YEARS OF PERFECT AND EFFECTIVE SERVICE

The Edwin Derind Company

Wholesale Dealers in Finest

Grape Products

Bottled Goods of the Highest American Standard

Headquarters
Northern Turnpike and Vineland Road
Healtstown California
MINERS NOTES
Students Instruction
Build Quaint House

NEW BENCH REST
Caslon Italic New Faces
Thousands Overthrown

EIGHT MUSKETS FIRE
Decreased Hunters Rewards
Honored Famous Statesman

PRINTERS DESIRE ORDERS
Underworld Inhabitants Reformed
Gambler Swindles Popular Banker
GRACEFUL AMERICAN DANCERS
Broadway Musical Comedy Stars Retiring
Compositors Studying Principles of Design
Thirsty Printers Refuse to Inspect Brewery

INVENTOR LECTURED YOUNG MECHANIC
Beautiful Characters Delighting Particular Customer
Discriminating Jerseyites Censured Aged Magistrates
Promising University Graduate Condemned Academy

SUPERIOR AMERICAN TYPE RELIEVED COMPOSITOR
Acrobat Performed Daring Feats on Flagpole of Chicago Skyscraper
Horse Show Attracts Thousands of Most Fashionable Society Ladies
Railroad Magnates Respond Quickly to Appeal for Eighty Thousand
Job Printers Reminding Many Customers of Our New Caslon Italic
Modern Art Furnishings

Catalogue No. 1
Showing for the First Time a Complete Line of Home Furnishings and Decorative Materials Simply Designed in the Modern Art Style Among Which are Included Furniture, Rugs, Window and Door Hangings, Wall Paper, Clocks, Lamps, Gas and Electric Fixtures, Etc.

Harper Brothers
2345 East Broad Street
Highburg
THE OFFICE BOY

O, joy supreme! Say, talk about your happy kids, well, maybe I ain't the real little cherub of sunshine. Le' me tell you the cause of all this happiness. You know how nice the weather has been lately, well, it does make a fellow feel pretty peevish when he has to stick in an office while all the other kids are out playin' ball or swimmin'. Well, day before yesterday I sure did have 'em. I felt just about as gloomy as Dr. Koch when he got that Kopenhaden report. Well, just as I was ready to do something rash, I hear three buzzes. Now, of course, three buzzes that's my signal to hot foot it into the boss' office, so I bolts in expectin' to find the next atmosphere rather chilly and I also had a hunch that I was due for a very good bawling out. But instead of a stare, there sat his nubs with a big broad smile. Now the boss isn't a chronic grouch.

THE KIND OF MEN TO HIRE

RECIPE for picking out the best business executives furnished by a writer for a large phrenological journal, whose definition about an executive is "an indoor business man." In the hope that his rules may prove valuable to the business world generally, a few extracts are quoted: "An employer who wishes to select an indoor business man needs a person who has the vital temperament, one who also has the following faculties always present: Casualty, comparison, order, human nature, calculation, secretiveness, conscientiousness and veneration. "The head of an indoor business man will consequently be broad in the upper part of the forehead, and
Condensed Caslon

HUNTS MINERS
Secret Names Lost

PRINTERS REFUSED
Display Caslon Quality

TRUSTED MEN SIGNED
Demand Condensed Caslon
Nearly Perfect Expositions

MODERN TERMS GRANTED
New School Geography Printed
Utilitarian Artistic Caslon Face
Condensed Caslon

SECURED AMBITIOUS WORKERS
Effective Advertising Material Shown
Mechanical Perfection Here Attained

UNIFORMED ENSIGN ORDERS RETURN
Harmonious Proportions Universally Praised
Musicians Discourage Beautiful Cornet Player

SPECIAL NOVEMBER SALE
Most Popular Condensed Face
Nicely Displays Good Features
Printers Prefer American Type
Useful Member Caslon Family

PRINTS MODERN ADVERTISING
Fine Engraving House Complimented
Old American Letter Press Specimens
Publishers Revise Subscription Rates
Journeyman Print Masters Obstacles
The Most Fastidious Dresser Satisfied

REAL DELIGHTFUL MYSTERY SOLVED
Require Absolutely Honest and Careful Printer
General Praise Secured From City Publishers
National Advertisers Endorse American Type
Also Other Prominent Expert Advertising Men
American Type $1234567890 Founders Face

PROSPEROUS KINGDOMS EXISTED
Newspapers Demand Caslon Condensed
Modern Compositors Fervently Praised
Fine Productions with Modern Material
High Grade Printing by First-Class Men
Pleasure and Profit in Modern Printing
New Type Made Composition Enjoyable
Printers and Customers Highly Pleased

ENTERTAINED THOUGHTFUL GENTLEMEN
Second Monthly Reunion of the Oldest Inhabitants
Contributing Member Received Many Inducements
Honorable Lawyers Encouraged by Recent Lecture
Beautiful Edition Completed and Delivered Sunday
Conservative Diplomat Makes Ridiculous Remarks
Secretary Declined Renomination After Discussion
German Band Playing Popular Music Near Factory
Descriptive Circulars Mailed to Prospective Buyers

SIMULTANEOUS AND POSITIVELY UNAVOIDABLE
Printers Required New Materials to Replace the Old Worn Out Supplies on Hand, and, as the Aim Ever Had Been to Produce Distinctive Printing, Naturally, When Ordering New Material, New and Modern Designs Were Selected to Displace the Old-Fashioned, Out of Date Goods on Hand
The Demand for Originality and Distinctiveness of Design In Printing was Originally Made and Naturally Insisted on By Manufacturers and Advertisers of National Reputation Whose Experience Has $1234567890 Its Advertising Value

344
Holes punched any distance apart from 1/8 to 24 inches. Any number of holes punched at once, to full capacity of machine. An endless variety of punching, and absolutely accurate. Very rapid. Best system of gauges yet devised; two micrometric back gauges which can be set in any desired position and adjusted to the hundredth part of an inch. Specially constructed side gauge allows use of full length 30-inch table. Graduated rule, 30 inches long, is inlaid in table. Drawer under punches, into which paper punchings drop, preventing litter around the machine. Fourteen sizes of round punches furnished from three thirty-seconds of an inch up, graduated by thirty-seconds.

Foot-power with side gauge and micrometric back gauges. Is also supplied with steam fixtures and noiseless power clutch, another of the new and original features of this remarkably efficient machine.

Not only is the first cost of these machines very much less than other multiple punching machines, but the price of punch heads is also a great deal lower. Any size and style of punch head made in order on short notice. When you purchase a "Portland" you make a large saving and continue to save every time you add a punch head. You could not purchase a better punching machine than the "Portland" if you paid twice as much for it. This is a generally recognized fact.

American Type Founders Co.
FIFTIETH ANNUAL SALE OF

“Bubrand”

Scarfs

CONSISTING OF MANY NEAT AND NOBBY DESIGNS FOR THE CRITICAL CUSTOMER

Fifteen hundred fine scarfs, variety of which is great, embracing eight plain colors, an almost endless combination in stripe and neat effects on dark and medium grounds. This stock is made of best domestic and imported silks in reps, satins, amures and surahs. An ideal assortment affording a very wide range of selection. When you examine these scarfs, take particular notice that they have the wide, open ends. They are a manufacturer’s stock, and made to sell at prices from 50 cents to $1.00

Economy in price has not been offset by economy in material. These scarfs are in every respect all that we aver. They are the best value in this city today at 25c

MONK & SIREN
CORNER SEVENTEENTH AND HENRY STREETS
SPECIAL FEATURES
ARTICLES BY HENRY J. NORTH

THE publishers of the Echo desire to announce to their readers that they have secured the services of Henry J. North, one of the most noted writers of present-day conditions in the industrial world. Mr. Northampton will run a series of articles dealing with his own personal experiences in some of the largest factories and mills throughout the country. His gifted writer has a style that is interesting, and holds the reader throughout. His wide-range of experiences enables him to deal with this subject in an intelligent and entertaining manner, and at the same time prove very interesting.

THE ECHO PUBLISHERS
No. 279 Market Street, CHICAGO

An Ideal Vacation

Beach House

LOCKPORT, MAINE

HARKINS & BURTON

PROPRIETORS
REIMBURSING
Entertain Binders
Securing Material

MODERN CITIES
Remains Handsome
Claims Best Quality

PRESIDING KNIGHT
Harmonious Decoration
Distinctly Characteristic

MENTIONED CHILDREN
Produced Handsome Printing
Remunerative Considerations
HEAVY CASLON

24 Point

DETERMINING INSTRUCTION
Conventional Shouters Disembarked
Including Delightful Entertainments
Manufacturer Solves Great Problem

18 Point

HONORED PROMISES RECEIVE NOTICE
Balmy Spring Weather Delighted Our Printers
Neater Display Rewards User of Heavy Caslon
Gives Sensational Musical Performances Again
Several Boisterous Cowboys Returned Monday

14 Point

REIMBURSED PRESIDENT SAILING FOR EUROPE
Beautiful Specimens Reward Users of this Practical Series
Heavy Railroad Engine Climbed Mount Royal Every Hour
Fashionable Society Entertains Visiting Dukes From India
Great National Sport Opens on Westminster Cricket Field

12 Point

MAINTAIN SUPREME QUALITY
Requirement Sometimes Nonsensical
Observe Dignity in this Lovely Series
Received Large Orders Every Month
Demands $1234567890 Satisfaction

10 Point

RICHEST MERCHANDISE SECURED
Very Delightful Excursion Made by Tourist
Recreation Made Healthy and Athletic Men
Exact Measurements Required by Owners
Hunting District Reserved for Many Years

8 Point

THE WORD UNIQUE MORE DESCRIPTIVE
This Modern Series of Caslon Faces is Superior
Pleasing Advertisers by Strength and Legibility
Stupendous Profit Sharing Concerns Organized
Best Technical Education Absolutely Required
The Rehearsals of Many Dramatic Speculations
Indestructible $1234567890 Dignified Materials
THE
HARMONIC
PIANO

Catalogue Number One

AN INSTRUMENT BUILT ON HONEST PRINCIPLES

Harmon Company
52 Oak Street, Dells, Ohio

BRANCH SALESROOMS
New York  Chicago  Boston  Cincinnati
Portland  Tacoma  Seattle  Spokane
Philadelphia  Los Angeles  San Francisco
Heavy Caslon Shown in Practical Display

Thoroughmade Clothes are like a Thoroughbred Horse

Back of each there must be a strictly unblemished pedigree without which there is neither the thorough breeding of a horse nor the thorough making of clothes. Strip check-rein and trappings off an ill-bred horse and straightway he droops into dispirited cobship. Put an ill-made suit on a live man and send it through a rainstorm, and it wilts into forlorn swathing. When a man makes a purchase of clothing he should be sure that the garments are backed by a real pedigree—blue-blooded clothes.

Behmard Store
48 East Broadway

Overcoats $25 up
Suits $19 to $40

A Virile Story of Wild Life

By H. B. GREN

In the Alaskan goldfields Gren has shared the wilderness life of hunters, ranchmen, hostile Indians and Mormons. His hero is saved from a lone death in the desert, rides, fights and loves with the people who have so gallantly taken him in. Their leader, the giant patriarch of the vast Purple Desert, is more typical of his time and place than any character in fiction. The earnest taming of the wild horse Silvermane, the quest for Mescal, the young girl of the sunset, through mirage and sand storm, are but two of the many thrilling events in its very finely written and illustrated chapters.

Copyrighted and Published solely by MARSDEN PRINTING COMPANY
Habit is the strongest link in the chain of life. To the twentieth century philosophers life is not so much a matter of destiny or environment as it is a matter of sequence. Man is a creature governed by habit. What you do to-day determines what you will be to-morrow. Form the Saving Habit now. The Corn National conducts a special department for the smaller depositor cent interest if th...
TINKERS
Bonds Sold

SOLDIERS
Hand Caster

HOT SPRING
Delights Crowd

SOUGHT PRINTER
Lithographic Printers
Sleighs Manufactured
NOTHING IS PERFECT
The Famous Litho Family
Most Useful for the Printer

DEMOTHEUS IS DELIGHTED
Annual Exhibition of Machinery
Economic Convention Adjourns
Decorous Sobriety and Restraint

DEMURE MAIDEN
The Mischievous Boy
Grenadiers Advancing
Five Hundred Dollars

MOUNTAIN SCENERIES
Plumbers Investing Money
Received Golden Souvenir
Subscribers Want Premium

THE CRITICAL STUDENT OF
Letter Design is Assured Sincere
Showing in American Specimens
Even Casual Letter Spacing May
Certified $1234567890 Shares

BANKER ERECTS MODERN BUILDINGS
Pleasing Effects Derived from American Type
Neat Work Always Assured With New Faces
Many Studious Mechanics Received Mention
Speciments of Desirable Standard Line Types
Good Results Obtained With Proper Material
Original Features Highly Endorsed by Critics
One Hundred Passengers Lost in Shipwreck
Figures Caston $1234567890 Uniform Body
DIPLOMA

Bonto School of Typographic Design

FOUNDED BY PAUL BENAN
ART EDITOR OF THE BASKERVILLE ART MAGAZINE

This is to certify that Mr. 

has completed the Correspondence Course in Art Printing with such excellence as to merit the endorsement of this institution as a fully qualified and entirely competent 

TYPOTECT

In Witness Whereof, we hereby subscribe our names and affix the Official Seal of the Bonto School of Typographic Design, this day of 

19

in the State of Massachusetts

SECRETARY

PRESIDENT

SEAL

Clayoquot No. 3

356
Special Show Days for Fall

HAVING received large shipments of new goods purchased in New York last month, we desire to announce Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, October sixth, seventh and eighth, as formal Display Days in our Ready-to-Wear Department. On these three days it will be our pleasure to present for your consideration the most comprehensive exhibit of this season’s fashions in Best Fur Lined Empire and Paddock Coats, Fur and Feather Neck Pieces, Wash Silk and Cotton Tailored and Lingerie Waists, Street and Dress Skirts, Fine Tailored Street Suits, Negligee house Garments, Misses’ and Children’s Coats. The Kistler Store has long been recognized as the fashion center of South Olean, and in this special showing we are not going to display anything but the very latest in fashions retaining all styles. Ladies will appreciate attention has been given were it not for this one fashion of New York City.

SPRING PARK CLUB

The New Tennis Courts and Bowling Alleys at the Club are now completed and open to all members of the Spring Park Club and their families or friends. Every effort has been put forth to assure the success of this new feature, and everything has been so provided that the Club will prove a great attraction this coming season. This feature, combined with all the house privileges, makes membership in this Club desirable, and it is hoped that all the members and friends will take such advantage of this outdoor feature as will justify the addition of other and more extensive attractions.

FRIDAY JUNE SEVENTH

RIO HIGH SCHOOL

RIO, TEXAS

TO STRENGTHEN MUTUAL CONFIDENCE BETWEEN TEACHERS AND PARENTS, TO STIMULATE GREATER SYMPATHY AND HARMONY BETWEEN THEM, THE NEW FACULTY OF RIO HIGH SCHOOL CORRECTLY REQUEST YOUR PRESENCE AT A RECEPTION TO BE HELD IN THE WEST WING, FRIDAY AFTERNOON, FROM ONE UNTIL FOUR O’CLOCK, SPECIAL MUSIC

MISS ROBIN WILLING

VERSATILE ORNAMENT. UNIFORM-ROLE CAST CORNERS
BRIGHT STUDENT
EASTERN FRIEND

INHERITED MANSION
SOUND UNIVERSITIES

MEGAPHONE CONDEMNED
SHOWING NOBLE ROMANS

DISREGARDING
RACKS BOUGHT

NOTES EMPHASIS
GOLDEN QUALITY

NATURAL HISTORY
CHECK NUMBERED

AMERICAN LINE TYPE
ORNAMENTS ARTISTIC

COMPETENT ADVERTISERS
BURGLAR BADLY INJURED

SEVENTH ANNUAL RECEPTION
USEFUL $1234567890 FIGURES
SUPERFINE
Great Demand
Making Plates

PRODUCTION
French Brokers
Northern Home

KNIGHT ELOPED
Humble Actor Tried
European Physician
HONORABLE MENTION
Modern Engravers Beguiled
Tasty Printer Desired Litho

CRITICS INFLUENCE YOUTH
Oldest Detective Given Preference
Recognize Superior Cover Designs

STRIKING MODELS MERIT HONOR
Faces Having Many Points of Superiority
Particular Printer with Elated Customers

WONDERFUL SCHOLAR
Advertising Seven Bargains
Enjoys Ride to Coney Island

JUSTIFY EACH LINE IN YOUR
Stick and Thereby Become Popular
With Our Big Enemy, the Stoneman

PLEASING DESIGN READILY SOLD
Advertisers Demand Original Composers
The Accurate $1234567890 Anvil Finished
BRONZE MASTERPIECES

SOME years ago we started an effort to popularize in this city the best bronze work of America and Europe, and we now offer for your critical inspection the results of a carefully selected collection of masterpieces in sculpture of bronze of both American and foreign artists. These works are entirely original and have been highly commended by connoisseurs and art collectors both in this country and abroad. This exhibition is now in progress on the seventh floor and is the most notable one of its kind that has ever been held in America. The real significance of the present revival in bronze statuary will be at once apparent to the observant visitor at this exhibition. A visit from you will afford us much pleasure.

ABSOLUTELY BURGLAR PROOF

Safety Lock Boxes

A GOOD PLACE TO LEAVE YOUR JEWELRY WHILE ON YOUR VACATION TRIP

Local and Long Distance Telephones

The Boston Safety Co.

NEW LONDON, CONN.

THE LINCOLN AERO CLUB

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Desires to announce to its friends and the public in general that many of the most prominent aviators of the country have been secured to compete in the semi-annual tournament of the club on Governor’s Day at the Missouri State Fair Grounds at Austin. This event promises to outdo anything of its kind ever attempted in this part of the United States. Special arrangements for facilitating travel is in the hands of a competent committee.

RUTHERFORD J. MASON

Recording Secretary
Condensed Litho, Light Litho and Title Light Litho in Combination

J. HENRY BROWN
PRESIDENT

CROWN BRAND

JAMES M. SMITH
MANAGER

BRUSHTON PAINT COMPANY
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF
CROWN BRAND WHITE LEAD
PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES
Charlestown, Maine

ANNUAL STATEMENT
JUNE FIRST

Hudmor Banking
Company

DEPOSITORY
FOR THE COUNTY
OF BEDFORD

Capital and Surplus
$580,000

INTEREST PAID ON DEPOSITS
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Exhibition of Silverware
and Cut Glass

The Burdock Company would respectfully call the attention of its patrons to a collection of silverware and cut glass, designed by and made under the direct supervision of Jean Renan, member of the Standard Academy of Design. This fine collection will be on exhibition, for a limited time only, at our Exhibit Hall on Second Avenue. The array will consist of spoons, forks and serving pieces, tea services and dinner ware, trays and bowls, etc. Cut glass decanters, whiskey jugs, and silver mounted vases, etc. Card cases, cigarette and cigar cases, pocket knives, match boxes and desk fittings.

The Burdock Co.
San Francisco

HEDAN INVESTMENT COMPANY
DEVELOPING AND OPERATING
Mining Properties, Timber Tracts
and Coal Lands

MAIN OFFICE
CANTON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RENUMBER

SEIZE BRIDE

HUNT MINERS

SECURE KNIGHT

STRONGER DESIGN

VERY FINE SERIES

REQUIRED PRINTINGS

SELECT MODERN TYPE
CONDENSED TITLE LITHO

21 Point No. 2
8 A $2.50
UNINTERESTING SPECIMEN
Pleasing Beauty Doctor

21 Point No. 1
9 A $2.50
ERECTING HANDSOME BUILDINGS
PRINTS CHARMING AND DISTINCT

18 Point No. 3
11 A $2.50
BANQUET SEVERAL HONEST TINKERS
GRAND REUNIONS HELD FREQUENTLY

18 Point No. 2
13 A $2.00
THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
MODERN DESIGNERS RECEIVED STUDENTS

18 Point No. 1
15 A $2.00
GRANT FIRE FIGHTING HERO DIAMOND MEDAL
DISCARD YOUR BROKEN AND WORN OUT SERIES

12 Point No. 5
16 A $1.50
VERY FINE SPRING MORNING
SUN CAUSES MUCH ANXIETY
COOLEST $1234567890 WINTER

12 Point No. 4
20 A $1.50
MADE WORLD-WIDE REPUTATIONS
CHANGE VOTING DISTRICT OFTEN
STYLISH NOVELTIES ORIGINATED

12 Point No. 3
22 A $1.50
STRONGLY BUILT MAN COMING HOME
DISTRIBUTING DEAD TYPE PROMPTLY
BOLD SAILOR GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

12 Point No. 2
24 A $1.50
EXPOSITION STARTED WITH GREAT HOPE
TOURIST ENTERTAINED VAST AUDIENCES
CAREFUL COMPOSITOR OBTAINED NOTICE

12 Point No. 1
29 A $1.50
SIGHTING TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYER
CRUISER BROKE THE SPEED RECORDS
DEMOLISHED HANDSOME STEAMSHIP

6 Point No. 4
25 A $1.00
MERCHANT HAS OCCASIONAL COMPETITION
PURCHASE WONDERFUL AUTOMOBILE COVER
RICH MERCHANT RETURNED WITH PICTURES
NEGOTIATES $1234567890 INSURANCE POLICIES

6 Point No. 3
26 A $1.00
ABSOLUTELY VALUABLE PREMIUMS PRESENTED
SPECIAL ATTENTION REGARDING INSTRUMENTS
STRONG LETTER FOR THE GENERAL JOB PRINTER
IT BRINGS RESULTS IMMEDIATELY WHEN SHOWN

6 Point No. 2
29 A $1.00
EVERY CONTRACT RELATING TO SURVIVOR AND BLOCKED
INSCRIBED SAILOR DISCOVERED HUMAN ACCOMPLISHMENTS
GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR ACQUIRED GREAT KNOWLEDGE
INTERNATIONAL QUESTIONS ASSURED MANY DIPLOMATS

6 Point No. 1
32 A $1.00
PAY THE BILLS AND WRITE YOUR OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE...
HER SONG
Big Returns
Maids Enter
Distributing

BUST MODERN
Largest Syndicate
Expensive Habits
Great Importance

DESIGNS MODERN
Beautiful Homestead
Remarkable Printers
Transfer Department
Emergency Hospitals
REPEATED QUESTION
Appoints Special Delegate
Large Theatre Demolished
Modern Style Inaugurated
Political Situation Certain
Quick Newspaper Printers

MUSIC STRONG
Dusty Individuals
Greatest Showing
Sixteenth District
Boys Department
Gambrini Springs

SPLENDID EDIFICE
Designed Modern Flats
Rare Specimens of Art
Story of a Wild Career
Best Printing Material
Modest Advertisement

TYPE SPECIMEN BOOKS
Artistic and Very Beautiful
Unsurpassed Performances
Many Advertising Problems
Pleasing Designs in Borders
Rules $1234567890 Figure
WILLIAM M. BOSKIN

PHILIP H. SHERMAN

BOSKIN & SHERMAN
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
GRAIN AND PROVISIONS
FARM PRODUCE
CENTER AND MORAN STREETS
NEAR THE OLD BURDEN MILL

HOME TELEPHONE 27
LONG DISTANCE 2738

JOHNSTOWN, GA.

WILSON P. HARRIS, PRESIDENT
GEORGE C. JIMSON, SECRETARY

WM. BROMLEY, VICE-PRESIDENT
CLAUDE WILLARD, TREASURER

HARRIS & JIMSON
Printers and Binders
Designing, Writing and Printing of Fine
Advertising Literature

PETER S. KILBOURNE
REPRESENTATIVE

23-24 BUXTON BUILDING
DALLAS, TEXAS

STATEMENT

Morningland State Bank
For the Year Ending
June Eighteenth

OFFICERS
THOS. B. WINCHELL, PRESIDENT
ROY H. WILLIS, VICE-PRESIDENT
LAWRENCE W. MCKIM, CASHIER

Capital Stock $500,000.00
Surplus . . . . 56,275.00

The Annual
Anchor Club Boat Race
HELD IN CONNECTION
WITH THE
Independence Day Celebration

Beardstown, Illinois
July Fourth
George Bradson & Company

WHOLESALE DEALERS AND BROKERS IN

Lumber, Grain, Hay and Coal

OFFICES LOCATED AT

Spokane and New York

Directors

CORNELIUS READE - New York
ROBERT RHOJN - San Francisco
FREDERICK SMITH - Milwaukee
JOHN KNOWLES - Providence

Directors

HAROLD GRAHAM - Spokane
THOMAS KIRK - San Francisco
ARTHUR RAHNES - Detroit
STEPHEN THURSTON - New York

National Bank

OF THE CITY OF CHAMBERSBURG

Chambersburg, N.J.

Pay to the Order of

Branburg & Drummond

Commercial and Society

Printing - Engraving

Embossing - Designing

874 East Main Street

Bucks Ornamen
SEND BRICK
Retired Soldier

SINGED RIDER
Kitchen Musician

MERINOS
Great Band

MEN BRING
Roman Herds

SEND PRINCE
Gardener Soulful

FRENCH CHEMIST
Modernized Condition

MUSICIAN DELIGHTED
Presents Finest Exhibitions

INTERESTED COMPOSITOR
Splendid $1234567890 Featuring
Christmas Exercises
GIVEN UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH
OF PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Wednesday Evening
December 25th

QUALITY
ON THIS WE HAVE BUILT OUR
PRESENT BUSINESS

SEVEN years ago
last February we
started our business
taking as our motto
the one word Quality
and we believe that
our patrons will all
agree with us when
we say it has truly
been our slogan all
this time with every
piece of work turned
out. Our reputation
for high-grade work
is well known. We
are fully equipped to
do all your printing

FRANKLIN
PRINTERY
92 MARLOW STREET

MILLINERY EXHIBIT
IN ORDER TO SHOW THE SEASON'S STYLES IN FALL
AND WINTER HATS, WE WILL EXHIBIT A NUMBER OF
DISTINCTIVE IMPORTED PRODUCTIONS AS WELL AS
SOME OF OUR OWN EXCLUSIVE MODELS. COME TO OUR
GRAND OPENING. SPECIAL INVITATION IS EXTENDED
to YOU TO INSPECT THE VERY LATEST CREATIONS
IN MILLINERY. BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS PRESENTED

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTIETH
FROM TEN UNTIL FOUR O'CLOCK

THE MISSES FLESHIMER
CORNER OF FIFTH AVENUE AND BROADWAY
EDITORS Disputed

Northern HISTORIANS

HOLDING RARE Demonstration

Misappropriated INCREASED STOCKS

RELIABLE MERCHANTS Indorsed Application

PEDESTRIANS GATHERING FRAGRANT HONEYSUCKLES

Gentle Summer Breezes Refreshing Their Fevered Brows

BOLD INTRUDER FOUGHT POLICEMAN

Found Lurking Around Corner Stores

EMINENT DOCTORS HOLDING CONSULTATION

Peters Invested $1234567890 Irrigating Land

EXAMINATION DISCLOSING DELINQUENT PUPILS

Many Fair Ladies Protest Against Unfair Methods

HILARIOUS STUDENTS RETURNING AFTER FOOT BALL GAMES

Serious Accidents Reported Daily During Eastern Tournament

EIGHTEEN FOREIGNERS ENLISTED IN SALVATION ARMY

Dentists Recommended Artichokes For Preserving Teeth

Fishermen Extremely Busy Catching Mossbunkers in China

Important Government Position Given Remarkable Mails

EXTRAORDINARY IMPROVEMENT NOTED IN SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES

Advertising For a Situation Often Helps One Into a Good Position

Inspector Who Investigated Highways Found Law Being Observed

Important Questions Wisely Answered by Young University Women

ELEVEN HONEST COUNTRYMEN RECEIVED GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

Remarkable Interest Manifested In Recent Foreign Automobile Races

Determined Young Lawyer Succeeds in Winning Most Celebrated Case

Constantly and Energetically Paving Rough Roads to Ultimate Success

EXTREMELY UNCOMFORTABLE ENDURING PERIODS OF INTENSE HEAT

Sweat Persists Thru Physicians Receive Special Mention Again

PRESIDENT WASHINGTON PROMISED ANNUAL REGULAR ANNUAL CONTENTION

THE SAD TALE TOLD
Compressed Litho in Practical Display

TEXAS LAND IMPROVEMENT COMPANY
SAN HIDALGO, TEXAS

PAUL L. WEBER, President
ROBERT BOYD, Secretary-Treasurer

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

I desire to announce to the land investors throughout the East that the Land
Investors' Tour through central and southern Texas will start from Grand
Central Station by special schedule at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, April
fourteenth, and will arrive at San Hidalgo on the morning of the seventeenth.
Reservations applied for require three special trains, that consist of sleepers,
dining and observation cars, thus making the service most commodious and
complete, and those who wish to participate in this business and pleasure trip
are reminded that all applications must reach me not later than the twelfth

SAMUEL R. THOMPSON, Agent

New York
March fourteenth

TELEPHONE
MEMORANDUM

Mr.

Called you up on very
urgent business and
will call you up again

at


Mr.

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Jersey City, N. J._________________________191

TO FREDERICK MONTROSE DR.
PRINTING MACHINERY

TERMS: STRICTLY CASH

149 MONTGOMERY AVENUE
Litho Antique

FINE Styles
Printing RIGHT
COMES Regularly
Language QUESTION
HUNTERS Destroy Animal

RELIABLE ANTIQUE SHOWED
Evident Adaptability and Elegance

SEARCH STEAMERS
Relieves Thirsty Sailor
Patient Crowd Waiting

ADMIRING ROSEBUSHES
Butcher Became Unfortunate
Lighthouse Appeared Dismal

YOUTHFUL LOVERS ESCAPING
Wrathful Parent Engaged Taxicabs
Leaping Unavoidable Embankment
Valuable $1234567890 Property

CLEAN CENTRAL STATION
Employed Hustling Foreigners
Matrons Relieving Sickly Guest
Colored Porters Find Chickens
One Conductor Receives Order

IMMORTAL WILLIAM RUMINATING
Stratford Philosopher Poet Reflects Life
Ardent Romeo and Merciless Shylock
Cleopatra Alluring the Noble Anthony
King Lear Charms, Richard III Thrills

COMPOSITORS’ GREAT OPPORTUNITIES
Proper Attention Brings Increased Efficiency
American Faces Make Pleasing Arrangement
Changing Environment is Moulding Character
Great Monsters Inhabiting Primeval Forests
Desperate Burglars Pursued Through Country
Egyptian Hero $1234567890 Relates History
Litho Antique in Practical Display

The Advertising Press

Presented by John E. Doddsan

408 Commercial Plaza
CHICAGO

ANNUAL FLOWER SHOW

Grouping of the Best Specimens from Many Climes

DECEMBER EIGHTEENTH AND_TWENTIETH

Exhibition Auditorium
East Sixteenth Street
Manhattan
Famous Monarch Returns Today

DRAMATIC EDITORS FOILED POLICE
Western Bandits Ransack Fast Mail Trains

GOTHAMITES CAMPED NEAR SOUTH BEACH
Surf Bathing Attracted Many Beautiful Young Ladies

AGED MOUNTAIN CLIMBER RESCUES FOREIGN TOURIST
Farmer Lost Huge Roll of $1234567890 Cigarette Papers in Reno

PROSPECTOR MAKES RICH STRIKE IN NORTHERN COLORADO
Young Composer Spends Forty Dollars While Rusticating at New Haven

AMERICAN LINE FACES USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY JOB PRINTERS
Inspector Condemns Comparatively New Building at Request of Influential Citizen of Iowa

FRENCH DOCTOR DISCOVERS SOFTER METAL
Sandy Desert Thronged With Arabs Waiting for Camels
Chemist Explained $1234567890 Methods to American

OLD OMAHA PUBLISHERS BOUGHT METROPOLITAN DAILY
Eastern Financiers Organize for Purpose of Bettering Living Conditions
Burglar Defied Philadelphia Detectives After Blowing Steel Plate Safes

FOREIGN ACTORS WROTE DRAMATIC STORIES
CRITIC PRAISED QUIET HUNGARIAN NOVELIST
FASHIONABLE GENTLEMAN DISTURBS SNAKE

MARYLAND CITIZEN MAKES ELOQUENT PLEA
Stern Judge Forgave Youthful forer
Scientist Examined Ambitious Student

SOLDIERS MARCH SIXTEEN MILES THROUGH SNOW
HUNTER TRAILED GRIZZLY BEAR FOR NINE HOURS
LARGE SCORPION BIT MEXICAN YOUTH IN ARIZONA
Litho Gothic

GOTHIC PRINTING

Destroyed Structure

MODERN SPECIMEN

Containing Characteristic

COMPRISING

Design Charms

DEFINE HISTORY

Startle Goldworker

Returning Bracelet

ENDURING DESIGNS

Buy American Ornament

Showed Distinct Borders

COMPLIMENT FOREMEN

Detained Emigrants Saturday

Count $1234567890 These

RECEIVES HONOR FIGHTING

Oregon Cowpuncher Fired Salute

Village Cornet Bands Play Slowly

Youthful Soldier Unfurled Ensigns
HIRED CLERK
Brighter Staples

HEROIC KNIGHT
Champions Argued

HUMBLE INSPECTOR
Some Magnificent Styles

EXPORT FINE CLOTHES
Hungry Gentleman Reports
Fashionable Couples Dance
UNIQUE BODONI SPECIMEN
Exquisite Series Nicely Designed
Display Remarkably Handsome

SECURING AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Imparting Considerable Individuality
Bright Composers Recognize Results

ENTERPRISING PRINTERS REFLECTING
Nothing Accomplished With Ancient Material
Many Charming Designs Recently Introduced

EDUCATION SADLY NEGLECTED
Studious Young Scholars Going Ahead
Grasp Golden Opportunities, Brothers
Discouraged Boy Becomes Melancholy
Strict Attention Should Always Prevail

GREATEST AMERICAN PRODUCER
Receiving Congratulations From Critics
Printers Anticipated a Prosperous Year

MECHANIC MADE GRAND SUGGESTION
Proposed Reconstruction of Complicated Parts
Demonstrates Practical Points for Stockholder
Highly Complemented by Department Official
Beautiful Dreams Distract the Handsome Hero

NUMEROUS ENTERPRISES REPORTED
Schemes Outlined and Seriously Considered
Extraordinary $1234567890 Demands Made
Fine English Suitings

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

MADE by our own experienced and skillful workmen into stylish and modish suits for careful dressers. The materials are imported direct from the best English Mills, in patterns exclusively controlled by us. During the ensuing eight weeks we shall offer these at a very great reduction to Angelica citizens. Perfect fit guaranteed in every case.

One Price $22.50

RUFUS FABIAN TAILORING COMPANY
ANGELICA, NEW YORK

---

The Constitution of the United States of America

Done in a Convention of the Thirteen States

PHILADELPHIA:
IN THE TWELFTH YEAR OF THE UNITED STATES
MDCCCLXXVII

We, the People of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquillity, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SECTION 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for the electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislature.
THEN OPENED HE THEIR UNDERSTANDING, 
THAT THEY MIGHT UNDERSTAND THE SCRIPTURES 
SAINT LUKE 24:45

HISTORIC BIBLE PRINTERS

AN ACCOUNT OF 
THEIR PART IN THE SPREAD 
OF SACRED SCRIPT

BY

RAMOND VINCENT LOVES 
PRESIDENT OF GROVE SEMINARY

NEW EDITION DE LUXE
ILLUSTRATED

FROM THE PRESS OF 
EARLY PUBLISHING COMPANY 
PHILADELPHIA
PRINTERS HONOR BODONI
Italian Designers Study History
Uninvited Neapolitans Perform
Husky Opera Leaders Criticized
Californian Taught Champions

BODONI DELIGHTS MERCHANTS
Beautiful Creation Purchased Lately
Display Modern American Ornament
Inspiring Natural Harmonies Charm
Rusticating Musician Studies Melody
Strongest Butcher Subdued Landlord

BANKER INVITED BOHEMIAN AUTHOR
Inspector Examines Five Gigantic Skyscrapers
Northwestern Bandits Caught Nearing Helena
Southern Representative Introduced Georgian
Important Documents Unearthed Near Colma
Prosperous Merchants Return From England
Newspaper Editors Received Congratulations
AMERICAN PERFORMER DELIGHTING AUDIENCES
Shrewd Farmers Capture Twelve Grizzly Bears Near Denver
Bostonians Entertain Delegates From Ecuador and England
Notorious Bank Robber Escaped from Dangerous Detectives
Hungry Gorillas Display Wonderful Agility Climbing Trees
Bodoni Italic Proved a Reliable Purchase for Fine Printers

THOUGHTFUL DESIGNERS PRAISING MODERN BODONI ITALICS
This Reliable Italic Face Produced by American Type Founders Company
Cast on Script Line Thereby Preserving the Long Descenders on Solid Body
Wonderful Story Circulated by Tourist About Fountain of Perpetual Youth
Grand Vaudeville Performer Returned from Successful Foreign Invasions
Unfortunate Emperors Remaining Silent During Entire Search by Soldiers
Great Marathon Racer Received Trophy After Finishing with His Exercises
Delighted Children Appreciated Long Trolley Ride Down Lower Parkway

SPENDTHRIFT EXPOSES HISTORIANS
Foremost Establishment Celebrated Tuesday
Natural History Students Questioned Expert
Oklahoman Befriends California Proprietor
Kind Foreman Forgives Famous Composer
Demonstrated Usefulness of Modern Design
Egyptian Dungeon Contains Many Antiques
London Haberdasher Condemns Old Tavern
Carpenter Submits $1234567890 New Plans

GOLDENROD BRIGHTENS REMOTE FIELDS
Mountain Flowers Possess Marked Characteristics
November Delights Many Enthusiastic Pedestrians
Merganser Ducks Eagerly Pursue Hungry Pickered
Children Botanize and Study Migrating Songsters
Pensive Dreamer Neglects Radiant Summer Hours
Dark Spruce Forests Shelter Numerous Partridges
Henry Underbrush Delayed Excited Ornithologist
Progressive Farmers Observe Natural Phenomena
Grayheaded Composer Describes the Mountains
Delegation Attends Convention at San Francisco

MARVELOUS CREATIONS PLEASED GREAT PRINTER
Dissection Cyclone Swept Lower New England Coast Today
Greatest Theaters Opened Earlier Since Cold Weather Came
Most Wonderful Display Originated with American Material
Striking Designs Presented Royal Congress During February
Several Baseball Players Demanded Large Increase in Salary
Charming Rambokish Observed Throughout Pacific Coast Tour
Beautiful White Mountains Scenery Attracts Vacation Parties
Vermont Unotype Operator Became Engaged to Composer
Trump Steamer Anchored Near Statue of Liberty Last Night
Sobered Bathers Endured Terrible Turtles While Dreamed
Youthful Showcases Found Among Cool Rushers in Chicago
Great Western Corn Crop Being Moved by Largest Railroad
Barque Goes Entertained Fine Audience During Evening
Racy Bartenders Returning from an Extended Steamer Trip
Gigantic Wreath Enters Harbor After Long Porous Journey
Nest Figures Supplied $1234567890 in Every Complete Font
IDEAS OF BODONI ON PRINTING

Foreword

His notions about Typography are to the point: "The beauty of letters consists in their regularity, in their clearness, and in their conformity to the taste of the race, nation and age in which the work was first written, and finally in the grace of the characters, independent of time or place. Types should be suitably arranged on the pages in straight regular lines, not crowded, nor, in proportion to their height, too far apart, and with equal spaces between words and lines. The more classic the book, the more appropriate it is that the text should appear alone, in order that the beauty of the letters may be apparent. This is real art." Notwithstanding the many advances in printing and type making that have been made in modern times, these ideas of this old master printer still hold good. The School has taken great pains in the following pages to show a few Bodoni reproductions. The typographer of the twentieth century will find much in the simple styles of Giambattista Bodoni that is worthy of close study and emulation. This lesson will also prove of practical value on account of the increasing popularity of Bodoni types.

This Instruction Paper is Strictly Confidential
Mankind and Education

A Book of Essays by JOHN FRANCIS CHESTERFIELD

We are pleased to announce that this book is now ready; and we wish to say that it is the best we have yet offered, in fact it is one of the finest examples of bookmaking which has recently been produced. Even if this book had been in a language unknown to the reader it would be a delight to take it in hand and linger upon its typographical charms. It will satisfy the booklover who can appreciate the art of the craftsman, who was inspired by a high ideal, and worked in an atmosphere of harmony and good fellowship. Little need be said of the text of this book, for Chesterfield was one of America's foremost essayists, and MANKIND AND EDUCATION is one of his best books. These essays contain some of the most beautiful thoughts ever penned, and they are held as almost sacred by many readers. This book is printed on rich white, pure rag paper, from clear cut new type, with nature design in delicate tint on each page, title page and frontispiece carefully hand colored. There are about four hundred copies in substantial brown board binding, at one dollar each, and one hundred copies in full leather, at two dollars each.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
New York Baltimore Philadelphia Boston New Orleans Chicago San Francisco

PRINTING METHODS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

HITHERTO the expenditures for the composing room have been insignificant as compared with those in other departments. Under the method here outlined, composing room equipments, excluding types and linotypes, have ranged in cost from five thousand to eighteen thousand dollars. There has been a superstition among printers that the composing rooms did not pay. Facts show that the composing room with a cost system is the most profitable department. It has developed in the sale of specialized composing room outfits and the resulting increase in efficiency has almost always been a real source of agreeable surprise to every purchaser.

American Type Founders Company

COMPLETE PRINTING OFFICE OUTFITTER

Our Specially-designed Iron Composing Room Equipments are practically indestructible and economical in floor space.
DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER
Printers Secured Handsome Series
Acknowledge Prominent Designer

RECOVERING ANCIENT HISTORIES
Italian Merchants Erect Beautiful Statues
American Type Founders Company Face

BLACKSMITHS PURCHASED HORSESHOES
Handsome Borders Improve Better Type Designs
Notice Striking American Originality Throughout

IGNORES TRUSTING MAIDEN
Disinherit Prominent Compositor
Honest Judge Granting Interviews

EXQUISITE TYPOGRAPHIC FEATURE
Explains Remarkable Coincidence Monday
Deserted Lighthouses Rapidly Demolished
 Shows Handsome and Dignified Characters

SECURE MODERN PRINTING EQUIPMENT
Foreign Mechanic Demanded American Quality
Boston Wire Stitchers Repay Careful Purchaser
Prosperous Farmer Leaves Vermont Mountains
Employ Husky $1234567890 Unitype Operator
COMFORTABLE HOMES

Hundreds of families now find under the roof of one massive structure practically the privacy of a secluded home, and have many more privileges and conveniences, such as elevators, gardens, billiard rooms, courts, etc., than a single home can afford.

THE PERSON WHO HAS NOT KEPT APACE WITH THE TIMES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF APARTMENT HOUSE CONSTRUCTION WOULD TRULY MARVEL AT THE NUMEROUS HOME CONVENIENCES AT THEIR COMMAND.

THE JAMES HENDERSON RENTING AGENCY
MANHATTAN BOULEVARD AND RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY: TELEPHONE 84

INCREASING TRADE
A SERIES OF EXAMPLES TAKEN FROM THE PRACTICAL TYPOGRAPHIC GUIDE

IN the last article, the ingredients of inks were discussed and now we come to the distributing end of the business. If the printer could so standardize all his work as to be able to buy regular inks in large lots from the manufacturer's stock, he would considerably reduce the cost of getting the ink to the user. This is probably impossible in a number of cases. Paper, presses, cuts, time requirements, and numerous other

prices on inks that are supposed to be the same, stop and think what each can may contain in the way of true value, and of how much real...
CONDEMNING LIGHTHOUSES
Gunboats Returning From Sweden
Honorable Gentlemen Disinherited

REQUIRING STRONG AUTOMOBILE
Large Steamer Nearing Southern Harbor
Delightful Excursion Parties Disbanding

MYSTERIOUS KNIGHT DESIRED FORTUNE
Disheartened Ranchman Journeys Through Utah
Extraordinary Confectioners Holding Conventions

SHOWED EXQUISITE DESIGN
Pleasing Bodoni Book Italic Face
Handsomest American Ornaments

ENGLISH DUKE INTERVIEWS KINGS
Strong Butcher Carried Heavy Load Friday
Five Large Hornets Chased Husky Soldiers
Bewildered Geographical Students Helped

GIRLS MENTION INTERESTING HISTORY
Naming Twentieth Century Economies Correctly
Radiant Sunshine Delights Seaside Promenader
Splendid Japanese Performer Touring Continent
Beautiful Figures $123,456,7890 Shown Printer
The Growing Demand for Good Printing

Good work pays. The finest quality of printing, that which is used for advertising purposes, as well as the commercial forms, is the kind in which there is the most money for the advertiser and also for the firm producing such work. This growing demand for a better grade of printing is due to the fact that the public has at last awakened to the educational value of good printing. Now to do good work one must have good material, and the many beautiful American Line Type Faces

which are shown in this catalogue will help wonderfully in producing this class of work. That the demand for high-grade work will continue to increase is a recognized fact, for the constant development of the esthetic sense in our educational institutions is bound to produce notable and lasting results. While we may not have passed through the era of cheapness, there is less desire for the cheap article than there was a few years ago, that is, if the low price is at the sacrifice of elegance, worth and good taste

Originator and Maker of Artistic Type Faces

American Type Founders Company

BOYD'S HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR

This book has been pronounced by experts as the most exact record of the war between the North and South which has ever been placed on sale. Full details of the facts leading up to the great conflict are given, while the actual fighting is portrayed in a very interesting way

NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Chicago
FINER PRINT
Brighter Color

NOTICE FISHER
Strongest Display

HISTORIC DOCTOR
Secured Many Houses

DISTURBS MUSICIANS
Making Handsome Coins
Placed Great Confidence
IMPROVING STRUCTURES
Submits Bodoni Bold Design
Handsome Ladies Returning

INDIAN INTERESTS CHILDREN
Large Insurance Building Ruined
Detectives Reject Destitute Miser

AUSTRALIA IMPORTING MACHINERY
Several Marvelous Improvements Noticed
Makes Charming Ornaments and Borders

SECURING BODONI BOLD
Delight Enterprising Printer
Thanksgiving Proclamations

HELPS PROMINENT UNIVERSITY
Eighty Reliable Merchants Enthused
Purchased Distinct Printing Quickly

PROMINENT DESIGNERS RETURNED
Enthusiastic Lighthouse Keeper Drowns
Clever Artists Held Audience Spellbound
Nimble Men $1234567890 Counted Sum

HONEST COMPOSITORS COMING
Strong Display Letter Shown Buyers
The World's Printing Shop Outfitter
American Type Founders Company
Brave Pressman Drills German Boy

BRIGHTER HISTORY STUDENT FOUND
Pass Important Examinations Successfully
Strength and Adaptability Easily Observed
Advertisers Rejoicing Over Bodoni Designs
Largest Quantities of Imported Hair Stolen

CHARACTERISTIC AND STRIKING TYPE CREATION
Avoid the Expensive Habit of Picking Live Jobs Through
Lack of Having an Abundance of Material. This Costly and
Unnecessary Habit Not Only Causes Great Inconvenience
but Causes Lack of Harmony Among Ambitious Printers
These Figures Printed $1234567890 Distinct and Clear
Elegance of the Bodoni Family

THE NEW TYPE FASHION

Another new and great type family is shown in this Specimen Book of Type Styles. The new Bodoni Type Family is going to be a long-lived fashion because the design is of classic simplicity, elegant, yet strong, and like all real works of art its beauty will be appreciated the more it is studied. Every printer will find it profitable to show Bodoni styles to the buyers of printing. The enterprising printers will be certain to reap a splendid crop of orders. It has been positively demonstrated that with the introduction of each successful Type Family the demand for printing has been both stimulated and increased. Those who pay for catalogues, booklets, circulars, and advertisements of every kind, are looking for new business attractors in types. When a great type design appears their interest in printed salesmanship is freshened and orders to the printers follow.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Maker and Originator of the Classical Bodoni Type Family, the New and Beautiful Type Family which will attract the many Buyers of Printing
THE LISTO PIANO
An Instrument of the Highest Grade

The familiar lines from Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice* can be paraphrased thus, and still be fraught with equal truth: "The home that has no piano in its midst, nor is not moved with aspiration to possess one, is lacking in the fundamental instincts of culture and refinement." Because, to-day, the possession of a fine piano is not so much a question of money as it is of desire. For a LISTO PIANO is the equal of any piano manufactured and yet it can be purchased by payments as small as Five Dollars a month.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue

THE BENSHOFF PIANO COMPANY
1256 FREDONIA STREET, BOSTON

---

FOUR CAMERA BOOKS

*Retouching for Amateurs*
Elementary instructions on removing defects in negatives; and improving all of your home portraits

*How to Take Portraits*
Describes the making of backgrounds and apparatus, lighting, posing, exposure and development of portraits, for outdoors

*How to Make Enlargements*
Simple directions for making enlargements without special apparatus, and instructions for making an enlarging lantern

*A Manual of Printing*
A great book for the beginners, but valuable for everybody, because written out of long experience

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLY COMPANY
2151 HANCOCK STREET, ROXBURY, MASS.
HANDSOMER COSTUMES
Compositor Refuses Nomination
Delights Enthusiastic Audiences

DISPUTES CLEVER MECHANIC
Released Noted Professional Ballplayer
Embezzler Secretly Returned Monday

DISCOVERED PHENOMENAL PRINTERS
Extensive Advertising Profitably Increases Business
Congressmen Entertaining Senators in Washington

DISTRIBUTING SOUVENIRS
Child Graduate Receives Diploma
Hoboken Printing Concern Burns
Respecting Insignificant Members
Printers Retiring Immensely Rich

EXHIBITED ARTISTIC PICTURE
Annual Convention of Steamfitters Held
Compositor Displays Practical Judgment
United Brewers Giving Elegant Dinners
Pedestrian Arriving Within Ninety Days
Tonsorial $1234567890 Artists Explained

HANDSOMELY ENGRAVED MONOGRAM
Excursions Wednesday Afternoons and Evenings
Printers Receiving Handsome Competition Prizes
Dependent Foreigner Suddenly Became Alarmed
Enthusiastically Welcomed English Ambassador
Renowned Musicians Arriving Thursday Evening

NEW DORP THRONGED MONDAY
Champion Invited West Hoboken Friend
Husky Ethiopian Exhibits Great Science
Oklahoma Giant Demands Record Prices
Boston Youth Developing Quite Rapidly
Westchester Athlete Taking Long Sleep
Gothamite Interviews Chicago Architect

KENTUCKY ORATOR SAVED BANKER
Auditors Revising Large Record of Mortgages
Famous Conductor Reorganized Leading Band
Manhattan Physician Solved Twelve Problems
Capable Manager Condemns New Automobile
Newark Employers Raised Wages Voluntarily
Broadway Merchants Demanding Recognition
Young Adventurers Returned From California
Constable Suspected Southern Representative

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS ARRIVING IN SCOTLAND
Spend Fourteen Weeks Touring Beautiful Highlands
Points of Interest Reached by American Automobile
Aviator Starting on Perilous Flight Across Continent
Expensive Aeroplanes Built by New Orleans Citizens
Noted Comedians Accompanied During Young Pilots
Foreign Contestant Praised Managers of Great Show
Country Boy Wins Fame in Great English University
German Scientist Lectured Senior Class Last Friday
Japanese Inventor Startles Foremost Philanthropists
Young Ballet Dancer $1234567890 Deceives Treasurers
AMERICAN
TYPE, BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS ARE
IDEAL PRINTERDOM FASHION PLATES

EW Type, Borders and Ornaments of the
American Type Founders Company excel
in design and their durability is assured
by use of the best material procurable.
The selection of designs and styles as
brought out by this company surpasses
in both variety and utility the combined
product of all other type foundries. A
printing office completely equipped with its productions is
worth far more for either use or sale than one made up from
the productions of other type foundries. It is conceded that
American Type is the standard for excellence throughout
the world. The up-to-date printer will secure a distinct
advantage over his competitor by purchasing job type in
weight fonts from this company. Buying in weight fonts
means full cases, and full cases obviate the necessity of hunt-
ing for sorts, which is a very serious handicap in a composing
room. It stands to reason that the printer who has full cases
will derive a much larger profit from his work than his com-
petitor who is continually picking sorts from the live jobs.

SCOTCH ROMAN
A beautiful book and job type with some
characteristic features which make it a
letter adaptable for all kinds of work.
There are not many faces more available
for all around use, and it will give an air
of distinction to even the best of work.
Drawing and Designing

By HAROLD IRWIN BECHMAN, Art Instructor

PRACTICAL treatise on the art of designing, drawing and illustrating in connection with typography. Contains concise and complete instructions, very lavishly illustrated, concerning the development of art as allied to printing and the typographical industry. The utility of this treatise to the student is manifest and the information which it imparts is bound to be of great benefit to the beginner as well as to the student who is well advanced in art.

Our service to the community is threefold; we train the eyes and the hands of the children, and give them another means of expressing and recording what they see; we develop artistic quality in our national industries, and so promote the intellectual interests of the men and women employed in them; and we cultivate in the population at large the precious sense of beauty. Are not these worthy objects for the work of our lives?

Published by the
Ohio Institute of Drawing and Design
Cromwell Avenue and King Street
East Hamel, Ohio
INVENTIONS
Byron Springs
FIVE HUNDRED
Summer Garden
EIGHT MONSTERS
Undesirable Bachelor
YOSEMITE SCENERY
Acrobatic Performances
Numbering Equipments
LUMBERING STEAMSHIP
Announcing Demonstration Midnight Serenades Ceased

POPOPULAR CONVENTIONALIST
Demonstration of Art Preservative Mechanical Ability Became Scarce

NUMEROUS PEDESTRIANS TRAINING
Plainly Revolutionizing Printing Methods Unconquerable Blizzards and Snowstorms

VENTURESOME BANKER
Monitor and Merrimac Fight Beautiful Nightingale Sings

INSURANCE DIRECTORS DINE
Circumstantial Evidence Produced Harmony Showing in Supplement

TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY ABOUNDS
Systematic Production Increases Finances Modern Printers Know Prevailing Models Neatness and $1234567890 Speed Lead

HANDSOME PRINTS EXHIBITED
Poster Workers Use Type Creations Now Playing Championship Games Excessive Study Becomes Arduous Relative or Appertaining to Printing

SAN FRANCISCO EXPOSITION DECIDED
Eccentric Printing Relegated to the Scrap Heap Peculiarities of Mankind Shown on Broadway Artistic Borders and Ornaments for Color Work Monumental Indifference Positively Exhibited

ADMITTING THROUGHS REJOICE OVER VICTORY
The Art Preservation of All Arts Thanks the American Printing Executed Rapidly and Quickly Relaxes Business Newen Features Are Imputed Into Type Manufacturing European Advertisements a Big Feature for Magazines Motor Boats and Launches Will Race on the Schuylkill Several Thousand $1234567890 People in Crowds
Some years ago the prevailing methods among compositors to obtain desired emphasis in type display were eccentricity and harsh contrasts. Printers who study the needs of the advertiser realize that other methods must be used if real distinction is to be secured. There is such a volume of printing coming from many sources, both in literature and advertising, that the printer in order to make his work different and distinctive must use stylish and original type faces. The best proof of the intrinsic value of new faces to the printer is shown in the tremendous growth of the American Type Founders Company.

If you would forge to the front, and advance in the world of printing you will add to your type equipment often.
Our property is in the heart of the most popular coast section of Hanover County and is the coming suburb of Portland. It has many railroad facilities and good roads. The farming lands are fertile and promise returns to the investor. Many sections of the water-front form choice locations for summer cottages, in fact there are several now in course of construction. Act at once while the choice is good.

**FARMS AND SEASHORE PROPERTY**

SITUATED IN SECTIONS THAT ARE MOST HANDY TO COMMUTERS

**DUIRKEN & SON**

SOLE AGENTS

Marden Street, Detroit
KIND NURSE
Easter Styles

FINE BUTCHER
Modern Border

MORNING ARGUS
Greatest Mountain

HOUSES FURNISHED
Enthusiastic Speakers
INTERESTING ROMANCE
Beautiful Seashore Resort
New Attractions Saturday

SOUTHERN EXCURSION TRIPS
Liberal and Judicious Selection
Returning From the Battlefields

DEVICE FOR COMFORT AND SAFETY
Patrons Desiring to Rent Opera Chairs
Need Only Hand in Their Application

RESOURCES OF RUSSIA
Select Printing Machines
American Type Foundry

BEAUTIFUL CONCERT ORGAN
Largest Collection Ever Shown
Benevolent Bulgarian Societies

HARMONIOUS CONVENTION HELD
Antique Ornaments Richly Bronzed
Development $123456789 Industry

KLONDIKE EXPLORER FROZEN
Postponed Furniture Exhibition
Hudson Bridge Delights Tourist
Beautiful Lakeview Residences
Superintendent Received Order

DEVELOPMENT OF CERTAIN INDUSTRY
Doubtful Improvement Being Investigated
Thoroughly Conversant With All Details
Cannot Afford to Waste Much Time Here
Two Hundred Thousand Dollars Invested

THERE IS NO BETTER EVIDENCE OF THE HIGH
Average Good Taste of American Printers Than
The Phenomenal Popularity of The Meriontype
Series. It Has Dignity, Beautiful Contour, Elegant
Proportions, Perfect $1234567890 In Every Way
DUPLICATE HAND PEN PRINT
Showing Exquisite American Hotels

PRODUCING THIS DISTINCT SERIES
Have Original Quality and Charming Beauty

FANCY DESIGNS IMITATING LETTERING
Copyrights Odd and Very Useful Printing Material
These Striking Features Pleasing Every Purchaser

SHOWS UNIQUE AND SERVICEABLE TYPE WITHIN
The Ink of the Wise is of More Value than Blood of Martyrs
Manuscripts Carefully Composed by Authors Were Dignified

SECURE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY'S USEFUL DESIGNS
Modern Structures Designed by Architect Who Graduated from Business College
Youthful Student Studied Penmanship for Solving Flourishes and Proper Shading
Many Lithograph Artists Often Produced New and Original Hand Lettered Effects

SEVERE SCORING GIVEN BOLD CONVICT
Monster Gathering Has Every Available Space
Pleasant Surprise Awaits Users of Our Product
Golden Harvest $1234567890 Brings the Coin

MANUFACTURE EVERYTHING FOR PRINTERS
Heavy Fog Caused Yacht Slight Delay Off Sandy Hook
Monogram Engraved Neatly by Prominent Blacksmith
Safe Blower Captured in Otsego by Bravest Detective
Large Composing Rooms Should Have Plenty of Light

Carve Statue During Spare Moments
Honest Quality and Quantity are Always Universal
Enthusiastic Demonstrator Proved Very Interesting
Spinster Removes Harsh Lines Through Massage
Juvenile Students Demand Promotion Immediately
Shorthand Expert Finds More Charming Diversion

Biograph Pictures Displaying Charming Scenes
Curious Girl Detective Becomes Interested in Stronger Criminal
Mechanical Department Becoming Highly Profitable Nowadays
Photography for Many Centuries Remained an Unsolved Mystery
The Declaration of Independence was Composed in Philadelphia
Enterprising Newhouses Promulgate Plans for Enterprising Clubs
Great Agricultural Display $1234567890 Anticipated Next Spring
Columbia Watch Company

Corner Broadway and Forty-seventh Street
Kansas City, Missouri

WISHES to announce to the general public that the new Columbia-Nash Watch is now completed and ready for sale. This masterpiece of the watchmaker’s art has been pronounced by experts to be the acme of perfection. All that skill and money can do to make a perfect timepiece has been done. There is no other watch at the price of the Columbia-Nash—$5.00 to $19.00—which will keep as good time, and there is no watch at any price that will keep more than a very small fraction better time. To get that infinitely small fraction of accuracy makes your watch cost about ten times as much as the Columbia-Nash, and that small fraction is not really of value in the day’s work. In other words, a Columbia-Nash at, say $9.00, is a good enough watch for anybody. Why not pay us a visit and look them over.

Dated, September 19th

Harold M. Northrupt

Representing Columbia Watch Company

Order of Dances

Part One

1 Waltz
2 Two-Step
3 Schottische
4 Gallop
5 Waltz-Quadrille
6 Mazurka
7 Waltz
8 Two-Step

Intermission
BENUMBED
Highest Reign

HOLD FRIEND
Greatest Scholar

BURMESE KING
System Unequaled

DESCRIBE HOMES
Explorers Mentioned
HAULING ENGINES
Describe Either Method
FRAME HOUSE BURNED
Experiment Bringing Motive
SECURE NOVEL MAGAZINE
Greatest Medical Board Instructor
HOME KNIGHTS REVISE DECISION
Undisturbed Historical Emblems Retained
EXECUTIVE HONORED
BERMINGHAM HEROES
Historical Medals Discovered
GENUINE DEMANDS SIGNED
FIGURES DISGUISE MEANING
Remarkable History of Government
FINANCIAL STRINGENCY RELIEVED
MERCHANTS PREDICT PROSPERITY
Crisis of the Financial World Safely Passed
Secured Amount $1234567890 Philanthropist
EVIDENT HARMONY

THE DELLA ROBBIA TYPES, BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS ARE ORIGINAL AND THEY HAVE DISTINCTION THAT IS AMERICAN

A HANDSOME LETTER FOR JOBS CALLING FOR TOUCHES OF DIGNITY AND REFINEMENT IN TYPOGRAPHICAL ART

NEW TYPE DESIGNS THEIR BUSINESS VALUE TO THE PROGRESSIVE PRINTERS

EN realize that a successful business is the outcome of foresight, ingenuity and scientific business methods. Wherever you find a great business leading in its field, its success has been achieved by splendid business methods. Ask any printer what is the basic reason for the great success of this company and his answer will be "new and original type faces"

THE PRINTER FOUND THAT THE CUSTOMER'S EYE WAS CAUGHT BY THE NEW FACE, AND THAT THE PLEASING NOVELTY BROUGHT HIM MORE BUSINESS

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Qualities

THAT ARE OF INTRINSIC VALUE IN TYPE DISPLAY AND MODERN TYPE COMPOSITION FOR ADVERTISERS

NEW TYPE FACES

The many new type faces that have recently been brought out by this Company are certain to put gold in the coffers of all the printers and advertising men. Their many good qualities are quickly appreciated by the discerning printer. They all have that distinction and pleasing novelty that are so characteristic of American type faces. A more truly artistic and classical showing of type designs has never appeared before in the entire history of movable types

[Text continues]

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF FASHIONABLE TYPE DESIGNS
REMEMDS
Bright Novel

NICE BIRDS
Oriental Despot

CHOICE MINES
Grand Easter Hymn

STRONG RIDERS
Orchestral Entertainers
Curfew Rings Monthly
DECEMBER QUERIES
Organization Depletes Bank
Inhaled Dangerous Perfumes

INSURED OCEAN LINER
Members of Parliament Entertain
Established New Liability Branch

BINDING MACHINE CONCERN
Modern Specification and Drafting Outfit
Sentimental Contractor Relieved Boynton

NUMEROUS EVENTS
Sarcastic Oration Delivered
Diplomatic Maidens Rejoice

CONSIDERED PUBLIC MEN
Lithography and Engraving Influence
Inspector Dictated Stenograph Notes

ENTERPRISING FIRM HONORED
Remarkable Newspaper Editorials Criticized
Brilliant Authors Receive Scathing Rebukes
Magnificent and $1234567890 Characteristic

HANDSOME PRIZE RECEIVED
Beautiful Souvenir Presented to Lucky
Competitor Amid Deafening Cheers and
General Rejoicing at the Second Annual
Flower Exposition Held in Podunk Hall

EXPERIENCED SALESGIRL PROMOTED
Bright and Ornamental Array of Jewelry and
Precious Stones on Exhibition at Our Recently
Enlarged Show Rooms. Charmed Amulets and
Oriental Trinkets to Delight Sentimental Dames

MARKET SCENES IN MOUNTAINS OF EUROPE
Scattered at Short Intervals Along the Skirts of the Valleys
In Spring the Melting Snow Has Replenished Every Corner
Great Nations of Earth and Recognized Commercial Nuts
Decorative Material in Individual Border Units Are Handy
Many Satisfied Customers Appreciate Our Prompt Service
Now Selling Useful Series $1234567890 At Body Type Prices
The Rich Locks are manufactured for every purpose in the home, office or public building. Our line includes also Builders' Hardware of many styles and prices. The Rich trade mark is a positive voucher, assuring perfect mechanism, workmanlike finish and good design. For nearly a half-century our locks have given real service and security as well as beauty to some of the finest mansions. When you contemplate building, you can do no better than specify Rich Locks and hardware to your architect. You can go even further than we by asking us for our Book of Design. This will bring to you suggestions on hardware in harmony with every style of architecture and interior design. We want you to see it—a sample is waiting your approval.

MADIN-EMERSON
CHICAGO  NEW YORK

The HURD BOOK
tells all about Jewelry, Diamonds, Precious Stones, Silverware, Cutlery and other articles for gifts on any occasion. It contains sixty pages of reading matter as interesting as any novel of the day. Free for the asking.

Our system of selling by mail appeals to people of refinement who prefer the quiet and comfort of their own library to the confusion and business atmosphere of the average shop.

We send The Hurd Book free to those who ask for it, and after several articles have been selected by their description, we will send on the goods for personal inspection.

HURD MAIL ORDER COMPANY
EXCHANGE AND BROAD STS., CHICAGO  NORTH AND TREMONT STS., DENVER
The Pabst Oldstyle and Pabst Italic
are especially adapted for that class of printing which attracts the eye of the man who knows — A fine book and job letter with characteristic features which make it adaptable for all kinds of work — There are not many letters more available for all around use, and it will give an air of distinctness to the best of work. Made in 13 useful sizes, 6 to 72 point

American Type Founders Company

Marlin and Marlin wish to announce the Opening on December Twentieth of the entire First Floor of their present premises at 15 East Grand Street to be used exclusively for their Ladies' Shoe Service
Elevator in Connection
As Thomas Durkinson sole representatives in New York, we are showing exclusively the complete 1913 line of fashionable Hand-sewed Footwear by the Thomas Durkinson Custom Shoe Shops, the world's greatest shoemakers
Priced at $7 upwards

Your interest is cordially invited

MARLIN
&
MARLIN

Bootmakers for Men, Women and Children
15 East Grand St., New York
Custom Department Entrance on Eighth Street
72 Point

HUMBLE
Same Experts

60 Point

DEMOLISH
Plumber Injured

48 Point

REPLENISHED
Beautiful Manicurist

42 Point

FRENCH COURT
Greater Profits Reported
Insurgent Hunted Native

Pabst Italic

Special Characters $2.45 per font

3 A $8.05  4 a $4.20  $12.25

Special Characters $2.25 per font

3 A $7.20  4 a $3.50  $10.50

Special Characters $1.50 per font

3 A $4.25  6 a $3.25  $7.50

Special Characters $1.25 per font

4 A $3.70  6 a $2.55  $6.55
EXCITED RUSTLER
Question Romantic Burglars

PERFECTED MOULDERS
Amateur Performer Signs Contract
Capable Mechanics Examined Boiler

DELIVER GOLDEN TRUMPET
Bohemian Silversmith Instructing Pensioner
Noteworthy Playwrights Organized Society

GOTHAM STUDENT
Ferocious Elephants Captured
Ireland and the Blarney Stone

JERSEY POLICE RETURN
Lumber King Speculating His Money
Rustic Homesteads Nearly Destroyed

FOUND UNDESIRABLE PONIES
North River Sailors Rescued Plucky Captain
European Scientist Delighted Austrian Prince
Clever Dancers $1234567890 Refuse Money

A B D G M N P R T
Three Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 8 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate
families (see p. 79 Page 161) including

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
PRINCETON
Direct Thought

INSTRUCTED
Explorers Refuse

SOME NEW TYPE
Gives Pleasing Result

PROFIT AND PLEASURE
Undesirable Material Removed
Installing Seven Useful Designs
Avil Series

INTEREST MODERN PRINTERS
Required Only Finest Printing Material
Foremost Composition Improvements

DEMAND SCHEDULED REDUCTIONS
Movable Signs Resemble Engravers Products
Combinations Easily Recognized From Chart

EXQUISITE ADVERTISING SERIES PRODUCED
Mature Satisfaction Recognized Judgment of Customers
When Maintaining Best Printing Construction Material

MODERN TYPE FACES INTEREST DISCERNING PURCHASERS
Ingenious Semblance of Engraving Process Accomplished Without Trouble
Artist Featuring Many Desirable Characteristics Throughout Entire Series
Show Splendid Typography with American Type Founders Company Type

ADVERTISERS STUDY TYPE DESIGNS
This Education Cultivates Demand for Printing
Worth More Than Could Have Been Without
The American $1234567890 Type Founders

SPECIAL POLICEMAN RETURNS LOST RING
Large Excursion Parties Left Iron City Memorial Day
Striking Handsome Cover Design Received First Prize
Original Conception Made Typographical Critic Ponder
Modern Establishments Used Avil Series Extensively
Finest Magazine Advertisements Reproduced in Paper

REFORMED TYPOGRAPHICAL MATERIALS
These Great Type Designs Captured the Advertising
Genius Everywhere. Materials Consistently Formed
Discovered Having Immense Potency in Advertising

TYPES ON PAR WITH COLLECTIVE ART KNOWLEDGE
Starting Report Concerning Icebound Explorers Received Monday
Furnished Auditorium Sheltered Bankrupt Compositions Out West
Great Delegation Headed Movement Regarding Suburban Service
Foreigner Made Ludicrous Mistake While Attempting to Converse
Many Notable Personages $1234567890 Give Much Valuable Time
Avil in Practical Display

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY DECORATION

Derbrand Wall Papers

AWARDED SPECIAL GOLD MEDALS FROM FAIRS, EXHIBITIONS AND CONTESTS FOR BEST HARMONY AND THE FINEST DESIGNS

Send for Catalogue of Latest Price List and Patterns

Herthinson & Mulguerth

DESIGNERS AND IMPORTERS

Broadway and Sixth Avenue, Boston
Avil in Practical Display

Buyers of Printing
JUST A FEW WORDS TO THE BUSINESS MAN WHO DESIRES TO HAVE HIS PRINTING PRODUCED ACCURATELY AND PROMPTLY

Wouldn't it be a great relief if you could say to your printer, "I need a catalogue, a circular, some letterheads and envelopes," and then be able to entirely dismiss the matter from your mind in the confidence that he will do the work to your entire satisfaction. The printer comes to you with a proposition that pleases; that has a strong advertising value in the suggested copy, in the proposed typography, in the color arrangement, and in the general layout. What a satisfaction to have an assured confidence that the finished product will meet with your approval?

The printer who can do that for you must offer efficient service. That is what we are giving to our numerous customers, and we are ready to do the same for you.

Manders & Bredton Printing House
CORNER FREMONT AND EUCLID AVENUES, SINCLAIR, WISCONSIN

ANNOUNCEMENT
Our beautiful stock of stylish Spring Millinery, including many exclusive Paris Models, is now on display for the examination of our friends and patrons. This display is without doubt the finest ever exhibited in this city and affords the customer an excellent opportunity to make a satisfactory selection in both price and quality.

MENDERING & REIDBERNS
Importing Milliners
BROAD AND NEW STREETS
REMINDER
Hauling Car

MARINERS
Flying Slowly

NAMED JUDGES
Reward Endeavors

AMERICAN HOUSE
Beautifying Expensively
Mighty Forces Growing
HUMOROUS DEPOSITOR, The University of Rushmorely Southern Merchants Complain

ADVISE HONEST SOLDIER Interesting Indictments Expected Home Discipline Gained Strength

DINERS REJOICED Enjoy March Banquet Ninety Invited Guests

DRIVERS HIT HORSES Insulting Rich Bystanders Discourage Mean Actions

FIREMAN RISKED FORTUNE Sharpers Captured Near Cleveland Remember Seven Eventful Nights

HEMPBURG COUNCIL RESIGNED Resignations Handed Mayor Separately Taxpayers Making Mysterious Inquiries Report Short $1234567890 Makes Denial

BOSTON STAPLE BINDERS AND POPULARITY The Machine Has Been a Boon to Printers in General Handsome Type Faces Are Cast on American Line New History of Printing and Its Great Development Celebrated Resorts in Germany and Other Countries Government Exercises Influence in New Possession Beautiful Sentiment $1234567890 Celebrate Prosperity
THE SYNTHESIS OF QUALITY

One construction of the best grade, comprising material and workmanship; general fitness, with a complete knowledge of the art; the builder's integrity and ability of first order, and a design embodying an idea of the laws of motion, will, according to the immutable law of cause and effect make up a first-class piece of work of quality—in this case, a printing press, known to the trade the world over as a "Colt's Armory" Platen Printing, Scoring and Embossing Press.

Judgment is a factor. A watch having an uncompensated balance wheel can readily be so finished that its cost would equal that of a Dent chronometer; yet as relates to its prime function, "it wad na be worth a tinker's dom!" It simply would be lacking quality.

Then, if a platen is so controlled that, when impinging upon the form, to prevent it from traversing the arc of a curve it must be compelled by opposing means to move in a straight line, it is a hundred to one shot that the misalliance will not endure. That is, in its dominant principle it is deficient in quality. That's simple.

Quality is relative. A mechanic might, with a hand tool, form a microscopic screw and the thread thus fashioned may compare favorably with that produced by precise mechanism; but, if time is considered, the manual method merely exhibits dexterity—like a Master Printer who successfully operates a Silurian machine.

Secure Quality if You Would Produce Quality
The CAROLINA SCHOOL of ART
FOR YOUNG MEN and WOMEN

at HAGENSVILLE
Bookman Italic

72 Point
Special Characters $1.50 per font

MENDERS
Holds Guest

60 Point
Special Characters $1.00 per font

SOMETHING
Bridge Special

48 Point
Special Characters $0.75 per font

INDORSEMENT
Hunting Elephants

36 Point
Special Characters $0.50 per font

FINE SHOEMAKERS
Composed Catchy Songs
Entertained Blacksmith
ENLIGHTEN INK MIXER
Special Ingredients Required
Customer Hints Repeat Order

DISGUISED JOKES EXPOSED
Editors Smiling Acknowledgment
Tremendous Outburst of Laughter

HAND SHAKERS GIVE BIG EXCURSION
Outing of Yesterday Conceded Record Breaking
Evidences Phenomenal Increase of Organization

UNEARTH CURIOUS RELIC
Ancient Quaint Stone Instrument
Monster Crowd From Country
Miners Excavating Paying Ores

WELCOME SPRING SUNSHINE
Actors Spend Vacation Near Paris
Wild Flower Growing Near Roadside
Frightened $1234567890 Speculator

HORSE RACING EXHIBITION CLOSES
Last Day Brings Out Unusually Large Crowd
Handsome Specimens Native Thoroughbreds
Remarkably Clever Equestrian Performances
Smart Youngsters Learned Trade Very Fast

A M R S Y

These Special Characters are put up with all Fonts from 8 to 18 Point inclusive.
They are sold in separate Fonts from 10 to 72 Point inclusive.
NOTICE

The past 6 numbers of The Prospect, September to February inclusive, will be delivered free if this rare offer is accepted before Monday the 21st day of April.

Twenty Impressions of Kreand's Engravings. Over one hundred Short Stories and Verse and Illustrations of the Prospect sort.

The Mandur Co.  
Mirandy Avenue  
Savannah, Georgia
Contentment

Let us learn to be contented with what we have. Let us get rid of prejudices and false estimates, set up the higher ideals—a quiet home; vines of our own planting; a few books full of the inspiration of a genius; a few friends worthy of being loved and able to love us in turn; a hundred innocent pleasures that bring no pain or sorrow; devotion to the right that will never swerve; a simple religion empty of all bigotry, full of trust and hope and love—and to such a philosophy this world will give up all empty joy it has.

Compliments of

Moreland & Klingsman

Abbottsville, Vermont
RESPONSE
Ladies Dined

BUCK FENCE
More Delightful

INCOME RAISED
Northern Producers

REDUCTION ASKED
Unusual Animals Found

DESIRE ELEGANT STYLE
Entertaining Country Relatives
EMINENT BOYS ORGANIZE Social Parties Held During Month Handsome Ladies Are Interested Many Members Becoming Active

IMPROVED CONDITIONS EXISTING Printers Evidently Prosperous in Country Recent Indications Denoted Advancement Numerous Mechanics Rarely Unemployed

SPEAKING ABOUT DURABLE TYPE FACES Lining Oldstyle Antique Long Noted for Durability Generally Found in All Up-to-Date Printing Offices Much Better Results Obtained With New Material

FINE AMERICAN PRODUCTS Misconstrued Information Received False Documents Presented Pupils Principal Asked Rigid Investigation

FIerce FIRE DESTROYS EASTON Several Made Homeless by Conflagration Big Department Store Completely Ruined Damage Great $1234567890 No Insurance

BURGLARS RANSACK COUNTRY HOMES Residents Becoming Alarmed Throughout Town Lone Highwayman Kidnaps Whole Police Force Entire Population Now in State of Consternation

POLITICIAN ANSWERED REBUKE Reports Submitted Are Considered False Organizations Demanded Public Apology Newspapers State System is Demoralized Prominent Merchants Vigorously Protest Harmony Prevails Along Political Circles

RURAL GENTLEMAN VISITED CIRCUS Greatly Amazed During Evening Performance Comical Trained Animals Caused Amusement Elephants Created Wild Panic During Parade Marvelous Feats Performed by Young Indian Red Lemonade and Peanuts Received Notice

BRIGHT PUPILS ARGuing CELEBRATED CASE Noted Professors Preparing Strenuous Examinations University Graduates Receivin~ Honorable Mention State Normal Schools Participated in Recent Contest Northern Educators Denounced Private Institutions Religious Societies $1234567890 Securing Considerable
INHERITING
Robust Charm
Stronger Lines

EXPERT DESIGN
Quality Considered
Selecting Buildings

BRIGHT JOURNEY MEN
Studiously Improve Minds
Recognize Trade Literature
Unique Enthusiasm Found
MODERN TYPE EQUIPMENT
Orders Receive Prompt Attention
Deferment is Manifestly Unwise

EXPERIENCED SUPERINTENDENT
Realizes Enormous Cost of Time Bought
Improve American Material Extensively

SPLENDID TYPE FOR GENERAL PURPOSES
Light Dorsey is a Peculiarly Adaptable Type Face
It May be Profitably Used on Many Kinds of Work
Besides it Has a Strong Companion Face in Dorsey

THE MAIN ITEM OF EXPENSE IS TIME
Adequate Facilities Increase Products of Time
Every Time-Saving Facility Should be Utilized
An Ample Supply of Material Pays for Itself
Have You Enough Type, Leads, Slugs and Rule
Your Lost Time May Cost Enough to Buy This

COMPLETE COURSE OF PRINTING INSTRUCTION
Printers Study the Display Pages in Our Type Showings
And it is Our Aim to Make Them Instructive as Possible
These Pages Offer Suggestions for a Great Variety of Jobs
Which are Often Found Acceptable on Customers’ Work
American Type Set in The American Way is Distinctive
Printers Should Order $1234567890 American Type Faces

THE PRINTER IS WORTHY OF HIS HIRE
Men Will Demand Just Reward for Themselves
Yet Browbeat the Printer Into Cutting His Price
Sauce for the Goose is Also Sauce for the Printer

NOTICED CAREFUL GRADUATION OF SIZES CONTAINED
By Purchasing the Complete Series of the Beautiful Light Dorsey
One Can Print Nearly Any Kind of Job with Neatness and Speed
It Contains all the Qualities for First-Class Composition on Toner
Advertisements for Catalogue, Pamphlets, Booklets, Folders and
in Fact Everything that Requires a neat, Serviceable Type Face
Be Sure and Order an Abundance to be Prepared for Emergency
EIGHTY ENTHUSIASTIC ADVERTISERS REJOICED PURCHASING BEAUTIFUL LIGHT DORSEY ITALIC
Kind Magistrate Sentenced Rough Prisoner to Lockup Millionaire Manufacturer Bought the Fake Gold Brick Weather Bureau Reports Heavy Rainfall in Michigan Contain Delightful Typographical Usefulness Within

ENTERPRISING COMPOSITOR SAVES MUCH VALUABLE TIME HUNTING SORTS ABOLISHED IN ALL PROFIT MAKING SHOPS Particularly Adapted for Magazine Advertisements and Fine Work Royal Horseman Holds the Prominent Place in Coronation Parade Printing Condition Much Improved by Scientific Type Manufacture Craftsmen Demand Useful Borders and Ornaments for Best Work Torpedo Boat Destroyers Sailed Northward via Boston Light Today

HUSKY SERGEANT GAVE LOUD ORDERS BOUGHT MODERN PRINTING MATERIAL Best typography is getting away from all the eccentricity that was formerly used, it being nearly eliminated; the circular should be easy to read and not be overcrowded with unnecessary ancient $1234567890 type faces

MONSTER GATHERING WELCOME HEROINE DASHING BEAUTIES CAUSING ADMIRATION One would think that this great Company, with its infinite variety of faces, would rest content on its laurels and forego the trouble and expense of constantly issuing new faces. But this it must not and will not do. This Company knows that the printer is calling for new faces, because they bring him new customers and also hold his old ones. As long as this Company leads this branch of the printing industry, it will maintain custom

SCORCHING AUTOMOBILE STRIKES TELEGRAPH POLICE SUPERB TYPE QUALITIES INTRODUCED EXTENSIVELY The business men of the United States are better educated than those of any other country in the world. The printing press of this country is educating everyone's demand better printing. Eccentricity of composition has been used so much, and so thoroughly tried out, that it has practically been relegated to the past as useless. Today and tomorrow's call for plain, sane, easily-read composition, not printed. Since this kind of printing is almost standard, the only way in which novelty and difference can be obtained is in the use of the newer display faces in their various sizes. Buying facers are a great $1234567890 help to the composition

HANDSOME DESIGNS RETURNED YESTERDAY MANY NOTABLE GENTLEMEN RECEIVED PIES The American Type Founders Company produced and sold many new faces, the total volume of its business increased; from this policy of increasing volume by giving the printer what he wanted, and decreasing cost of manufacture and an increasing excellence of the product was born the leadership
The Dorseys in Combination

MUNCY Art Print

Letterheads, Billheads Cards, Circulars, Folders Fine Booklets, etc.

WE NEVER DISAPPOINT A CUSTOMER ON A PROMISE. YOU GET THE JOB WHEN IT'S DUE

251 HERIM AVENUE

Printing for Profit

MUNCY quality and style are by far the best obtainable for many miles around. Fitted up with the best of equipment and new and up-to-date material. Our men are artists in every sense of the word. Located in the business center of the city, within easy reach of supply houses, prompt shipment of our supply orders is thus insured, which, in return, warrants a quick and convenient execution and delivery of the finished product promptly at the time promised.

THE MUNCY ART PRINT

641-643 Henry Street BOWLING, TEXAS
Dorsey Series

HENRIKS
Gold Metal

ESTHETIC
Great Stand

NORTH FORK
Rare Specimen

BRIGHT COMPOSER
Dismounted Rounders
Mechanics Exposition
Dorsey Series

FINE DORSEY SHOWING
Increase Distinct Harmony
Modern Type Faces Shown

EXCURSION BEARING WEST
Mutineers Proclaim Sentiments
Every Question Being Arbitrated

WONDERFUL SPECIMEN EXECUTED
American Line Type Faces Please Printer
Refined Theatrical Performance Coming

THE ORIGIN AND FOUNDATION OF PRINTING
Binding Books Carries Us Back Perhaps More Than
Thousand Years, When Very Heavy Leaden Tablets
With Inscribed Hieroglyphics Were Put Together

STANDARD LINING MATERIAL
Gives Success to Every Up-to-date
Printer and the Use of Distinctive
Type Faces for a Booklet or Other
Attractive Printing $1234567890

EXPERIENCED CATALOG PRINTER
Remarkable Designs Perfectly Drawn
Conservative Newspaper Publications
International Exposition in Petersburg
All Striking Characteristics Illustrated
Interviewed Progressive Typographers
Wonderful Tales of Strange Countries

BARGAIN IN REBUILT MACHINERY
We Have Always Taken Great Interest
in Working and Doing Everything for
the Prosperity and Welfare of Printing

ENTERPRISING PRINTERS SUGGESTIONS
The Other Day One of Our Customers Wanted
A Post Card Announcing His Taxicabs lor the
Auto Races. He Did Not Know What He Was
Going to Get Until He Saw the First Proof; Then
He Was Tickled. We Secured $1234567890
The Dorsey in Combination

TYPE

BORDERS, ORNAMENTS
BRASS RULE, WOOD GOODS
AND OTHER SUPPLIES

It is fast coming to the point where the office with antiquated equipment will be so much handicapped that soon it will be impossible to show a profit on work produced under those conditions. Savings are being made in labor and floor space which must eventually influence and finally control prices of printing. One of the principal factors in the saving of labor as well as floor space is our line of Modernized Printing Office Furniture. Do you want to make a saving of 33 per cent. in labor and 50 per cent. in floor space? If so, immediately ask for more detailed information and booklet

American Type Founders Company
Are You Playing Santa Claus to a MAN or BOY this year?

It will be very gratifying to holiday shoppers when they visit our large store and find the great variety of beautiful showings, such as young and old appreciate at this time of year. Useful presents in our various departments cannot be equalled by other firms. An invitation is cheerfully extended all to inspect this wonderful showing of goods appropriate for the season’s business. Tea served ladies

MISTER & SON
HABERDASHERS
21 South Mekin Street
KIRTSHAM, IND.

We wish to call your special attention to our Gents’ Furnishing Department, which cannot be praised too highly: with such a varied line to select from, one will have comparatively little trouble in selecting a handsome holiday present for a gentleman.
PRODUCED
Make Engine

HURTS KING
Shows Quality

MONEY CHOSEN
Production Greater

DELIGHTFUL HISTORY
Modern Printing Materials
Handsomer Display Letter
Condensed Dorsey

CONDENSED SERIES CHARM
Buys Modern Dorsey Installment Desired Sensational Performance

SECURING CURIOUS ENTERPRISES
Considered Determined Bankers Lightly Instantly Answered Strenuous Remarks

BUILDING LONGEST NORTHERN RAILROAD
Our Superior Material Brought General Satisfaction Distinct and Original American Type Faces Pleased Recognizing Foreign Mechanics Through Invention

PUBLISHERS DESIRE SERIES
Our Gifted Senator Shows Ability Inspiring Orations Delight Crowd The Extraordinary Characteristic

PRINTS MODERN ADVERTISEMENT
Newspapers Demanded Condensed Dorsey Requiring Honest Typographical Standard American Type Founders Company Faces Finest Stories $1234567890 Ever Written

MANY RESOLUTE COMRADES AROUND
Housewife Complains About Nearly Everything Chiromantic Developments Explained Publicly Makes Beautiful Ornaments and Borders Today Lightning Strikes Old Church Tower Near Top

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
You Should Keep Your Policy In Force

"I thank you for the prompt payment of claim on my brother for $435," writes a Millertown beneficiary. "I was much surprised when the agent gave me a check for $20 more than the policy called for, because of a concession made to policyholders by The Hamberg. My brother was insured just a little over one year. I was going to let this policy lapse just two or three weeks ago, but your Assistant Superintendent spoke to me and showed me where it would help me out, in case my brother should die. I highly recommend The Hamberg Insurance Company to all those who are not insured."

The Hamberg

The time you think of letting a policy lapse is probably the time you are in need of it most.
The Dorseys in Combination

FASHIONABLE

KINGSBURG

BOOTS & SHOES

KINGSBURG SPRING STYLE SHOE TALK

From the regular Kingsburg stock of Men's splendid shoes for spring wear we selected certain styles to sell at lowered prices because the sizes are broken and shall not be replenished. Kingsburg quality is favorably known; even the most discriminating sportsmen appreciate it. Calfskin, button or lace, with the fashionable Parisian style toe-shape; stoutly built shoes with oak soles for hard usage. Latest styles in tan or black, calf skin and patent leather, the best hand-sewed shoes made for spring

Prices, ranging from $3.50 to $7.00, plainly woven in strips

S. J. KINGSBURG MAKER OF STYLISH FOOTWEAR PRINCEY, ME.

"Not the largest in size, but the biggest in quality"
HUCKSTER Dude Sought

STERN JUDGE Honor Burglars

INSPECT BROILER Meanest Cracksman

GOTHAMITE SPENDS Return Precious Charm Prominent Californians
TOURED IRISH MARKET
Spanish Prosecutor Argues

MARINERS FOILED TEXANS
Justice Reprimands Lady Sleuth

HISTORIAN EULOGIZES MARTYRS
Dreadful Explosion Wrecked Building
Englishmen Remodel Oldest Mansions

NUBIAN HORSES DELIGHTED DUTCH JOCKEY
Farmer Spends Independence Day Repairing House
Lieutenant Explained Weather Signals to Recruits

YOUNG PRINTER INSTRUCTS
Philosopher Chastised Promoters
Hunters Injure Huge Grizzly Bear
Bank Wrecker Given Long Term

PROSPECTORS RETURNED FRIDAY
American Marksman Captured Emblem
Noted Speaker Addressed Large Throng
Invested About $1234567890 in Clothing

ATHLETIC YOUNGSTERS REVIEW RACES
Surgeon Performed Startling Feat in Hospital
Nurses and Inmates Gathering Close to Table
Hospital Attendants Amazed at the Operation
The demand for squabs by high class hotels and restaurants has been so insistent in late years that prices for this toothsome dainty have steadily advanced. Here is an unusual opportunity for anyone with a little time and patience to make money. The author of this book is a pioneer breeder and authority on this subject and he has explained all the essential details so clearly that anyone can Make Money From the Start

Press Notices
Mr. Jack Morrison has proved himself a versatile ornament in the art of literature by his latest book. Comedy and drama are equally well handled.
There is a saying that all the world loves a lover. Mr. Jack Morrison has certainly created a lovable lover in Mart Adam.

A story of love and adventure in the Golden West in the unwinding of which many odd and interesting bits of local color flash on the scene and enliven the story.

RUTHIE

A story of love and adventure in the Golden West in the unwinding of which many odd and interesting bits of local color flash on the scene and enliven the story.

SQUABS
How to Raise Them

The demand for squabs by high class hotels and restaurants has been so insistent in late years that prices for this toothsome dainty have steadily advanced. Here is an unusual opportunity for anyone with a little time and patience to make money. The author of this book is a pioneer breeder and authority on this subject and he has explained all the essential details so clearly that anyone can Make Money From the Start.
DOUGH in BAGS

Proprietors of printing establishments upon realizing the efficiency of the American Type Founders Company's service will not hesitate in employing it, thereby outwitting the other fellow in proficiency of workmanship as well as in superior quality of the finished product. These are the two most vital points of the business; they count from the very beginning. Upon them you must depend for success and filling of your doughbag, unless you are in business for pleasure. American line material always proves a good investment because of its customer-pleasing features. Besides, the prices are within reach of even the smallest purse. We help you to business success.

American Type Founders Company
Originator and Maker of Fashionable Designs in Type, Borders and Ornaments
Selling Houses Located Throughout the United States
DIRECTORS
Printer Bright

BARN RAISED
Steamer Delayed

REDUCING PRICES
Important Publication

HONEST YOUNG MEN
Always Find Employment
Neat Boys Generally Liked
NUMEROUS EXCURSIONS
Returning Rather Discouraged
Answered Interesting Question

ENJOYING PLEASANT DRIVE
Discussing Matrimonial Proposition
Minister Satisfied Love-Sick Couple

BROKEN ENGAGEMENT REPLACED
Homes Entered by Numerous Bold Burglars
Detective Unearths Notorious Outlaw Band

LINING CUSHING ITALIC
Handsome and Durable Series
Printers Recognize This Fact

EMINENT SPEAKER RETURNS
Large Audience Greets Noted Editor
Former Politician Expected to Speak

MEETINGS CREATING EXCITEMENT
Hundreds Interested in Wonderful Movement
Newspapers Claim Scheme is a Capital Idea
Receive Cash $1234567890 Some Changes

PROVED STRONG DISPLAY SERIES
Lovely Lining Cushing Oldstyle Italic Type
Containing Numerous Exquisite Features
Printing Greatly Benefited by Ornaments
American Type Founders Company Maker

GENERAL PUBLIC DEMANDING INVESTIGATIONS
Harmonious Results Obtained Using Lining Cushing Italic
Proposers Merchants Securing Much Advertising Publicity
Sincere Compliments Extended Philanthropic Benefit Society
Thoroughly Demonstrating Manufactured Printing Material
Recommending Superbライフ Typographic Art Ornamentation
Ten Practical Figures $1234567890 Distinctly Shown Here

Univ Calif - Digitalized by Microsoft ©
FRAMES
THE LATEST AND MOST DELIGHTFUL CREATIONS

Spring Catalogue
Showing an extensive line of hand-tooled wooden art picture frames. This assortment includes the latest and best patterns, and will go a long way in aiding the housewife to make the home attractive.

HARTMAIN & SINCLAIR
Number 749 North Market Street, MONROE, ILL.

Our new high-grade wardrobe trunk is a bureau and wardrobe manufactured to swing on one set of hinges, and designed to accommodate the sartorial equipment of both men and women. These trunks are the quintessence of convenience for the traveler, and their durability is a thing to marvel at. Made in thirty-one models, and sold at prices to suit the necessities of all

Masterson's Trunk Store
CHOICE TRAVELING REQUISITES
19 Mapleton Street
Among the heavy platen presses which are offered the printing trade for the best grade of printing the Colt's Armory Presses stand supreme. The printer who uses them thereby proclaims his superior status in the art. He has no annoying and expensive handicaps and can thus produce the very best of quality in the most economical manner. The demand for a press that will do heavy halftone printing, hot and cold embossing, paper-box cutting, and also high-grade job printing, is satisfactorily met by the Colt's Armory. Being well-known for their perfect construction and accurate results in color work, these presses are often supplanting less expensive and more lightly constructed presses in all offices where evenness of impression and absolute register are of paramount importance. No better impression or register can be obtained on any job press. As the largest buyers of Colt's Armory Presses the American Type Founders Company sells all sizes and styles to the best advantage of its customers. For terms and full details write our nearest Selling House.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
SELLING AGENT FOR COLT'S ARMORY PRESSES
Lining Cushing No. 2

PRODUCED EXQUISITE DESIGNS
Several Important Cases Unexplained

REFUSING MEMBERS
Hemrican Lodge Bankrupt
Fine Entertainment Given

MINING ENGINEER SINKING
Extend Railroad Farther South
High Lands Remain Concealed

ENORMOUS STOCKS SOLD MONDAY
Numerous Familiar Faces Arrived Quickly
Big Dividends $1234567890 Promptly Paid

PRIVATE BUSINESS TRANSACTION REPORTED
Humorous Young Man Played Practical Jokes on Professor
Latest Reports From Headquarters Seem Very Favorable
Profitably Invested $1234567890 Money Shows Results
Real Estate Business Showing Profitable Returns Daily

*Lining Cushing Italic No. 2

REPRODUCED AMERICAN INVENTION
Prosperous Merchant Received Nomination

EXCITED MEN RETURN
Brokers Examined Realities
Many Ruins Reported Later

HANDSOME CARDS ORDERED
Beautiful Enlarged Portrait Arrives
Roman Empires Recently Destroyed

UNIVERSITY STUDENT MAKES RECORD
Substantial Homes Devastated by Earthquakes
Money Saved $1234567890 Money Earned

EXHIBIT OF QUICK JERSEY STATE JUSTICE
Clever Lawyer Discovers Technically While Arguing Cases
Powerful Influence Brought to Bear During the Investigation
Many Protest Against Methods Used by Country Proprietors
General Test Proves $1234567890 Merchant to be Correct
BRIGHT PUBLISHERS
Eight Soldiers Conquered
Dangerous Zebras Escape

HUMOROUS PHYSICIANS
French Authority Heard Music
Remarkable Designer Explains

STUDIOUS YOUTH ENTHUSES
American Fashions Please Craftsmen
Comic Opera Managers Joined Army
Imitating Graceful Portland Acrobats

WESTERN MEN RETIRE
Lumber District Grows Rapidly
Tragedians Stranded Near Asia
Quaint Mansion Charms Tourist

MEXICAN HUNTERS CHASE TIGER
Nation Honors Young Australian Discoverer
Unusual Excitement at Meeting of Bachelors
Durable Materials for Catalogue Compositor
Unreal Crowds $1234567890 Received Praise

ADMIRE MOST CAREFUL ARTISAN
Clearest Faces Designed for Beautiful Book
New York Publishers Invited Old Resident
Jockeys Injured in Most Exciting Contests

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS QUALIFIED
Hunters Captured Strange Tropical Quadrupeds
Much Discussion Over Latest Infraction of Rule
Pressmen and Compositors Seeking Employment

FARMERS TRAVEL FOUR HUNDRED MILES BY STAGE
Nine Beautiful Summer Evenings Spent at Rockaway Beach
Burglars Ransack Boudoir of Popular Young French Dancer
Thirty Tourist West $1234567890 Two Days Without Drink
MINE Shafts
Dines PRINCE
MONKEY Climbed
Character MODERNIZED
PROSPEROUS Hotel Owners

DESCRIBE HORSE
Honest Investments

FISHERMEN DROWN
Departed Easter Sunday

SENTRY FIRED SIXTY SHOTS
Heavy Order of French Oldstyle

SHOWING EXQUISITE FEATURES
MORE Holiday Presents Being Received
Fires Destroyed Beautiful State Houses
Remove Columbian Machinery Exhibit

EXCURSION STEAMERS REMARKABLE
ALARMED Over Many Threatening Notices
Children Rendered Delightful Entertainment
New Counties Demand Equalization Boards

INVENT PRACTICAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
EXPERT Mechanics Require Substantial Materials
Magnificent Returns Gained Through Investment
Require Natural Talent Throughout Entire Season

MYSTERIOUS IMPORTANT DOCUMENT VANISHES
BEAUTIFUL Editions Contained Halftones and Engraving
Gigantic Scheme Uncovered by Wonderful Girl Detective
Rainy Weather Costs $1234567890 Factories Much More

452
HAVE you ever considered the relation of typesetting to advertising? One of the very best known advertising experts in the United States has paid as high as fifty dollars for setting up a single advertisement, the standard magazine page size. This man knows the value of correct typography. Years of analytical experience and careful tabulation of results has taught him that the pulling power of an advertisement can be doubled or trebled by correct typography. Shrewd advertising managers no longer hesitate to pay ten, fifteen, or twenty-five dollars for setting a single advertisement. They find it money well invested.

Correct typography involves first of all what might be called the advertising instinct. Just the ordinary "typesetting" is not typography in the sense here intended. A knowledge of advertising requirements is essential. A staff of high-priced competent compositors is also essential. For years we have made a leading specialty of graphic typography for advertisers. We put into our work the advertising instinct plus experience and knowledge of what is required.

HARNOR-ROSKAN PRESS
148 BOHEMIA STREET LEWISTOWN, MAINE
EXQUISITE MODERN SELECTIONS
Beautiful Types Always Remaining Popular
General Printing Establishments Used Italics
Graceful Letter for Neater Practical Display
Sold by American Type Founders Company
Original Features Charm Timid Customers
Reorders at Frequent Intervals Show Result
Striking Style and Dignity Observed Herein
Supreme Qualities of Ingenuity and Strength
Useful Figures $1234567890 Included Also

MARVELOUS BUILDING TOWERING ABOVE
Contracts Given for Breaking Public Highway Stones
Government Dredge Working Near Statue of Liberty
Placing Awnings on Front Veranda a Sign of Spring
Tired Excursionists Rest Under Spreading Elm Trees
Visited Popular Maine Hunting Grounds Frequently
Youthful Golf Player Showing a Fancy Stroke to Men
Disgraceful Rioting Followed an Unpopular Decision
Beautifully Formed Driver Gets Wonderful Notoriety
Famous Historians Receiving Much Unearned Praise
Sailor Received Great Welcome at New York Harbor

SHOWING PRONOUNCED IMPERFECTION
Tender Hearted Women Became Hysterical Today
Blind Man Walks Beside Charming Servant Girl
Apprentices Receiving Much Needed Encouragement
Large Steamer Pitched Dangerously During Storm
Giant Westerner Found Valuable Diamond Rings
Clever Bicycle Racer Wins National Championship

STRICter CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION
Old Revenue Cutter Sunk in Collision with Barge
Fireman Scalded with Escaping Steam in Fireroom
Engines Stop at Critical Moment and Never Moved
New Wireless Telegrapher Flashed Distress Signal
Captain Found Nearly Starved by Searching Party
Reporter Sent to Scene of Horrible Accident in Bay
Pictures and Description Printed in Largest Papers

MODERN SPECIMENS DESIGNED IN LIGHT COLORS
Mechanics from Boston Shouted Good Judgment While Working
Railroad Fireman Held Position During Sack Business Season
Mexican Frontier Stormed with Hungry Seventeen Year Locals
Beautiful Niagara Visited by Curious Nature Loving Residents
Competing Printer Submitted Various Estimates to Government
Presenting Wealthy Bride of Foreign Count in Court at England
International Association of Ambitious Mechanics is Organizing
Enthusiastic Conventions Presenting Grand Reports to Secretary
Remarkable Historic $1234567890 Kingdom Uncharted in India

YOU ARE INVITED TO BE PRESENT
with ladies at a feast given by the members of
the Nonpareil Club in celebration of the
most prosperous year the Club has enjoyed
since its organization. Kensington House,
Friday Evening, December ninth, Nineteen hundred and
twelve, at eight-thirty o’clock. Music will be furnished by
the Kensington Glee Club and addresses will be delivered
by President Johnston, Secretary Richardsmith and others

SAMUEL J. JOHNSTON
President
JAMES RICHARDSMITH
Secretary

RICHARD H. YOUNG
FRANK E. HARDING
JOHN F. EARLY
CLAUDE MERCIER
Directors
HARMONICA INSTRUCTION
Unmerited Rewards Distributed
Merchandise Quotations Lower

CUSTOMERS DEMANDING PURITY
Notification Granting Exclusive Rights
Demands Superior Advertising Method

LARGE NEW TURBINE STEAMSHIP ARRIVES
Unusually Intelligent People Sometimes Leave
Enormously Overpopulated Districts Imperilled

PRODUCED SOME MYTHICAL STORIES OF THE PRAIRIES
For the Edification of Diminutive People Hunting Wild Animals
Appliances and Processes for the Manufacture of Underwear

MADE IN EIGHT SIZES AND VERY USEFUL
Our Civilization and Modern Advancement
Difficulty With Forms Not Properly Locked Up
Experimenting $1234567890 Considerations

SPRINGTIME WILL MAKE THE OLD FEEL YOUNG
Inventing the Fine Art Which Perpetuates History
Credit of Achievements Has Been Long Contested
Method of Reducing the Weight of Pocketbooks

FRIENDSHIP CEASES WHEN YOU NEED MONEY
Consequential Individual Promoted to Authority
Understand How to Print and Suit the Customer
Mention That Most Famous of Salmon Waters
Knowledge Is Necessary In Highest Mechanics
Responsible Positions Always Open to Graduates

FINE CHANCE FOR LOVERS OF EXCELLENT LITERATURE
No Writings But Those of the Best Authors In Collection
Bargain Sell In Latest Books Written by Popular Writers
Commencing Thursday Morning at the Publishing House
Valuable Instructive Literature Is a Necessity to Printers
Further Information by 11234567890 Addressing Direct
NUMBERING
Royal Kingdom

FRENCH COINS
Markets Destroyed

GRAND SMOKER
Remarkable Number

FOREIGN EMPIRES
Explored Strange Island
Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2

SURPRISE NEIGHBOR
Modern American Designs

SECURE HIGHER PRICES
Expend Manufacturing Capital

HISTORIC MANSION BURNED
Several Beautiful Emblems Destroyed

BANKER HONORS ENGLISH CHECK
International Business Confidence Established

EXPLODING MAGAZINE
Authorities Deny Responsibility
Officers Demanding Admission

ARTISTIC BORDER DESIGNS
Ordinary Jobs of Printing Enhanced
American Designs Always Original

STRIKING ADVERTISING LETTER
Undoubtedly Realize Handsome Dividends
Producing Attractive Commercial Printing
Brings Golden $1234567890 American Coin

SOUVENIRS ARE DISTRIBUTED
Meritorious Work Heartily Rewarded
Charming Graduates Attend Summer
Exercises and Receive Their Diplomas
Happy Recipients Heartily Applauded

MAGNIFICENT HOME IS DESTROYED
Excited Neighbors Volunteer Their Assistance
During a Midnight Conflagration which Ruined
Binghamton's Most Palatial Residence, Captain
Bowe, Trying to Get Policy, was Slightly Injured

DELIGHTFUL CONCERT GIVEN BY MAROSCH
Magnificent Bermuda Symphony Orchestra of Twenty-six
Pieces Under the Direction of the Famous Partian Leader
Four Evenings Will Be Devoted to the rendition of Classic
Masterpieces: the Two Remaining Evenings and Maritime
Popular Medley Will be Rendered. Miss. Heaven, Soprano
Has Been Engaged for $1234567890 Nightly Performance
KNIGHT

THE LAST WORD IN QUALITY

THE KNIGHT BROTHERS WERE PIONEERS IN SPECIAL PAPERS AND HAVE ALWAYS KEPT WELL IN THE LEAD IN NEW IDEAS

REPUTATION for good paper must rise or fall with the quality of the product. It is most important that we keep the quality of our paper above the average. This has been our object ever since we embarked in the paper business. The Knight Paper Company, with their well-known reputation for quality of product and business honesty, stands behind every sheet of KNIGHT PARCHMENT. It is the business paper for those who desire to give expression to all the highest commercial ideals. This paper combines the reliability of the ages with modern day progress. It is always the first choice of the printer's careful customer, and also the first choice of the discriminating buyers who appreciate quality. The printer will do well to show his customers this paper; it will mean a satisfied clientele and more profit. Send for our new and original sample book

DUKE BOND

We still carry a large stock of the famous Duke Bonds, all colors and weights. It is a very desirable paper stock for ordinary business forms

THE KNIGHT PAPER CO.
OFFICES AND MILLS, NORTH OLEANNA, OHIO
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, BUFFALO, SEATTLE
THE RELATION OF APPLIED DESIGN TO OUR MODERN INDUSTRIES

ELIGHT in the graceful line and well-balanced form are universally inborn. Regard for this has always been shown in utensils and in construction. To nearly every form of product, design of some kind expresses the degree of the designer's or workman's interest in his work and his conception of appropriateness. Doorways, windows, and the whole facade are appreciations of the purposes of the building and the abilities of the architect. Of the things that go into the house, furniture and utensils, there are the same elements of regard for beauty of form and appropriate decoration. In all industrial products, applied design has an especially prominent part in forming a practical product.

Forms of knives, forks, spoons and pitchers follow the general model, but the degree of interest and merit of the pattern depend on the decorative design that is used as well as on form. The different periods of ornament are used especially in this class of products, German, French and English models being most conspicuous, so that we have tableware, wallpaper, and furniture in which the design is held as closely as possible to the periods represented.

THE NEW IDEA OF THE MOIRBURGH BANKING CORPORATION

To do the right thing, at the right time, in the right way; to do some things better than they were ever done before; to eliminate errors; to know both sides of the question; to be courteous; to be an example; to work for love of the work; to anticipate requirements; to develop resources; to recognize no impediments; to master circumstances; to act from reason rather than rule; to be satisfied with nothing short of perfection.
HINDER FIGHTS
CONTRIBUTION
Rosebush Kingdom
BIG REDUCTIONS
Escapade Denounced
MODEST NUMBERS
Harmonious Serenades
MAZIPOMA SPRINGS
Renegade Detains Butcher
SURGEONS RECOGNIZED
Elementary Publication Revised

REFORM DISHONEST MAIDEN
Desperate Men Destroyed Battlement

CONSTRUCTED MODERN MANSION
Numerous Incriminating Documents Purloined
Revolutionists Destroy Beautiful Monasteries

DELIGHTFUL WEATHER CONDITIONS PREVAIL
Many Enterprising Schemers Receive Scathing Reprimand
Interior Decorators Submit Magnificent Designs for Museum

GRAND EUROPEAN MUSEUM OPEN
Remarkable Trained Monkey Entertainment
Physical Marvel Displayed Great Endurance
Showing Fine $1234567890 Type Designs

ARRANGED EXPENSIVE EUROPEAN TOUR
Superior Elbow Lotion Relieves Springtime Maladies
Distinguished Foreigner Entertains American Senator
American Discovered Rare Specimens of Wild Birds

ELABORATE HORTICULTURAL DISPLAY
Magnificent Decorative Bargains are Shipped
American Designed Artistic Historical Pictures
Expected Great Results From Baseball Player
Unprejudiced Citizens Favored Novel Schemes
Inquisitive Child Gathers Useful Information

MARATHON RUNNER RECEIVES HANDSOME PRIZE
Future Events Accurately Foretold Prevented Catastrophes
Theatre Manager Engaged Charming Singer for Next Season
Midnight Seances Greatly Enjoyed by Enthusiastic Members
Remarkable Showing of Foreign Automobiles on Exhibition
Strenuous Blacksmith $1234567890 Commanded Police Force
END Sale

DISTRICTS

Shops Great

REMINDEERS

Cheaper Horse
SERIES BOUGHT
Quality Considered

HONEST CHILDREN
Visits Beautiful River

MERCHANDISE SPOILED
Exports American Products

SHOWS HANDSOME ROSES
Pleasant Summer Amusement
Containing Striking Originality
GRAND MECHANICAL EXHIBITS
International Bowling Championship

EXHIBITING TYPOGRAPHICAL DESIGNS
Aeroplanes Hovering Threateningly Beyond
Brokers Report Delinquent Members of Curb

GIVING ARITHMETICIAN TEDIOUS EXAMPLES
Incorporated Manufacturers Conducting Exposition
Six Remarkable Buildings Destroyed by Earthquake

MUSICAL ARTISTS HUMOROUS
Savory Beverage Causes Headache
Foreman and Compositor Satisfied
Greatest Circus on Earth Delighted

MERCANTILE CONDITIONS PROSPEROUS
Numbering Machines in Greatest Demand
Showing Artistic Typographical Designing
Traveling Salesmen Reaping New Benefits
Magazines Denounce Eccentric Millionaires
Indian Farmer Reaps Large Wheat Harvest

PLAINEST DESIGNS SECURING PRIZES
Unlimited Conversational Powers Necessary
Musical Entertainers Generously Applauded
American Type Founders Company Product

ANCIENT TYPES Seldom BRING DESIRED RESULT
Meandering Through Dusky Woodlands in Springtime
Showing Handsome Ornaments and Borders Profuse
Most Pathetic Exhibition of Ancient Printers Compared
Beautiful Designing Submitted for General Inspection
Hudson River Pirates Easily Captured by Dreadnought

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS FORTUNATE
Finding Nefarious Schemes to Accumulate Money
Financial Conditions Becoming Generally Normal
Foreign Languages Easily Learned From Teachers
Handsome Sharp Cut $1234567890 Useful Figures

REMARKABLE SHOWING OF DETERMINATION BY PRINTERS
Awful Catastrophe Happens to the Peculiar Men of Modern Life
Millionaires Eventually Recognize the Possibilities of Intelligent
Brains Are Mightier Than Dollars When Men Refuse to be Slaves
Order Jenson Condensed at Frequent Intervals Through Our House
Monster Gathering Crowd Thoroughly during a Marathon's
Warmer Weather Prevailed over Eastern Portions of United States
Contested People Stupidly $1234567890 Below Their Notice
Oriental Carpets

NO WESTERNER NEED FARE TO NEW YORK TO SEE A FIRST-CLASS ASSORTMENT OF ORIENTAL WEAVES.

They are exhibited here at tempting prices such as have very rarely been approached by other dealers anywhere in the country.

For Your Homes

It would startle the crafty dealers of the East to see a big stock of Oriental Carpets and the price of every piece marked in plain figures. And you needn’t cross the ocean to find other dealers who would be astonished to see such a thing. That isn’t the way Oriental Weave is usually handled. But it’s just the way that has lifted our Oriental Carpet business from the most modest to one of the greatest in the West. We handle Orientals as we handle any other merchandise, because we know how to buy.

We have a variety of designs and sizes greater perhaps than Eastern houses. If you are anxious to secure Orientals which are made to bear the closest scrutiny, this is a good place to come. Glad to accommodate you at any time.

Wyoming Oriental Importing Company
Corner West Jackson Street and Schermerhorn Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming
MEN Form
UNDERBIDS
Large Plank
HOMES FOUND
Beautiful Light
MODERN TEACHER
Discouraged Hunter

DELIGHTFUL ROWING
Secured Precious Jewel

EXPOSED BANK GRAFTERS
Honest Manufacturer Sailed

REIMBURSED KINDEST WOMAN
Unfortunate Foreigner Detained
Produced Numerous Candidates
PROMINENT CHIROPOTIST BANKRUPT
Advocating Reciprocity Internationally
Disinterested Manufacturers Perplexed

SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL EXAMINER REPORTED
Eminent Physicians Questioned Young Students
Graduation Ceremonies Proclaimed Magnificent

RECEIVED EUROPEAN THEATRICAL INSTRUCTIONS
Foremost Printer relates Most Wonderful Experience
Jenson Bold Condensed Type Produces Effective Results

TWENTIETH CENTURY INVENTION
Barkentine Wrecked in Arctic Ocean
Designer Strives to Please Journalist

CONCERNS MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS
Studious Pupils Graduate With High Honors
Record Crowd Witnessed Exciting Ball Game

MINSTREL COMEDIAN DELIGHTS LARGE AUDIENCE
American Merchant Favors Proposed Railway Lines
Many Ferocious Creatures Inhabit Southern Forest
Innocent Farmers $1234567890 Display Big Sums

PRECIOUS GEMS STOLEN FROM PRINCE
Lady Rewards Young Duke Who Left City
Doctors and Nurses Fail to Restore Health
Vagabond Spends Weary Night in Ireland
Historic Building Destroyed by Brush Fire

GRAND OPERA SINGER RETURNS AFTER LONG TOUR
Amusing Performers Banqueted After Successful Event
Desperate Prisoner Remained Silent After Eloquent Plea
Kind Californian Befriends Former Banker and Attorney
Northwestern Plainsmen Noted for Many Bravest Deeds

FAMOUS CIRCUS MANAGER DECEIVED HUMOROUS COMEDIAN
Inspectors Determined to Condemn Modern Structures of Amuse
Contains Many Attractive and Interesting Features Never Show
Many Young Amateurs Producing the Highest Grade of Prints
Aeronaut Makes Successful Flight Near Hudson County Boulevard
Ten Thousand People Witness Daring Feats Performed by Model
Seventy Million Dollars $1234567890 Spent for Pleasure Parts
Hamilton
MILITARY SCHOOL
A Boarding and Day School for Boys. Preparation for College Manual and Military Training

MONROE, EAST OREGON
Dwight Charles Hamilton, Head Director

MEKIN & CO
Manufacturers of
Silks
TREE BRAND THE SILK OF HONEST QUALITY

4 East Marion Avenue
Newkirk, Ohio

CRIXDON CAMERA
THE MOST SATISFACTORY AND CONVENIENT CAMERA FOR YOUR VACATION

Just the sort of camera for the beginner, because it is the easiest of all cameras to load and operate. And it is also an excellent camera for the most experienced because it will make pictures of as good quality as the larger cameras. Has automatic shutter and universal lens. It is the most compact camera in existence today

THE METROPOLITAN OPTICAL AND CAMERA COMPANY, Brooklyn

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
PICTURE RETURNED Entertaining Boatbuilders

CONSTRUCT BUILDINGS Monitor Destroying Lighthouse

PURCHASE STRIPED REPTILE Foremost Superintendent Remembered

DISTRICT RECORDS Delegates Return Monday

MOUNT BUCKING MULE Automobile Runs Over Children

PRODUCTION SECURED Experienced Hardship in Storm

KNOW SPLENDID METHODS Largest Steamship Entered Monday

EUROPEAN PRINCES RESIGNED Greatest Coronation Attracted Hundreds Duke Was $1234567890 Given Souvenir
For the floor and walls of a bath room the use of tiles should be considered by everyone who is building a home or who is planning to make alterations in his present home. The same set of conditions that demand exposed plumbing demand tile. Boxed-up plumbing was abandoned because it was a damp, dark breeding place for germs. The white surface of porcelain tubs and lavatories affords no place for germs to breed. The same is true of tile. The whiteness reveals dirt. If you could see the wooden floors of a bath room under a microscope you would be shocked. Wooden floors cannot be kept sanitary. The only impervious material that will really meet all conditions is tile. All substitutes are subject more or less to the conditions of wood. But the really important thing to know is that all of these substitutes cost more in the end than tile. Tile is the cheapest treatment for the floor and walls of the bathroom because once properly laid it lasts forever. It needs no replacing.

We solicit correspondence with home owners, architects and contractors on the subject of using tile in building the home.

*KERAMIC & COMPANY*
Manufacturers of Classic Tiles and Potteries
MACFARLAND, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.
Programme

Musical selections will be preceded by an address by Superintendent Morris.

Traumerei . . . Schumann
Song of The Weirs . . . Coogan
Fifth Nocturne . . . Leybach
Oft In the Stilly Night . . . Moore
Minuet . . . Paderewski
Heart Bowed Down . . . Balfe
Toreador’s Song . . . Bizet
Bonnie Doon . . . Burns
Charming Evelyn . . . Coogan
You’ll Remember Me . . . Balfe
The Days That Are No More . . . Dale

INTERMISSION

Solos will be rendered during intermission by members of the band.

The Resignation . . . Chatterton
The Rose and the Gauntlet . . Sterling
Ballad of the Tempest . . . Fields
The Shepherd Boy . . . Landon
Dream of the Mermaid . . . Lancaster
The Vision of Hope . . . Meade
The Traveling Boy Minstrel . . Ross
Countess of Cumberland . . . Daniel
Defiance of the Soul . . . Stoddard
The Pleasant Days of Old . . . Smythe
Star Spangled Banner . . . Key

Benefit Night

PROCEEDS TO BE GIVEN FOR THE BENEFIT OF CRAN ORPHAN HOME

The Merham Band

PRESENTING ITS GREAT EUROPEAN SUCCESS ENTITLED

The Dream of Music

MR. HERMAN STEINART
LEADER

The Hamidon Auditorium
READON AND MITCHEL STREETS, DETROIT

Thursday Evening, May 22
Eight-Thirty o’Clock
HIRED Carpenters

PICTURES REGILLED
Unexpected Joyous Return

GOING HOME DISGUISED
Soldier Contemplates Leaving

BROOKLYN CITIZENS FOUGHT
Poster Compositor Pleases Everyone

FOUND BOY CRYING
Convict Shot Eight Men

NINETEEN STRONG BOS
Loses $1234567890 Gambling

WORLD RENOWNED PRINTS
Father Congratulates Oldest Child
Everybody Grieves Over a Faire

FIREMEN SURVEY BURNING DCK
Captain Surprised with Diamond Ring
Desperate Burglars Escaped Detectives

AMERICAN TYPE FACES ATTRACTE
Postponed Cricket Until Following With
Small Children Give Clever Entertainment

YOUNG PEOPLE ENJOYING THEMSELVES ALL
Confirming the Reports of the Late English Ambassador
Demands of Customers Satisfied With MacFarland's
Pocketbook Containing $1234567890 Lost Elctions

*Same face
NEW ERAS
Mean Improved Methods

Every New Era in the world's history has been marked by a complete change in both the theories and methods of industry. This patent fact is well worth the consideration of all progressive printers. The ambition to advance, the desire to investigate, has made the world what it is today. Get on the wire.

THE MESSAGE
At present we are in the midst of a new Business Era in which we have not, as yet, comprehended the important scope of our business literature. Printing is really a silent salesman and the use of the mails for business and advertising is as far removed from the old methods as the modern telephone is from the couriers of the ancients. Advertising to be attractive must have style and newness. These features are obtained through the use of an attractive type face and original elements of decoration. As a leader in stylish type faces the American Type Founders Company is classed alone.
MISER DINES
Stands Burned

REDUCE TRAIN
Engines Clashed

FRIENDS JOINED
Prominent Barber

HONEST DETECTIVES
Deserving Prominence
EXPECTED CHILD RETURNING Advances Disreputable Character Compositor Teaching Apprentice

ARTISTIC PRINTER RECOVERS STICK Banking Concerns Interested Foreigners Gymnastic Professor Causes Excitement

TWENTY INSPECTORS CONTRIBUTED MONEY Escaped From Infuriated Students Miraculously Received Presents Graciously Without Thinking

PRISONERS RETURNING HOME Mechanics Holding Conventions People Watching Clever Acrobat

PROMINENT PHILOSOPHERS CONVENE Performing Monkeys Created Excitement Overwhelming Crowd Gathered Recently

COLLEGE STUDENT RETURNS LOST DIAMOND advertisement Writer Disappears Rather Quickly Mysterious Adventurer Faces Ninety Indictments Stranger Returns $1234567890 Given Abruptly

SOUTHERN STUDENT RETURNING HOME Popular Young Physicians Received Fortune Rich Relative Located After Seventeen Years Explosions Caused Considerable Excitement Famous Doctors Meet in Western Convention

PRINCESS Requires NINETEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS Several Magnificent Springtime Costumes Recently Ordered Eminent Instructors Recommend Strenuous Daily Exercises Ten Romantic Young Ladies Visited Famous Country Hotel Harmonious Strains of Music Enrapture the Star Boarders

Marvelous Exhibition of Imported and Domestic Clothing Many New and Original Designs Secured From Every Part of Foreign Learned Professors Secured Class in Natural History and Geography Country School Teacher Captures First Prize at Recent Beauty Show Village Blacksmith Chops Down Famous Old Sprawling Chestnut Tree Nailed Ornaments Prepare for Great Annual Professional College Races Prominent Business Man $1234567890 Erects Magnificent Dwelling
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
THIRD EDITION

Harbin & Son

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Monuments and Statuary

IN VERMONT AND ITALIAN MARBLE
BROWN STONE AND GRANITE, FOR INTERIOR
AND EXTERIOR PURPOSES

Richardson Street, Madison
DISTRICT TELEPHONE 8542 MARKET
THE trade magazines pertaining to the printing business, together with the fine specimen sheets that are issued so frequently by the American Type Founders Company, have become the principal mediums for demonstrating the possibilities of type, ink and paper from an artistic standpoint. These three forces depend each upon the other, but the effectiveness of this great combination rests mainly on the manufacture of the type; the quality of its metal and the beauty of its face being absolutely necessary to the completion of good work. The finest collection of type faces ever designed and cast are those originated and produced by artists and mechanics of the highest class in our employ. The successful printer of today is the one who is ever on the lookout for new methods for attracting the attention of the prospective customer, and once having him, by prompt and efficient service holding him. Discard the old types and methods and substitute our modern type faces and ornaments

WE MAKE AN EXTENSIVE LINE OF DECORATIVE MATERIAL AND CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF

Brass Rule and Brass Galleys

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
The World's Leading Originator and Designer of Type Fashions
BRANCHES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES
Studley Series

HIRE Students

Specimen DESIGN

LIGHT HORSE BRIGADES
Inhabitants Uncomfortable

PURSUED BOLDEST HUNTER
Distinguishes Gentleman Printer

PLEASING AMERICAN TYPE SERIES
Fireman Congratulated on Promotion

BANK CLERK INDICTED
Twentieth Marathon Race

SEVEN HUNDRED AERONAUTS
Handcuffing Desperate Burglars
Job Printer Teaches Compositor

BEAUTIFUL HOMESTEADS BURNING
Congratulated Printer After Marriage
Bachelors $1234567890 Saved Money

SOUTHERN GENERAL RETIRED
Financier Entertains Aged Guest
Wine Dealers Heard Conversation

CHICAGO WATCHMAN FOUND DIAMOND
Remarkable Kleptomaniacs Captured Here
New York Manufacturer Dines at Brook
Miscellaneous Boy Destroys Many College
Congressman Holding Elegant Reception

NORTHERN FARMERS COMING WEDNESDAY
Piano Instructor Causes Merriment at Wedds
Most Startling Discovery Reported in Event
Sensational Report Coming from Massachusetts
Embarrassor Given $1234567890 from Confeder
Craftsman Furniture is the leader now. It is made in such variety of pieces that a home can be furnished complete if desired. Single pieces may be bought, if preferred, with the assurance that other pieces to match can always be had. Craftsman furniture is built on simple, natural lines and will not change. Lasting as it does a lifetime, it comes to have sentimental value that can’t be measured in terms of any one counting house.

Rugs of Value

We wish to especially invite all prospective and all newly married people to see what an immense stock in fine rugs we carry. These rugs were purchased by our buyer, who just arrived from the east, and are special picks.

DURING THE TWO WEEKS BEFORE CHRISTMAS STORE WILL BE OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL ELEVEN

Studley Furniture Store

Henderson Street, on Garfield Square, Mobile, Ala.
MODERN Features

Condensed DESIGNS

STRONGER Kings Crowned

Displaying Beautiful CHARACTERISTIC

DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN Quality Preserved

RECEIVING MAGNIFICENT JEWELED BIRTHDAY PRESENT

Contains Many Original Ideas Regarding General Printing

QUESTION RECEIVED BRIGHT ANSWER

Exquisite Advertising Face Purchased

BEAUTIFUL CONEY ISLAND PLEASURE RESORTS

Baseball Player Made Sensational Onehand Stop

GREAT HISTORICAL EDIFICE DESTROYED DURING TORNADO

Commercial Value Easily $1234567890 Detected by Printers
HERE are some ideas in sample study from an artist printer in touch for some time with many of the foremost compositors of the country. His sample books are bulging with specimens from every State of the Union. The number of interested compositors has gradually increased until the present membership now fully warrants the exchange of new ideas and stimulation of craft interest on a more extensive scale. Write today for full information and cost of membership in this exclusive typographical venture and most novel method of craft education.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTLY TO
THE PAULAH INGAM EXCHANGE
NUMBER 4235 SUMMERS STREET, PORT CLINTON, OHIO
REPRINTED Sixty Posters

Manufacturing NICE BORDER

EXTRA CONDENSED Modern Casting

EXQUISITE SERIES PLEASING CRITICAL CUSTOMERS
Beautiful Prima Donna Entertains Largest Audience

REIMBURSED TROPICAL CITIES DESTROYED EASTER SUNDAY
Binders Plan Great Social Function During the Annual Piece

SOUTHERN ESTABLISHMENTS REMOVED
New Inventory Proved Highly Interesting

OWNERS HUNTING SUITABLE PRINTING MATERIAL
The Largest Schooner Anchored Near Snug Harbor
Footsore and Tired Orderly Quits Fighting Generals
Solution of the Short-Day Problem in the Press Room

THE AMERICAN
Roller Spray

Eliminates Noon and Night Press and Roller Wash-ups
Presses Run to Full Limit of Working Time

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY JOB
OR CYLINDER PRESS
IN LESS THAN ONE MINUTE

This is a liquid preparation for retaining ink on the
press and rollers without its drying, and also for re-
ducing ink to a usable condition, while preserving the
color and working consistency. Write for full details

American Type Founders Co.
BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

Liebfrauenmilch
Deidesheimer
Niernsteiner
Voeslauer
Markobrunner
St. Julien
Ruedesheimer
Burgundy
Johannesberger
Champagne

Burd & Son
Wine Merchants
Rex Block CAMDEN, MO.
Extended Studley

40 Point

KID Shot

48 Point

Fine HOME

36 Point

NICEST Country

30 Point

Hustling PRINTERS

24 Point

SPECIMENS REJECTED
Higher American Quality

18 Point

GAMES ENDING
Handsome Stars

10 Point

STUDENT ENTERING
Lecture Delights Critic
Marvelous Description

10 Point

HUNTING FLOWERS
Boston Wire Stitcher
Useful Display Faces

8 Point

DISCOVERING ORNAMENTS
Uses Exclusive Point System
Preserving Original Features
Spring Poet Sending Rhyme

14 Point

HISTORICAL RESIDENCE
Plowed Beautiful Meadow
Uses $1234567890 Types

6 Point

BERLIN PENSIONED POLICEMEN
Mayor Reviewed Monster Parade
Crowded Madison Square Monday
German Band Heads First Division
Lost Much $1234567890 Real Gold
BOND Sold

Heavy RAIN

GRAND Material

Modest Display FOUND

NEAT DESIGN
Method Wanted

SPRING OPENING
Prominent Contrast

EUROPEAN MEMBERS
Returning Home Shortly

IMPORTANT NEWS PRINTED
Unpleasant Family Affair Public
McClure in Practical Display

AMERICAN TYPE EXCELS all others in durability and originality of design, also in readability, so essential to all advertisements. In some magazines occasionally we find engraved lettering. The general effect might perhaps be pleasing, but when you commence to read you find it difficult. The artist seems intent on making his letters ornate or queer. If he made them plain and readable his customers would see that he was giving them something they could get set in type at much cheaper prices.
Lining Schœffer Oldstyle No. 2

IMPROVEMENT
Greatest Admiral Sailors Explained

NUMBERS FOUND
Remarkable Animals
Private Department

HISTORICAL SCHOLAR
Bright Matron Rewarded
Frequent Visitors Depart
FORMED MANY EXPEDITIONS
Thousands Welcomed Statesman

SOUTHERN EXCURSION WRECKED
Ninety Miraculous Escapes From Death
Careful Investigation Promptly Ordered

MECHANICAL INSTRUCTIONS NECESSARY
Particular and Ambitious People Deserve Notice
Superior Mechanics Sometimes Receive Rebukes

LIEUTENANT QUESTIONED INCOMPETENT GUARDSMEN
Indicted Soldiers Created Sensation During Army Investigation
Administration Severely Criticized Unusual Stringent Methods

SEARCHED NOTORIOUS CRIMINALS
Foreigner Returned Mysterious Diamond
Undoubtedly Answered Serious Question
Strenuous Young Athlete Entered Contest

FEROCIOUS DOG ATTACKED ELEPHANT
Reservation Indians Rescue Several Ranchmen
Chief Dragemout Discovers Ancient Relations
Big Elephant Became Infatuatd With Paleface
Soldiers Encountered Desperate Outlaw Bands
Interesting Ceremonies Witnessed by Stranger

EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHERS SECURED
Responsible Instructors Resume Their Positions
Numerous Reports Received Indicate Prosperity
Proper Figures $1234567890 Judiciously Used

CALIFORNIA RAILROAD ENTERPRISE STARTED
Western Stockholders Addressed Enthusiastic Meeting
Property Owners Continually Becoming Dissatisfied
Distance Covered Between Chicago and San Francisco
Enormous Capital $1234567890 Invested Judiciously
MODERN KINGDOMS
Resourceful Prisoner
Impartial Judgments

RETURNING PHYSICIAN
Destroys Consignments
Parliamentary Etiquette

WONDERFUL ACHIEVEMENTS
Handsome Stationery Printing
Railroad Increasing Dividends
CONTENTED MILLIONAIRE DECAMPED
Automobile Exhibition Crowded Nightly
Singing Comedians Entertain Managers

ENTHUSIASTIC PROSPECTORS COMMUNICATE
Charitable Manufacturer Announced Intentions
Four Unprejudiced Philanthropists Exonerated

MAGNIFICENT SKYSCRAPERS OBLIQUE THE RANGE
Discriminating Superintendents Rearranged Factories
Twentieth Century Structure Withstood Bombardment

PROGRESSIVE NORWEGIAN MECHANICS UNANIMOUSLY SELECTED
Decreasing Temperature Necessitates Comfortable Winter Quarters
Extraordinarily Conservative Financiers Considering Postponement

ELOQUENT SPEAKER CHARMS LISTENERS
Skilled Designer Enthuses Attentive Pupil
Reconstructed Amphitheatre Surrounded
Vacationists Enjoying Popular Excursions

INEXPENSIVE THRESHING MACHINERY INSTALLED
Bright Designs for Snappy Typographical Display
Distinctive Creations Excelling Previous Endeavor
Visiting Uninterrupted $1234567890 Proceedings

HUMOROUS AUTHOR DEMANDING GREATER INCREASE
Incompetent Directors Undergo Gruelling Examination
Circus Performer Risking Life With Utmost Confidence
Peculiar Rhinoceros Delights Curious Seminary Pupils
Emergency Ambulances $1234567890 Wanted Instantly
GOLDEN ROD Exchange Cattle Broadway Firms

MAKING BRICKS Established Method Important Question

INSPIRE SOME HOMES Gymnastic Benefit Clubs Better Reports Promised
MODERN RECORDS UNIQUE
Students Describe Home Courses

THE RIDGEMOUNT PLEASURE CLUB
Broker Required Genuine Endorsement
Graduating Biographical History Clubs

RIDICULE BONDING DELINQUENT MEMBER
Demands Ninth Section Erased From Constitution
Increased Attendance Inspires Great Deliberations

CREASE GENERAL OUTPUT
Recent Demands Insure Certain Improvements Before November

ENSURES HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
County Agents Demanded High Premium Satisfactory Propositions for Settlements

CHILD SINGER RECEIVES INTRODUCTION
Monarch Confers With Instructor at Academy Legal Guardian Makes the Final Arrangement Selecting Twelve $1234567890 Quaint Designs

BOSTON WIRE STITCHERS SUPERIOR
Hundreds Used Daily by Leading Printers and Publishers Throughout This Country Acknowledged Best From all Standpoints Observatory Destroyed by Terrible Storm

SPECIMEN SHEETS AND PRICES REMARKABLE
The General Advertiser Appreciates Popular Designs Suited to the Requirements of Commercial Printers An Ideal Display Letter that Commands Attention Cast on American Point Line in Twelve Regular Sizes

LARGE COMMERCIAL HOUSE INTERESTS EMPLOYEES
New Method Promised Shows the Value of Practical Suggestions Bright and Attractive Styles in Typography Produce Business Our Bewick Roman Wire Face Among the Elite of Printedom Research House Everywhere Can Form a Class of Equipment We Strive to Make Prompt Shipments of Every Order Received Unexcelled Facilities in $1234567890 Producing Paying Type
The Folks Who Lunch

Everyone who loves the big out-of-doors and enjoys a lunch in the open will want one of our new Patented Refrigerator Lunch Baskets. They are built in styles and sizes to meet the requirements of everyone, the touring motorist, the family that picnics in the park or woods, the folks who go fishing and boating, and all who enjoy life in the open. Booklet giving a detailed description of these baskets will be sent on request.

THE BESTIAS COMPANY
48 GRANT STREET, MOXHAM, IND.

The Justso Company
Franklin, Pennsylvania

Have you ever considered the quality of your work from the standpoint of careful type composition and efficient proofreading? The reputation of this house for good printing has been established through accuracy and attention to the little details. Send your printing here and we will do it right.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE OHIO STATE TEACHERS AND INSTRUCTORS

REPORT

ONE OF THE SERIES OF REPORTS BY THIS COMMITTEE

SPECIAL TEXTBOOK COMMITTEE

WEST SPRINGS, OHIO
JULY SEVENTH
The Wire Stitcher That Sets the Pace is

The BOSTON

The Single Adjustment Feature of the Boston Wire Stitcher is invaluable as a time and money saver. By turning the hand-wheel at the back of machine to gauge the thickness of work, all the parts, including feed, cutter, clinchers and table are adjusted automatically, and the very first staple driven is perfect. No guessing, no trying, no spoiled work. This one feature does away with the accidents typical of many other stitchers and places the Boston in the lead of all other stitching machines that are sold in the market today. It pays to buy Boston Wire Stitchers

Best by Every Test

Best for the printer BECAUSE AMERICAN TYPE possesses a DISTINCTIVENESS and ORIGIN-ALITY, and the STYLE imparted by the designer ADDS an attractiveness to your printing, which means greatly increased business. BEST, also, because when buying it in Weight Fonts at Body Type prices, you pay no more than for inferior type. BEST, again, because brought out IN FAMILIES it is another STRONG advantage to the printers. These features unquestionably make the American Type the Best Type and the Standard

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Corbitt Series

RED Braid

High TIDES

DESIGN Ships

Monument ERECTED

RIGHT ROAD

Great Mistake

BARNs RUINED

Grand Excursion

SEVERAL MASTERS

Lost During February

DEMANDING REDUCTION

Private Individuals Rebuild

AMERICANS PROMOTED
Highest Position Accepted
Numerous Parties Joining
State $1234567890 Loan

MYSTERIOUS PRODUCTION
Stolen Document Reproduced
Arguing Extraordinary Cases
Prominent Lawyers Advising

REMARKABLE PLANTS DISCOVERED
Ancient Professor Astonishes Audience
Delivered Anniversary Oration Fluently
Men Becoming Unusually Obstreperous

EMINENT POLITICAL SPEAKERS REJOICING
Regular Nightly Meetings Creating Enthusiasm
Promising Young College Graduates Nominated
Elected Several $1234567890 Wonderful Men
SPORT
THE HERALD'S NEW
BASEBALL SERVICE

The Sportage Daily Herald will, commencing with the opening day of the Baseball season, inaugurate a Baseball News Bureau. This special department will collate the first records of the games as they are received from different centers and present them in a novel and complete form. The actual results of the day by this method will be seen at a glance. Our experienced writers will furnish in detail the line points of each game and interesting comments on the great national sport will be printed daily.

We show herewith a specimen of the score we will run at the top of our sporting page.

Ponce 61534219-31
Roscoe 61354714-35

We have installed a special wire direct from the baseball grounds to provide our patrons with the entire score by innings which we will post on our bulletin board.

THE HERALD
SPORTAGE, NEW YORK

The Twentieth Century is a century of progress. The old world is throwing aside many of its foolish and absurd notions. This new industrial era means much to the printer. The liberal use of the mails for advertising; the increasing tendency of the higher professions to advertise; the literature necessary to promote and sell our many new inventions; the new demands being made for printing; all are grist for the printer's mill and he should be prepared to handle them.
SAME Design
Grateful KINGS
HANDSOME Printer
Publication PROBED CRIME

EXCUTIONIST COMING HOME
New and Stylish Fashions in Type
Angry Parents Seek Lost Children
Returns $1234567890 Expected

RECOVERED MANY LOST ARTICLES
Handsome Young Couples Joy-Riding
Millionaire Composer's Long Voyage
Some Choice Oriental Designs in Rugs

SUPERIOR MATERIAL ALWAYS SATISFACTORY
Continually Picking Live Jobs Causes Many Errors
Prosperous Tourists Traveling in Foreign Countries
Engaged Couple Elope and Make Numerous Friends

PRINTING MACHINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR SAI
Handsome Young Corner Player Discouraging Many Sails
Important Transportation Facilities Are Promised Shipper
Beautiful Homes $1234567890 Surrounded by Mountains
The glorious air, the magnificent views and the comfortable accommodations are some of the luxuries one can enjoy while spending a vacation on the coast of Maine. Before going on your vacation this Summer it will be to your best advantage to write us for detailed information regarding complete cost of a trip to Bar Harbor, together with new illustrated booklet!

A beautiful hand-colored picture, entitled "The Bathing Girl," will be sent on receipt of ten cents in stamps, to cover the cost of mailing.

THE MURDEN STEAMSHIP CO.
Main Office, 453 New Amsterdam Street, New York City

There is an old saying which tells us that there are plenty of fish in the sea that have never been caught. The fish worth while are not so easily caught. Our many new trout lures will surely interest you. We have them in many sizes and prices.

By HANS FISHER

HERMAN WALL PAPER

Interior Decorator and Furnisher

Located at
269 Washington Avenue
New Brushtown
Indiana
Roycroft Series

HIRING BOHEMIAN
Destroyed Kingdom

BIG SHARK CAUGHT
Amazon River Mansion

DESIGNS FINEST HOMES
Stout Printers Scared Chief

HUNTING BUCK
Guides Explaining

KNIGHTS REFUSE
Train Jumped Track

NEW MUSIC TEACHER
Conductor Aroused Clerk
Young Bankers Confused
OLEAN
BASE BALL
SCORE CARD

OFFICIAL

TUESDAY'S GAME

Inter-State
League

CUSTER CITY vs.
OLEAN TANKERS

PUBLISHED BY
THE MORNING HERALD

JUNE

What is so Rare as a Day
in June but a Package
of Printing with
the Joycraft
Quality

The Joycrafters

A Sailor Boy

TWO ACT FARCE

The Dramatic
Club Rooms
Holiday Printing
CHRISTMAS ORDERS FILLED ON VERY SHORT NOTICE

It is unnecessary for us to talk at length about our modern printing plant and the
satisfactory manner in which we execute our work; as a matter of fact for eight-
teen years we have been termed "the home of everything that's good in printing"

The Newfonts Printing Company
MECHANICSVILLE, CALIFORNIA

CHRISTMAS
Wreaths
MISTLETOE AND HOLLY

Merry Xmas

We desire to inform our customers that we are making a specialty of unique floral designs for
weddings, funerals and all social functions

Telephone orders will receive prompt and personal attention

BENSLER & MUNSON
FLORISTS
325 MAIN STREET, EASTON

BOOKS
Art: Fiction: Poetry

In our unusual collection of holiday books you will find many interesting Christmas
tales written especially for young boy and girl readers

HANSEN & COMPANY
READE BUILDING
BRIGHTOWN, MARL. AND
RESPONDED
Eighty Blanks

DISCERNMENT
Machine Bought

BRIGHTER HOMES
Pleasingly Improved

REINFORCED
Heavy Frames

MUSICAL LADIES
Fighter Discouraged
Kent Printing Company

We are prepared to execute orders for artistic printing which will command attention by its striking and original advertising features. Our greatest efforts are always made to maintain the printer’s highest and best standards of excellence. Our type equipment is being constantly augmented by the new and latest faces. If you desire color combinations and arrangements of the most attractive character, our services are always at your instant disposal.

13 Stephen Street, East Roxbury

BOTH 'PHONES
Winchell Series

72 Point
RESUMED
High Stand
Many Dark

60 Point
BLINDSIDE
Girls Expert
Naked Truth

48 Point
ENCAMPMENT
Songs Required
Divulged Secret
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>3 A $2.55 6 a $2.45  $5.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>6 A $1.00 9 a $1.00  $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>20 A $0.95 42 a $1.10  $2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMORIAL SERVICE**

Criminal Extinguished
Blithesome Publishers

**HISTORIANS CONVENING**

Elegant Prospects Restored
Reprimand Caused Trouble

**AMERICAN MACHINES PLEASE**

Neglected Animal Becomes Unruly
Delinquent Cashier Paid Managers

**SUPERIOR PRINTERS**

Reproducing Drawings
Interesting Photograph

**MERCANTILE INDUSTRIES**

Unusual Excitement Planned
Dignified Author Sojourning

**HANSOME SOCIETY LEADERS**

Pleasing Entertainments Arranged
Extravagant Daughter Inconsistent
Bankrupt $1234567890 Receiver

**ECONOMICAL HOUSEWIVES**

Received Pleasant Stepmother
Obtaining Satisfactory Results
Making Important Discoveries
Numerous Politicians Exposed

**BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE**

American Productions Greatly Admired
Compositor Displays Clever Originality
Principal Rewarded Ambitious Students
Serious Trouble Anticipated Eventually

**MARVELLOUS GYMNASSTIC PERFORMANCES**

Ladies Performed Several Unusual Daring Feats
Chinese Magicians Delighted the Vast Audience
Elephants Played Flanhken Musical Instruments
Framinent Citizens Witnessed Spectacular Night
Sensational Long Distance Races Pleased Sports
Management is $1234567890 Greatly Pleased
THE SOUTHERN RED CROSS

ISSUED FROM HEADQUARTERS OF THE SOUTHERN RED CROSS ASSOCIATION, REINLANDER BUILDING, MACOME, MD.

AND OF WAR + FOUNDED TO AID IN THE PREVENTION AND

CONTENTS

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED - John Smith - 1
THE YOUNG DOCTOR. Verse - Elsie Conroy - 4
MY FIRST CASE - Dr. George Cooper - 5
STUDYING THE TYPHoid GERM - Prof. F. L. Winter - 17
THE TRUTH ABOUT DRUGS - James Lyons - 31
THE AMBULANCE DRIVER. Verse - Mary Harvey - 48
X-RAY IN PRACTICAL USE - Dr. W. E. Ayres - 49
CHOLERA GERM DISCOVERED - Prof. Eugene Hall - 85
THE MEDICAL STUDENT - Roy Sawyer - 103
ALCOHOLISM A DISEASE - Samuel Miller - 125
THE NURSE. Verse - May Rogers - 132
COMBATING THE RABIES - Dr. Otto Bries - 133
CHINA AWARENING - Carl Morris - 157
THE BABY'S BATH. Verse - Margaret Cheney - 178
LEPROSY CASE CURED - Prof. M. McClain - 179

Red Cross Publishing Co.
MACOME, MD.

Winchell in Practical Display
Winchell in Practical Display

M-H LINENS
We Operate the Largest Factory in the East Devoted to the Manufacture of Linen Goods Exclusively, Consequently We Can Give You the Best Values

Sheetings · Embroideries
Fine Table Cloths
Napkins

THE MUIR-HENK MANUFACTURING CO.
THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY HUNTER STREET, WEAVERVILLE, MASS.

Sheet Border, Chop-Book Cut

WHY YOU SHOULD HAVE A
Phone
INSTALLED IN YOUR OFFICE

KIM
Jeweler and Clock Fixer

1 Pay Best Prices for Old Gold, Silver, Platinum and Rare Antiques Watches, etc.

18 PUTNEY STREET
HOPEFIELD, OHIO
In Business Twenty-Nine Years

HOW A PHONE SAVED THE DAY AND AVERTED A BIG FINANCIAL DISASTER

HAMPTON Telephone Co.
HAMPTON, MAINE
STUMBLED Near Ireland

BLIND TIGER Major Hunting

PRINTS CHECK Friend Explains

GUEST HIDES COIN Returned Five Quads
JOCKEY CAUTIONS FRIEND
Boys Explained Secret Orders
Postpone Suburban Handicap

ENGLISHMAN JOINS HUNGARIAN
Foreigners United Tuesday Morning
Gigantic Ocean Liners Nearing India

TAXIDERMIST PURCHASED YOUNG LION
Washington Ranchman Furnished Specimen
Quadruped Escaped Without Injuring Guard

IMPROVES YOUR PRINTING
Legible Faces Holding the Eye
Twentieth Century Type Styles

COMBINE CHARACTER AND STYLE
Picks From Standing Advertisements
Conditions Bewildering the Foreman

HUNTER TRAILED HUGE MOUNTAIN GOATS
Mules Becoming Hostile Near End of Journey
Kind Animals Demonstrated Great Endurance
Captured Twelve $1234567890 Grizzly Bears

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS
Related Incidents of Journalistic Careers
Queer Facts Concerning Foremost Editor
Was Practical Printer Before Going West
Humorist Explains Art of Pleasing Public

SALES MAN VISITED PROPRIETOR LAST THURSDAY
Merchant Promoting Several Young Philadelphia Boys
Large Department Store Manager Rewarding Employee
Window Decorators Pleased Many Particular Shoppers
Rapid Growth of Store Surprised Youngest Stockholder

RHINOCEROS CAPTURED AFTER INJURING EIGHTEEN HUNTERS
Natives Joined Chase Through Thick Forests for Monstrous Beast
Guide Became Frightened at Strange Party Following From Ambush
Two Elephants Charge Defenseless Africans Before Help Arrived
Eight Excited Tourists Made Hasty Retreat and Thereby Escaped
American Cowboy Lassoed Huge Quadruped After Nine Attempts
Ivory Tusk Valued at About $1234567890 Stolen From Steamer
Announcement

OF THE OPENING OF THE

Nashville Bank

OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Capital and Surplus $25,840,000

South Madison and Randall Streets
Reading, California

HOTEL BIRMINGTON

"ONE MINUTE FROM EVERYWHERE"

A three million dollar structure located at the very apex of Broadway's busiest life, embodying in every feature the one Birmingham idea of doing everything in a perfect manner. It is, first of all, a home hotel, where gentlemen of moderate means may bring their families, and where the women folk are not subjected to the curious scrutiny of lobby-loungers

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PLAN

BROADWAY AND FORTIETH STREET, PORTSMOUTH

FINE RESTAURANT AND GRILL ROOM
THE CUISINE OF THIS HOTEL IS BEYOND ALL DOUBT THE BEST THAT CAN BE OBTAINED IN THIS GREAT CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
NUMEROUS articles and illustrations of special interest to lovers of outdoor life as well as the enthusiastic automobilist will be found in the pages of this issue. Many valuable hints on cross-country touring in the different parts of America are offered by the country's best known writers on this subject. Under the title "Speed" is grouped practical information for the driver of a touring machine, giving a little advice on many subjects of great importance, based on comfort, safety, power, economy, buoyancy, speed and other matter of similar character. An interesting section on outdoor life has also been inserted, having come from the pen of our friend, Harry Georgeons.

THIRTY CENTS PER COPY
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 1

HIDE Sold

Bright MIND

DIVE Straight

INDIAN HIRED

Highest Building

CHINESE MOURN

Exterior Decorated

FORMER PREAMBLE

Explorations Continue
MODERNIZED PRINTING
Dignified Character Bought Shows Original Conception

PERFORMANCE INTERESTED
Handsome Decorations Presented Makes Beautiful Easter Creations

PHYSICIANS HONORING PROFESSOR
Fraudulent Insurance Presidents Indicted Greatest Crowds Aboard Sinking Steamer

HONEST DISBURSEMENTS BY LEGISLATURE
Interesting Agricultural Semi-Monthly Publication Finest Advertising Methods Required Everywhere

REQUIRE SINCERE MEMBERS
American Types and Ornaments More Startling Exposure Coming Spending $1234567890 Salary

PURCHASE WHITE ELEPHANT
Find African Jungle Beaters Here Cannibals Chase Pious Missionary Make Finest Irish Stew Imaginable Savages Holding Delightful Feasts Hurricane Deck Swept by Captain

IRISH PRINTERS DISAPPEARED
Hoboken Scenery Charmed Visitor Fisherman Landed Smallest Turtle Black Clouds Rolling Slowly Away
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 2

72 Point
NICE Kid
Special Characters $1.70 per font
3 Â§ 80 4 a $6.20 $15.00

60 Point
May BRIDE
Special Characters $1.20 per font
3 Â§ 6.65 4 a $4.85 $11.50

54 Point
HOPE Given
Special Characters $1.20 per font
3 Â§ 6.15 4 a $4.30 $10.45

48 Point
PRINTERMEN Riding Contest
Special Characters $1.20 per font
3 Â§ 4.90 4 a $3.50 $8.40

42 Point
ENGLISH RULE Soldiers Desired
Special Characters $1.00 per font
3 Â§ 3.75 4 a $2.50 $6.25

36 Point
SAILORS RETURN Rebuked Executive
Special Characters $0.75 per font
3 Â§ 3.00 4 a $2.00 $5.00
REPORTS REDUCTION
Grand Historical Places
Sporting Men Returned

BRITISH MUCH ENTHUSED
Prosecuted Theatre Manager
Inspiring Conditions Prevail

HANSDOME CRICKET CHAMPION
German Home Decorated Profusely
Millionaire Secured Valuable Farms

RENUMBERED DOCUMENTS DISAPPEAR
Demand Unusual Amendments Obliterated
Legitimate Institution Opened Permanently

FRENCH BRIG WRECKED
Insults Prominent Resident
Demands Public Retraction
Stolen $1234567890 Money

RIDING ACADEMY RUINIED
Five Pupils Severely Injured
Saved Many Valuable Horses
Heroic Boy Escapes Accident
Effects Quite Heavily Insured

PRINTED REVISED HISTORY
Lady Related Greek Episodes
Editor Advised Large Edition
Young Author Praised Works

The of os f l s E O R α Ψ

These Special Characters are set up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are
sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive.
Thanks

We are thankful that in the regular order of our yearly program there is time to pause and think of the many things that we may be thankful for. We are above all else thankful for your patronage and for your faith in our ability to produce good printing. We are thankful that you have become a user of the KARN QUALITY and the hearty commendation of our numerous patrons has been a great source of encouragement to us. We are thankful that our business outlook for the coming year seems bright and promising.

KARN & SONS
PRINTERS AND BINDERS

American Type the Best Type
American Line the Best Line
JUST MY STYLE

What everybody says. That's the way we make them. When they don't suit, let us know it. But it's all in the filler. We use good, clean stock, the best on the market. That's just why the EAGLE BRAND CIGARS

bring 10 cents and why you get your money's worth. We also make, for smokers who cannot afford a dime, "Tomboy," the best 5 cent cigar on the market. "Who keeps them?" Reliable cigar dealers everywhere. The easiest way to obtain them is to ASK FOR THEM

If the dealer offers you other brands of cigars, tell him they stand no comparison with ours
RECLAIMED STRIKING DESIGNS
Introduce Many Original Features
Experienced Physicians Reminded

TUTORS DEMAND ROMPING EXERCISE
State Boards Discarding Obsolete Method
Redecorated Heavy Hospital Automobiles

ENTERPRISING FOREIGNER REQUIRED TEACHER
Mounted Soldiers Receive Extensive Encouragement
Greatest Parade Ground Attracts Visiting Scotchmen

HONEST CLUB MEMBER DISCHARGED FAITHFUL SERVANT
Foreign Discoveries Unearth the Rarest of Biblical Manuscripts
American Type Founders Company Makes Post Condensed Type
Post Oldstyle Italic

BRIDGE Hold

Crows KINGDOM

DESERVING Inhabitants

YOUNGSTER UNDECIDED

Secured Brightest Receptacles

IMPROVED COUNTING DEVICE

Incorporate Investments Advancing

BANKNOTE ROBBER

Dishonest Commissioners

TYPOGRAPHY TAUGHT

Raise Trade Organizations

UNIVERSITY OPENS SEMESTER
Eighty-seven New Students Enlisted
Carney Offer $1234567890 Rejected

N R & f $ f l & l

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are
sold as a regular font from 18 to 60 Point inclusive.

3 A $5.70 4A $3.40 $9.10
3 A $4.15 6A $3.35 $7.50
4 A $2.60 7A $2.40 $5.00
4 A $1.96 10A $2.40 $4.85
5 A $1.60 12A $1.90 $3.50
8 A $1.50 18A $1.75 $3.25
16 A $1.15 30A $1.35 $2.60
10 A $1.45 22A $1.60 $3.05
14 A $1.00 33A $1.25 $2.50
12 A $1.25 28A $1.60 $2.75
16 A $0.90 36A $1.10 $2.00

HIGHEST EXCHANGE PRICE RECORDED
Considerable Agitation for a Big Reduction
On Foreign Pulp Caused Domestic Dealers
After Months $1234567890 of Deprivations
ANNOUNCEMENT

I desire to call your attention to the fact that I buy old Gold. Look in those safe places in which you may have placed some trinkets that have been almost forgotten. Bring them to me and I will make an offer for them as old Gold, paying cash or exchanging for new. Jewelry though broken or out of style is nevertheless valuable.

ALVIN TIMBEL
MACALMONTS, PENN.

Quality Clothing

In the world-famous IXL Clothing you are sure to receive best quality in material, elegance in style, and perfection in the fit. You get the experience of twenty-five years in the clothing business. Our work-shops are large, pleasant and comfortable. We are not in the sweat-shop zone. You will find an IXL sign at the door of every progressive clothier. If you will investigate our claims to superiority you will not wear any other. IXL is the Prince of ready-made clothing.

SPRUCEUP CLOTHIERS
Post Monotone

DESIGN SPECIMEN
Handsome Buildings

POST MONOTONE TYPE
Reliable American Series

NOTES ORIGINALITY SHOWN
Shipbuilder Repaired Lifeboats

CAPTURES NIGHT RIDER
Visitor Climbing Mountain
Detectives Trailed Forgers

RAPID COMPOSITOR MOVING
Prints Handsome Folder Monday
Beautiful Ornaments Being Made
Heaviest $1234567890 Ordering

BACHELOR WRITES LOVE POEM
Relates Early Experience with Girl
Picture Young Sweethearts Parting
Greatest Demand for First Editions

The of a h m n o u E )

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive.
LORE
A MAGAZINE OF THOUGHT
A promoter of the new thought idea and all advanced theories of life, a periodical for the free. Independent thinkers and men of sound sense support it
LORE COMPANY
LAKESIDE, OHIO

The Letter for Artistic Results in Printing of the Better Class. The Rich Effect is Pleasing

"Back to Nature"

The Forest Club

JANUARY SALE
WILL CONTINUE
TEN DAYS ONLY
AT KINNE BARGAIN STORE

List of the Paid Membership January First
TOUR ROMAN EMPIRE
Delights Two Statesmen
Prospector Brings Silver

RETIRE OLDEST ADMIRAL
Considers American Ensigns
Sergeant Prepared Machinist

MONTPELIER DAMSELS EXCITED
Beautiful Maiden Disarmed Burglar
Wise Police Captain Saw Dynamite

GERMAN FINANCIERS
Investigating New Theft
Examine Smart Experts

BEAUTIFUL OPERA HOUSES
Designed Eight Centuries Ago
Architectural Beauty Pleasing

FRENCH CRUISERS LEAVE TODAY
Spent Eight Months in California Port
Delighted Sailors Promising to Return
Left Nearly $1234567890 in Mexico
CAMPING IN THE ROCKIES

A GUIDE TO THE MORE DESIRABLE PLACES FOR CAMPING AND TROUT FISHING IN THE PICTURESQUE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

By GEORGE HAYNES

ISSUED BY THE GENERAL PASSENGER DEPARTMENT OF THE COLORADO & NEW MEXICO RAILROAD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blanchard Series</th>
<th>3 A $9 10</th>
<th>4 a $5 70</th>
<th>$14 80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HID Shirt</strong></td>
<td>3 A $8 00</td>
<td>4 A $5 25</td>
<td>$13 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buys FIGS</strong></td>
<td>3 A $4 90</td>
<td>4 A $3 20</td>
<td>$8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DINE Burglar</strong></td>
<td>4 A $3 00</td>
<td>5 a $2 00</td>
<td>$5 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emperors HONEST</strong></td>
<td>4 A $2 15</td>
<td>7 a $2 10</td>
<td>$4 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINTERS Overheated</strong></td>
<td>5 A $1 75</td>
<td>9 a $1 75</td>
<td>$3 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buying Stronger LINIMENT</strong></td>
<td>5 A $1 40</td>
<td>15 a $1 20</td>
<td>$2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUNBURN CURES</strong></td>
<td>7 A $1 50</td>
<td>15 a $1 75</td>
<td>$3 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make Useful Article</td>
<td>10 A $1 20</td>
<td>26 a $1 30</td>
<td>$2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DISCOVERED FORTUNE</strong></td>
<td>16 A $1 05</td>
<td>33 a $1 20</td>
<td>$2 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make Charming Ornament</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Require Handsome Border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPOSITOR WORKED</strong></td>
<td>14 A $1 40</td>
<td>21 a $1 60</td>
<td>$3 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured Blanchard Series</td>
<td>16 A $1 00</td>
<td>34 a $1 00</td>
<td>$2 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STORMING SEVERAL BAKERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Steamboat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructed Beautiful</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold Display Throughout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOUND MODERN SPECIMEN</strong></td>
<td>14 A $1 40</td>
<td>22 a $1 35</td>
<td>$2 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving Exhibitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnessed Request</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1234567890 Bonding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORPEDO EXPLODED NEAR TENANT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock Broke Large Plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Windows Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awakens Policeman in Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Perpetrator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprehended by Bold Sleuth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrate Gives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1234567890 Also Life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blanchard in Practical Display

Estates
ALONG THE HEALTHFUL AND PICTURESQUE SHORES OF THE WEST HEMINGSTONE RIVER. AT BEAUTIFUL
Thistle Manor

MUIR & DEAN
879 ELIZABETH PLACE, ERIE
WALL DECORATORS

How most desirable and
and situated in a very
you adjoining the finest
and affords the home
improvements found
and one of necessary
purchasers free from
consequently splendid
enjoyment instead of
their special features not
to be had in any other section of this
country. The terms are indeed in the

Clothing
FOR DISCRIMINATING MEN

We have given a lot of attention to our latest
stock of garments for men folks, and we feel
sure that our clothing cannot be approached
anywhere else for quality of the fabric, style
and distinctiveness in tailoring. The number
of handsome styles to choose from makes it
easy for you to secure a satisfactory garment

HERMAN & STINER BROAD STREET HACKENSACK
MEN
Raid
Rash GIRL
HIRED Ladies
Educated CHICKEN
MAD ACTOR
Grants Relief
LARGE FRAME
Mends Garments
RETURNED HOME
Procures Advertisers
HARMONY INCREASED
Operating Natural Spring
Neater Designs Advocated
MIDNIGHT INTRUDER
Caught Behind Cornstalk
Prominent Doctor Named
Large $1234567890 Sum
MANY STRANGE LADIES
Attended Grand Social Party
Daring Performer Prostrated
Policeman Overcome by Heat
CITY BOARDERS FOUND RELIEF
Delightful Lakes Refreshed Hundreds
Crowded Summer Resorts Triumphing
Excited Guest Admonished Proprietor
ACTORS RECEIVED GREAT APPLAUSE
Benefvolent Societies Entertain Poor Children
Several Delinquent Cashiers Returning South
Pleasing Refined Musical Recently Produced
Bright Country School Teacher Becomes Bride
Large Amount of $1234567890 Money Inherited
NEW methods in selling goods have revolutionized all of the business world during the last ten years. A prominent advertising expert struck twelve when he called Printing the "Silent Salesman." As a salesman Mr. Printing is a great success. He never misrepresents you and he never butts in when he isn't wanted. He can always wait until Mr. Prospect is ready. Unlike some salesmen he doesn't try to tell all he knows the first trip. He can call on another day for two cents. Now is the time to send your mail salesman out talking for Fall business. Let me dress him up for you. I have devoted many years to the study of his needs and know just what constitutes the strongest appeal in his whole attire.

Boulton Kinner, Good Printer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6 20</td>
<td>DRINK Plenty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 50</td>
<td>Losing HEIFER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 20</td>
<td>MODERN Designers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2 55</td>
<td>Honorable Games DISBAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2 45</td>
<td>CONDENSED Blanchard Showings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 70</td>
<td>DISTINCT PRINTERS Originating Specimen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 45</td>
<td>PRODUCTION CONSIDERED Desirable Series Purchased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 45</td>
<td>RUSHED SWIFT FREIGHT ENGINE Marine Bugler Discharged Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 30</td>
<td>SUBMIT HANDSOME ADVERTISEMENTS Compositor Receiving Beautiful Souvenir Visits Rockaway $1234567890 and Bathes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Condensed Blanchard**

**3 A $6 20**

**4 A $4.15**

**$10.35**

**3 A $5 50**

**4 A $3 80**

**$9.30**

**4 A $3 85**

**6 A $3 65**

**$7.50**

**5 A $3 55**

**8 A $2 45**

**$5.00**

**5 A $4 15**

**11 A $2 40**

**$4.25**

**20 A $1 70**

**33 A $1 80**

**$3.50**

**20 A $1 15**

**38 A $1 35**

**$2.50**

**25 A $1 00**

**50 A $1 25**

**$2.25**

**25 A $1 00**

**53 A $1 25**

**$2.25**

**26 A $0 40**

**55 A $1 10**

**$2.00**

**26 A $0 90**

**55 A $1 10**

**$2.00**

**STYLISH CONDENSED BLANCHARD Thousand Soldiers Marching South Sailors Celebrate Splendid Victory American Type Founders Company**

**LONGEST BUILDING BEING PAINTED RAPIDLY**

**Warmer Spring Weather Caused Untold Suffering**

**Eighty Orators Read Declaration of Independence Farmers Crowd Every Available Spot Wednesday**

**RUSHING SUBURBAN FREIGHT TRAIN JUMPS TRACK**

**Engine Traveling at Highest Speed When Rails Spread Conductor Shouted Warning to Several Scared Women Wrecking Crew Lifts Scalded Fireman Into Ambulance**

**ONE TREMENDOUS UNDERTAKING PROVED SUCCESSFUL**

PRINTING OF HIGHEST QUALITY

The Quality of printed matter depends largely on the style and originality displayed in the composition. Mechanical finish and good workmanship are only obtainable through the use of proper equipment. If you desire genuine quality use American Line type

AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE

SPRING
Will Soon be With Us

A STRAIGHT TALK TO EVERY MAN WHO ORDERS PRINTING

The blue birds will soon be here and we are all well aware that the balmy days of Springtime mean a consequent change of stocks by all merchants and store-keepers. No matter what line, there will be a new article added or an old one dropped. You will then need some seasonable advertising. Our agent will call on you next week with a full line of Special Announcements

KANE PRINTING CO.
NORTH MILWARD STREET. KANE, PENNSYLVANIA
Hearst Series

NICE Ride
Kind GIRLS
HOME Leased
Interesting LECTURE
MECHANICS Considered
Distinguished PHILOSOPHERS

ENEMIES FIGHTING
Many Distant Points

PROMINENT PREACHER
Discussing Historic Events

GIGANTIC SCHEMES EXPOSED
Eminent People Organized Lodges
Admired $1234567890 Detective

DISPENSING RIGID JUSTICE
Long Sentences Given Crooks
Unfortunate Boy Condemned

LONG LOST BROTHER RETURNED
Roamed Country Twenty-One Hours
Detectives Recovered Stolen Property

HANDSOME YOUNG ANIMAL TRAINERS
Desperate Encounter With Ferocious Panther
Several Assistants Gently Squeezed by Bruin
Considerable Excitement Naturally Prevailed
Band Rendered $1234567890 Excellent Music
Homes in the Country

Grasp this great opportunity to secure one of these fine dwellings

Paying Rent?

By our arrangement you can soon own your own home and become independent of the regular visits of rent collectors

Houses of six, seven and eight rooms in Garfield County, all ready for you to move into. Each of these houses has all modern improvements; bath, toilet, running water, steam heater and gas. They are built on a plot of land 150x225 feet all graded, curbed and flagged. The high elevation of this property and its beautiful surroundings give to it the necessary features for the ideal location of a home in the open country. Fine railway connections and several very good roads make commutation a pleasure. The close proximity of Lake Wavecrest gives access to one of the most delightful bathing, boating and fishing resorts that will be found in this section of the country today. Send for booklet

John Kings & Co.
Springdale Center, South Carolina
HIRE Birds

Stylish RINK

PRICE Chimneys

Photograph PROCURED

ENLIGHTEN Richest Student

Charming Specimens REPRODUCED

HONEST SERGEANTS

Magnificent Government

DETERMINED POLICEMEN

Hearst Italic Series Purchased

TREMENDOUS ORDERS RECEIVED

Composed Remarkable Advertisement

Handsome $1234567890 Structures

SOLD MONSTER SWORDFISH

Contains Strong Display Features

Greatest Librarian Became Noted

DOUBLE COLUMN HEADING SECURED

Former Theatrical Stars Hold Big Banquets

Artistic Methods Originated by Compositors

SEVERAL HUNTSMEN CAPTURE YOUNG BISON

Found Animals Near Large Swamp in North America

New Mascot Becoming Desperate When Securely Tied

Gentleman Fired Huge Rifle Several Times Yesterday

Trophy Presented $1234567890 Zoological Gardens
ARTISTS who received their training in this college are all holding responsible positions in the different designing and illustrating houses throughout the country. There is no other college in which the students' drawings are exactly the same as the practical work done in fashion and engraving houses and in the art departments of newspapers and magazines, and no other school which can get its students practically into the illustrating business.
Boston Breton

PRISONER FIGHTS
Lovelorn Bridesmaid Productions Improve

TRANSPORT SOLDIERY
Sunshine Creates Beauty
Modern Home Nuisances

IMPECUNIOUS PUBLISHERS
Company Receiving Demands
Undergoes Excruciating Pains

AMERICAN TOURS
Theatre Quarantined
Springtime Musings

ARTIST THREW EDITOR
Champion Acknowledged
Retirement Now Probable

MECHANICS AMUSE PEOPLE
Popular Cosmopolitans Parade
Disastrous Steamer Excursion
Strange $1234567890 Incident

VICTORIOUS REGIMENTS
Popular Magazines Prosper
Ceased Dreaming Troubles
Mendicant Became Banker
Eternal Friends Are Scarce

AEROPLANES BECOME POPULAR
Series of Aerial Cuts Now in Stock
Cast in Type Molds by this Foundry
Modern Printers Find Them Useful
Publishers and Sportsmen Pleased

ADVERTISING HANDSOME SOUVENIRS
Highly Developed Artistic Ability in Menus
Procrastination Is The Embezzler of Years
Distinguished Individuals Gather Secretly
Excusable Phrases Occasionally Appearing
Interesting Demonstration in Metaphysics
Reliable Printers $1234567890 Convention
REX THEATRE
CORNER KING AND MONROE STREETS

The ideal vaudeville theatre, designed and conducted for the entertainment of ladies and gentlemen. During the four years of its existence it has buried the ghost of decollete variety, enlisted and secured the support of real people, thus establishing a standard in operation and entertainment to which few theatres of any class ever attain. There is a reason. Success does not come by accident; we have earned success through careful management, always preserving an atmosphere of refinement, and then the best combination of stars and skilled entertainers that can be found in the world.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

HE FEEDS FOLKS RIGHT

Michael runs a restaurant; the restaurant does not run Michael. It is a restaurant that is more than a place to eat. Its fittings are in the most exquisite taste, and the meals are unsurpassed.

MICHAEL'S HOME RESTAURANT
EVERY member of the profession now has a publication on which he can firmly rely. It will be truly representative and its columns will at all times be open to herald the advent of a new enterprise or tell of the continued glorious run of some real success. It will glean from every quarter of the latest theatrical news. Record the most up-to-date and keep managers productions of merit. It will be devoted to make advertising medium and descriptive. Prominent individuals have been flattered in their descriptions. The list will not only serve but more than ordinary. The paper will go into the hands of people of advertisers, people with now how to spend it.

INK & SONS
ENFIELD ROAD, ENGLAND
UNBLEMISHED Roguish Director

MINTS OBSERVED Destroying Mansion

PREVIOUS ERUPTIONS Establishments Deserted

FLOURISHING COUNTRIES Bravest Individuals Returned Handsome Characters Stolen
RECOVER STOLEN PENDANTS
Distinguished Gentleman Ejected
Sanctions Railroading Expedition

EDITOR CONSIDERS TERMS UNJUST
Southwestern Rangers Detained Ladies
Monstrous Gathering Remains Standing

HUMBLE PEASANTS RELISH ANGEL CAKES
International Agreement Satisfies Unprejudiced
Practical Designers Realized Stupendous Profits

TRAMP STEAMER RETURNS
Conductor Threatened Foreman
Aged Swindler Deceives Banker

WELCOMING UNBIASED JUDGMENT
Charitable Aristocrat Bequeaths Estate
Remote Domicile Escapes Big Calamity

SUBMARINE CAPTAIN RESCUES HUNDREDS
Beautiful Imported Porcelain Dishes Destroyed
Undesirable Features Eliminated From Booklet
Extraordinarily $1234567890 Handsome Type
One of the most important items in the art of home decorating is Wall Paper. To secure appropriate coverings for the walls of each of the different rooms is by no means an easy task and should invariably be left to an expert or one who is versed in the art. We have been doing this class of decorating for over twenty-one years and feel assured we can meet your most exacting wants.

Furman & Morganson
Number 29 North Eighteenth St.
SECURES MOUTHPIECE
Discover Reliable History

REIGNING KINGS CONSPIRE
Desired Condensed Headings

WESTERN HEMISPHERE SCENERY
Secure Convenient Printing Material

PURCHASING SOUTHERN PROPERTIES
Distinct Type Material Pleases Customers
Merchants Reprimanded Tardy Workmen
TOUGHS ENCOUNTER NERVOUS ENGINEMEN
Prompt Reliable Workmen Secured Knowledge

RESEARCHING BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL SPECIMENS
Newspapers Acquired Boston Breton Extra Condensed
Knighted Monarch Spending Inherited Money Lavishly

TENTH INDEPENDENT CHAMPIONSHIP INTERESTS HUNDREDS
Healthful Mountain Atmosphere and Sparkling Spring Water Cure
Charming Useful Display Obtained By Using This Beautiful Series

DISTINGUISHED ARTIST PRINTS FOLDER
Mountain Climbers Gained Headway Friday
This Bold Type Series Always Prominent

OBSERVE BEAUTIFUL CHARACTER THROUGHOUT
Prosperous Farmers Raising More Wheat and Corn
Southwestern Excursion Sideswiped Freight Train
Modern Workmen Received Many Praising Words

GREATEST EMPIRES MANIPULATING AMICABLE PEACE
Warmest Weather Makes Nature Come Forth With Flowers
Ships Returning From Abroad Report Damaging Earthquake
Specimen Printers Study $1234567890 Modern Workmen

MINERAL DEPOSITS PROVING VERY CREDITABLE
Proper Selection of Type Faces Repays Purchaser
Longest Railroad Train Ever Drawn by One Engine
First Entertainment Receiving Generous Patronage
Noted Arctic Explorer Received By Admiring Hosts

BURNING SHIP REPORTED SINKING AFTER BOILER EXPLOSION
Distinguished Curious Documents Being Unearthed in Jerusalem
Numerous Improvements Noted Throughout Several Departments
Serious Questions Wisely Answered By Experienced Investigator
Excellent Condensed Letter for Display Readings and Advertising
Powerful Dreadnoughts Anchor In North River After Long Cruises

GREATEST EXHIBITION OF SOLID VESTIBULE TOURIST CARS IN BERLIN
Remarkable Enthusiastic Demonstrations Shown Great Acrobatic Performers
Conservative Newspaper Publication Bought Boston Breton Extra Condensed
Merchants Advertising Numerous Holiday Specialties to Aid Present Buyers
Arms Crashed Playing a Mismanagement of the Greasy After First Charge
Large and Influential Population Request New Buildings Be Erected at Once
May Celebrate the Birthday of $1234567890 the Greatest American Printer
WE PAY INTEREST

On all inactive or savings accounts we will pay interest twice a year, adding to deposits of this character three per cent, per annum—the earnings of your savings. This will make your money work and give you a safe, sound investment, backed by all the strength of this bank, without risk or trouble of any kind on your part. Better bank your savings than have them hidden around the house as bait for burglars. We guarantee absolute safety. Come in at your convenience and let us talk the matter over. We are always ready to open new accounts.

JOHN C. HENDERSON, President
HENRY THORNE, Vice-President
FREDERICK KRAMLER, Cashier

Private safes in our burglar and fireproof vaults are being rented rapidly by persons who appreciate the security and convenience obtainable for less than two cents a day. Don’t delay; write for full information.

THE FIRST WARD NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
ESTABLISHED 1842

THE VERY HIGHEST QUALITY
THE VERY FAIREST PRICES

WE will hold our Annual Winter Sale of Furniture during the first three weeks of February. A most liberal discount will be offered on every article of our stock. This stock of furniture comprises correct pieces for any room in the house.

SPANGLER FURNITURE COMPANY
RUDENKLEM
MOTORS

MOTORS of this character are especially suited for being used upon rotary, web and cylinder presses, and for other classes of machinery requiring six horse power or more for operation. They are all of the multipolar type and have round cast-iron frames with feet for attachment to rail-base or brackets. Poles are of steel cast-welded into the frame and journal boxes are supported by three-arm bronze brackets attached to each side of the frame. Shaft bearings are of the RM kind.

Our Motors are supplied with a nameplate "R" cast into frame and absolutely guaranteed for highest quality of material and efficient power.

RUDENKLEM & MANFIELD

ESTABLISHED 1872

As pioneer makers of motors we have a great reputation to maintain. Quality and material of unequalled excellence are always embodied in each motor of our make.

JOHN MANFIELD, Mr.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY LOCATED AT ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CLEVELAND LOS ANGELES
Foster Series

MENDER
Hand Sort

BUNTINGS
Color Black

GRUMBLER
Marks Never

REMOUNTINGS
Bundle Delivered
Foster Series

MISREPRESENTS
Receiving Admiralty

CONSTRUCT HOUSES
Printing Beautiful Colors

HISTRIONIC BURLESQUER
Bestowed Compliments Galore

DRINKING FOUNTS PRESENTED
Sister Musicians Entertain Banqueter

DELIGHTED PRINTER
Foster Series Purchased
Investment Brings Trade

ENDURE MODERN METHOD
Entire Fortune Slowly Consumed
Destroying Magnificent Steamer

NEMESIS CONSTRAINS TOURIST
Transcontinental Railroaders Convene
Removed $1234567890 Obstruction

NOTED PIANO MOVER HIRED
Thereby Gathering Finest Materials
Ungoverned Mountain People Came
Some Ships that Pass in the Evening
Complete Victory Sometimes Defeat

CONTINUOUS PERFORMERS AMUSING
Advance Geological Theory Concerning Rain
Triangular Compartment Home Comfortable
Musical Servants Greatly Astonish Japanese
Obtained Beautiful Two-Color Arrangements

WAVE MOTION THEORY QUICKLY ADVANCED
Central Americans Enriched Through Tobacco's Sols
Davy Jones' Locker Discovered by Submarine Beasts
Charming Princess Quickly Denies Royal Household
Very Legible Face $1234567890 A Useful Display
REAL novelty and elegance are to be found in all the Christmas and New Year Cards, Greetings and Folders displayed at our store. Mottoes and bits of portable wisdom in rich designs. Holiday Booklets recommendable for young folks in large assortment. These have positive merit, being artistically bound with cover and well printed. They are sure to prove very interesting to the boy or girl. You are urged to come in and look these over at your earliest convenience.

Folder containing Views of Niagara Falls
Free with every purchase

Ask to see the Mowrey X-mas Card
the Original Holiday Novelty

The Mowrey Store
South Buffalo, New York
Foster and Webb in Practical Display

Oriental Rugs

It would startle the crafty dealers of the Far East to see our great stock of very fine specimens of rug making with the price of every piece marked plainly.

The stock carried by this firm is selected by our experts who know every detail in the art of rug-making. We can therefore assure you an absolutely perfect and reliable purchase.

Merick Rug Shop
Craig and New Streets, Burlington

Roberts & Son
Corner Harrisburg and Hunterdon Streets, North Dover
Wholesalers of the Finest Dry Goods

Embroideries
In desirable widths up to nine inches

Handsome patterns in Swiss, cambric and nainsook embroideries; both edges and insertions; solid, mixed and raised work designs; clean, crisp, fresh goods, desirable for almost every purpose where fine embroidery is required; widths range up to nine inches, permitting many unusual and attractive workings. To the out-of-town customer who may desire to take advantage of this fine assortment we will send our specially illustrated catalogue upon receipt of six cents to cover postage. It quotes many splendid bargains.
FINISHERS
Design Knife

EXTINGUISH
Rating Highest

DESCRIPTION
Contains Quality

PRINTED FOLDER
Beautiful Characters
BRIGHTER STUDENT
Used Condensed Series

FOREIGNER PROSPERED
Delightful Boating Excursion

AMERICAN TOURIST RETURNS
Shipwrecked During Heavy Storm

GERMAN DESTROYS FORTIFICATION
Souvenir Hunters Purchase Finest Picture

SAFEBLOWER DESPISED
Overcrowded Penitentiaries
Hundred People Endangered

HANDSOME HISTORY PRINTED
Contained Exclusive Military Stories
Twenty Halftones Being Reproduced

BUYING CONDENSED FOSTER SERIES
Showing Handsome Characters Throughout
 Produces More Original Exquisite Features
Lovely Figure $1234567890 Gains Friend

NORTHERN RESORTS REMOVED
Sunburned Bathers Paraded Beaches
Clever Diving Exhibitions Given Once
 Numerous Damsels Among the Crowd
Striking Costumes Being Worn Lately

COMMENDED DELIGHTFUL STEAMER TOUR
Visiting Important Coaling Stations While Enroute
European Coast Dwellers Get Considerable Money
Australian Herders Entertain Tourists with Feast
Spanish King Amused Audience from High Balcony

MARATHON CONTESTS PROVED GRIELING FRIDAY
International Representative Making Game Attempt to Win
American Type Founders Company Faces Receive Praises
Ornaments and Brass Rule Used for Handsome Decorations
Careful Buyers Secured Borders and Quads in Abundance
Baker's dozen Sold Ketina Panats Hints Last New Years
Youthful Office Devil $1234567890 Asked Many Questions
ECENT improvements make American Lead and Rule Cutters the best on the market. In the new models it is impossible for the front or lower gauge to slip or be forced out of position in cutting heavy slugs or rules. The accurate register of the gauges is absolutely maintained. The novel methods of adjusting and locking the gauges, together with several other improvements, met with the immediate approval of leading printers everywhere, and today the American Lead and Rule Cutters are generally conceded to be by far the best cutters made, not in one point, but all points. To begin with, the gauges can be set instantly, effecting a very material saving in time. They are locked automatically, there being no screws to change.
Condensed Foster and Condensed Webb in Practical Display

Sane Talks
THE FIRST OF A SERIES OF BRIEF TALKS
OF INTEREST TO THE LIVE ADVERTISER

HAS it ever occurred to you what good type style has to do with advertising? One of the best known advertisers in America has paid as high as fifty dollars for setting up a single advertisement, standard magazine page size. This man knows there is value in correct typography. Many years of analytical experience and careful tabulation of results have shown him that the selling power of an advertisement can be doubled by clean typography. A staff of high-priced competent workmen is most important. For years we have made a specialty of neat graphic typography.

STEIN & KENT
89 John Street, Cleveland
DEMURE
Tired Man

FREIGHTS
Ropes Buck

SLUMBERS
Noisy Broker

ENGLISH DUKE
Old Doctors Gone
ELDER BROTHER
Bulgarians Migrated Quarantined Tinkers

NORTHERN CHEMIST
Celebrated Philosophers Longest Building Noticed

SOBER KINGS
Beautiful House Hound Alarmed American Ideas

FINE PRODUCTS
Lonesome Klondike Bought Gold Knives Strangers Returned

STOUT BLACKSMITH
Corporal Became Angry Majors Disregard Order Gentleman Catches Thief

TRICKY HUNTER
Wins Championship Modest Lieutenants Journeys Eastward Stylish Open Faces

HONOR DUTCH BUGLERS
Performance Begins Tuesday Egyptian Inspected Dungeons Ladies View Ancient Sphinx City $1234567890 Printers
Elinhurst
MOTOR CARS

The Embodiment
of all that is Requisite
and Desirable in
Motor Car
Construction

New Grill Room
HOTEL MADISON
51 Bond Street, Miles, Pa.

JOHN N. MILERSON, Manager

Our new Grill Room is the finest in the city; a place for refined folks to dine and wine. The dining-room will seat three hundred people and in addition to this there are nine private rooms for parties that desire exclusiveness.
NOR THEAST & BERLIN RAILROAD

SPECIAL EXCURSION

July 4th

To Niagara Falls and Buffalo

For Tickets and General Information Write to

GEORGE W. HOLMES, General Passenger Agent

Room 12, Mountain Building
CHICAGO
ENTRENCH
Rusty Sticks

PERSPIRING
Rushing Alone

KINGFISHERS
Insured Burglar

EXPOSE METHOD
Uglier Hyena Caught
MODERN BUILDINGS
Open Letter Purchased

DETERMINED QUALITIES
Compositor Returns Monday

SECURES PRINTING MECHANIC
Remarkable Physical Geographies

PROMINENT SPEAKERS INTERESTED
Lecturing Knights Praise Condensed Webb
Useful Series for Registered Color Designs

HIRE STRONG BUTCHERS
Owning Valuable Newspaper
Machinists Playing Checkers
Injuring Pigeons Near Castle

FINEST SYSTEM THROUGHOUT
Ornamental Type Commands Notice
Untouched Diplomat Remained Silent
Educated Astronomer Finds Jupiter

EXTRAORDINARY STRENGTH
Graceful Spanish Beauty Dancing
Entertaining Nest Society Leader
Marvelous Development Exposed
Handsome Creations Satisfactory
Sixteen $1234567890 Members

PRINCIPAL HOUSES REOPENING
Handsome Barqueau Maidens Charm
Greatest Land Fand Exposed Today
Stalwart Farmer Plowing an Orchard
Handsome Greyhound Became Docile
Pipe Organs
INSTRUMENTS OF EXQUISITE TONE FOR HOME OR CHURCH

Known to the Musical World as the Perfection of the Pipe Organ Maker’s Art

MADISON ORGAN COMPANY

Institute of Arts
AMERICA’S BEST SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

There are more of our students in good positions in the fashion and illustrating houses and in the art departments of newspapers and magazines than there are from all the big art schools of the City of Dover combined. Positions positively assured to graduates

HAMMOND SQUARE, CITY OF DOVER, NEW JERSEY
CARLTON THEATRE
NINTH AND WALNUT STREETS  J. B. CARLTON, Manager

Grand Revival of the Great English Society Drama

Moths

Presented by the Eminent English Actor and Author

Charles Kenter
Supported by His Own Company

Week Commencing Monday
December the Third
MAIDEN LADIES
Handy Instructor
Eminent Bankers

ADMIRABLE PRINTER
New Department Store
Slight Changes Noticed

RESORT OPENED
Hobo Series Liked
Bought Type Stick

ADMIRED LARGE BOAT
Rare American Beauties
Magnificent Type Design

HANSDOME PRINTING MACHINE
Talented Artists Received Ovation
Performers Delight Country Editor
Business $1234567890 Improving

FISHERMAN TURNED COURSE
Travel Many Miles Along Coast
One Lobster Found Under Sails
Bewildered Sailor Loses Anchor
Ocean Liner Saved Unfortunate
Large Storm Rocked Light Boat

FEMALE SLEUTH CLAIMED REWARD
Notorious Shoplifters Recently Caught
Young Lady Displays Unusual Courage
Floor Manager Praised Excellent Work
Advance in Salary Immediately Offered
Police Commissioner Changed System

BEAUTIFUL CREATION PRODUCED WEDNESDAY
Purchased Many American Borders and Ornaments
Hobo Series Become Very Popular Among Printers
Modern Charming Features Preserved Throughout
Showcase Contained Many Beautiful Characteristics
Very Unique and Catchy Advertising Display Letter
Unwise Speculation $1234567890 Ruins Foreigners
Hobo in Practical Display

REDOLENTIUM
NEW SKIN FOOD AND EXQUISITE TOILET PREPARATION FOR THE COMPLEXION

IT POSSESSES A DELIGHTFUL AND LASTING FRAGRANCE THAT IS REDOLENT OF FLOWERS AND SUNSHINE

Beautifies Dainty Complexions
ADD SMOTHNESS TO THE SKIN AND STIMULATES NATURE'S ACTION IN EVERY WAY. PREPARED FROM THE MOST EXPENSIVE INGREDIENTS

Smyth's Redolentium Company
Manufactured by J. G. Smyth's Secret Process and Sold by the Leading Drug Store throughout the United States Offices and Selling Houses in every large City of the World. If not sold by your Drugist order from nearest Office
PARIS LISBON ROME LONDON TORONTO NEW YORK CHICAGO

WE CHAIN THE SWEET SCENTED ODOR OF JUNE'S BLUSHING ROSE
ALL THE FRAGRANT DELICACY OF EARTH'S FINEST FLOWER IS NOW CONDENSED IN MARS & BIKER'S

Soap
A Saponaceous Compound for the Toilet, unrivalled for QUALITY
This is a delightfully dainty requisite for the luxurious boudoir. A lasting perfume

Mars & Biker
MANUFACTURERS
JACKSON, MICHIGAN

INVALUABLE FOR MANY FINE USES OF BATHS AND TOILETS

BAY RUM
A FRAGRANT LIQUID USEFUL FOR COSMETIC OR MEDICINAL PURPOSES. IT IS DISTILLED & PREPARED IN THE WEST INDIES FROM THE BAY BERRY LEAVES

O.K. CHEMICAL CO.
MAIN DISTILLERY, KEY WEST, FLORIDA
"O.K." BAY RUM Is put up In Original Packages
Tabard Series

RESIGNS Monday

UNIQUE SOUVENIR

Oriental Style Guarded

CONSIDERING REMARKS

Nobleman Predicted Disaster

EXCUSE PRINTER

Kaleidoscopic Display

JUDICIOUS ADVERTISING

History of Early Development

BEAUTIFUL EASTER CREATIONS

Promises Large Bachelor Contribution

Stylish Millinery Exhibited at Breslau

These special characters, in all sizes except 8 and 10 Point, are sold with fonts and included in font prices. "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz" are supplied with 6 and 10 Point sizes.
The recent Ceramic Exhibition of Porcelains held by this Company proved of the greatest interest to home makers, as well as to craft workers. Our stock comprises a large and comprehensive collection. Many specimens of unusual and artistic merit are on view, including some of the most beautiful designs of the Ceramic Art.

The Morgan Pottery Company
TWO HUNDRED & TWENTY-SEVEN HINSDALE PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
BEND RINGS
The Sanctum

EXPECT MUCH
Rivals Combine

ENGINE RUMBLES
Monsters Entertain

HIGHER MONUMENT
Blamed Entertainment
Mischievous Directors
Adtype Series

NOBLE LECTURES GIVEN
Destroying Advertisement
Modern Rhetorical Printer

SIMPLE CITIZENS REGISTERED
Conventions Disturbed Landlord
Soldiers Marching South Friday

ORGANIZED HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Fourth Wonderful Marathon Finishes
Individualistic Declamations Inspired

DESIGNERS PROCURED
Modern American Series
Independent Celebration

USING GOVERNMENT POLICE
Detective Captures Desperadoes
Expert Safecrackers Organizing
Always Remember Our Borders

PROMINENT COMPOSITOR COMING
Observing Desirable Features Readily
Unitype Operator Visits Mount Shasta
Arrange $1234567890 Distinctively

INEVITABLE CONTEST RAGING
Helping Principal Manufacturers
Investigating Honorable Students
Startle Dishonest Chicken Fancier
Purchasing Boston Wire Stitchers

LARGEST PICTURES BEING RETOUCHED
Printers Relished Combination Sandwiches
Heavyweight Wrestler Celebrating Victory
Continued Hot Weather Suffocates Stranger
Prosperous Merchants Approached Rapidly
Washington Recommended Great Specialist

SHOWING DIGNIFIED ADTYPE CHARACTERISTICS
Distinguished Foreigners Praised American Product
Transcontinental Railroads Beaten by Twenty Bums
Noting Wonderful Transformations In Type Foundry
Complete Printing Office Outfitter Benefited Owners
Handsome Catalogues Published Throughout Month
Barleseque Beauty $1234567890 Maltheus Mogul
HAVING assumed full control of Reamer, Stern & Company we take great pleasure in announcing that this business will be combined with that of Bremford & Company and will in the future be conducted under one management as the Bremford & Reamer Company, thus giving to this city one of the largest and most up-to-date stores in the country.

For the convenience of the many customers of both firms, the building heretofore occupied by Reamer Stern & Company will be devoted to Dry Goods and the Bremford building will be used for the sale of Household Goods of every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a time has been greatly in demand. We believe that this combination will leave no room for doubt as to the wants of all concerned. The largest and most complete stocks will be kept in every facility and convenience shopping, which has been such a Bremford establishment for so long a
HINDIMEN
TOY COMPANY

Mechanical
Toys

The name of HINDIMEN is acknowledged throughout the world of toy manufacturing as the symbol of perfection. The wide range of variety in the different types of modern toys designed and made by this company is indeed the greatest in the world. The retail dealer with practical business insight will promptly recognize and appreciate the rare profit-making qualities of our goods. There is the specially designed toy for every age of the boy or girl, ranging from infancy to the teens. The mechanical toys turned out by this company have secured first prizes in ten different exhibitions of the National Mechanical Fair. This record is unequalled.

MAIN OFFICES AND GENERAL DISTRIBUTING SALES DEPARTMENT LOCATED AT
Blake Street, Richtown, Kansas
BRANCH SELLING HOUSES LOCATED IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES
MENTIONED
Earn Money
Honor Kings

SPRING MAIDS
Modern Design
Artist Printers

PERFECT STUDIES
Ship Drifts Rapidly
Handsome Homes
PROSPEROUS PRINTERS
Design Handsome Cover Story Delighted Children

STRUCTURAL BRIDGE DEMOLISHED
Usual Questions Thoroughly Solved
Purchase Beautiful Florentine Bold
Several Prominent Mountain Rivers

WESTERN PRAIRIE FIRE
Printing Material Shown
Discuss Long Resolution
Reserve Hickory Forest

WORKMAN MAKES PIANO STRINGS
Reliable House Painters Demanded
Prominent Soldiers Ordered Home
Many Beautiful Maidens Returned
Largest $1234567890 Purchasers
HANDSOME KING
Noted Sculptures

SPRINGTIME POETRY
Copy Elegant Designs

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATOR
Greatest Performer Showed

DELIGHTFUL AMERICANIZED FOREIGNERS
Constant Friction Delays Great Production

MAGNIFICENT PRINTING EXHIBITION GIVES PLEASURE
Remarkable Ingenuity Shown in Artistic Combinations

MAJORITY LEADERS CONSIDER QUESTIONS
Typographical Journals Becoming Popular
Florentine Bold $1234567890 Condensed

THE GRACEFUL FLORENTINE BOLD CONDENSED
Librarians Greatly Interested in Coming Author
Newly Opened Theatre Showing Dramatic Stars

FIFTY ADMINISTRATORS BECOME ENTHUSIASTIC
Beautiful Original Drawings Exhibited in Chicago
Remarkable Hunting Scene Reproduced on Canvas
Conspicuous Advertisements Printed in Magazine

METAL FURNITURE INDISPENSABLE FOR REGISTER WORK
Incriminating Evidence Produced in Great River Mystery
Mastodon Skeletons Discovered Near Southern Mountain
Distinguished Visitors Admire Our Great Improvements
Considered Otherwise $1234567890 Reaping Harvests
Wood Goods Quality

ELEGANCE IN FINISH
DURABLE IN DETAIL

The intrinsic value possessed by every piece of furniture handled by the American Type Founders Company has been demonstrated wherever they have been installed. Both in space-saving and in labor-saving qualities the American Wood Goods are unsurpassed.

American Furniture Excels

NEW Type Designs is the name of a book of select specimens of artistic job composition just completed by Walter Hancock in his shop which is in West Moxham. It has over forty pages containing ideas in arrangement of type and ornaments in practical display. Many of them are printed in color.

PRICE THIRTY CENTS EACH
SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF ABOVE IN POSTAGE OR SILVER

MEMORY CULTURE

SYSTEMATIC AND ORDERLY THINKING TAUGHT BY CORRESPONDENCE

A MAN IS AS STRONG AS HIS MIND

Write for booklet on Power of Thought or Mystery of the Mind

Dr. Arno Obstacles
Chief Instructor
Roxbury
The Florentines in Combination

MENU

MORRIS & BALL HOTEL

Manhattan Cocktail

OYSTERS and CLAMS
Baso Points Little Neck Clams

SOUPS
Chicken with Rice
Mock Turtle Vermicelli

RElishes
Stuffed Mangoes

FISH
Stuffed Lobster

ENTREES
Sea Bass Haddock Steak

VEGETABLES
Green Corn French Peas

DESSERTS
Ice Cream Pies Cup Custard

Grand Ball

Letter Carriers Mutual Benefit Association, Inc.

RICHFIELD HALL
Eighth and Elm Streets

Music Furnished by the Heinrich Orchestra

SEPTEMBER SIXTH
SEVEN O'CLOCK

Tickets - $1.00

OFFICERS

JAMES HILL - - - President
HUGH MINER - - Vice President
WALTER OTIS - - Secretary
LEO MURKLER - - Treasurer
ENDS GAME
Bolder Face

TRAIN HOUND
Stronger Mind

FRENZIED HUNTER
Printers Drowning
MISINFORMED BANDIT
Bohemian Player Shot

CONVICT FOREIGN SOLDIER
Reformers Dine Thousands

YOUNGER INVENTORS CONSIDERING
Desperadoes Elude Brave Policeman

PAINTERS EXHIBITING SPLENDID VIEWS OF SPARTA
Undesirable King Dethroned Without Causing Trouble

PLUMBER CELEBRATED BIRTHDAY
Enthusiastic Sports Honor Rangers
Zealous Corporal Quickly Advanced

MUSICAL COMEDY PERFORMER PLEASED MANAGERS
Heroic Locomotive Firemen Have Miraculous Escape
Suburban Lady Enjoys Beautiful Ozone at Rockaway
Thousands of Surprised Onlookers Quietly Dispersed
Noted Scientist $1234567890 Gives Lectures Daily

SPENDTHrift APPARENTLY TIRED OF LIVING
Abconder Returns Mysterious Black Packages
Bright Scholar Receives Coveted Bronze Medal
Chiroprist Discovers Greatest Bunion Remedy
Diamonds and Heirlooms Stolen From Guardian

YOUNGER STATESMAN INVESTIGATING BANKING METHODS
Gentleman Cracksman Surprises Unsuspecting Traveler
Poison Victims Shrieked and Thereby Aided Detectives
Somnambulist Falls From Eighteen Story Brick Mansion
Farmers Enjoy Trip To New York and Promise To Return
Wonderful Endurance Shown by Young Athletic Marvel
Authors Criticized $1234567890 Foremost Newspapers
HOMER Pigeons

Comedians FAINT

WRITERS HYPNOTIZED
Understands Machine

PRODUCING ORIGINAL FACES
Technical Scholar Graduating

NOTED EARLS Bribed
Southern Major Talks

ANCHOR CAUSING WRECK
Quaint Characters Inspired

HUNTERS ENJOYED EXCITING HORSE RACE
Ranch Owner Inspects Wildest Branches
Wound Dangerous $1234567890 Animals
ENTERTAIN no thought of failure, no foreboding of defeat, no distrust in your powers of accomplishment, no matter how frequently nor forcibly they obtrude themselves

—DOROTHY QUIGLEY
**Matthews Series**

**ONE Night**

**Chefs RIDE**

**HURT Serpent**

**Publication BOUGHT**

**FIND HERMIT**

**Returns Child**

**MODEL TINKERS**

**Explosive Stolen**

**AUTHORS NOTIFIED**

**Old Brother Printers**

**AERONAUTS UNDAUNTED**

**Daring Performer Injured**

**Talking About Wanderlust**

---

**HUNGRY PRINCE DINES**

**Printer Reform Painter Astronomers Performed**

**This $1234567890 Won**

**LONG ISLAND STEAMSHIP**

**Revealed Old Hiding Places**

**Doctor Encouraged Student Foremost Sea Captain Here**

**JAPANESE SOLDIERS SEEK RELICS**

**Many Notables Reviewed Fireworks**

**English Inventors Studying German**

**Polo Players Attended Picnic Today**

---

**CHICAGO SLEUTH CAPTURES ABSCONDER**

**Former Philadelphian Arraigned Saturday**

**Was Director of the Soakem Savings Bank**

**Prisoner Charged with Aiding and Abetting**

**Weaken Under Fire of Old Insanity Expert**

**Says He Stole $1234567890 to Buy Candy**
Auto Chat

ABOUT WHAT IS WHAT AND WHY

THE POLICY OF THE WILDER CAR COMPANY IS HONESTY IN CONSTRUCTION AND TO MAKE THE BEST CAR THAT CAN BE PUT ON THE MARKET CONSISTENT WITH FAIR PROFIT

The Wilder has made an enviable reputation for itself in the racing world. Invariably has it outdistanced all cars of equal price; has made better time and come through in better condition. Whenever it has been defeated in a speed contest it has been by cars costing hundreds of dollars more. In every contest held the Wilder has shown itself possessed of extraordinary motive power, great speed and endurance, cost considered. It has the high quality of construction, simplicity and strength of design that wins. In hill climbs its record has been just as brilliant; it has never been defeated; it stands triumphant. Victory in speed contests means more than mere winning a prize; it proves endurance; it proves quality. The Wilder wins because it is right in design and right in construction. Its motor is extra powerful; every detail of the construction is in harmony with its motor. The brakes, the wheels, the frame, the axles, the bearings, are all built with a surplus efficiency. Lubricating system is correspondingly efficient.

SANE REASONS FOR OUR BIG SUCCESS

THE WILDER PLANT IS NOVEL AND STRICTLY UP-TO-DATE. IT HAS EVERY ADVANTAGE BEGOTTEN FROM PROPER PLANNING, LIGHTING, VENTILATION, LOCATION. "QUALITY PLUS VALUE" IS OUR MOTTO

The Wilder Automobile Co.
Incorporated a Stock Company under the State of Pennsylvania Laws
Main Office and Factory, New Amsterdam, Pa.
BUILDING DOCKS DESIGNS Lighthouse

Modern Features PRODUCED

SHOWED DIGNITY Provide Fine Races

REFINING CHARACTER Bought Exquisite Types

MARVELOUS POINT SYSTEM Climbed High Mountain Peaks

HIRED INDUSTRIOUS COMPOSITOR Charming Specimens Received Prizes Discovered Ancient History Thursday
Westmont vs. Moxham
THE CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AND MARYLAND INTER-STATE LEAGUE

The Old Highlanders of Westmont will pit their skill and strength against the Moxham Indians of Moxham on the Luna Park Base Ball Grounds next Saturday afternoon at three o'clock. Wolf Jordon the celebrated Indian pitcher has signed up for the season with the Moxham Boys and will pitch his first game. Young Jordon is said to be quite a twirler. All local fans are expected to be there and hurrah for their many favorites.
Lining DeVinne No. 2

BURN Huts

TRIUMPHED
Duped Bandit

FRIEND GONE
Great Diamond

KNIGHTS FORM
Quickest Burglar

PLUMBERS FIGHT
Huckster Condemns
UNIFORMED DOCTOR
Strangers Remonstrate

GERMAN DAMSEL ELOPES
Enemy Confirmed Statement
Banished Dangerous Cowboy

QUESTIONED SEVERAL BRITONS
Ancient University Honoring Doctor
Incapacitated Compositor Pensioned

DISCLOSED NEW FACT
Improved Gothic Designs
Tenor Singer Leaves City

CHILDREN AMUSING ZEBRA
New York Delegation Received
Previous Chapter of Late Novel

BANKERS ELECTING PRESIDENT
Hunters Capture a Thousand Beasts
American Type $1234567890 Designs

WONDERFUL DISCOVERY MADE BY KINGS
Serious Problems Come Before Legislative Body
Busy Printer Realizes Value of Good Compositor
Russian Mountain Climber Has Narrow Escape
DESIGN AND TYPE STYLES

New and Original Ideas in Type Design will give Printed Matter Distinct Character, Securing the Much Desired Emphasis

NEVER before in the history of the craft have the printers of the world had such a complete and attractive array of beautiful Type Faces and Advertising Accessories to use in producing good printing. In both fashion and finish the American Type Faces are recognized leaders. Style in type design has become a great factor in modern display and in advertising publicity. It has been the work of the American Type Founders Company to meet this demand for pleasing novelty and originality in types. How well we have succeeded may be determined by turning to the many new and forceful type faces displayed in this book. The progressive printers will buy liberally
IT IS absolutely necessary for the man who desires to dress well to secure a copy of our latest Style Book which is now ready for free distribution. This book contains all the best and most stylish ideas in modern tailoring and should be well studied by the man who considers personality as one of his most valuable assets.

EXTRACT OF Violets
A Rare and Delicate Perfume
With a Sweet, Lasting Fragrance

J. H. Mason & Co.
CHEMISTS
KALAMAZOO, OHIO

Are You Protected

The subject of insurance is one that most people think they are thoroughly familiar with, but we venture to state that only the thousands of widows and orphans who have been helped by a policy realize the actual benefit which is derived from insurance. A ten year endowment policy will protect your wife and family and beside lay up a nice little sum to fall back upon when old age, with all its vicissitudes, shall come to you.

Atlas Insurance Co.
Homes Building CAMDEN, MICH.

Shall we send our Agent to talk It over?
USED BRICKS
Hunter Sought

POST RECORDS
Demands Report

HORSE SECURED
Inspiration Lacked

MODEL INSURGENT
Questioned Reproach
NIGHT EDITORS HIRED
Slighted Ladies Retaliate

MECHANIC JUMPED TRAIN
Rubeville Constable Retained

HANDSOME DESIGNS PRODUCED
Serious Question Readily Explained

EMINENT POLITICAL SPEAKER SECURED
Regular Meetings Postponed During Election

EXPOSED POLITICAL DEALS
Senate Rush Matters Through Frequent Extra Sessions Held

HANDSOME AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Receiving Greatest Attention Abroad
Printers Demand Improved Materials

STRANGE PEOPLE CAPTURED MISSIONARY
Refused Generous Offer From Wealthy Printer
Broad Minded $1234567890 Editors Discussed
SHOWING Qualities

Handsine DESIGNERS

FISHERMEN Seined River

Visits Southern CALIFORNIA

CONFECTIONER Bought Fountain

Studies One METHOD

WRECKING EXCURSIONS
Demanding Useful Method

MAKING BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIR
Secure Finest Advertising Letter
DIRECT FROM THE ORIENT

Rare Curios

We beg to announce to our many friends and the public in general that we have just received a fine collection of rare curios and choice antiques which we will place on exhibition in our showrooms next week. This is one of the best assortments that has ever been shown in the city, and we can assure those who wish to attend that nothing will be left undone to make their visit a profitable as well as an instructive one.

Ridgley & Company
Sixth Street and Eighth Avenue

Hymns and Sacred Carols

Pringle & Sons
Merton City, Mo.

The Criterion Drawing Rooms
Thursday Afternoon and Evening, December 19th

Mr. John Campbell
Will Present the Charming Elizabethan Comedy

The Love Philter

Assisted by His Own Players

The entire proceeds of the afternoon performance will be donated for the maintenance and education of young men and women deserving of support.
DRINKING
Hide Canoe

DOGSHUNT
Mineral Used

SEIZE MINES
Rejecting King

BRIGHT DIMES
Rivers Measured
SIGNED PRINTER
Musical Receptions

ARTISTIC METHODS
Showing Distinct Italic

FIRES DESTROY LUMBER
 Produces Exquisite Features

STATE CAPITAL BURNS TODAY
Captured Convict Near South Beach

NUMEROUS PURSUITS
Display Handsome Plant
Building Modern Houses

CLERKS FIGURED PROFITS
Unique and Bright Characters
Concerns Considered Reliable

ENLIGHTEN HONEST CUSTOMER
Stereopticon Views of Boston Harbor
Typographic $1234567890 Specimens

REPORTED DAMAGING EARTHQUAKE TUESDAY
Finest Machinery Used in the American Workshops
Successful Printers Realize the Worth of this Italic
First Horse Show Produced Many Unique Wonders
Gathering Old Coins $1234567890 Interest Foreigners
MIXERS
Hundred
260
Point
3A $10.95
4a $6.45
817.40

FIRMEST
Big Home
60
Point
3A $8.55
4a $5.45
814.00

RESOURCE
Made Roads
48
Point
3A $5.70
4a $3.65
893.50

EIGHT MINES
Delighted Men
42
Point
3A $4.95
4a $2.75
868.00
GRIPS BROKEN
Handsome Rings
Brightly Polished

REQUIRES UMPIRE
Designs Ornamental
Mechanics Recruited

EXPECTED REDUCTION
Positively Standard Grade
Experienced Public Printer

CLEAN IMPRINT
Emphasis Sought
Splendid Qualities

BOLDNESS REQUIRED
Readability Unsurpassed
Demand Extended Faces
Legible Letter for Display
Clearly Most Serviceable

UNLIMITED RANGE
 Beauties Undisputed
Masterfully Designed

PRINT ADVERTISEMENTS
Adaptable to Various Work
Impressing Clean Imprints
Readable Sharpness Given
Surprisingly Good Qualities

BEST ENDORSEMENTS
Unreachable Attractions
Designedly Conservative
Much $1234567890 Used

PURCHASED EXTENDED FONTS
Things Peculiar to Extended Type
Display Series Effectively Strong
American Line Type Give Results
Forceful Shapes and Proportions
Figure $1234567890 Handsomest
MIND Bank
Strange MEN
DUTCH Father
Questioned KING
PUBLISH Magazine
Eight HENS
HURT KNIGHT
Factory Opened
REMODEL SHOPS
Chairs Upholstered
Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2

72 Point
KIND Mare
60 Point
Brands PIGS
48 Point
HUNT Caribou
44 Point
Grangers TIMED
42 Point
FOUND Geography
38 Point
Sends COIN
36 Point
TIMID HYENA
30 Point
Jackals Escape
24 Point
EXTRA MACHINE
18 Point
OUTLINED IDEAS
14 Point
Bought EIGHTY POUNDS
12 Point

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
THE TIMES WHEN ADVERTISERS INSISTED UPON A HEAVY BLACKFACE OR Gothic in displaying advertisements are past. The educational forces that are at work in printing have wrought so well that there is widespread appreciation in evidence of the beauty and value of the refined and $1234567890 neat light faces

FOUR YARDS OF CLOTH THAT ARE NOT UP TO THE STANDARD MAY be forgiven the merchant if all the rest are good. The letter-head that is not properly set offends tomorrow the same as it did today; it is bound to irritate the artistic eye as long as the supply lasts or until it gets upon the nerves of the man it represents so much that he discards it forever

BIOGRAPHIES OF ELEVEN PROMINENT JURISTS

FTER all our doubts and our suspicions and speculations on the subject of government we must return to an important truth, that when we have formed a constitution upon sound and free principles, when we have given a proper balance to the many lines of administration, fixed the representation upon pure and equal principles, we may with safety furnish it with all the powers necessary to answer in the most ample manner the purposes of government. The great desiderata are a free representation and mutual checks. When these are obtained all our apprehensions of the extent of powers are unjust and imaginary. One branch of the legislature is to be elected by the people, by the same people who choose state representatives. Its members are to hold their office two years and then return to their constituents. Here the will of the people is manifest. It is manifested by their representatives. You see that the representation is constituted by your state legislatures, by the legislature of the state, and all branches of the legislature are elected by the people. Then again you have an execution of the laws of the government by the form of an election which merits the confidence of this government and in the mode of its establishment.

May Ruth Blanchard
MANICURIST

718 Ring Street
Springfield, Conn.

INDIVIDUALITY IS CHARACTERISTIC OF LIFE. NO BUSINESS AMOUNTS TO VERY MUCH WHICH DOES not show some distinguishing trait that divides it from all others of its kind. There may be similarity in both stock and methods; there is also a difference, else it is a dead enterprise. Perhaps no other business acquires its special brand of character as quickly as the printing business. Printers come in contact with the most alert business men in all walks of life, men who are used to sizing up others with keen discretion. Then, the printer’s work is constructive; it reflects his character or else it is not his work. The product of the press is also compelled to run the gauntlet of very careful scrutiny, because it permanently affects the standing of each patron. A reputation once established is not so easily gotten rid of. To change the known and ancient policy makes enemies $1234567890 of many customers

DeVinne Roman

IT WAS A FALLACY IN YEARS GONE BY AND THE MISTaken IDEA IS STILL PREVALENT THAT ANY man can learn his trade in three or four years. At the end of that time he is supposed to be a compositor able to earn the full scale of wages. That should not be the end of his ambitions. He should keep abreast of the times, keep on studying, become efficient. The first effect noticeable will be that he will be retained while others are laid off at dull times; next perhaps a substantial increase in salary. Following this may be advancement to assistant foreman, or foreman, or a superintendency, or maybe a better paying position
De Vinne Roman Slope

PRESENT ELEGANT SLOPE FACE

CONSIDERS THIS BEAUTIFUL TYPE PERFECT
HORTICULTURAL SHOW STARTS AT BALTIMORE
GRAND ENTERTAINMENTS PLEASED CRITICS
FAMOUS AEROPLANE KING SOARS HIGHER
DISCHARGES OLD GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
GREATEST DEFENSES ERECTED AT GIBRALTAR
DESIGNING MARVELOUS BUILDINGS LATELY
HANDBOME $1234567890 DISTINCT FACES

FINED NATIONAL SALES MEN

GRANT HOLIDAY SATURDAY AFTERNOON
GORGEOUS FOURTH OF JULY PARADES
MUSKETS CRACK AND CANNONS ROAR
HOSPITAL AMBULANCE KEEPS GOING
GIANT DYNAMITE CRACKER EXPLODED
SKY ILLUMINATED BY ROMAN CANDLES
AMERICAN TYPE LEADING THE WORLD
TWILIGHT OBSERVATIONS MADE HERE
PRINTERS PURCHASED DEVINNE SLOPE
HANDBOME BULLESQUE PERFORMERS

THE CORRECT USE OF HARMONIOUS COLORS

COLOR in design carries with it the responsibility of using not
only the right color but the proper amount. As many neat
designs are spoiled by prodigality of warm tints as are made
offensive by inharmonious combinations. This being so, it is
a pleasure to call attention to the refined color treatment that
is displayed in a catalog printed for the Stearns Company by
Samuel Brown of Blakelend, Ohio. This is a handsome book,
the cover and inside of which were printed in two colors from
type furnished by American Type Founders Company. The initial offers a new
suggestion that is adaptable in many ways, consisting as it does of a half-tone
with a colored initial set in. The headpiece is notable for the restraint exercised
in the use of color. The dainty tint effect gives warmth to the entire catalog
in the color on the attention. Five initials
but merely with sufficient prominence
ack letters of the design. More fine jobs
manufacturer insisting on the use of this
artistic form and often repelling in all
we would drop a word to manufacturers
ther adorn or deface most of the printed

CHARLES HEISER
Proofreader

SOUTH THIRD STREET
COSHOCTON, IOWA

DALE ROBBINS INITIAL

A WKWARD SOLDIERS PRACTICED MARCHING
SAILOR TIES TWO HAWSERS SECURELY WITH SQUARE KNOT
FABULOUS MAGICIANS ADVERTISED GREAT DISAPPEARING ACT
FEED HUNGRY HARVEST WORKERS ON INDIAN CORN MEAL
RUSHING PRINTER CROSSED STREET WITH FOAMING BUCKET
BEST AUTHORITIES ON AGRICULTURE CLAIMING DISCOVERY
MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS KICK STRENUIously AT CEREMONY
ACKNOWLEDGED FINEST ARTIST IN DAILY MORNING PAPER
BOWLING TOURNAMENT BECOMES EXCITING AT CLEVELAND
IMPORTS FAMOUS ITALIAN STATUARY AND CERAMIC WARE
CEN TERTOWN NOTED WIDELY FOR BEAUTIFUL PINE FORESTS
BRILLIANT SOCIAL DISCOURSE PLEASES LONESOME VISITOR

POLITICIAN HUMILIATED SUFFRAGETTES
COUNTRYMEN INTERESTED WHILE PASSING OLD HOUSES
COUNCILS INTERVIEW DEFENDANT REGARDING DAMAGE
PERSISTENT METHODS BROUGHT ENORMOUS PATRONAGE
ORDERED AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY FACES
RUNNING HIS ENTIRE ESTABLISHMENTS DAY AND NIGHT
THE LATEST AND MOST POPULAR ORNAMENTS AND BORDER
ADVERTISERS AND JOB PRINTERS BOTH OBTAIN RESULTS
MOST ARTISTIC DUKES Sought FORTUNES IN PARIS
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS WENT FISHING AT CAPE HENRY
PRECISELY REVIEW IMPORTANT HISTORICAL HAPPENING
LARGEST PHOTOGRAFHS MAKING INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC
PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES ASTONISHING CIRCUS OWNERS
DAME NATURE STUBORNLY GIVING WAY TO PROGRESS
BEAUTIFUL FIGURES $1234567890 ALWAYS PRINT LOVELY
DISTURBS HERMIT
Elephants Frightened
Magnificent Chamber

INVENTORS UNKNOWN
Remodel Suburban House
Quarantine Many Doctors

NOVELIST PRACTISED IDEA
Knights Banished From Europe
Inducements Offered Promoters

GRECIAN COUNSEL
Rhode Island Scenery
Hilarious Compositor

POLICE CAPTURE FOUR
Historians Desire Building
Spanish Fencer Challenges

VIRGINIA JUDGE DEFENDED
Phrenologist Startled Audiences
Generous Woman Loses Fortune
Speculator Given $1234567890

GENUINE RUBY QUIETLY TAKEN
Desert Victims Unknown in Montana
Romantic Adventuress Seeks Friends
Kansas Cyclone Demolishes Building
Beautiful and Eccentric Lady Invited

GENTLEMAN BURGLAR STOLE PEARL
Arkansas Justice Reprimanded Detective
Unorganized Troops Retreat Very Hastily
Temporary Structure Quickly Abandoned
Modest Athlete Coaching University Crew
American Greyhound Won Large Amount
Yielding Wonderful Profits $1234567890
Will You be There?

ROSEFIELD'S ROUGH RIDERS will have a Grand Bucking Bronco Riding Contest and General Independence Celebration. Free Busses will leave from Hotel Hobart every five minutes beginning at 12 o'clock noon for Lone Butte Camp Tuesday, July the 4th

Everybody is invited. There will be other sports such as Coyote Chase, Shooting Contest, Lariat Throwing Exhibition, Races for the Women and Children and, last and best, the Great Western Free for All Roast Beef Barbecue followed immediately by a Wonderful Display of Fireworks.

Rough Riders League
Salt Creek Junction, So. Dakota

WILL YOU?

Next July 4th?

Something doing soon

WISE UP ON IT IN TIME

A jolly good time is being prepared for every man, woman and child in Way Station and the surrounding country. This event is intended to bring together old acquaintances and to make new ones and for all to join in and make next July 4th doubly memorable. A committee has secured some of the most amusing attractions of Bill's Big Buffalo Show. Races, games and contests. Many other interesting and attractive features.
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

The greatest economic problems of the present day can be solved by scientific management. In every factory and shop where the output is more or less dependent on human activity and influence, the real value of management can be at once appreciated. This subject has been fully covered in Ransom Sprockett McBride's great masterpiece of business literature, "The Factories." Every phase of this subject has been fully developed by an expert factory man and business promoter. In addition to work-room economics the volume contains several very interesting and valuable chapters on commercial law and legal information concerning the labor

A New Name for the New House

Our Patrons are requested to take note of the slight change in the firm name as printed below. The senior partner having retired, the firm will hereafter be called

THE BEN JOHNSON PUBLISHING HOUSE

TOURS
THROUGH THE ORIENT
AND ITALY
EXTENDING Merchandise

TYPOGRAPHY Quaint Building

EARNEST CRITICS Burglars Repenting

UNINJURED MENTOR Considering Freshman Treasurer Satisfactory
INSTRUCTIVE READINGS
Philosophers Transformed Unsophisticated Bostonian

COMPOSITION SAFEGUARDED
Thoughtful Musicians Enthusiastic Nonsensical Statement Resented

LINGUIST INTRODUCES NOVEL GAME
Highwaymen Show Wonderful Strength Important Document Received Monday

KINETOSCOPE PLEASED
Tremendous Jovial Crowd Comedy Dismal Otherwise

ZEALOUS GENERAL RETIRING
Compliment Sensational Athlete Restricting Academy Graduates

BEAUTIFUL CHARACTERS POPULAR
Discriminating Printers Remove Doubt Gentleman Tourist Seeking Recreation Unprecedented $1234567890 Values

REPORTS TERRIBLE DISASTER
Medical Fraternity Regrets Trials Exemplary Pupil Advises Brother Farmers Organizing Associations Congested Thoroughfare Doomed

IMPRESSIVE SPEAKER DEFENDS YOUTH
Beautiful Scenery Attracting Gay Travelers Undefeated Athletes Received Neat Trophy English Writer Censures Popular Musician Stevedore Rescues Comely Gotham Actress

HOSTILE REVOLUTIONISTS ACCEPT PROMISES
Representative Delegation Honor Former Adviser Pioneer Manufacturer Complimenting Magistrate Government Lawyer Reviews Mysterious Charges Successful Printers Appreciate Good Type Design Characteristics of Famous Martyrs Just Published Humiliated Detective $1234567890 Inform Police
Skilled Men

Our courses in mechanics have been the means of paving the way for many poorly-paid men, both old and young, to secure good positions in all parts of the country. If you are not satisfied with your position, and have no objection to spending a few nights each week studying our course, we can help you to double your salary. It makes no difference whether or not you have had any previous experience in the studies you desire to take up, our lessons are so easy to understand, and at the same time so instructive, that it is really a pleasure to study them. Now is the time to start

WRITE FOR BOOKLET GIVING FULL PARTICULARS

Atlas Correspondence School

10 Oak Street, DETROIT, Mich.

HAROLD M. BRANKTON, President
Bramdock Institute of Music
NORTH HUDSON BOULEVARD, HARRISTOWN, PENN.

THIRTY-SEVENTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Instruction in the Higher Classes of Music

The Science and Principles of Harmony and Musical Composition

PROFESSORS FROM GREAT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN UNIVERSITIES
FORMER MECHANICS Grocer Distributes Biscuits Found Muscular Harlemite

BANKERS HOME BURNING Congratulates College President Discharged Impudent Carpenter

DOCTORS CONDEMN DRINKING Students Disconcerted Cranky Teacher Desperate Desmond Forgets Rosamond

FIREMAN PROMOTED Graduate Returns Diploma Champion Billiard Players

BROKER SURPRISES LADIES Nine Minutes From Herald Square Treats Senators From Indianapolis Building Inspector Loses Situation

GIRL DANCER CAUSED TROUBLE Retired Printer Becomes School Teacher Educated Irishmen Holding Conventions Discovered $1234567890 Behind Stairs

DESIGNED AMERICAN SERIES Handsome Singer Pleases Audience Determination Always Wins Success Merchandise Stolen From Foreigner Clever Monkey Amuses Vast Throng

CHAMPION HURDLE RACER COMPETES Received Ninetieth Prize at Colorado Exhibition International Running Championship Thursday Entertain Compositors Financially Embarrassed Insignificant Mechanics Approached Alderman Prisoner Escaped Without Unnecessary Trouble

BACHELOR REFUSES PRESENTS FROM FEMALES Immense Gathering Witnessed During Acrobatic Performer Contractors Started Negotiations for Million Dollar Subway Inferior Mitering Machines Continue to Worry Compositors Policeman Promenading Broadway Recognizes Absconder Bank Cashiers Shortage Amounted to Nine Hundred Dollars Children Enjoying $1234567890 Bathing at Midland Beach
Home Welcome for all Maine Tourists at

KUIR'S
OLD HAMPTON ROAD
INN

Special Attention Always Given Automobile Parties and Campers Who Desire all the Comforts of a Good Country Inn Like Kuir's
Strathmore Oldstyle

Plain, direct type, with an individuality which makes it attractive for fine printing as well as for varied forms of open display work and modern advertising publicity. Particularly appropriate for artistic announcements and places where attractive type designs are desirable.

Printed matter that is composed in the Strathmore face has quality and style.

The Strathmore Oldstyle

American Type Founders Co.
Maker of Strathmore Oldstyle

SILVER WARES
For the Home

There is nothing so much to make "The Home Beautiful" as artistic Silver Ware. It reflects very good taste and brightens the atmosphere of every room in which it may be placed. Distinctiveness in design and elegance in appearance are the characteristics of our large stock. The choicest and best are here.

Hancock & Gordon
Washington, Pa.

R. H. Perkins & Company
Wholesale Grocers

Ents for the Famous Ohio Golden Grain Flour

Printed by
Edward Cummings
Olean, N.Y.

Fancy Stationery

This company now carries the largest and most exclusive line of writing papers in the state of Ohio. All stock is selected with special reference to salability. Our facilities for production at a very low cost are unequalled. Write for samples.

Henderson Paper Company, Lorain, Ohio
MINERS DIE
Smoke House

BEST HUNTER
Heading Desired

HERDERS FRISKY
Require Nifty Prints

FOUND NEW THINGS
Using Cushing Antique
Shortened Canal Routes
Gushing Antique

KEPT FORMER PRINTER
Prominent Designer Sought

SHOWED BEAUTIFUL ENGINE
Building Disadvantages Overcome
Signify Wonderful Characteristics

PROSPEROUS MODERN REMINDERS
Requiring Every Important Consideration
Cold Weather Prediction Scared Aeronaut

COURT ORDERS CEASED
Faces Original Charge Daily
Youthful Elopers Serenaded

SUNSHINE FOLLOWED TEMPEST
Printing Made a Pleasure Nowadays
Wrestler Failed to Perform Tuesday
Perfect Workmanship Very Scarce
Showing Natural Grace and Beauty

MUSIC ENTERTAINS PAUPER
Snowstorm Blocks Railroad Train
Reliable Guides Found Fresh Meat
Their Handsomest Souvenir Given

COUNTRYMEN INTERESTED SPECTATORS
Fighting Council Thwarts Large Indian Brave
Prosperous Countries Encouraging Expansion
Liberal Education Resulting Very Satisfactory
Protecting Every American Interest Promptly
Startling Experiences Relating to War Stories

FOREIGN HOUSE OBSCURED SCENES
Adventurous Explorer Returns Disgusted
Procure Lining Type Faces for Real Profit
Largest Factories $1234567890 Gaining

RENOVATE AUDITORIUM IN CAREFUL MANNER
Patrons Rented Opera Chairs Every Saturday Evening
Ancient Tombs Unearthed in Egypt and Nile Country
Gibraltar Contains Heavy Fortifications on Lofty Rock
French Soldiers Saluted Foreign Navy With Ten Guns
Agricultural Movement on Prosperous Idaho Ranches
Largest Governments $1234567890 are Losing Many

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ®
The Seven-Hour White Train
Modernly Equipped Fast Train
For The Business Men, Between

Poughtown and Lynn
Over W. & M. Newly Built Track

To ensure better business relations, more speedy connections between these two charming cities, and for greater convenience and safety of the traveling public, we have just inaugurated a new express service.

For Information Apply To
Francis S. Mundsell
General Agent
Sheridan Building, Poughtown

Why seek other climes and endure the many great disadvantages of foreign languages and conditions that you must necessarily come in contact with, when you can enjoy all the pleasures that are found in life, and the most entrancing scenery that nature has bestowed, at the Beton House? Being located amid health-giving pine-clad hills and close to the river and lake it affords all the advantages that one seeking rest and recreation could ask for, and at low rates.

Beton House
Loneshore, R.I.
James M. Beton, Proprietor
Charles Durein, Manager
MANY new and original ideas in combination borders appear for the first time in this book. They constitute a distinct and unique innovation in border designs. The various characters are so designed that they may be used in combination or individually as the compositor's best judgment may dictate. For department store advertising and newspaper publicity they should prove most valuable and attractive. The Celebration Border used on this page will surely afford opportunity for the most tasteful and artistic display. These new borders have a wide range of usefulness and may be used to embellish printing of a most varied character. In appropriateness and in elegance of design they are unsurpassed.

These new and original border designs are cast in type molds accurately to the point system.

American Type Founders Co.

ORIGINATOR AND DESIGNER OF USEFUL BORDERS, TYPES AND ORNAMENTS.
PRINT Light
Heard CHIME
DESIGN Engines
Purchasers REMIND
THIMBLE Manufacturing
MENTION HISTORICAL NOTE
Shows Physical Culture Student

CYLINDERS NOISY
Men Require Solitude
CATCH STRONG KNIGHT
Build Modern Opera House
Soldiers Return From India

TRAINED SEA LIONS ESCAPED
Broke Marvelous Pitcher Sunday
Distinct $1234567890 Modern Set
IN ORDER to meet the long felt desire for a complete collection of high-class poetry at medium price, the publishers undertook the great task and now offer to the reading public the result. "Poet Kings" is issued in separate volume form, each of which contains the complete works of one or more great poets, translated into English. Nearly every known country, from classic to modern, tells us, through the medium of one of her most gifted sons, of the pleasures and woes that surrounded the lives of its people. Therefore has this edition not only educative value, but has immense historic worth as well. It will prove a mine of art and wisdom to students, and a revelation to all the lovers of thought in rhyme forms. Nine volumes, leather bound, gilt stamped letters. Sold either separate or collectively. Leading dealers act as our representatives.

Price for the entire edition, postpaid, $25.00
Single volumes, $3.00 each, postage 14¢ extra

BRESIGER, PUBLISHER
TENTH AVENUE AND SIXTH STREET, YONKERS
Lining Antique No. 525

MINER Insured

BIRDS FIND NEST Kind Ladies Report

RIGHT SOUND BANKS Introduced Mining Stock

MATE RESCUED SINKING MAN Dreadful Mine Explosion Described

REPORTS CONFLICT Made Particular Brand
Familiar Faces Present

HONEST SALESemen COMBINE Rich Americans Entertained Lord
Explains Ancient Historical Event
Some Bet $1234567890 Big Stack

MERCHANTS ERECT MANY EDIFICES
Numerous Ancient Residences Destroyed
Society People Invading Southern Resort
Inside Decorations Pronounced Beautiful

FIRM SECURED GENEROUS CONTRACTS
Construction Parties Arrange Practical Work
Builder Refused Special Inducements Offered
Important Discovery Made During Argument

DEMANDS REFUSED POLITICIANS
City Fathers Asked Important Point
Eminent Lawyer Retained by Banker
Prominent Societies Organized Band
Grand Reception Given Haughty Duke

BANKERS USED VERY CURIOUS METHOD
Funds Vanished Quickly From Ironclad Bank
Depositors Arrange for Immediate Statement
Sound Institution Advanced Necessary Fund
Farmer Spends Large Fortune During March
Grand Charity Entertainment Given Recently

PROMINENT CITIZENS RETURNED SOUTH
Summer Vacations Granted Young Musicians
Money Promptly Advanced Business Project
High Mountain Climbing Expert Found Dead
American Faces Always Command Attention
Runaway Boy $1234567890 Received Cash

REMARKABLE DISCOVERIES CAUSED CONFUSION
Scientific Research Explains Some Difficult Problems
Merchants Received Important Letters From Abroad
United States Government Erected New Department
Great Enthusiastic Meetings Held During Campaign
Newspaper Managers Expect Very Pleading Results
HANDSOME JOBS PRINTED
Magazine Contributors Delighted

JUST COMPLETING BIOGRAPHIES
Astronomers Questioned Philanthropist

COUPLE UNITED THROUGH NEWSPAPER
Unquestionably Superior American Type Faces

STRANGER DELIGHTS ACTOR
Oldest Suburbanites Defied Police Received $1234567890 Positions

STRONG KNIGHT BUYS GOLD RINGS
Handsome Original Design Came Today Useful and Distinct American Job Letter

STEAMSHIP CAPTAIN RESCUED ACROBAT
Beautiful Display Page Designed by Compositor Young Architect Won Coveted Golden Medallion

DETERMINED STUDENTS MENTIONED
Enthusiastic Members Receive Testimonials

STRENUOUS PHYSICAL EXERCISES BECOME POPULAR
European Acrobats Perform $1234567890 Gymnastic Stunts

PROCURING ENCHANTED MANSION
Remarkable Building Lately Constructed Benevolent Institutions Securing Control

PERSONAL QUESTIONS WISELY ANSWERED
Bright Maidens Entertain Brilliant Editorial Writer Interesting Report Submitted by Charming Females

Lining Ionic No. 522

RESTRICT FARMERS AND MERCHANTS
Comedy Singer Befriended Former Playwright Enterprise Member Detained for Nine Days Parisian Artist $1234567890 Wins Hundred

MANY EXTRAORDINARY PROBLEMS SOLVED
Excursionists Having Glorious Times at New Resort Foremost Publishers Returning From European Trip Armed Bandits Surprise Brave Locomotive Fireman
BROKEN Medals
Educational HUMOR
RENUMBER Steamboat
Demonstrators EXAMINED
MERITORIOUS Designs Secured
MODERNIZED FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
Generous Individuals Demanding Result
HANDSOME KNIGHTS TENDERED RECEPTION
Beautiful Damsels Serenading Brave Soldiers

MAGNIFICENT AUTOMOBILE EXHIBITION CONCLUDED
Some Remarkable Mechanical Achievements Viewed

EXTRAORDINARY CHRYSANTHEMUMS IMPORTED FROM EUROPE
Many Bright Rosebushes Mingling With Sweet Orange Blossoms

REMARKABLE GYMNASTIC PERFORMANCES INTRODUCED AND ENCOURAGED
Strenuous Exercises for Developing Muscles Recently Advocated by Professors

NUMEROUS INSPIRING MANUSCRIPTS UNEARTHED
Historical Documents Bearing Upon the Benevolent Nature and Brilliant Intellect of Benjamin Franklin

INTELLIGENT SCHEMES CONCEIVED AND QUIETLY PROMOTED
Stupendous Profit Making Concerns Inaugurating Progressive Methods Among Their Foreign and Domestic Trading Houses

PICTURESQUE DESCRIPTION OF A RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED MANSION
Exquisite Decorations Adorn the Reception Rooms and Beautiful White Marble Statues Enrich the Appearance of the Sloping Lawn Which is Frequently the Scene of $1234567890 Delightful Midsummer Banquets

INDIVIDUAL EFFORT MEANS GREAT ALERTNESS AND FORCE
Ambition is the world-moving lever that achieves. Numerous men whose ambition is not awake to life’s opportunities fail far short of the possibilities which their powers encompass and consequently their remuneration is never very satisfactory

MAGNIFICENT NATURAL WONDERS ENHANCE THE PICTURESQUE HUDSON
Nowhere in the world is there a more beautiful water trip than a journey up the picturesque Hudson river that flows majestically through a valley of peace, still bearing the footsteps and scars of battle. The wonders of Nature which abound along this delightful waterway are beyond description

NUMEROUS PRACTICAL HINTS ON SECURING AND MAINTAINING TRADE IN MEXICO
Getting trade in Mexico has been made the subject of considerable comment on the part of travelers and foreign concerns, especially Americans. Many valuable hints are offered as to the best manner to secure a customer, generally retaining in the possession of the Spanish language and other important qualifications, but reference to written mode in agreements, the very foundation of the business transaction which serves as a basis $1734567890 for future commercial relations
A Story of the Pluck and Perseverance of John Dawnson in His Great Search Through Russia

This new book is one that will please the most casual reader. One scene in particular that will not be forgotten is the description in the chapter relating to the poor, patient, betrayed Jane, who is on her way to the church in a very penitent mood, and is followed by the womenfolk of the village who abuse her with every vile insult that they can think of. The end of this romance depicts the taking of Jane's persecuted child to be a helper on the boat of his long lost father and the reconciliation. The great search of John Dawnson is finally rewarded when he personally locates his foster-sisters and matters are then very successfully readjusted.

Written and Illustrated by the Great and Highly Esteemed Revolutionary War Hero

Captain Horace Driamford

Richard Manderson Book Publishing Company
Corner South Madison Avenue and North Humboldt Street, San Francisco, California
The Boston Wire Stitcher

Proof

Read over carefully for errors: "OK" and return to us together with the original copy and proof.

Jordan Press
17 Hart St., Akron, O.

A Stitcher that is as much different from and as much better than any other Stitcher as the modern printing press is from the Ben Franklin hand press.

Chandler & Price Gordons

Over 40,000 of these presses have been manufactured and sold in twenty years.

John H. Emerson & Company
Book, Commercial and Society Printing

Up-to-date methods enable us to do the finest artistic printing of every description that attracts customers.

Corner Greenwich Square and Hickock Street, Blairstown, Maine

Each press is furnished with throw-off, depressing grippers, three chases, a brayer, two wrenches, two sets of roller stocks, a treadle and one roller mould. If desired, two extra chases or three cast rollers will be furnished instead of one roller mould.

American Type Founders Company
AMERICAN PRODUCT EXCELLENT INTERESTING STORIES RELATED

DISTRIBUTE HANDSOME EASTER PRESENTS SMALL MONEY CONTRIBUTIONS WELCOMED

REMARKABLE SHOWING SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRESENTS PARISIAN JEWELRY STOCK DESIRABLE IMPORTATION

ARRANGEMENTS NOW CONCLUDED EARTHQUAKES REPORTED COMING MANY NEW BUILDINGS DESTROYED

ANCIENT SCIENTIFIC MINERAL DISCOVERIES EXPLORATION AMALGAMATED ASSOCIATION NUMEROUS DARING ADVENTURERS HONORED

NUBIAN BURLESQUERS REHEARSING NEW BURLETTA SCENIC PRODUCTION REVOLUTIONIZES STAGECRAFT SUNBEAMS DETERIORATE WONDERFUL PERFORMANCE ENCOURAGEMENT GALORE TENDERED BRAVE HEROES
We beg to announce that we have just placed a large number of miscellaneous books on our bargain counter. These fine books are very slightly shopworn, just enough to prevent them from being classed as new. Some of the best-known authors are represented in the accompanying list. We have a few complete sets.

**THE BINDINGS ARE ALL OF THE BEST QUALITY AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED IN EVERY WAY**

To make these books move quickly we have marked the prices at about one-half the publisher’s regular rate.

Among the lot are four sets of Dickens’ works previously sold at $40; each to be sold at $24

**THE HERITAGE OF THE WESTERN PLAINS**

*By Viola Helena Grayhurst*

We have also secured the complete second edition of this famous novel and are selling them at a low figure. “An appealing love story, pure as the far water brooks,” says one well known reviewer, in the latest issue of the Scribe, of this new and fine novel.

**THE EAST BRADFORD BOOK EXCHANGE**

CORNER MASONIC AND EAST EIGHTH STREETS, EAST BRADFORD
MOB DEFIES F.

HUNDRE REFUS

BOHNVILLE POLITICAL SITUATION MADE MORE UNCERTAIN BY DEATH OF BRADY

The death of Senator Brady has added to the uncertainty of the political mixup in the Fourteenth District. Chairman Foster of the State Committee literally threw up his hands in despair yesterday and left for his home in Monroe. Mr. Foster declared before leaving that it seemed that almost every man in the district had gone office mad and insisted on being nominated for some elective position. There are fourteen well developed boomlets for the vacancy caused by Senator Brady's death, and no possible compromise is in sight.

PARENTS OF MINERVA HURSTING OFFER REWARD FOR RETURN OF THEIR CHILD

The search for Minerva Hursting, the eight year old daughter of the millionaire printer, has been further stimulated by an additional offer of $5,000 for the return of the child by

CONVENTION DEMANDS MODERN COST SYSTEM

PRINTERS SEEK TO FIND SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM OF ESTIMATING

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO FIND FIXED EXPENSES OF PRINTING PLANT

If the temper of the Master Printers' Convention, now being held in the ballroom of the Algonquin, reflects the attitude of employing printers in general, we may soon see the old cut-price system done away with and a new printing had not yet begun its influence as a business. Printing is a business upon which all other businesses must lean to a greater or less extent. Therefore, dignify it by doing your best work, and by demanding a fair and legitimate return for your work.

"Every printer should have a sample room, where his work can be displayed to advantage. Most printers' samples consist of a bunch of odds and ends that mean nothing. Printers should take as much care in displaying their samples as shoe men, hardware men or other trades do. Be sure to have a sample room."

The next convention will be held at Holton on Thursday, August 25, 1913. It is hoped that a larger number of printers will be present.

PASSenger AIRship OF RICHMOND LINE Bumps INTO A DERELICT OVER DOWWell

WASHINGTON, August 27.—The 8:14 airship from Richmond entered the slip at the Georgetown terminal tonight fifteen minutes late. Aviator Richards reports having run into a ten-cylinder derelict while passing over Doswell.

CUBS BE ORIOL

The Cubs batted Curl three singles and a home run in the sixth inning. 

BASEBALL SERIES NO. 1

BALTIMORE 20

CHICAGO 13

Compact Series

EXCHANGE COMPLIMENTS
Printed Handsome Leaflet

CONTRASTING ARCHITECTURE
American Lettering Handsome

RECOGNIZE MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
Historical Characters Predominating

WONDERFUL MACHINERY IMPROVEMENT
Excellent Sanitary Conditions Noticeable
Manufacturers Receiving Congratulations
Compact Series

LEADING CONFIDENTIAL AGENTS HARMONIZING
Demonstrated Practical Printing at the Academy
Photography and Engraving Inseparable Chums

ARTISTIC COMPOSITION SIMPLE WITH AMERICAN TYPE
Reconstructed Designs Sometimes Meet With Approval
Father Knickerbocker Causing Universal Astonishment

BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENTS CREATING ENTHUSIASM
Artistic Printers Generally Pleased With Our Latest Productions
Magazines and Newspapers Becoming Particular in Advertising

FREQUENT MISTAKES ARE UNNECESSARY AND SHOULD BE DISPENSED WITH
Unmistakable Evidence Produced to Show the Prosperity of the American
People Frequently Crossing the Brooklyn Bridge in Good Physical Condition

SYSTEM MEANS EVERYTHING FOR PROSPERITY
Metropolitan Dailies Furnishing Latest Models
European and American Merchants Celebrated

EXISTING CONDITIONS BETOKEN FUTURE PROSPECTS
Boulevards and Walks Strewn With Scented Flowers
Ancient Structures $1234567890 Become Modernized

MAGNIFICENT DRAWINGS SHOWN PRINTERS
Individual Scholarships Tendered Students
Frisky College Boys Dined Bohemian Girls
Stereotyped Expression Became Mildewed

AMERICAN MECHANICS HOLD CONVENTION TUESDAY
Increasing Popularity Shown by Our Large Orders
Practical Display Featured Throughout Our Leaflets
Shows Handsome and $1234567890 Useful Printing
RENOVISED AMERICAN LINE
BEAUTIFUL ROMANCE DEPICTED
WESTERN TOWN INSPIRED AUTHORS
UNEXPECTED HELPFUL PHILANTHROPIST
THOUSANDS RETURNED FROM ARKANSAS
COMEDIANS ENTERTAIN LONESOME TRAGEDIANS
POPULAR CITIZEN INSTRUCTS COUNTRY BANKER
UNARMED BRIGANDS CAUGHT
EDITOR WARNED FOUR TIMES
JUNGLE CAMP DESERTED QUIETLY
HYPNOTIZED YOUTHFUL SOLDIERS
HUGE FOREIGN ARSENAL DESTROYED
AMATEUR BURGLAR DEFIED LABORER
HOSPITAL MATRONS SAVED BOYS
WINE DEALER REMAINED SEATED
COUNSEL ADVISED YOUNG JUROR
HUCKSTER EMPLOYED WEALTHY MAN
LADIES PROPOSED RADICAL CHANGES
ROCKLAND $1234567890 COUNTRIES
BEAUTIFUL MANSION DESERTED BY FAMILY
STRONG GENERAL DESIRED FOUR SOLDIERS
JOB PRINTER PLEASED CRANKY OLD CRITIC
Bisen HE
Vol. XLI. No. 234.

BEAUTY CONTEST POPULAR
FOUR NEW CONTESTANTS JOIN RACE TODAY

MISS FRANCES CINDERS LEADS BY 15,000 VOTES THIS MORNING
MISS GRACE PRICE A CLOSE SECOND

The contest editor has great reason to rejoice this morning. On page five of this paper you will find yesterday's big vote in detail. The excellent showing made by a young lady from the Third Ward shows what loyalty and hustle on the part of schoolmates and friends will do. To Miss Cinders go the laurels today. Her friends and admirers certainly gave her a handsome vote. They will have to hustle if they keep her in the lead, for the nurses in the Garland Hospital are going to give that beautiful diamond ring to Miss Price if they can. The number of contestants was increased by four in yesterday's returns. The friends of Miss Bertha Lacev, Miss Lucy Baker, Miss Edith Hamson and Miss Alma Miller placed them among the contestants with a good vote. The people of Bisen must award the $500 diamond ring offered by the Herald to the most beautiful girl in the city, before July 19. Only six more weeks left. Coupons will appear on this page with each issue.

Select your favorite and vote early and often. Extra papers may be obtained at the Herald circulation department. Send them to friends residing in other places.

Watch for the big surprise that is sure to come some day this week. While the votes have been coming in large numbers we have reason to believe that someone is holding back many more. Saturday's big edition will contain pictures of the leaders.

POLICE HUNTING CLEVER TOURIST

PALMS HIMSELF OFF AS A GRAND ARMY MAN LOOKING FOR LOST SONS SLEEPS IN LIMBO

An East End lady who conducts a large boarding house came to the police headquarters very early yesterday morning to report the disappearance of a new boarder who overlooked his board bill when he left. Chief McGrawly next received a call from a prominent Grand Army man from the Third Ward. He had been bunced to the tune of $5, via the bogus check system and sympathy racket. From the descriptions given, the chief is certain that the man wanted is the "Gentleman Tramp" who spent a night in the city lock-up last Monday night, and told the chief he was looking for his two sons who were on the train.

PARRAKEET AND MOUSE PROMISE HIM SUCCESS AND LONG LIFE

Magistrate Hosen had his fortune told in Harrison Market Court yesterday, by a green and pink parrakeet and a black mouse. The bird picked one out of a tray of envelopes, which contained a message that promised luck and profit and a life of seventy-five years.

The mouse did better. It picked up an envelope with the statement that the court would be successful and live to be eighty.

A PRIMA DONNA
YOUNG ARTIST SINGS OPERA HOUSE

Anna Davin, one of the most promising member of the operatic company, to ward in her career yet, in St. Louis last night, when she appeared in "La Peri." Till then Mme. Davi...
FRIENDS Departing
Handsomest GARDENS
CHRISTMAS Present Stolen
Beautiful Pamphlets REPRINTED

QUESTIONED EIGHT Brazilian Artisans

Unfortunate AUTHORITY

ELEPHANT HUNTER INJURED
Inspect Automobile Mechanism

VICTORIOUS MARATHONER LIONIZED
Juvenile Cracksman Makes Restitution

NOTORIOUS RUSTLER EXILED FROM NEVADA
Pontiac Series Welcomed by Many Compositors
PIANOS
OF RARE TONE AND GREAT BEAUTY

Hundreds of our pianos have been sold throughout the country in the past ten years and we have yet to hear of one dissatisfied purchaser. Every one of our pianos have that rare, sweet tone which is only found in pianos of the better grade. Come and hear them as they smile, sob, laugh or whisper tender words of love. They are as responsive to the human touch as only wonderfully-toned pianos can be. We like to have you come in frequently. No one will ask you to buy, for selecting a piano is a serious matter and requires time and discretion. No family need be without an II. & M. piano as our terms are so flexible that we can make them fit almost every emergency.

OUR LARGE STOCK OF HIGH-GRADE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IS THE BEST IN THE COUNTRY

HERBANK & MORGAN
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-GRADE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
4978 Bradford Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Lining Quentell No. 2

HUNTS Pigeon

MENTION PRINTS

HONEST Demands

Beautiful SHOWINGS

BURN House

DISPLAY TUBES

RECORD Smashed

DESIGNING SPECIMENS

Manufactured Novelty

PRODUCES EXQUISITE EFFECT

Secured Honorable Methods

NEWEST DISTRICT FORMING
Handsome Qualities Within
Greatest General Returned

PROMINENT QUENTELL SHOWING
Buys Superior Finished Product
Desiring $123,456,7890 Figures

RICHEST GENTLEMAN RETURNED TUESDAY
Reporting Many Magnificent Productions
Special Attention Given Any Short Orders

GREAT EXCURSION TRAIN WRECKED YESTERDAY
Most Startling Discovery Reported at Princeton
Bewildered Pedestrian in Dreadful Predicament

Solicitors remained silent throughout proceedings
Having Systemized Facilities Aids All Modern Workmen
Greatest Building Contractors Meeting Heavy Reverses
Depositors Drawing $1,234,567,890 Every Other Century
We have for Friday and Saturday of this week another of our unique Wall Paper Displays, following the plan of our last great showing we will offer ten Specials at very reduced prices. Included in this new stock are several absolutely new ideas in Wall Paper that have not been shown in this country at any time previous to the middle of July when we first placed them on sale.

Please Note that New Patterns are Now on Display

---

BUNTING in all the red, white and blue combinations and in different designs at reduced prices until May thirtyeth. We also have a big line of American Flags in all sizes and materials that we will close out this week.

Bell Dry Goods Co.

THE TRAVEL CENTER OF CUSTER CITY AND

LAWN SUPPER

JULY FOURTH

Kindly fill out blanks on other side regarding number plates wanted and mail

CHARLES TRANSOM CARROLLS
CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE
LINING OLDSTYLE CONDENSED No. 520

MUSICAL SKETCH
BINDERS RESIGNING
NUMEROUS MONKEYS
HORSEMEN DISCONTINUE
PLEASING NORTHERN HOMES
DISTINGUISHED LADIES PROPOSED
MEMBERS INDISPOSED
GREAT IMPROVEMENT
EDUCATED BRIGHT GIRLS
CAGED STRANGE ANIMAL
HUNTER DISCOVERED FREAK
ROAMING THROUGH KEARNY
PRACTICAL MECHANIC PROMOTED
NORTHERN $1234567890 MERCHANT

BASHFUL MAID VISITS DENTIST
DREAMS OF MOTHER AND HOME
SMART STUDENT WRITES POEMS
RIVER PIRATES ESCAPED DETECTIVE
SAILORS REFUSED TO OBEY CAPTAIN
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE REMANDED
SHIPWRECK SIGHTED OFF OF FIRE ISLAND
FRANTIC PASSENGERS REMOVED HASTILY
LIFE-SAVING CREW RENDERS HEROIC WORK
COUNTRY Printer INHERITS ENORMOUS FORTUNE
RICH UNCLE IN CALIFORNIA LOCATED RELATIVES
ENTERTAINS YOUNG FRIENDS IN RURAL DISTRICT
SEVERAL CASES $1234567890 STILL REMAINING
BRIGHT Printing

Charming DESIGNS

STYLISH Characteristic

Cross RIVER

MAKES Engine

Helped INDIANS

AMERICAN Captain

Beautiful FRENCH GIRL

DEMANDING Manufacturers

GREATEST EXPOSITION
Buy American Ornaments

HISTORICAL CONCEPTIONS
Obtained Our Beautiful Border

HANDSOME STRUCTURE BURNS
More Lobsters $1234567890 Secured

STRIKING BEAUTIES EXTERMINATED
Unearthing Artistic Specimens in Australia

OBTAINING PROMINENT WESTERN PRINTER
German Compositor Left Jersey City for Texas
Philadelphia Elevated Trainmen Become Tired

YOUTHFUL MAIDEN WAITS TABLE IN RESIDENCE
Highest Buildings Shaken by Dynamite Explosion
Charming Poems Written During Summer Cruises
KENTUCKY RIDER INVITED Northeastern Police Overtake Thugs

JUMPED FROM HIGHER BUILDING Largest Amphitheatre Destroyed by Cyclone

LIEUTENANT PRESENTED WITH EMBLEMS Michigan Philanthropist Invented Electric Garden Sprinkler

NEVER FORGETS NAPOLEON Prehistoric $1234567890 Animals Seen

DIVERS RECOVERING LOST TREASURE Sharks and Whales Attacking Nervy Workmen Port Side of Battleship Bombarded by Enemy

FOREIGN AIRSHIP WELCOME German Contestants Delighted Inventor

BREAKING RECORD AT MADRID Tourist Printers Helped Country Proprietor

FRENCHMAN SURPRISED OLDEST KINGS Spanish Contortionist Amused Massachusetts Chiropodist

BUILDERS AND ARCHITECTS Denver Girls $1234567890 Enter School

STREET MUSICIAN ENTERTAINS TUTOR Famous Author Exposed Methods of Bank Cashiers Reformers Speaking Before Tremendous Gathering

MERCHANT DEMANDED EVIDENCE Salesmen Notified Manager Regarding Prices Bankers Invite Farmers to Attend Big Outing

REPORTERS INVESTIGATED NINE CHARGES Airships Lost in Flight From Philadelphia to Gotham Game Warden Retires After Twenty Years of Service Judgment Rendered $1234567890 Against Rich Banker

LIEUTENANT PRESENTED WITH EMBLEMS Michigan Philanthropist Invented Electric Garden Sprinkler

NEVER FORGETS NAPOLEON Prehistoric $1234567890 Animals Seen

DIVERS RECOVERING LOST TREASURE Sharks and Whales Attacking Nervy Workmen Port Side of Battleship Bombarded by Enemy

FOREIGN AIRSHIP WELCOME German Contestants Delighted Inventor

BREAKING RECORD AT MADRID Tourist Printers Helped Country Proprietor

FRENCHMAN SURPRISED OLDEST KINGS Spanish Contortionist Amused Massachusetts Chiropodist

BUILDERS AND ARCHITECTS Denver Girls $1234567890 Enter School

STREET MUSICIAN ENTERTAINS TUTOR Famous Author Exposed Methods of Bank Cashiers Reformers Speaking Before Tremendous Gathering

MERCHANT DEMANDED EVIDENCE Salesmen Notified Manager Regarding Prices Bankers Invite Farmers to Attend Big Outing

REPORTERS INVESTIGATED NINE CHARGES Airships Lost in Flight From Philadelphia to Gotham Game Warden Retires After Twenty Years of Service Judgment Rendered $1234567890 Against Rich Banker
Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2

PRINTED FINEST
Compare Selections

HUNTED ELEPHANT
Discovering Great Lake

PROMISING ORNAMENTS
Designed Beautiful Specimen

CLEAR BORDERS
Modernized Stitcher

RECEIVES PROPERTY
Extraordinary Statements

GRANTING INTERVIEWS
Making $1234567890 Money

PROVING GRAND INVESTMENT
Detective Headquarters Destroyed

OWNER BUYS AMERICAN SERIES
Use Comfortable Ocean Going Barge

HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCT SOLD
Many Highly Imaginary Stories Printed

RAINSTORM CAUSED GREAT RACE TODAY
Composer Defeats Pressman Playing Croquet
Hire Delightful $1234567890 Song Entertainer
TOURED Empires
Mechanic SECURED
SUPERIOR Job Printer
American EXPERIMENTS

IMPERCEPTIBLE Measurements

GENEROUS BUILDER
Reliable Type Founders

SOUTHEASTERN PRINTS
Atlanta Completely Stocked

MEXICAN PRINTERS DINING
Supply House Getting All Orders
American Type and Gatling Guns

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS FACE
For Heads and Display Advertising
Excellent Series for Any Newspaper
HUNTED Lizard
General CENSURED
TREMBLING Lighthouses
Beautiful Scenery ENCOUNTERED
LARGE PUBLISHERS Elected Their Leader

SEVEN HONEST SOLDIERS
Destroying Several Buildings

HUSKY TOURIST REJECTED
Much American Quality Shown

MAKES RELIABLE ORNAMENTS
Complete Printing Office Outfitter

COMPOSITOR STRAINS BACK TODAY
Record Made $1234567890 During Game

FISHERMEN CATCH MONSTER PORPOISE
Desperate Desmond was Defied by Rosamond

HIRES COURTEOUS POLICEMAN
Newest Creations Constantly Used
Originating Marvelous Machinery

GERMAN SAILOR MAKING SPEECHES
National Emblems Purchased by Woman
Observation Trains Just Passed Through

WATCH DANGEROUS PERFORMANCES
Mailing Latest Editions with Much Speed
Boston Wire Stitchers Deliver the Goods

GIRLS DISPLAYING CONSIDERABLE INTEREST
Many Excursions Stopped at Reno on July Fourth
Broad-Shouldered Negro Gained Great Reputation

SHOWING FINEST NEWSPAPER HEAD LETTERS
Fancy Printer Gains Great Reputation in Spokane
Many Iron Dollars $1234567899 and Lead Nickels

647
DETERMINED

REBURNISHED

WHISTLE BROKEN

DESIGNING SPECIMENS

TOURIST WRITES HISTORY

GRINDSTONES TURNED ABOUT

NUMEROUS OLD TREES PROSTRATE

TRUCKS FURNISHED HunTSMAN RETIRES

INDIAN FIRING RIFLES MISSED CLUB RECORD

MISER BOUGHT WEAKFISH SPENT $1234567890 HER TIME
LIKED MERCIFUL JUSTICE
Government Pensions Artists

SOLDIER HELPING FIREMEN
Inventor Explained New Schemes

PRODUCERS BOUGHT GROCERIES
Eloquent Statesman Cautioned American

OLDER COMEDIANS
Hundreds Enjoy Drama
Useful Lightface Pleases

REQUIRED BEAUTIFUL FACES
Farmers Delighting City Gardener
Ideal Resting Places Near Gotham
Bequeathed $1234567890 to Sports

LINING TITLE NO. 551

KIDNAP MIRTHFUL GIRLS

FOUND MORE ANTIQUE TYPE

KINDEST PEOPLE
ABLEST WRITERS

EXPERT LOCKSMITH
PUBLISHER RETIRES

UNION CALIF. DIGITIZED BY MICROSOFT
Lining Open Title No. 520

DESIRING AMERICAN OPEN TITLE SERIES
Strikingly Beautiful Creation Presented Critic

MAKING FINEST BORDER
Buying Splendid Ornaments
Figures $1234567890 Pleased

ARTIST DESIGNED SPECIMENS
Rapid Composition During Contest
Participants Acknowledged Judge
Stylish Gowned Women Spectators

SECURE STRONG BLACKSMITH
Appreciate Marvelous Undertaking
Husky Boilermakers Working Hard

DEMOLISH GRAND HEALTH RESORT
Cyclone Strikes with Untold Fury Yesterday
Destroys Forests and Orchards Stricken Rare
Newspaper Prints Several Columns of Items

STOCK EXCHANGE IMPROVING
Beautiful Electrical Displays Shown
Throws Circus Rider During Parade

TOURIST PRINTER BECOMES RESTED
Covers First Hundred Miles Before Lighting
Aeroplane Destroyed by Contrary Air Waves
Hours Dreaming $1234567890 Costs Money

SAVOR ERECTED HIGHEST BUILDING
Finest Quality Reigns Supreme Throughout
Delightful Excursion Entertained Delegates

MODERN PRINTERS INTERESTED PUBLISHER
Detectives Pursued Chinaman Through Central Park
Courteous Fishermen Gave Many Lobsters to Public
Dancing Master Returned Unclaimed Cheap Jewelry

Lining Condensed Title No. 524

ENTERENTERS HEARTILY WELCOMED BY AUDIENCE
American Quality Standing Tests Against European Competitors

HUNDRED SOLDIERS CAPTURE DESPERATE BORDER BANDIT
Specimen Artist Received Diamond Medal While at Rockaway Beach

DESTROYS FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
Beautiful Maiden Created Great Sensation
Useful Figures $1234567890 Count Them

FOREIGNER OBTAINS KNOWLEDGE
Japanese Butler Fought Russian Cossack
Panama Canal Being Dredged Continually
Sunken Vessels Raised in Havana Harbor

KINGS OFTEN VISITED HOT SPRINGS
Great Farming Lands Opened in Montana
American Type Founders Company Faces

PORTLAND MULTIPLE PUNCHING MACHINES
Expert Physical Instructors Training Composer
Big Heavyweight Wrestler Raced Freight Train
Youthful Aerobat Performs Great Muscular Feat

ORGANIZE RHODE ISLAND CLAM BAKERS
Long-Haired Historian Doubt Famous Astrologist
Astronomy Students Prepared Stories on Comets

BUY'S BOSTON WIRE STITCHING MACHINES
Young Operator Attended Annual Entertainment
Sporty Printer Escorts Fairest Damsels Saturday
Spending Day $1234567890 While Riding Ponies
Lining Boldface No. 520

DELEGATES RECEIVED INSTRUCTION FROM LOCAL Prominent Enthusiastic Southern Statesman Corresponds Usual Interest Paid $1234567890 Rather Small Depositor

SECRET SERVICE FORCE TAKING EXTRAORDINARY PRECAUTION Detective Sherlocko Discovers Several Undesirable Citizens in Westport Considerable Excitement in Europe Caused by Great Coronation Parade

UNSOFTPACIFIED FARMER DECIDES TO VISIT NEW YORK CITY His Description of the Wonderful Sights Interested Numerous Relatives Young Man Returns and Finds Old Homestead Devoted to Real Pleasure

FIERCE STORM SWEEPS NEWARK BAY Ten Lives Lost and Narrow Escapes Reported Grave Fear Felt for Missing Pleasure Parties

LIGHTNING STRIKES BRASS FOUNDRY Feather Factory Blown Seven Hundred Miles Handsome Penitentiary Completely Wrecked

Lining Boldface Italic No. 520

MUSICAL FESTIVITIES INTERESTED NOBLEMAN Recent Reductions in $1234567890 Big Department Store

STRIKING METHOD USED BY MONSTER PRINTING CONCERN Disruption Throughout Entire State Considered Detrimental to Politics Several Defeated Candidates Hastily Demand Thorough Investigation

SUPREME COURT DECISION SETTLED LENGTHY ARGUMENT Many Celebrated Lawyers Listened Very Attentively to Technical Points Interested Students Amazed at Unusual Clever Demonstration Advanced

ATHLETIC SPORTS FOR YOUNG LADIES Exercises Very Beneficial in Summer or Winter Newark High School Girls Form Driving Club

BOY RETURNED IMPORTANT RECORDS City Officials Denounce Methods Used by Police German Band Played Latest Hungarian Tune
LINING REGAL ITALIC

BEAUTIFUL PRINTING FROM REGAL ITALIC
Graceful Women Parade Concourse Every Night
Midnight Serenaders Arouse Handsome Mothers

WHIP STORMING KNIGHTS
Stronger Prince Leading Battle
Demands $1234567890 Thinker

CRUISER MAINE AGAIN IN BOSTON
Eastern Traveler Killed on High Ledge
Boy Scouts Appear at Brooklyn Circus

EXQUISITE BEAUTIES
FINE $1234567890 PAID

EXPERIENCED TEACHERS
CANDIDATE FOR SHERIFF

GATHERING BEAUTIFUL MAGNOLIAS IN LOWER GEORGIA
CHARMING SCHOOL TEACHER HELD DELIGHTFUL PARTY
LUMBERMEN WORKED IN MICHIGAN UPPER PENINSULA
SOUTHERN GENTLEMEN TRAVEL MILES ON STEAMBOAT
DEMANDS CONFERENCE OF STOCKHOLDERS AND VICTIMS
Simple Country Gentleman Mourning Loss of Savings for Automobile
New Jersey Constable Hoodwinked by Notorious Philadelphia Thief
Victim Claims He Was Relieved of Five Dollars in American Money

RAINSTORM STRIKES SOUTHERN CITY
Many Homes Totally Destroyed by Cyclones
Louisiana Town Nearly Blown Into the Gulf
Women and Children in Panic as Rain Falls
Farmer Loses $1234567890 in Nightmare

COMANCHE INDIANS INITIATE TENDERFOOT
Western Individual Treated Kindly by Young Braves
Lucky Paleface Finally Elopess with Handsome Squaw
Big Chief Sitting Dog Offers Much Wampum for Facts
More Rifle Practice Ordered in Anticipation of Battle
Rusty Tomahawks Will Surely Do Service This Friday

SEVEN ENTERPRISING DOCTORS TOURING ICELAND
Expert Physicians Gone to Search for the Famous Cold Spring
Authority Says Discovery Will Prove Boon to Bald Headed Men
One Experiment on Billiard Ball Satisfied Doubting Thomases

UNITED STATES CRUISER RETURNS AFTER LONGEST VOYAGE
Jackies Related Thrilling Experiences on Board Ship During the Storms
Young Mascot Jumped Overboard as Giant Cruiser Neared Eastern Port
Admiral Promoted Ambitious $1234567890 Boston Youth Last Thursday

Prices for Circular Fonts Lining Law Italic No. 520
HANDSOME Department

DECLINES INTRODUCTION
Reproduction Unsatisfactory

CHAMPION WRESTLER THROWN
Brawny Blacksmith Captures Title

COMBINATION OFFER
Higher Position Secured

WEARY WILLIE RESTED
Absolutely Declined Work

KIND OLD LADIES OFFER ALMS
But the Wood Remains Unchopped
SHOW MODERN DESIGN Display Feature Exquisite Charters Swiftest Cruiser

SECOND PRESIDENT RETIRING Dreamland Lion Captured Friday Bravest Policemen Hunt Fugitive

SOLDIERS ENDURED MANY HARDSHIPS Heavy Marching Order Comes from Major Bugle Sounded General Muster Repeatedly Knapsacks and Blankets Carefully Packed

NIGHT EDITORS EDUCATED Time Rapid Vaudeville Singers Railroad Detective Chased Men Guards Plunder Fine Buildings

HUNTERS CAPTURED QUAILS Buffalo Pursued While Browsing Chasing Foxes Through Meadow Spending $1234567890 Fortune

NOTORIOUS BURGLAR SUBDUEO Brave Constable Shackled Criminal Safeblower Defied Brutal Detective Chasing Foxes Through Meadow Spending $1234567890 Fortune

SEARCHING PARTY RETURNS Youngsters Taken by Policemen Lost Children Found Near Woods Slept Beside Monument of Kelley Boston Newspapers Giving Facts Receives Liberal Reward Monday

TINSMITH WROTE TOUCHING STORY Describing Life Among the Norwegians Resident Pictured Beyond Comparison Scene Based Upon Historical Thoughts Enormous Demands Received Tuesday Love and Pathos Played Important Part Brought $1234567890 and Five Cents
Lining Doric No. 520

STRANGE HOUSE
Trains Fierce Lion

RETURNS FORTUNE
Hunter Injured Tiger

DESIGNER CENSURED
Learned Counsel Advises

PICKED FOR LEADING ACTS
Graduated From Third School
New England Printer Retired

EXCITED CROWD
Boys Studied Law
Southern Captain

REMARKABLE BEAUTY
Third Annual Shore Dinner
Journeys Through Scotland

FAMOUS CIRCUS ACROBAT
Wild Animals Inhabited Jungle
Splendid $1234567890 Cooking

PRECIOUS GEMS STOLEN
Eight Midstrels Entertained
Desirable Citizens Organized
Speaker Charmed Publisher
Dynamiting Historic Bridge

LIGHT OPERA SINGER RETURNED
Young Duke Rewards Lady for Honesty
Desperate Thief Caught by a Policeman
Californian Befriended Former Citizens
Famous Theatre Manager Weds Beauty

RECEIVED TWO THOUSAND MESSAGES
Inspector to Condemn Largest Fire Trap
Contains Attractive and Beautiful Ideas
Producing the Highest Grade of Printing
Aerostat Made $1234567890 Flight In Air

656
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>HERD Seized Clear DRINKS DESIGN Producers Singular COINCIDENT MARVELOUS Coal Product Copyrighting DISTINCT PRINTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>3 A $6.90 3 a $4.00 $10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>3 A $5.40 4 a $3.90 $9.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>3 A $4.06 5 a $3.45 $7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>4 A $3.00 8 a $3.30 $6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>4 A $2.50 8 a $2.65 $5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 A $2.10 12 a $2.15 $4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7 A $1.75 12 a $1.80 $3.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>10 A $1.45 22 a $1.90 $3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>10 A $1.45 22 a $1.90 $3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 A $1.20 22 a $1.65 $2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15 A $1.20 22 a $1.65 $2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>17 A $1.05 34 a $1.45 $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>18 A $1.00 36 a $1.25 $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>20 A $0.90 40 a $1.10 $2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>CONSTRUCTS TOWER Makes Exquisite Series NIGHT RIDERS DISPERSING Great Labor-Saving Machines BEFRIENDS MAGAZINE PUBLISHING More Harmonious Musical Selections Superintendent $1234567890 Erections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>7 A $1.75 12 a $1.80 $3.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>10 A $1.45 22 a $1.90 $3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15 A $1.20 22 a $1.65 $2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15 A $1.20 22 a $1.65 $2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>17 A $1.05 34 a $1.45 $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>18 A $1.00 36 a $1.25 $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>20 A $0.90 40 a $1.10 $2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENTERTAINING RICHER CHILDREN Practical Knowledge of Operation Handsome Scholar Returned Home Buy Useful Labor-Saving Material WITNESSED GREAT ACROBATIC FEAT Produces Wonderful Electric Display Containing Distinct Original Qualities Stylish Modern Antique Repays Buyer

AMERICAN TYPE SPECIMENS INTERESTING Job Printers Readily See Attractive Feature The Craft Realizing the Artistic Possibilities Wheel of Progress Kept Turning Every Hour Bankers are $1234567890 Always Welcomed
ENGRAVERS BOLD

CHAMPIONS
MINEHURST

36 Point

$4.05

QUICK PRINTS
TIRED WOMAN

24 Point

$2.50

SOMETHING SOLID
HOUSE WRECKING

18 Point

$2.00

RESUMING OPERATIONS
TAPESTRIES EXHIBITED

18 Point No. 1

$2.00

VERY HARMONIZING BORDER
STUPENDOUS UNDERTAKINGS

12 Point No. 3

$1.50

TEACHER PRAISED
AMERICAN PUBLIC

12 Point No. 2

$1.50

GENERAL REDUCTIONS
ORNAMENTAL BORDER

12 Point No. 1

$1.50

RELIABLE HOME PRODUCTION
BEAUTIFUL FOR THE PRINTER

6 Point No. 5

$1.00

FOUR BEAUTIFUL BUILDINGS ERECTED
HANDSOMELY ENGRAVED INVITATIONS
GENEROUS PEOPLE PROPOSED DINNER

6 Point No. 4

$1.00

MUSIC RENDITIONS ARE PLEASANT
LARGE DELEGATIONS ENTERTAINED
GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS IN PRINTING
KINDLY ATTENDING OUR RECEPTION

6 Point No. 3

$1.00

MONSTROUS CAPTURED WHILE EXPLORING
NOW EXPECTING SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATIONS
BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS PRESENTED VISITORS
CREATIONS OF ARTISTIC PRINTER DISPLAYED

6 Point No. 2

$1.00

RATHER EXTRAORDINARY MECHANICAL RESOURCES
GIVING NUMEROUS REPORTS CONCERNING BANKERS
DEMONSTRATION FAVORABLE TO LATEST INVENTION
REMARKABLY INCREASED POPULATION REGISTERED

6 Point No. 1

$1.00

PROFESSOR RANDOLPH WFDENHEIM TALKS AT LENGTH
INTERESTING DISCOURSER CREATED GENERAL EXCITEMENT
BE STATED POLITICAL ECONOMY UNCEPTIONALLY AND PALM
PROPOSED RESULTS WITH PROMINENT AMERICAN PRODUCTS
ENGRAVERS BOLD

FRANKLIN TRAINING SCHOOL
MISS BEATRICE FITZHUBERT
PRINCIPAL

TERM
SEPTEMBER 1ST TO JUNE 30TH

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO
MISS BEATRICE FITZHUBERT
LOCK BOX 2811
EAST ROCKLAND, ME.

MISS BEATRICE FITZHUBERT
PRINCIPAL
FRANKLIN TRAINING
SCHOOL
187 GRANT BOULEVARD
ROCKLAND, ME.

GRADUATING EXERCISES

YOU ARE INVITED TO ATTEND THE
GRADUATING EXERCISES OF
KINGSBRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE ELEVENTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE
AT EIGHT O'CLOCK
IN PHI DELTA NORMAL HALL

PLEASE PRESENT THIS CARD AT THE DOOR
REDUCED STOCK QUICK PRINTERS STUNG BUTCHER

EJECTING FRIENDS STUDIED QUESTION LOST MINES FOUND

NINE PROMINENT MEN IMPROVED SCULPTURE REMARKABLE FLIGHT

CLEVER SCHEMER MECHANIC HIRED SPEND $1234567890

POPULAR MAN DYING INDICT FIVE BROKERS EXAMINES HUCKSTER

BEAUTIFUL GRANITE MANSION SEVERAL INVENTIONS BOUGHT DUKE INVITES ELEVEN BARONS ONE HOMELY WOMAN PRESENT
CARD MERCANTILE IN DISPLAY

MERK & CRONIN

CAST URNS FOR LAWNS AND CEMETRIES

WE FURNISH SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY

FAIRVIEW AND OAKWOOD STREETS MUNROE, OHIO

Branch Offices
ALBANY CHICAGO PORTLAND ST. LOUIS BOSTON

OAK TAVERN
OAKWOOD BOULEVARD ACORN, OHIO

WINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUNN'S EXTRA DRY</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPORTED RHINE</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUNCH CHARTREUSE</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN PUNCH</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANADIAN COCKTAIL</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAUTERNE</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERRY</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSELY</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIGARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cigar</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUBA BE PERFECTO</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA ROSA PUCETO RICO</td>
<td>$.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIDE OP HAVANA</td>
<td>$.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAK TAVERN SPECIAL</td>
<td>$.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOFFMAN HOUSE</td>
<td>$.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEY WEST BOUQUET</td>
<td>$.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HINDER & ROMINE BONDS MORTGAGES, SECURITIES

ROOM 23 TITLE BUILDING 84 MERITUS STREET BALTIMORE

CLASS EXERCISES

MISS MAZIE ROSTON'S SCHOOL

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND THE CLASS EXERCISES FROM TWO TO FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 30TH

IN THE CLASS ROOM

REFRESHMENTS ORCHESTRA
FOREIGNER

RIGHT NUMBER

AMERICAN PRODUCT

PRODUCES DISTINCT SERIES

RIGHTEOUS $1234567890 MANAGER

MERCANTILE SERIES

COMPETING PRINTERS HARMONIZE

EASTERN EXCURSIONISTS RETURN

DESIGNS NEW TYPES

CLOSE NEGOTIATION

SIMPLE FACTS KNOWN

GETS $1234567890 COIN

MOST NOTORIOUS FAMILY

VENTILATING APPLIANCE

REVEAL UNPLEASANT TIDINGS

EIGHTEEN MILLIONS INVESTED

GOVERNMENT ISSUED ORDERS

INGLENIOUS BAKING MACHINES

CONFECTIONERS REMARKABLE

PURCHASE MERCANTILE TYPE

BOSTON WIRE STITCHER IS POPULAR

INVALUABLE AS GOOD PROFIT MAKER

ALL BINDERS RECOGNIZE ITS MERITS

REGULATED $1234567890 TIME CLOCK

THE UNITED SOCIETIES OF GLORIOUS ORDERS

MIDNIGHT SUBURBANITES ELECTED ANOTHER

DELEGATE TO THE SEMI-ANNUAL CONVENTION

RECEPTION COMMITTEE EXTENDED WELCOME

REVEAL UNPLEASANT TIDINGS

EIGHTEEN MILLIONS INVESTED
LINING COPPERPLATE ROMAN

HANDSOME RECEPTIONS
BRIGHT DESIGN SOUGHT
CONVINCING QUESTIONS
COME $1234567890 HOME

BRIGHT COPPERPLATE EFFECT
ENGRAVERS WORK IMITATED
DESIRE ARTISTIC PERFECTION
CHARMING SCENERY VIEWED
USEFUL ORS & T CHARACTERS

THE NATIONAL ARTS CLUB OF KANSAS

SKS THE HONOR OF YOUR COMPANY IN THE GALLERIES OF THE
ASSOCIATION AT NUMBER TWENTY-SEVEN NORTH CLEAVELAND
STREET, BETWEEN TWO AND SIX IN THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY
NINETEEN, AND BETWEEN SEVEN AND TEN IN THE EVENING
OF JANUARY TWENTY, TO VIEW AN EXHIBITION OF LANDSCAPE
SCENERIES SKETCHED BY SOME OF THE MOST NOTED ARTISTS OF THE
COUNTRY, THE PROCEEDS OF THE EXHIBITION WILL BE DEVOTED
TO FURTHERING THE ART EFFORTS OF STUDENTS IN OUR LOCAL
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, WHERE MUCH EVIDENCE OF REAL TALENT HAS BEEN
DISCOVERED. TICKETS MAY BE SECURED

HERMAN J. HUTHERBORD, Jf
Morton H. VANDERGOUDE
Richard M. CREIGHTON

ORPHAN AUTOMOBILE CLUB

THE OBJECT OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS
TO FURNISH FREE AUTOMOBILE RIDES
TO THE YOUNG ORPHANS AND INSTITUTE
CHILDREN OF THIS CITY, DAILY RIDES
ALONG THE PEACEFUL COUNTRY ROADS
WHICH ABUND IN THIS VICINITY AND AN
AND OCCASIONAL DAY SPENT AT ONE OF
THE MANY CRAMING RESORTS ALONG
THE LAKE FRONT HAVE DONE A GREAT
DEAL TOWARD PUTTING NEW LIFE AND
HOPE INTO THESE YOUNG HEARTS, AND WE
 AGAIN DETERMINE TO DEVOT OURSELVES
OF YOUR FORMED GENIUSITY IN PERM-
MITTING US THE USE OF YOUR CAR FOR
THIS LAUREL-PURPOSE, ALL OFFERS
WILL BE CHEERFULLY ACKNOWLEDGED

MARTIN J. MORROWHOUSE
ELIZABETH RANDALL
REDGEO FLEEMING
HERTHA MAY CLARKE
ELEANOR BLANCHARD
SECRETARY
GENERAL COMMITTEE

6 Point No. 554  16 A $1.25
BRIGHT COPPERPLATE EFFECT
ENGRAVERS WORK IMITATED
DESIRE ARTISTIC PERFECTION
CHARMING SCENERY VIEWED
USEFUL ORS & T CHARACTERS

6 Point No. 551  24 A $1.00
NEAT ANNOUNCEMENTS EASILY COMPOSED
IGNITION BUSINESS AND VISITING CAR
ATTRACTION SOCIETY PRINTING PROCURED
ENTERPRISE MERCHANTS REMAIN FIRM
SHOWING REMARKABLE CHARACTERISTICS

6 Point No. 552  25 A $1.00
MR. AND MRS. HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, JR. AT HOME
TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL RECEPTION AND DANCE
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 21ST, VISITORS' DAY
MODERN SUMMER EXCURSIONS BEGIN IN NEXT MONTH
SPRINGTIME BREEZES REFRESH THE ATMOSPHERE

6 Point No. 555  31 A $1.00
DISTINCTIVE FORMS FOR RECEIVING ROYAL WELCOME
EXPERIENCED OFFICIALS FROM WOOFREE, ENTERPRISING
INTERESTING DEPARTMENTS ON OUR GREAT RESOURCES
AUTOMOBILE AND STRAWBERRY JUICE GRATEFULLY ENJOYED
SIPPING METHODS $1000 A POUND

LONDON HOUSE

MRS. CHARLES BRICE
STYLIST DRESSMAKER

NO. 1294 SOUTH EIGHTH STREET
AUSTIN, MISSOURI

Old English Border Dutch Initial

Booklet Ornament
SPECIMEN PRODUCED HISTORIES INTEREST

BRANDON SERIES PLEASED HANDSOMEST LIGHTHOUSE

DESIGNS SUBMITTED IMPROVING CONTAINING MODERN STRENGTH

MONSTER TORNADO DISTURBED CHILD WORK DEMANDS CAREFUL COMPOSITOR DIGNIFIED $1234567890 FIGURES CAST

BEAUTIFUL MAIDEN SWINGS IN THE HAMMOCK PLOWING STARTED IN NORTHWEST MONTANA SOLD TREMENDOUS SHIPMENT OF MACHINERY

INTEREST HOTEL PROPRIETOR ADVERTISE COMING RESIDENTS USING BOSTON WIRE STITCHER

CROWN ANOTHER MONARCH TODAY MAGAZINE BEGAN FOURTH VOLUME YOUNG STONEMEN LEARN RAPIDLY

HORRIBLE PLAGUES DESTROYED EMPIRE PRESENT EXTREMELY GRACEFUL MAIDEN DISCRIMINATING FLORIST MERITS HONOR BANKERS WENT $1234567890 TO KANSAS

BRANDON SERIES BRINGS MANY RETURN ORDERS MUTUAL ADMIRATION SOCIETY FORMED IN CHINA RAPID STEEL AND IRON INDUSTRY DEVELOPING COLORADO MOUNTAIN SCENERY STILL PLEASING
ANNOUNCEMENT

TO THOSE SPENDING THEIR VACATION IN OLD VIRGINIA

LANDMARK RAILROAD

WE ANNOUNCE SPECIAL RATES FOR THOSE DESIRING TO SPEND THEIR VACATION IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. ALL RETURN TICKETS GOOD FOR SIXTY DAYS. DURING JULY AND AUGUST SPECIAL TRAINS WILL BE RUN TO ALL THE LEADING SUMMER RESORTS AND WATERING PLACES. FULL INFORMATION AND ARTISTIC FOLDERS SENT ON REQUEST

JOHN HURNS
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT
LANDMARK, VA.

The Poml Company
CHEMISTS
SOAP AND PERFUME

Represented by
John Caldwell, M.D.

BOSTON SKATING CLUB
142 ALDER STREET

OPENING NIGHT
JANUARY FIRST

WE DESIRE TO ANNOUNCE NEXT FRIDAY NIGHT THE OPENING OF THE BOSTON SKATING CLUB IN ROOMS RECENTLY SECURED FOR THE SEASON IN CHARLES HOTEL AT WALDEN POND. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN PUT FORTH TO MAKE THIS OLD WINTER SPORT THE SOURCE OF MUCH PROFIT

REFRESHMENTS WILL BE SERVED MEMBERS DURING THE EVENING AND SKATING ON THE POND, WEATHER PERMITTING, WILL BE THE MAIN FEATURE OF THE EVENING. THE WIGHT ORCHESTRA WILL FURNISH MUSIC. LET THE MEMBERS ALL ATTEND

BOSTON SKATING CLUB
Wain Hancock, secretary

LUCY MAY OSMUND

ASKS THE PLEASURE
OF YOUR COMPANY ON HER SEVENTH BIRTHDAY
THURSDAY AFTERNOON
TYPO GOTHIC
(Name changed from Tiffany Gothic)

24 Point No. 2
ENDURING FISHERMEN
7 A $2.50

24 Point No. 1
COMPOSITOR ENTRUSTED
7 A $2.50

18 Point No. 2
DEMANDING MODERN GOTHICS
9 A $2.00

18 Point No. 1
REQUIRED JUDGMENT WHEN CHOSEN
12 A $2.00

PRINTED MATTER

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS PRINTED STOCK CONSISTING OF VALUABLE WORK DONE BY US, AND THE CARRIER HEREOF SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS DELIVERY IN AS FIRST CLASS CONDITION AS WHEN IT WAS GIVEN IN HIS CHARGE. AS ONE PREVENTIVE OF DAMAGE WOULD SUGGEST THAT YOU KEEP THIS COVERED DURING DAMP OR RAINY WEATHER AND ALSO SEE THAT THE FLOORING ON WHICH IT STANDS IS KEPT DRY.

JOHN RANKIN & CO.

FROM
JOHN RANKIN & COMPANY
235 STATE STREET
HAMBURG

FIGURES $1234567890 DOLLARS

12 Point No. 3
GENTLEMEN CREDITORS PRINT PROMINENT CARD
15 A $1.50

12 Point No. 2½
PRAISED YOUTHFUL DESIGNER REQUIRE MODERN TYPE FACES
18 A $1.50

12 Point No. 2
CANCELLING PREVIOUS LISTINGS INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN MECHANIC
21 A $1.50

12 Point No. 1
WITHOUT BALANCE NOTHING ARTISTIC BEING LIKE LARGE SHIPS MINUS SAIL
23 A $1.50

6 Point No. 4
PROPERTY OWNERS INTERESTING USE FOLDERS, PAMPHLETS, CARDS FORTUNES SMILED ON FOREIGNER
20 A $1.00

6 Point No. 3
PREPARING CAREFUL PRINTING ORDERS RELIEVE COMPOSITORS WHEN REQUIRED PRINTERS PREFER AMERICAN PRODUCTS
23 A $1.00

6 Point No. 2
GREATER SNOWSTORM HEADING EASTWARD TODAY JOB PRINTERS INCLINING LOVINGLY TOWARD BOLD ATTRACTION DESIGNS THAT CONTAIN ORIGINALITY
28 A $1.00

6 Point No. 1
HARMONIOUS TYPOGRAPHICAL PRINTINGS BEARING IDEAL FEATURES, WHICH ADVERTISERS WANT NOWADAYS, GAINED CONSIDERABLE HEADWAY MADE WITH THE GOTIC SERIES
34 A $1.00

666
TYPO GOTHIC
(Name changed from Tiffany Gothic)

THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EXTENDS A CORDIAL INVITATION TO ALL PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS TO VISIT ITS CENTRAL PLANT LOCATED AT 300 COMMUNIPAW AVENUE JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WITHOUT DOUBT THIS IS THE LARGEST AND BEST ARRANGED TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE WORLD. ANYONE INTERESTED IN TYPE OR PRINTING WILL FEEL WELL REPAID FOR THE TIME SPENT IN INSPECTING THE PLANT.

THE BRINKTOWN TRUST COMPANY
IMPROVED FARM OR CITY PROPERTY FOR SALE WITHIN EASY COMMUTING DISTANCE OF NEW YORK

MRS. THOMAS MORTON
AT HOME THURSDAYS 906 NORDAIN STREET

MARKUS S. BRONSON
MINING ENGINEER

ORDER OF DANCE

FIRST HALF
1 Grand March
2 Waltz
3 Two-Step
4 Portland Fancy
5 Schottische
6 Waltz

SECOND HALF
7 Two-Step
8 Lanciers
9 Waltz
10 Schottische
11 Waltz

GOOD NIGHT

CHARLES L. DAILEY, PRESIDENT
HUGH BARRIE, TREASURER

THIRD AND MAPLE STREETS
OPPOSITE POST OFFICE
MODERNIZED NUMBERING
General Improvement Noticed

EUROPEAN MERCHANT SOUGHT
Northern Hunting Excursion Returns

DISTINGUISHED PUBLISHERS ADVISED
Noted Literary Exponents Received Mention

ENTHUSIASTIC PRINTERS PROMOTING HARMONY
Popular American Line Type Styles Strongly Advocated
Successful Advertisers Are Demanding Quality Printing

REMARKABLE DESIGNS BOUGHT
Distinctive and Picturesque Conceits
Bright Color Blending Acknowledged

EXPERIENCED CUSTOMER DELIGHTED
American Faces Charm the Most Exacting
Recovering $1234567890 Owner Pleased

SECURE YOUR JOB TYPE IN WEIGHT FONTS
Avoid the Expensive Habit of Picking Live Matter
Full Cases of Display Letter Mean Larger Profits

MANY CHARACTERISTIC AND STRIKING TYPE DESIGNS
Popular American Line Faces Increase the Value of Printing
Always Bear This Fact in Mind When Ordering New Material
EXTEND to their friends and customers a cordial invitation to attend their Annual Exhibition and pass judgment on the recent importation of Oriental Carpets, Rugs and Tapestries which their special European agent, Mr. Herbert Mason, after visiting the principal marts and trade-centers of Europe, Asia and India, has selected for them. This selection is undoubtedly the finest that has ever been displayed and offered for sale in this city. No matter how keen the eye may be for color harmony, or how fastidious the taste in harmonious interior decoration, the subtle charm embodied in the making of these creations cannot fail to appeal to you. To have a beautiful and comfortable home is the ambition of every person of intelligence, and how to make the home as beautiful as one's purse will permit is an art in which every householder should be interested and to further this end a special staff of skilled housefurnishers and decorators is at your service.
EXPOSED STRANGE METHOD
PROSPEROUS YOUNG MERCHANTS
BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVE MENTION
MEDICAL JOURNALS EXPLAIN HARMFUL DRINK

SUMMER ANNOUNCEMENT
THE FAIRMOUND COMPANY
MANUFACTURING SILVERSMITHS

ANNOUNCES THAT IT HAS MANUFACTURED A DISTINCTIVE AND ARTISTIC LINE OF NOVELTIES IN THE SILVERSMITHS ART AND WILL BE PLEASED IF YOU WILL SHOW YOUR APPRECIATION WHEN

MR. HURBERT CHURCHSON WORTHINGTON
CALLS AT YOUR OFFICE WITH SAMPLES COMPRISING ITS COMPLETE LINES AND YOU MAY EXPECT HIM ON OR ABOUT THE
TWENTY-FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH OF AUGUST
KNOWING THAT OUR LINES WILL MEET WITH YOUR APPROVAL WE THANK YOU FOR YOUR KIND CONSIDERATION OF THE SAME AND FOR MANY PAST FAVORS

THE FAIRMOUND COMPANY
SHOE LANE, LONDON, E.C.

DURABLE $1234567890 HANDSOME

PROMINENT SPEAKER FOUND SOME INTERESTING READING
ENERGETIC MAIDENS SUBSTITUTED RICH RESIDENT PRESENTED NAMES
HANDSOME AMERICAN PRODUCTS USED REASONABLE REQUIREMENTS PROPOSED
LARGE DEMANDS GRANTED COUNTY OFFICIALS NUMEROUS CONTRACTS REPORTED DEFECTIVE
EXPOSED STRANGE METHOD
PROSPEROUS YOUNG MERCHANTS
BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVE MENTION
MEDICAL JOURNALS EXPLAIN HARMFUL DRINK

THE AKRON MINING & MILLING CO.
DEVELOPING AND OPERATING
MINING PROPERTIES, TIMBER TRACTS
AND COAL LANDS
MAIN OFFICE
MANDRAKE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MR. RUDOLPH M. WORTHINGTON
HOME DECORATOR
36 AMSTERDAM STREET
HURON BUILDING
PIKERSTOWN, N. M.

DURABLE $1234567890 HANDSOME

PROminent SPEAKER FOUND
SOME INTERESTING READING
ENERGETIC MAIDENS SUBSTITuted
RICH RESIDENT PRESENTED NAMES
HANDSOME AMERICAN PRODUCTS USED
REASONABLE REQUIREMENTS PROPOSED
LARGE DEMANDS GRANTED COUNTY OFFICIALS
NUMEROUS CONTRACTS REPORTED DEFECTIVE
EXHIBITION OF RARE CURIOS
AND
FINE ANTIQUES

BEGINNING MONDAY, JANUARY 17TH, AND CONTINUING THE ENTIRE WEEK, OUR ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF RARE CURIOS AND FINE ANTIQUES WILL BE HELD IN THE WAREROOMS OF OUR NEW BUILDING. WE CAN TRUTHFULLY ANNOUNCE, WITHOUT FEAR OF CONTRADICTION, THAT OUR DISPLAY THIS YEAR WILL BE THE BEST EVER SEEN IN THE CITY. A SPECIAL EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE BY OUR TRAVELING PURCHASER TO OUTDO HIMSELF ON THIS OCCASION, AND THAT HE HAS SUCCEEDED TO AN ADMIRABLE DEGREE WILL BE AT ONCE APPARENT TO THE MOST FASTIDIOUS OF ART CONNOISSEURS AND COLLECTORS OF CURIOS AND ANTIQUES

A BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED CATALOGUE HAS BEEN ARRANGED AND THE ARTICLES ENUMERATED, WITH A BRIEF HISTORY OF EACH. PATRONS WHO FEEL INTERESTED AND FIND IT INCONVENIENT TO ATTEND THE EXHIBITION IN PERSON MAY SECURE A COPY BY SENDING THEIR ADDRESS TO THIS DEPARTMENT

THE KINGSFORD ART CO.
SECOND AND BRINK STREETS
AUSTIN, ILLINOIS

Silver Novelties        Rare Statuary

THE KINGSFORD ART COMPANY
IMPORTER OF
ANTIQUES AND CURIOS

REPRESENTED BY
CHARLES N. MASON

SECOND AND BRINK STREETS
AUSTIN, ILLINOIS
COPPERPLATE GOTHICS IN COMBINATION

ORGANIZED 1845

NERM BANK
OF NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS
EDWIN MUNSEY - • • PRESIDENT
NORMAN BROWN - VICE-PRESIDENT
HERMAN BRODER - • • SECRETARY
WILLIAM SMITH - • • TREASURER

Daniel Anderson
COUNSEL

DIRECTORS
GEORGE BRENNEN
RICHARD STEVENSON
CHARLES KENTEN
THOMAS ROBERTSON
LOUIS KNOX

MANER INSTITUTE
OF MUSIC
AND ART
DEARBORNE PLACE
DENVER

ANNOUNCEMENT
ON THURSDAY, THE TWENTIETH
DAY OF AUGUST, THE REGULAR
ADVANCED COURSE OF ART AND
MUSIC WILL BEGIN. IT IS OF THE
UTMOST IMPORTANCE THAT ALL
STUDENTS DESIRING TO START
THE WINTER SEASON'S COURSE
MUST POSITIVELY HAVE THEIR
NAMES ENROLLED BEFORE THE
SIXTEENTH OF SAID MONTH TO
INSURE THEM A GUARANTEE OF
ADMISSION. IT IS ALSO DESIRED
ON THE PART OF THE MANAGE-
MENT THAT THE EXACT LENGTH
AND EXTENT OF THE COURSE TO
BE TAKEN SHOULD BE DEFINED
IN WRITING ON THE ABOVE DATE

Maurice Henning
DIRECTOR

EDWIN MERDMEN
COMPANY
EXTENDS TO THE GENERAL BUYING
PUBLIC AN INVITATION TO VISIT
ITS LARGE AND SPLENDIDLY
STOCKED WAREROOMS OF
EUROPEAN AND HOME
CREATIONS IN FINE
HARNESS EQUIPMENTS
THIS MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF
HORSEMEN'S FURNISHINGS AND
REQUISITES STANDS BEYOND
CRITICISM FOR THE FINE
QUALITY AND STYLISH
TRIM APPEARANCE

FACTORY
BRAM PLACE
DETROIT

SHOWROOMS
HIRN STREET
BOSTON

MANER INSTITUTE
OF MUSIC
AND ART
DEARBORNE PLACE
DENVER

ANNOUNCEMENT
ON THURSDAY, THE TWENTIETH
DAY OF AUGUST, THE REGULAR
ADVANCED COURSE OF ART AND
MUSIC WILL BEGIN. IT IS OF THE
UTMOST IMPORTANCE THAT ALL
STUDENTS DESIRING TO START
THE WINTER SEASON'S COURSE
MUST POSITIVELY HAVE THEIR
NAMES ENROLLED BEFORE THE
SIXTEENTH OF SAID MONTH TO
INSURE THEM A GUARANTEE OF
ADMISSION. IT IS ALSO DESIRED
ON THE PART OF THE MANAGE-
MENT THAT THE EXACT LENGTH
AND EXTENT OF THE COURSE TO
BE TAKEN SHOULD BE DEFINED
IN WRITING ON THE ABOVE DATE

Maurice Henning
DIRECTOR

MENU

SOUP
CONSOMME ROYAL
SALTED CRACKERS

FISH
MOUNTAIN BROOK TROUT
OLIVER
LETTUCE
CELERY

BAKED BLUE FISH
GREEN CORN

BAKED SPANISH MACKEREL
BRUSSELS SPROUTS

ENTREES
ROAST SPRING LAMB
BAKED POTATOES

ROAST CANVAS-BACK DUCK
CRANBERRY SAUCE
CRAB APPLE JELLY

DESSERT
PINEAPPLE ICE CREAM
LADY FINGERS

COFFEE
TEA
CIGARS
THE ECONOMIC CLUB OF BOSTON

REQUESTS THE HONOR OF YOUR COMPANY AT AN INFORMAL DINNER ON THE EVENING OF WEDNESDAY, THE FIRST OF JUNE, ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED TWELVE, AT HALF AFTER SIX O'CLOCK, AT THE GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL.

SUBJECT FOR DISCUSSION

IS THE OVER-CAPITALIZATION OF OUR RAILROADS AN EVIL

SPEAKERS

JAMES S. MONTGOMERY, JR.  
REV. PERCY ANDERSON  
DOCTOR ROBERT BOYCE KOTH

PROF. CHARLES LEON MORTON  
FRED WARREN AHERINGTON  
ANDREW H. CONARSIE

DOCTOR MARCUS RAMBURN  
MAYOR HENRY MARSDON  
DAVID M. ROTHERFORD

PROFESSOR GEORGE N. NOSTRON WILL PRESIDE

RECEPTION WILL BE HELD AT HALF AFTER SIX  
DINNER AT SEVEN

SPEAKING FROM HALF AFTER EIGHT UNTIL HALF AFTER TEN

STRONG $1234567890 FIGURES

MERITORIOUS DESIGNS CABINET RENUMBERED

INGENIOUS KINGS CONFER HEROIC MAIDEN HONORED

REMARKABLE SOUVENIR PRIZES CURIOUS GERANIUM EXHIBITION

ENTHUSIASTIC JUVENILE SERENADER MAGNIFICENT SPRINGTIME COSTUMES

REHEARSING WONDERFUL DRAMAS DIGNIFIED CHARACTER PRESENTED CHOICE MIDNIGHT PERFORMANCES

ROMANTIC SUMMER GARDENS PURCHASED MODERNIZED FINANCIERS DESIRED MONEY ANCIENT COLONIAL MANSIONS SEARCHED

MUSCULAR GENTLEMEN EXHIBIT GREAT ENDURANCE STRENUOUS EXERCISE RECOMMENDED BY PHYSICIAN MANY EXTRAORDINARY AEROBATACHIEVEMENTS

BEAUTIFUL STRAINS OF INSPIRING MUSIC DELIGHT LOVERS ALPINE MOUNTAIN CLIMBER ENJOYING SPECIAL PRIVILEGE MET WITH EDGEOF PENDANT THE GENTLE ATMOSPHERE
ANNOUNCEMENT
THE FIRM OF
MARKTON, BUCKRAND & COMPANY
MINING ENGINEERS
WISH TO INFORM THEIR MANY CUSTOMERS THAT THEY HAVE
ASSOCIATED WITH THEM IN THE CAPACITY OF
MASTER DRAUGHTSMAN
MR. EDGAR MURTENS
WHO WILL DIRECT THE DRAUGHTING DEPARTMENT AT
THE OFFICES OF THIS COMPANY
No. 2345 Montgomery Street
HUDSON, N. J.
CHARLES MARKTON, MANAGER

STRONG $1234567890 FIGURES
12 Point No. 28
13 A $1.50
MERITORIOUS DESIGNS
CABINET RENUMBERED
12 Point No. 27
16 A $1.50
INGENIOUS KINGS CONFER
HEROIC MAIDEN HONORED
12 Point No. 26
19 A $1.50
REMARKABLE SOUVENIR PRIZES
CURIOUS GERANIUM EXHIBITION
12 Point No. 25
24 A $1.50
ENTHUSIASTIC JUVENILE SERENADER
MAGNIFICENT SPRINGTIME COSTUMES

6 Point No. 24
21 A $1.00
REHEARSING WONDERFUL DRAMAS
DIGNIFIED CHARACTER PRESENTED
CHOICE MIDNIGHT PERFORMANCES

6 Point No. 23
26 A $1.00
ROMANTIC SUMMER GARDENS PURCHASED
MODERNIZED FINANCIERS DESIRED MONEY
ANCIENT COLONIAL MANSIONS SEARCHED

6 Point No. 22
32 A $1.00
MUSCULAR GENTLEMEN EXHIBIT GREAT ENDURANCE
STRENUOUS EXERCISE RECOMMENDED BY PHYSICIAN
MANY EXTRAORDINARY ACROBATIC ACHIEVEMENTS

6 Point No. 21
37 A $1.00
BEAUTIFUL STRAINS OF INSPIRING MUSIC DELIGHT LOVERS
ALPINE MOUNTAIN CLIMBER ENJOYING SPECIAL PRIVILEGE
PERFUMED DESSERTS PERPETRATE THE GENTLE ATMOSPHERE
IN ORGANIZING THE MERIM NORTHEASTERN BUILDING AND LOAN IT HAS BEEN THE PURPOSE OF ITS OFFICERS AND MEMBERS TO FURNISH A SOURCE OF STRONG FINANCIAL AID TO THE HOUSEHOLDERS AND BUSINESS MEN OF THIS RAPIDLY GROWING SECTION OF HAMLIN. ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS COMPOSED OF MEN WHOSE REPUTATION FOR ACTIVITY AND HONESTY IN THE PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS WORLD HAS BEEN WELL ESTABLISHED. THOROUGHLY INFORMED ON ALL LOCAL CONDITIONS IT WILL BE THE EFFORT OF THIS BOARD TO FURNISH EVERY CONSERVATIVE AND PRUDENT AID TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF HOMES FOR THOSE STOCKHOLDERS WHOSE AMBITION LIES IN THAT DIRECTION AND TO LEND AID TO ALL THOSE WHO DESIRE TO ENGAGE IN LEGITIMATE BUSINESS ENTERPRISES. STOCKHOLDERS REQUIRING LOAN ACCOMMODATIONS MAY ALWAYS FEEL PERFECTLY FREE TO PRESENT THEIR NEEDS, WITH THE ASSURANCE THAT THEY WILL BE GRANTED COURTEOUS ATTENTION; WHEN THESE REQUESTS ARE BASED ON GOOD SOUND BUSINESS PRINCIPLES, CUSTOMERS MAY EXPECT LIBERAL CONSIDERATION SO FAR AS POSSIBLE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF CONSERVATIVE BANKING. OUR RESOURCES WILL BE DEVOTED TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED METHOD OF AIDING AND BENEFITING STOCKHOLDERS A SPECIAL EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF LADIES BY THE INSTALLATION OF A CONVENIENT AND AGREEABLE CONSULTATION AND WRITING ROOM WHICH HAS BEEN THOROUGHLY FITTED FOR THEIR EXCLUSIVE USE.
HANDSOME MINER

MEMBER DENOUNCED

REMARKABLE MANSIONS

NUMEROUS DESIGNS BROKEN

PORT HURON, MICH.

TO HERMAN BURON, M. D., DR.
HOMEOPATHIST

No. 9186 Munford Avenue
Telephone 214 Huron

SPLENDID $1234567890 FIGURES

PICTURESQUE SCENES GIVEN BIOGRAPH SHOW PROCURED GROTESQUE PERFORMANCES

ANTIQUE FURNITURE THROUGHOUT REASONABLE ENOUGH INTENTIONS SPLENDID REMEMBRANCES RETURN

ENTHUSIASTIC DEMONSTRATOR REJOICING JUVENILE STUDENTS DECLINE PROMOTION UNDIMINISHED $1234567890 RAINSTORMS

DELIGHTED SPINSTERS REMOVING HARSH LINES CURIOUS GIRL DETECTIVE BECOMES INTERESTED MATRIMONIAL SCHEMERS REPORTING PROGRESS

678
HANDSOME MINER
MEMBER DENOUNCED
REMARKABLE MANSIONS
NUMEROUS DESIGNS BROKEN

CHILDE HENDER, PRESIDENT
HENRY BRINK, SECRETARY

Camden, Missouri, January Tenth

Owing to the withdrawal of Mr. Harold Winterby from the Shoe and Rubber Concern Known as Hender & Winterby, the name of the company has been changed and will be called

THE HENDER-BRINK CO.

This company, under these new conditions, will endeavor to afford its many customers and friends the same quality of service that has characterized its activities in years past.

VERY RESPECTFULLY
THE HENDER-BRINK COMPANY

SPLENDID $1234567890 FIGURES

STRONG REMARKS
HUMOROUS MUSIC

BROKERS DISTURBED
MODEST FOREIGNERS

MECHANICS DISCOUNTED
CURIOUS HOMES BOUGHT

SHORTHAND EXPERTS FOUND
MANY CHARMING DIVERSIONS
THE FRANKLIN PRINTING CLUB
HEREBY INVITES YOU TO BE PRESENT AT ITS SIXTEENTH ANNUAL ENTERTAINMENT AND BANQUET, TO BE HELD IN ELBERON ASSEMBLY HALL ON THE EVENING OF MARCH TWENTY-SECOND. THIS EVENT WILL MARK THE CLOSE OF THE MOST PROSPEROUS YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THIS CLUB. REPORTS ON THE BETTERMENT OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY WILL BE DISCUSSED, WHICH MAKES IT VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU SHOULD ATTEND THIS BANQUET.

FIVE DOLLARS THE PLATE

FINE BANKING HOME
HUNT & MIRDE
TRUSTWORTHY BANKING

ARTHUR BOWLES
PRESIDENT
ROBERT MUNN
CASHIER

IT IS WITH EXTREME PLEASURE AND GRATIFICATION THAT THE MEMBERS OF THIS RELIABLE INSTITUTION BEG TO ANNOUNCE THE COMPLETION OF THE NEW HOME ON SIXTEENTH AND DERAM STREETS. IT IS A HANDSOME STRUCTURE DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO OUR OWN BANKING INTERESTS. THE INTERIOR ARRANGEMENT HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITH A VIEW TO BEAUTY AND THE CONVENIENCE OF BANKING.

SIXTEENTH AND DERAM STREETS, PARIS

REMOVAL NOTICE
THE GEM CLUB
HEREBY CALLS YOUR ATTENTION TO THE CHANGE IN ADDRESS OF THE MEETING-PLACE OF THE CLUB AFTER MARCH TWENTIETH TO ITS NEW AND VERY COMFORTABLE QUARTERS LOCATED AT MAIN AND ELDRIDGE STREETS KEASBOROUGH

NEW YORK BOSTON
PRODUCERS OF QUALITY
HANDER-BEHMON
MANUFACTURERS OF PRINTING INKS
DRY COLORS, OILS, TURPENTINE AND VARNISHES

CHICAGO BALTIMORE
OUR NEW AND ATTRACTIVE LINE OF
FINE SUITINGS
HAS JUST BEEN RECEIVED AND
IS NOW OFFERED FOR YOUR
CAREFUL INSPECTION. ALL OF
THE LATEST IDEAS IN FASHION
CONCEPTION AS WELL AS THE
HIGHEST QUALITY OF FABRICS
HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED IN
THIS ASSORTMENT. COMPLETE
LINES IN SERGES, THIBETS AND
CHEVIOTS, ALSO IN WEARWELL
CLOTH, THE NEW FABRIC FROM
THE FACTORY OF MUNDHEIM &
FRERES, PARIS. GUARANTEED
ALL-WOOL, OF THIS SEASON'S
SHEARING. THE LININGS ARE
IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH
THE HIGH QUALITY OF THESE
SUITINGS. YOU HAVE NEVER
BEFORE HAD SUCH A CHANCE
AS THIS TO SECURE THE BEST
QUALITY WINTER SUITS FOR SO
SMALL AN OUTLAY OF MONEY

FOR STYLISH
DRESSERS

HERUM &
BURK
STATE AND OAK STREETS
BOSTON, MASS.

OUR ORDER OF DANCE

HISTORICAL ROMANCE
STRANGE HOMESTEAD

HANDSOME MAIDS RETURN
DEMURE GIRLS INDIGNANT

HUMOROUS EPISODE REPORTED
DESIRE CONSIDERABLE MONEY

MAGNIFICENT CARPETS PURCHASED
OFFERING SOME CHOICE BARGAINS

NEW MEMBER REMAINING NEUTRAL
WONDERFUL RECEPTION TENDERED
STRONG STUDENTS BECOME QUIET

FASHIONABLE GIRLS DESIRE PROMINENCE
STARTLING EXPERIENCE VIVIDLY DEPICTED
DETERMINED LEADERS SUGGESTING IDEAS

PROSPEROUS EUROPEAN COUNTRIES LENDING HELP
THOSE MIDNIGHT RAMBLES DECIDEDLY UNHEALTHY
IMPRESSIVE RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES INTERRUPTED

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT BECOMING HIGHLY PROFITABLE
ENTHUSIASTIC CONVENTIONS PRESENTING GRAND REPORTS
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS OR AMBITIOUS MECHANICS
COPPERPLATE GOTHIC BOLD

MODERN SHORTHAND

RENUMBERING FURNITURE

HONEST MERCHANTS RETURN

MAGNIFICENT REPORTS PRESENTED

HENDERSON & MORGAN

RAILROAD STOCKS AND BONDS

MUNICIPAL

MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA AND CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGES

BROWN AND MARKET STREETS

CHARLES W. MERIDITH

REPRESENTING HENDERSON & MORGAN

MONROE & HARTMAN

ACCOUNTANTS

INVENTORS OF THE EUREKA CARD SYSTEM

No. 1345 North Morton Street

BOSTON, MASS.

STRIKING $1234567890 FIGURES

ENORMOUS DECREASE MEMBERS DENOUNCED

TREMENDOUS EXCURSIONS SPLENDID PRESENT GIVEN

MONSTER PERFORMANCE GIVEN STRENUEOS ENGINES INVENTED

IMPOSING SQUADRONS OF SOLDIERS BEAUTIFUL MAIDENS BIDDING ADIEU

STRONG PROPOSITION PRESENTED WONDERFUL MUSCULAR EXERTION NUMEROUS STRANGE ENCOUNTERS

DISTINGUISHED PHOTOGRAPHERS RECEIVE CORRECT PICTURE RECENTLY ADVERTISED DESTRUCTIVE AUTOMOBILE TOURNAMENTS

PUZZLING QUESTIONS CONFRONTING PEDESTRIANS UNEXPLAINED PROBLEM BECOMING VERY ANNOYING CONSIDERABLE EXCITEMENT AT MONSTER EXHIBITS

INTERESTING CONUNDRUMS EXAMINED AND PARAGRAPHED SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION DECLARES AGAINST MANUSCRIPT INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE PRODUCED AND QUICKLY REJECTED
MASQUERADE AND RECEPTION

IN THE HUDSON STUDIO RECEPTION PARLORS
Broadway and Fortieth Street, Detroit

MR. EDWIN MAURICE HARRINGTON

REQUESTS THE PLEASURE OF YOUR COMPANY
ON THE EVENING OF THIS OCCASION TO TAKE PART IN THE FESTIVITIES
THAT HAVE BEEN ARRANGED IN HONOR OF THE BUSINESS
SUCCESS OF THE HARRINGTON STORE

MONDAY EVENING, MARCH TWENTY-SECOND

DANCING AT TEN
SUPPER AT TWELVE

Holiday Decorations

S. S. AMERICA

MAY EIGHTH

SOMERSET

RECEPTION
ON BOARD THE STEAMSHIP AMERICA IN HONOR OF
THE FOUR HUNDREDTH VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN

HERMAN REDIN

SONG
LIFE ON THE OCEAN DEEP
Mr. George Danbury

PIANO SOLO
LAUNCHING THE LIFEBOAT
Mrs. Charles Robinson

RECIPIATION
THE LIFE OF A CAPTAIN
Mrs. Daniel Clermont

SONG
OVER THE BOUNDING MAIN
Mr. Horace Marshall

MENU FOR LUNCHEON
IS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS
PROGRAMME

SCORE CARD
ELITE CLUB
FRIDAY AFTERNOON
MARCH SIXTH

Table No. Points

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Each player must remain at his or her respective table.
24 Point No. 2

NICE DISCERNMENT PRINTS FIT DESIGNS

24 Point No. 1

REFINEMENT DELIGHTS SUPERIOR EXPERIENCE

18 Point No. 2

PRINTING MINDS CHARMED INSPECTED SOME DESIGNS

18 Point No. 1

SUBMERGE TREMBLING CHICK MANY REMARKS CONDEMNED

12 Point No. 4

USERS OF PRINTING REQUIRE SOME FINE WORK $1234567890

12 Point No. 3

INCREASE PRODUCTION BY ABOLISHING UNWISE IMPRACTICAL METHODS

12 Point No. 2

PICKING SORTS IS A FUTILE HABIT CAUSING PROFIT AND EQUANIMITY TO TAKE WING

12 Point No. 1

QUADS IN SPECIAL CASES SERVE THEIR PURPOSE WELL BUT A FEW KEPT IN TYPE CASES SAVE STEPS

6 Point No. 4

FULL CASES EARN DIVIDENDS MOST EXPENSIVE ITEM IS TIME SEE THE $1234567890 DIGITS

6 Point No. 3

THIS FACE WILL REMAIN MODERN SUCH DIGNITY IS ALWAYS IN STYLE USEFUL ON MENU AND JOB CARDS

6 Point No. 2

DOCTORS AND LAWYERS WANT DIGNIFIED PRINTED MATTER BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO SUSTAIN DECENT PROFESSIONAL DIGNITY

6 Point No. 1

WHERE IS THAT BADLY RANGED COPPER THIN SPACE IN THE CASE WHERE YOU TOOK PAINS TO RETURN IT SUCCESS IS ACQUIRED THROUGH PERSEVERANCE

6 Point No. 0

A WRITER IN ONE OF THE TRADE PAPERS, SUBSEQUENTLY A STATISTICAL TURN OF MIND, WAS SURE TO SAY CONCERNING PICKING: IN THE DOCTOR'S CASE OF A LAGND+D, A MILLION OF MONEY WASHED UP THE STANDING ADVERTISEMENT

Univ Cami - Digitized by Microsoft ©
THE NEW THEATRE COMPANY DESIRES TO ANNOUNCE THAT NEXT FRIDAY EVENING THE NEW PLAYHOUSE WILL OPEN ITS DOORS TO THE PUBLIC. YOUR PRESENCE WILL BE EXPECTED AND APPRECIATED. RESERVED SEAT OR BOX FOR THE ENTIRE SEASON MAY BE ARRANGED FOR AT THE BOX OFFICE. ONE OF THE LEADING ATTRACTIONS IN THE BIG NEW YORK THEATRES LAST WINTER HAS BEEN SECURED FOR THIS OPENING EVENT

GRACE MILLER THE FAMOUS LADY FROM CALIFORNIA WILL MAKE HER FIRST APPEARANCE IN DAYTON ON THE OPENING DATE OF THE NEW THEATRE IN THE MOST THRILLING DRAMA

KILLING THE CUPIDS

UNIQUE DESIGNS

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND YOU SOME OF OUR SPECIMENS AND SPECIAL DESIGNS. WE DO SOCIETY PRINTING

WE WANT YOUR GUESTS TO GET JUST THE INVITATION OR THE CARDS WHICH IN EVERY WAY CAN AND WILL MAKE THE AFFAIR AN APPROPRIATE ONE. FROM THE VERY START, IT IS TO THIS END WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US BEFORE PLACING AN ORDER FOR INVITATION OR CARDS. WE CAN PRINT THEM TO PLEASE YOU IN EVERY DETAIL

RENO & HART

THE ARCADE PRINTERS IN BRAMDOCKS
USEFUL CONDENSED TYPE FACE CHARACTER AND QUIET DIGNITY DELIGHT THEIR ARTISTIC SENSE

REMARKABLE UNIFORMITY IN SPACING FASTIDIOUS CUSTOMERS ADMIRE THIS CERTAIN TO REMAIN LONG IN FASHION

DELIBERATE AND PLAN IF YOU DESIRE TO BE A PROFICIENT WORKMAN

DEMAND MAY BE CREATED BY EXAMPLE QUITE OFTEN GET OUT NICE LITERATURE

PERHAPS YOU WORK TOO HARD WITH HANDS AND FEET WHILE YOUR SKULL MUSCLE IS TAKING IT EASY, WAKE UP

PUZZLING QUESTION CONFRONTS THE BOSS HANDS ARE ALL WORKING AT UTMOST SPEED YET WHY IS IT THAT RESULTS ARE MEAGRE

IT IS NOT UNCOMMON TO SEE COMPOSITORS BUSILY ENGAGED IN PULLING SORTS AND IN PUTTING THEM BACK AGAIN OR IN TAKING LONG JAUNTS IN PURSUIT OF MATERIAL WHICH $1234567890 SHOULD BE HANDY

BLAIR CONDENSED HAS ITS PURPOSE AND USEFULNESS AND THAT SIMPLICITY SO NECESSARY TO DIGNIFIED PRINTING FACES THAT COMPOSITORS ALSO ADMIRE ARE NOT LIKELY TO REMAIN LONG IDLE IN THE CASE AND TYPE THAT WEARS OUT IN USEFULNESS IS THE KIND TO BUY BECAUSE PROFITABLE

THE BUSINESS MEN OF THE UNITED STATES ARE BETTER EDUCATED ON PRINTING AND TYPE THAN ARE THOSE OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY IN THE WORLD. THE PRINTING PRESS IN THIS COUNTRY IS RAPIDLY EDUCATING EVERYONE TO DEMAND BETTER PRINTING. PRESENT AND FUTURE CALL FOR TYPOGRAPHY THAT IS SIMPLE, WELL PRINTED AND EASY TO READ

GREAT TYPOGRAPHICAL EXCELLENCE IS OFTEN A MATTER OF SENSIBLE REGARD FOR THE FINER ETHICAL REQUIREMENTS
MORGENSTEIN & HENDRICKS
REAL ESTATE AND MANAGEMENT OF PROPERTIES
MADISON AND BERGINDALE ROADS, RICHMOND

The value of real property as an investment depends upon its proper management. It often happens that a property owner is so situated that he has neither time nor opportunity to give his land and buildings any personal supervision, but must of necessity delegate this trust to another. In order to meet this necessity and to provide a responsible agency for Richmond property owners, this company has organized its Real Estate Department. The proper management of income bearing real estate consists chiefly in the careful observance of all the important details of the trust.

MEMBER'S TICKET
GOOD FOR ENTIRE SEASON
RUBIKEN CLUB DANCES
HERMAN, INSTRUCTOR
EVERY WEDNESDAY EVENING
EXCEPTING LEGAL HOLIDAYS
NEW AUDITORIUM
MAIN AND BROAD STREETS

CLUB OF HEATHEN PHAN HOME BENEFIT

PROGRAMME

PART ONE
HEARKEN UNTO ME - - SOLO AND CHORUS
MISS SMITH AND CHOIR
THEN SHALL THE REDEEMED - - QUARTET
THE ELECT FOUR
OH! COME, EMMANUEL - - SOLO AND CHORUS
MR. FRANKLIN RICH AND CHOIR
THE PEOPLE THAT WALKED IN DARKNESS - DUET
MISS GRACE RYAN AND EVELYN KANG
OH! LIGHT OF LIFE - - - - - SOLO
MR. GEORGE MATHEWS

DIVINE REDEEMER - - - - QUARTET
THE ELECT FOUR

CLUBROOMS, SATURDAY, DECEMBER EIGHTH
EIGHT O'CLOCK
Wedding Gothic

REDESIGNING

36 Point No. 13

3 A $4.00

GOTHIC DESIGN

30 Point No. 12

4 A $3.25

FOR MODERN CUT

24 Point No. 11

5 A $2.50

HANDSOME DIGNIFIED

24 Point No. 10

6 A $2.50

GENERAL JOB PRINTER

18 Point No. 9

6 A $2.00

ESTABLISHED TYPOGRAPHY

14 Point No. 8

8 A $1.75

NICEST COMMERCIAL WORK

12 Point No. 7

10 A $1.50

ECONOMICAL CAPITAL CHARACTERS

10 Point No. 6

13 A $1.50

ORIGINATE $12,345,678.90 AMERICAN

Dainty Envelopes

8 Point No. 5

13 A $1.25

WEDDING PRINTING

HANDSOME PROGRAMS

8 Point No. 4

15 A $1.25

GRAND DANCE ORDERS

PROFITABLE TRANSACTION

6 Point No. 3

17 A $1.00

OFFICE STATIONERY TYPE

MENTION WEDDING GOTHIC SERIES

6 Point No. 2

25 A $1.00

EVERY OCCASION WHEN INTENDING

PROFESSIONAL CARDS AND LETTER HEADINGS

DESCRIBING PROFITABLE PRINTING

LEGIBLE INSURANCE COMPANY CIRCULARS OR

DIGNIFIED AND IMPRESSIVE BANKING NOTICES

DECIDEDLY USEFUL FOR GENERAL COMMERCIAL PRINTING

6 Point No. 1

31 A $1.00

EMBODIED IN THE TYPOGRAPHICAL EQUIPMENT OF EVERY

MODERN EQUIPPED ESTABLISHMENT ON THIS CONTINENT
Wedding Gothic

New Sizes

Wedding Gothic is now made up to and includes 36 point

Bookmark
Wherever used, at the Office or in your Home, it will remind you of our facilities for doing some, if not all, of the better printing you will require.

Compliments of

Rice
Modern Printer
52 Doane Street

American Type Founders Co.

American Type Founders Company
Complete Printing Office Outfitter

Deliver to the Printer, whose name and address is written on the reverse of this order, duplicate fonts original sizes

Wedding Gothic and two fonts each the six recently added sizes. Also, one font each 36 and 48 point Bridal Border.

Usual Immediate Delivery

William H. Upton, City salesman
MITCHELL

FISHER HOME

SINGER IMPRINT

MONEY EXPENDED

TOURISTS INTERESTED

SMILE CHILDREN PLEASE

INCREASED STRIKING DESIGNS

HONEST MIKE RETURNED FIVE CENTS

POLITICIANS REVIEWING EXHIBITED $1234567890

DENIED TOURIST CHARITIES

COMPOSITORS Duplicating

BUILT REMARKABLE AEROPLANE

SHOWED AMERICAN ORNAMENTS

EXHIBITION UNSTINTINGLY PATRONIZED

POSTPONED GAMES CONTESTED IN RAIN

MONEY FOR $1234567890 JOY PRINTING

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO ENGRAVED

APPEARANCE OF MITCHELL MADE IN

FIFTEEN SIZES IN DIFFERENT NICKS

THE VERY HIGHEST STANDARD NOT ONLY

IN DESIGN BUT ALSO IN THE MECHANICAL

ACCURACY AND ALIGNMENT $1234567890

TO TWENTIETH CENTURY ADVERTISERS FAMILIAR

WITH MODERN METHODS IN MAGAZINE PUBLICITY

AMERICAN FACES DISTINCTIVE AND ATTRACTIVE

VERY CLEAR AND DISTINCT FOR THE SIZE AND USEFUL FOR NEXT

IMPRINTS ON IMPORTANT WORKS IN MATTER CONFINED TO A

VERY SMALL COMPASS. REMEMBER THE HIGHEST TO SUCCESS

LIKE IN DREAMS, OPPORTUNITY WHENEVER IT COMES ALONG
MERCANTILE GOTHIC

MENAGERIES

COWS GRAZING

HANDSOME GOTHIC

PRINTERS OWN HOMES

BUSINESS MAKING GOTHIC

BANKERS' PRINTING CONCERN

READING $1234567890 FIGURES

MORSE COMMERCIAL PRINTING HOUSE

EXTENDING GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS

GROW HANDSOME ROSES

UNDER FINE PEACH TREE

WITH SUNSHINE AND SHOWERS

PANSIES GROW IN SPRINGTIME

NEW CHERRY BLOSSOM PERFUME

FLOATING ON THE APRIL BREEZES

TEN ROBINS $1234567890 SINGING

THIRTEEN CHAMPION PRINTERS

MAKING TOUR THROUGH NORTH

ENTER TYPESETTING CONTESTS

NEAT EXTENDED MERCHANTILE FACE

FOR FINE COMMERCIAL STATIONERY

ALSO FOR PROFESSIONAL PRINTING

SMALL SIZERS ARE AS USEFUL AS THE LARGE

IN PRINTING BUSINESS AND VISITING CARDS

FULL SERIES IS A MONEY MAKER EVERY TIME
Monotone Gothic

GRAND SCENERY
Interesting Methods

DESIRING CHANGES
Enjoying Performance

HUMOROUS COMEDIAN
Remarkable Organizations

HONOR GUEST
Presented Prizes

CHARMING HOME
Modern Equipment

SENATORS ENCORED
Produce Artistic Printing

ADMIRE BEAUTIFUL SCENE
Pleasing Conditions Expected
Display $1,234,567,890 Types
Greater Investments

BEFORE YOU INVEST A DOLLAR IN ANYTHING SEND FOR THIS GREAT BOOK ON THE PROPER KNOWLEDGE OF INVESTMENTS

This book tells you about everything you should know before making an investment of any kind, either for a large or small amount. It tells how you may safely start on the road to wealth. It explains the rapid growth of capital and how small investments have brought fortune to others. It explains how an investment in a development enterprise may pay profits equal to one hundred up to five hundred per cent on the money originally invested. This great book will furnish you with good, sound advice and will help you to invest your surplus earnings.

Greater Investments Publishing Company
NEW YORK BOSTON SEATTLE DALLAS CHICAGO RICHMOND

Announcement

Spring Styles
We are very pleased to announce an advance display of beautiful Spring Models in the finest imported and domestic waists. They are exquisite specimens of the most popular and original designs, created with individual and very distinctive features. An unusually large collection of the predominating styles to enable you to make a prompt and satisfactory selection. These waists combine the most artistic designing and only the finest of needlework, and will please all those in search of exclusive and becoming styles. They will be shown in the French Room, on the second floor of our new annex, during the week of May, beginning on the sixth.

MADISON & COMPANY
IMPORTERS

Thirty-Second Grand Annual Concert
of the
San Francisco Musical Association

Mendelssohn Hall
October First

Under Direction of Harry Muson
ROMAN COLISEUMS

UNIFORMS FURNISHED

BENEFIT SOCIETY HELPFUL ORGANIZED STRONG FORTS

EASTERN BANKERS ADVERTISED FOREMOST STUDENTS PRESENT

CHARMING SINGER CALMED VICTIMS NOISY THRONG EXCITES MARAUDER

YOUTHFUL ABSCONDERS DETERMINING STUPID WORKMEN CAUSING EXPLOSION

PLUCKY GIRLS WON FAME FOUR MEN DENY STORIES

MORBID CURIOUS INTERESTED RAPID $1234567890 PRINTERS

PROMENADE NEAR CENTRAL DEPOT DEALERS POSTPONED CONVENTION

NOVEL INVENTIONS AMAZING FOREIGNERS YOUNGSTERS SURPRISING AGED EXPERTS

ORGANIZING MARINES AND SOLDIERS INACTIVE BANKING HOUSE LOST TRADE

MANUFACTURER RETURNS FROM AUSTRALIA FAMOUS PHILOSOPHER BUYS COUNTRY LOT SMALL TOWNS $1234567890 BECOME NOISY

GREAT CONSTERNATION IN THE PRINTING TRADES BEAUTIFUL CHARACTERS FOR COMMERCIAL WORK RAINY WEATHER PREVENTS TEAMS FROM PLAYING

MAGNIFICENT DOMICILES DESTROYED BY FIERCE FIRES BURGLAR CAPTURED AFTER LONG AND EVENTFUL RACE MANIFESTATION REVIEW FINE MILITARY PARADE
REGIS SUITS AND COATS
THE STANDARD OF STYLE

REGIS GARMENTS ARE NOTEWORTHY FOR THEIR REFINEMENT, FIT AND GRACEFUL LINES. REGIS DRESSED WOMEN ARE RECOGNIZED BY THE DAINTY REFINEMENT OF THEIR PERFECTLY TAILORED COSTUMES.

ROBERT GRANBIRD COMPANY
YORKVILLE PARIS, FRANCE BRIGHTON

ANNOUNCEMENT

RUSHMORE SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE

FOURTH SEASON

JOS. B. LEMENSHOW, PRESIDENT
CENTER STREET, RUSHMORE, INDIANA

FOR FULL INFORMATION, PRICES, CONDITIONS OF ENTRANCE, ETC., WRITE TO THE PRESIDENT
TERM OPENS TUESDAY, OCTOBER SEVENTH

BELDEN SILK UNDERWEAR
A DAINTY NECESSITY FOR PARTICULAR WOMEN

MANUFACTURED BY
WISCO MILLS COMPANY
APPLETON, IOWA
MINER HOME
National Song

DUKE MANSION
Handsome Pinks

SINGERS CHARMED
Chorus Girls Pleased

RIGHTeous MANAGER
Honest Merchant Seizes Determine Householder
MANSION BEING ERECTED
Build Handsome Apartment Furnishes Elaborated Suites

PROTECT FOREIGN MERCHANTS
International Proclamation Ruined
Obscure Matrimonial Engagement

ENTERPRISING STUDENT CONSIDERED
Sought Disfranchising Education Boards
Detectives Contesting Forged Signatures

MODERN PICKET SERVICE
Guard Maneuvers Detected
Overturn Numerous Camps

POPULAR AMERICAN LINE TYPE
Strong and Durable Gothic Letters
Beautiful Display Faces Produced

MERITORIOUS CONCEPTIONS DESIRED
Some Choice Oriental Designs Submitted
Midsummer Romances Become Popular
Beautiful Homes $1234567890 Pleasant

ENORMOUS MARINE ENTERPRISES LAUNCHED
Improved Transportation Facilities Are Promised
Financial Giants Stumble Foreign Shipping Firms
Interesting Statement Regarding New Company
Huge Steamship Remodeled and Sent Northward
Fabulous Amount of Money Desired $1234567890
SPRING GOWNS

MANY charming styles are now here for the critical inspection of our customers. All the latest London and Parisian creations have been imported. Expert designers and expert workmen employed in all the details. This grand stock of fashionable gowns will be classed with the social and luncheon functions held in the spring.

Latest Effect in Gowns

The prices listed below give a brief idea of the remarkable bargain embodied in this fine collection. We wish to extend to our friends and to the public in general the opportunity of the magnificent gowns that we now have in stock.

MORNING GOWNS.—Made of soft, clinging material which gives to the wearer an air of distinction and grace, $7.98

AFTERNOON GOWNS.—Artistically made; just the thing for afternoon teas and socials. Sure to please, $8.50

EVENING GOWNS.—Made of stylish medium-weight material; finely finished and suitable for all occasions.... $9.75

MOWER’S

HIGH-GRADE SUITS FOR WOMEN

Sixth and Main Streets

Buy Practical Weight Fonts

In every instance full cases of type are most economical to printers as there is no waiting for sorts and no necessity for pulling letters from

MEN’S GARMENTS

In accordance with our usual custom we again call attention of patrons to our annual Christmas Display of New Importations in Men’s Haberdashery. We’ve established a standard catering to men who wish style and quality without extra cost. Will you afford us the pleasure of a call on your shopping tour?

SLICK & CO., 15 Broadway

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
The many beautiful and useful Type Faces which are continually being originated by the American Type Founders Company exceed in variety and utility the combined product of all the other type foundries. This Company carries in stock the best of everything for the newspaper or job printer.

American Line Type Faces

PUBLICITY is the vital spark that keeps alive the public interest in a business enterprise, and the professional man or merchant who neglects to heed this fact is in danger of finding himself lost in a fog of dangerous oblivion. It has become worth while, very necessary, in fact, for printers and advertisers to study designs of type and educate their community up to a realization of the great advantages to be gained from advertising. The new and stylish Type Faces designed and also manufactured by this Company, and so consistently assembled in a related family, have proved of great potency in stimulating the demand for better printing in both the commercial and advertising fields. A casual examination will demonstrate the great worth of American Line Type Faces.

American Type Founders Co.
HONEST MEMBER
Charming Damsels

MONEY INTERESTING
Enterprising Merchant

REMARKABLE CHARACTER
Delightful Conventions Held

MODERNIZED HOME SECURED
Sumptuous Apartments Bought
Extraordinary Bargain Proposed
NORTHERN RAILROADS COMBINING
Broadminded Legislators Denounced
Indignant Stockholders Unrecognized

PROMINENT PUBLISHERS DESIRE QUALITY
Distinctive and Original American Type Faces
Superior Material Brings General Satisfaction

INTERESTING SOUVENIRS CAREFULLY DISTRIBUTED
Enthusiastic Boys Present Splendid Bronze Ornaments
Picturesque Costume Adorns the Gallant Masquerader

DOMESTIC INVENTORS PROCURED
Foreign Mechanics Win Recognition
Extraordinary Improvement Noticed

INTERESTING DIPLOMATIC ACHIEVEMENTS
Brilliant Statesmen Decide Baffling Question
Gifted Senators Show Great Executive Ability

WEIGHT FONTS OF JOB TYPE AT BODY TYPE PRICES
Modern Printers Recognize the Value of Full Cases
Continually Picking Live Jobs Means Smaller Profit
Plenty of Sorts $1234567890 Saves Time and Temper

PRINTING MACHINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION FURNISHED
American Products Excel in Durability and Attractiveness
Complete Plants Equipped With Modern Printing Material
Cylinder and Job Presses, Paper Cutters and Wire Stitchers
Everything Needed in the Printing Trade Promptly Supplied
Beautiful Ornaments $1234567890 Delightful Conceptions
HEROIC PRINTERS

Cool and Level-Headed Craftsmen Show Great Courage At Their Regular Annual Celebration

FEARLESS BOWLING EXPERTS

Thrilling Bareback Rides on the Hobby Horses, Combined With the Delights of the Toboggan, Make an Enjoyable Event

The annual celebration and outing, given by the printers employed on the Blairsville Courier, was held at Freeman's Grove last Saturday. To say that the event was an enjoyable one is putting it mildly.

Bargains in Summer Clothing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Snappy Suits for Business</th>
<th>Latest Styles in Low Shoes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The latest designs in Tweeds, Serges and Worsted are now here. Price, $9.75</td>
<td>The finest line of patent-leather and russet ties ever offered in this town at $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Summer Underwear</td>
<td>Nobby White Flannel Suits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some beautiful suits of silk and knitted undergarment at the low price of $2.30</td>
<td>Two-piece flannel suits that will please the most fastidious taste. Price, $7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE MONTGOMERY CLOTHING EMPORIUM
NINTH AVENUE AND TWENTY-FOURTH STREET

WEDDING GUESTS EX

Strange Disappearance of Many Valuable Presents Disconc
Witness the Marriage Ceremony at the Bride's Ho

MODERN DETECTIVE METHODS SOLVE

Wonderful Ingenuity Displayed by Female Sleuth Quickly Dispeli
and the Supposed Mystery is Converted Into a Huge Joke

GOLD HUNTERS RETURN HOME

Unsuccessful Seekers After the Bright and Elusive Metal Return in Disgust From the Scenes of Their Discouraging Effort

The little band of intrepid gold seekers which left North Point last September to try their luck in the new El Dorado continued to return. Many declare that
News Gothic Condensed in Practical Display

CHARLES W. FORBS, President

RICHARD MASON, General Manager

Mason-Forbs Electrical Supply

American Agents for the Celebrated Rex-Gorden Magneto Flash

INVENTORS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Mason Electric Motors

Electric Supplies of Every Description

Office and Factory, Number 1284-1286 North Pennsylvania Avenue

KANSAS CITY, MO., 191

No. 36907

Port Huron, Mich., 191

THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK

Pay to the order of

the sum of

and charge to the account of

Dollars

THE AMERICAN PRINTING COMPANY

President

AMERICAN TYPE THE BEST TYPE
AMERICAN LINE THE BEST LINE

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
ORIGINATOR OF TYPE FASHIONS
TYPE, BORDERS, ORNAMENTS
AND BRASS RULE

SELLING HOUSES AND SELLING AGENCIES IN ALL THE LARGE CITIES OF THE WORLD
UNDERMINE BRICK BUILDING
Magazine Syndicate Printing

NEWS GOTHIC EXTRA CONDENSED
Americanized Method Satisfactory

NEWS HEADING DEMANDING PROMINENCE
Display Startling Investigations Exclusively
Hempstead Receiving Unfavorable Mention

EMBODIES KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING METHODS
Management Indisposed Regarding Enlargement
Distributing Literature Congratulating Financiers
News Gothic Extra Condensed

NORTHERN RAILROADS GRANTED ELEVENTH INTERVIEW
Objectionable Stockholders Receiving Many Disrespectful
Solicitations Regarding Important Documents Mentioned

COMPETENT MAGAZINE COMPOSITORS FREQUENTLY HANDICAPPED
Prominent Newspaper Advertisements Require Condensed Headlines
Distinction Gained Through American Type Founders Company Type

SHREWd ADVERTISING MANAGERS DEMAND AMERICAN PRODUCTS EXCLUSIVELY
Attractive Display Means the Reading of Advertisements and Increasing Sales
Enlightening Literature Brought Before the Public in Great Monthly Magazines

BOURDEN CONCERN USED MODERN MINING ENGINES
Recent Disturbances Exhibited Exterior Manifestations
Invaluable Scientific Data Secured by German Explorer
Stock Market Unsteady Over Late Seismic Disturbance

WRITERS CONSIDER DEMAND FOR CHANGE IN MAGAZINE READING
Marked Improvement Noticeable in General and Denotes Executive
Ability in Mastering Minor Details Regarding Artistic Creations in
Several Modern Outline Studies Pertaining to Lithographic Design

THE BOSTON WIRE STITCHER INSURES PERFECT SATISFACTION EVERYWHERE
An Invaluable Time and Money Saver is the Single Adjustment Feature of
the Celebrated Boston Wire Stitcher; it is Self Regulating and Easily Adjusted
Modern Machinery Is Necessary $1234567890 News Gothic Extra Condensed
GOVERNORS DENOUNCE
DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNERS
INTERBOROUGH LINE MODERNIZED

HONORABLE MERCHANT DEMANDS RECOGNITION

GORGEOUS SCENERY EFFECTS CHARACTERIZED PRODUCTION

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION REVEALED SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENTS

FOREIGN STATESMEN ADVOCATING REFORMS
DOMESTIC INVENTORS SECURE RECOGNITION
ADVERTISER PRESCRIBES CONDENSED SERIES

DECIDED APPLAUSE GREETS CLEVER CARICATURISTS
SEQUESTERED VALLEYS AND BEAUTIFUL HIGHLANDS
SAD REALIZATION $1234567890 CHRISTMAS NIGHT

BEAUTIFUL MEADOWS AND LAWNS DELIGHT THE TOURISTS
NUMEROUS WILD FLOWERS AND PLANTS WERE DISCOVERED
PICTURESQUE HOMES AMONG EXQUISITE SYCAMORE TREES

DEMONSTRATION SHOWS PERSEVERANCE ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE
THE MERRY DAYS OF CHIVALRY AND POLISHED COUNTRY GENTLEMEN
INCONSEQUENTIALS NEVER MIND WHAT THE WILD WAVES ARE SAYING
MANY BULLFROGS CROAKING TEARFULLY FOR THEIR MISSING SPOUSES

SWEET YOUNG LADIES OF NEWARK WITH SACRIFICIOUS VOICES MUST DISAPPEAR
PROFESSOR HENDRIX LIGHTFOOT'S GAY MAIDENS SKIPPING THE LIGHT FANTASTIC
INEBRIATED MOON MAKING FACES AS BIRDS SWEETLY WARRIES TO SMILING STAR
SCIENTIST DISCOVERED AMPHIBIOUS $1234567890 MONSTERS AMID OCEANS

HEADS ARE ATTENTION ATTRACTORS AND VERY LEGIBLE
CONTRACT FOR BUILDING WARSHIPS

CONNECTICUT BUILDERS MAKE BUSINESS TRIP ABROAD TO COMPLETE DETAILS FOR ENORMOUS NAVAL ARMAMENT

WASHINGTON, Sept. 23—George A. Sims and Silas Young will sail for Russia within the next few weeks, where they hope to close negotiations with the Russian Ministry for the construction of seven battleships and their accessories, and with other naval armament, at a cost of $100,000,000.

Mr. Sims admitted yesterday that Mr. Young and himself would leave for St. Petersburg to discuss and probably conclude negotiations with the Russian government. These negotiations have been in progress several weeks. It was stated, however, that the propositions which Mr. Sims made on behalf of the Martinburgh Steel Company have not been closed. It was known among the large shipbuilders of the world that Russia proposes to begin immediately the reconstruction of her navy and tentative propositions have been given by several English and German concerns.

WHAT CONSTITUTES A SUBSCRIBER

AN INTERESTING COURT DECISION RENDERED IN THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

A court decision has lately been rendered in Massachusetts on what constitutes a subscriber. The judge held that the man who received the paper, although he never subscribed, must pay for it. It appears that James Thompson moved, and William

AUTO SUPERIOR TO HORSE IN FAIR TEST

AFTER TWO DAYS OF EXPERIMENT MACHINE PROVES CHEAPER AND MORE DURABLE

ENTRANTS IN THE FAMOUS WANNACOOPER CUP EVENT REEL OFF LIGHTNING TRIALS DRIVERS READY TO RACE

With a view of showing the economy, speed and reliability of the motor car over the horse-drawn type of vehicle, and the operative cost of same, the Moto-car Company is conducting an interesting test in which a Moto-car and a horse-

GHOST MADE JANITO FORGET HIS DEAR

SECOND WIFE SAYS THESE MADE HIM DI

FIGHT FOR ESTATE EVOKES STARTLING AND SENSATIONAL TESTI POWER OF THE SPIRITIST BELIEF AND SPIRIT MESSA

(Special to The Clarion-Ledger)

WINDYS LOCKS, Sept. 23—Gray twilight shadows gave a spooky air to the town hall on Oak street yesterday as there was told the astounding tale of a ghost wife sending from the grave messages of re-

the man. He died last years, leaving more th was the founder of th main offices in Sarana In the Saranac branch Miss Elsie Green, con
GRIND Coarse
Barons REFUSE
UMPIRES Chosen
Aspirant EXAMINED
DETECTIVE Found Clue
Pirates SNEAK
EASTERN TRAINS Imports Much Paper
REFORMED CRIMINAL Overtake Hungry Badger
CLEAREST GOTHIC FACES New England Folks Gathering
Lining Gothic Nos. 519, 527, 528, 529

USEFUL GOTHIC SERIES HELPED PRINTING Purchased Great Amount of Machinery in Idaho Handsome American Borders Pleased Everybody

NOTICE MARVELOUS CHANGE Honest Butchers Returned Today Banquets Grand Civil War Veteran Prominent $1234567890 Figures

PROPER ADVERTISEMENTS INCREASE Making an Exceedingly Strong Display Letter High Tornado Destroyed Largest Structures Substantial Foundation Laid for the Building

SUBMIT VERY NICE SPECIMENS FREQUENTLY Prosperous Owner Met Representative at Long Beach Starling Beauty Ingeniously Exhibited Predominating Case Hardened Armor Plate Used on Latest Warship Shells from Heavy Guns Hit Small Target Frequently

DISTRICT PRINTERS Manufactures Binder

NUMEROUS UPRISINGS Inspect American House

HANSDOMEST Bought Gothics

SECRET MINERS Largest Detective Captured Burglar

Commercial Gothic

DISTRICT PRINTERS Manufactures Binder

NUMEROUS UPRISINGS Inspect American House

HANSOMEST Bought Gothics

SECRET MINERS Largest Detective Captured Burglar
DESIGNED Buildings

Manufacture FENCINGS

EXTRAORDINARY Comparison

American Producer DISTINGUISHED

ERECTED STRUCTURE
Readily Proved Claims

CAREFUL METHODS USED
Showing Prominent Display

CONTAIN STRONG FEATURES
Provide Marvelous Printing Idea

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS REPAID
Desperate Character Easily Outruns Police
Courts Decide Against Crafty Safeblowers

CONSTRUCTS BEAUTIFUL BUILDING
Leaves Southern Farming Region Today
Highest Prices Obtained at Auction Sale
Useful and $1234567890 Distinct Face

MONSTER CROCODILE ESCAPED FROM BOY
Several Miners Caught by Landslide in Wyoming
Longest Railroad Passenger Train Moved Slowly
Great Gambling Scheme Unearthed by Detective

GREATER EXPOSITION OPENING CAUSED MUCH RELIEF
Bought Lining Gothic Number Five Hundred and Twenty Four
Imported Diamonds Bring High Tariff Duties for Governments
Swift Sailing Yacht Rounding Cape Horn Under Full Headway

PROSPEROUS TOURISTS TRAVEL THROUGH TURKEY IN STYLE
Larger Bullfrogs Croaking Hoarsely for Their Wandering Spouses
Inebriated Moon Hides His Face Behind Dense Cloud for Shy Lovers
Much Applause Great Clever Caricaturists In Vaudeville House Lately
Great Baseball Pitcher Who Has Marvelous Control Trained in Texas
Highest Salaries Paid $1234567890 Managers with Executive Ability
GREAT SALE OF SPRING HATS

These hats are from one of New York's leading importers and creators of millinery. We mention a few of these bargains here but all will be sold at

Ribbons
in plain colors
plaids, stripes
10c up

Exceptionally Low Prices
$5.00 to $7.00 Trimmed Hats, the best American made hat ever sold at only $2.98
$13.50 to $15.00 Trimmed Hats, Paris Importation of good grade and design, only $8.48
$30.00 to $50.00 Finest Parisian Trimmed Hat ever offered at this price $20.00

MERMOND DRY GOODS & MIL
EXCLUSIVE MILLINERY :: Center Street ::

PUBLIC LIBRARY DEDICATION

Monday
Evening
April 16

DEDICATION ADDRESS
SAMUEL P. WORTH
MUSIC

You Are Hereby Invited

to freely make use of any of the books and magazines belonging to the Maldus Library

Board of Trustees Library Association

ANNOUNCEMENT
To Those About to Entertain

"Such and so various are the tastes of women"

In the usual interchange of hospitality and merrymaking in polite society the success of social gatherings is greatly added to by appropriately printed invitations, programs, menu cards, place cards, or anything of that kind. From my shop I can furnish you with artistically printed things and for special entertainments I can furnish printing that will harmonize with the general color scheme and decoration.

MARSH FAIRBANKS & CO
AT THE SIGN OF THE ELECTRIC LIGHTS, ERMINE, TE
Inland Gothic No. 6

24 Point
6 A $1.85 10 a $1.65 $3.50
FINESI SAMPLE
Concerns Explorer

20 Point
7 A $1.60 15 a $1.65 $3.25
TOURISTS RESTED
Questions Dictionaries

18 Point
12 A $1.70 20 a $1.65 $3.00
PRESS MODERN TICKET
Numerous Camps Overturn

16 Point
12 A $1.55 20 a $1.45 $3.00
REMARKABLE DRAWING
Picturesque Mountain Scene

14 Point
13 A $1.45 26 a $1.55 $3.00
INCREASING THEIR PROFITS
Careful Attention to Type Display

BRIGHT ORIGINAL EFFECT
Erecting Wonderful Structures
Checks $1234567890 Payable

HUMOROUS COMEDIANS LEAVE
Oldest Tree Destroyed by Lightning
American Type Faces Please Critic
Countless Beautiful Ornaments Sold

USING STYLISH PRINTING MATERIAL
Producing Latest Specimens with Gothics
Claim Santa Claus Story a Historical Myth
Mother Hubbard Sold Valuable Cupboard

WELL KNOWN PRINTER MADE STATEMENTS
Heavy Newspaper and Magazine Advertising Shown
Hebrew Publishers Discussing Prosperity Fervently
Alaskan Miners Get $1234567890 Under Mountains

POPULAR AMERICAN TYPE SERIES ARE PROFITABLE AND PLEASING
Buys this Valuable Face Without Delay for Beautiful and Distinct Work
Many Printers Caught Large Catfish While in Camp on Wallowing River
Cement Pavements Caused Husky Farmer Great Torment While Walking
Trustworthy Manufacturers Holding Good Cheer Meeting in Schoolhouse

TITLE GOTHIC NO. 7

20 Point
9 A $2.25
MICHIGAN ORPHEUM OPENED

18 Point
11 A $2.00
MOST COMPLETE LOT OF GOTHICS

14 Point
(Cast also as 18 Point No. 72 14 A $2.00)
LABOR SAVING SYSTEMS FOR THE PRINTERS

16 A $1.50
DESIGNERS OF TYPE SERIES
HANDY $1234567890 TYPES

20 A $1.40
ALL PRINTERS ADMIRE OUR TYPE
THE MOST DURABLE EVER MADE

20 A $1.25
LABOR SAVING MATERIAL FOR PRINTERS
THE LINING SYSTEM WILL SAVE LABOR

25 A $1.25
NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ADVERTISEMENTS
THESE TYPE STYLES GIVE PROMPT RETURNS

PRINTERS CONTINUALLY PICKING LIVE JOB
MOST REMARKABLE PROFIT-MAKING FACES
PROMINENT PUBLISHERS DESIRE QUALITY

HUGE STEAMSHIP REMODELED AND SENT EASTWARD
INTERESTING STATEMENT REGARDING OLD COMPANY
FINANCIAL GIANTS STARTLE FOREIGN SHIPPI NG FIRMS

IMPROVED TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES ARE PROMISED SHORTLY
ENTERPRISING MEASURES PLANNED BY EXPERIENCED STATESMEN
HUMOROUS QUESTIONS ANSWERED IN A GOOD-NATURED MANNER

DELIGHTFUL SERIES OF MUSICAL CONCEPTS GIVEN IN THE SPACIOUS GARDENS
LIGHT OPERATIC ROLE LAST WINTER
THESE ARE THE FIRST EFFORTS OF HUMANITY'S LARGEST WOMEN PROMINENT DAILY

714
HINDERS CERTAIN Great Ideas
Reconsiderations PLEASED HOUSE
EDITOR REBUKES Magazine Proprietor
Invigorating Climate REBUILDING VISITOR
MELODRAMATIC WRITERS Review Performance
QUALIFICATION EXCEPTIONAL Stylish Elaborate Decorations
DANGEROUS CONTENDER ENTERED Advertising Schemes Indispensable
BEAUTIFUL OBSERVATORIES CONDEMNED Circumnavigating Tour Interests Couples

CONSTABULARY DETACHMENTS ARRIVED University Students Celebrate Birthdays Bacteriological Professor Loses Fortune Aristocratic Organizations Incorporated

POPULAR STATESMAN MAKES SEVERAL VISITS Unsolicited Testimonials Apparently Fictitious Incomparable Bargains Detain Comely Women Lucky Speculators Realize Tremendous Profit

ACCURATE JUSTIFICATION PREVENTS MUCH TROUBLE Literary Genius Completes Remarkable Biographies Metropolitan Communities Enjoying Decreased Rate Graduating Scholars Receive Flowers $1234567890
EASTERN RESIDENT DECPAMPING

MONSTER INDUSTRY RECEIVED CHECK

HUMOROUS PUBLICATIONS REPRAOCHED
EDITORS REPORTED WESTERN DISASTER

POLICEMAN SUSPENDED WITHOUT CEREMONY
HERALD EXTRA CONDENSED COMPLIMENTERED

RAILROADS EXTENDING INTERESTS THROUGH HUDSON
PIOUS CLERGYMAN PREACHED INSTRUCTIVE LECTURE

HARMONIOUS TYPE INDISPENSABLE
AMERICAN PRODUCTIONS DESIRED

BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS RECEIVED FERVENTLY
PROUD FARMERS REFUSE HELPING HANDS

NUMEROUS BUILDINGS ERECTED RECENTLY
BANKER SECURED OPTION ON LARGE LANDS
CONTRACTOR REFUSED FLOWERY PROPOSAL
ELABORATE $1234567890 DEMONSTRATIONS

YOUNG MAN INVENTS WONDERFUL FLYING MACHINE
HANSMOMLY DECORATED RUGS ARRIVED YESTERDAY
LARGE IMPORTATIONS CONSTANTLY IMPORTED HERE
PERPETUAL MOTION DISCOVERED THROUGHACCIDENT
JEWELLER SHOT DOWN
S CURTISS SLAIN IN SIGHT
OF MANY IN UPTOWN STREET
ASSASSIN RESENTING ALLEGED INSULT

Jeweller, with a place
Twenty-third street,
was shot down and
yesterday afternoon
street near Sixth
alient, a negro, gave
George Davis and de-
line that the jeweller
had insulted him.
Employed in an auction
75 West Twenty-first
street, was sent on an errand shortly
before 3 o'clock. He returned with his
purchases and then got a revolver. He
left the store, walking in the direction
of Sixth avenue.

Less than one hundred feet from the
store was Curtiiss and a man who gave
his name as Frank Hagerty and said he
lived at No. 1391 Seventh avenue. The
men were walking in the same direction
as the negro. On the opposite side of

MET IN HOSPITAL
NOW DOCTOR WILL
WED HIS PATIENT

Miss Dorothy Orth, daughter of Mr.
and Mrs. Louis H. Orth of No. 54 East
Ninety-seventh street, and Dr. George
F. Garmer of Watertown, N. Y., are to
be married this evening. Two years ago
Miss Orth was a patient at the Kohne-
mann Hospital. Dr. Garmer, fresh from
medical school, was an intern there at the
time. The two met and liked each
other instantly. When Miss Orth left
the Kohnemann Hospital her health was

SEVERE JUSTICE
VES TWO YOUNG MEN
LONG SENTENCES

Detained in an elevated
g on the floor when a
them, two men were
ht Court to the work-
s each, by Magistrate
ning last night.
roughed, stopped at
the rush hour at 6:55
 the two men got on
ere in a crowded car,
e faces of passengers
Andrew McCaffrey, a
d make them behave,
six passengers testi-
prisoners, who said
ought, a clerk of No.
undred and Eightieth
ment store of No. 21
en nearly collapsed.

BIGGEST MEXICAN BATTLE
DOUGLAS AGAIN UNDER FIRE
DESPERATE INSURRECTOS REPULSE FIERCE ATTACK
CAPTURE FEDERALES' MACHINE GUNS

More than half of Douglas was under
fire to-day by Mexican Federal troops,
who made no attempt to obey the warn-
ing of the citizens that the lives of
this lovely city's residents must not be
endangered in fights on the border with
Mexican insurrectos. Six men and one
woman in Douglas were injured. Shots
fell a mile from the international line.
Eleven hundred Mexican Federals, with

AMINE BROKEN

17.—Boston's lobster
broken by the arrival
from Yarmouth, of
lusters. Today

WEATHER FORECAST
FAIR TO-NIGHT AND TO-MORROW; RAIN FRIDAY NIGHT; SATURDAY CLOUDY.

Average temperature yesterday .............................59
Average temperature for corresponding date last year ....56
Average temperature for corresponding date last ten years ...54
Average temperature for same day last thirty-three years ...52
HARMONIZED Compartment

Discovered CURIous DOCUMENT

ENTERPRISING Institutions Advanced

SOUTHERN RAILROADS IMPROVED SYSTEM

Historical Exhibit Pleased Country Residents

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

Important Politician Refused Nomination Recently

HUMOROUS EDITION SUSPENDED

Editor Severely Criticised Preachers

BEAUTIFUL YOUNG LADY MUCH ADMIREd
Printers Quickly Recognize American Faces Discontented Soldier Returns to His Family

INCONSISTENT GENTLEMAN REFUSED COURTESIES
Gifted Orators Delivered Wonderful Lectures Abroad Save Expenses by $1234567890 Buying New Type

DISTINGUISHED LAWYER CONDUCTED INVESTIGATIONS
Numerous Schemes Unearthed by Modest Newspaper Man Several European Acrobats Displaying Remarkable Energy

CONTINUOUS GRAND PERFORMANCE BY CELEBRATED NEW JERSEY ACTORS

718
GOTHIC DESIGN STRIKING
USEFUL CONDENSED TYPES
SHOWING AMERICAN QUALITIES
PRINTERS REQUIRE DISTINCT FACES
DELIGHTFUL ENTERTAINMENTS PLEASING
NEW SUBMARINE SUBMERGED FOR LONG PERIOD

SETS ChARMING SPECIMENS
DISCOVERS NORTH AMERICA

READING MARVELOUS HISTORIES
STEAMERS WHISTLED FOR HELP

SIDETRACKED OBSERVATION TRAINS
MODERN LODGING HOUSE RENAMED

RELIABLE STYLES PRESENTED TO PUBLIC
HONORABLE $1234567890 COURTSHIPS

GERMAN PRINTER SUBMITS MANY NICE SPECIMENS
HOT WEATHER PREDOMINATING IN SOUTH INDIANA

CAPTURED SIXTY DESPERATE CHARACTERS
BOLD THIEVES ENTERED INHABITED HOUSE

STARVING INDIANS WANDERED INTO SACRAMENTO
REPORTS HEAVY FIRING AT WAR HEADQUARTERS

CHARACTERISTIC DESIGNS ACKNOWLEDGED YESTERDAY
MONSTER GATHERING CROWDED IN THE GRANDSTANDS

INTERESTING SPEAKER HELD HIS LARGE AUDIENCE SPELLBOUND
CONDENSED TITLE STAR GOTHIC SERIES FOR BEAUTIFUL WORK
OLD GUTENBERG BIBLE $1234567890 SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION

SWEET YOUNG LADIES OF REWARD WITH MUSCULOUS ESCORTS DISAPPEAR
PROFESSOR STRONGARM AND COMPANY TELL THE LIGHT FANTASTIC DAILY
AMERICAN PRODUCTS ALWAYS EXCEL IN DURABILITY AND ATTRACTIVENESS

ARTIFICIAL LAKE SURROUNDED WITH FRAGRANT CARNATIONS AND HouseEEDING
CHARMING ENTERTAINERS SING GREAT SUCCESs IN LIGHT OPERATIC Roles
SUBMARINES APARTMENTS APPROPRIATED BY THE PROFESSIONAL MARINATORS

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY ON FINEST QUALITY MOUNTS
FINE PUBLICATIONS BY QUALIFIED ARTISTS AT MODERN RATES SIMPLY LAST MINUTES
CONDENSED TITLE GOTHIC SERIES HIGH QUALITY IT IS BEST TO WRITE IN BEAUTIFLY

CONDENSED Reliable Series
Designers Highly INTERESTING
NEWSPAPER Headings Instructive
Building Modern Stable HEADQUARTERS
KINDERGARTEN Children Enjoyed Sunshine

Advertise Best MAGAZINES
DISTINGUISHING LIGHTHOUSES
Reliable Conditions Mentioned
STARTLING DISCLOSURES REVEALED
Guests Remained Quiet During Stay

CLEVER FIGHTERS BADLY INJURED
Umpire Gives Unpopular Decision
LIGHTNING STRUCK CHURCH DURING STORM
Juvenile Runaway Captured After Tussle
STARVING NEGROES RECEIVED MUCH CHICKEN PIE
Large Bowling Scores Made at Roscoe Tournament

HANDSOME SPECIMENS RECEIVING FIRST PRIZE IN CONTEST
Warm Climate Found in Bermuda During Winter Months
Useful and Heavy $1234567890 Condensed Figures Shown
EXTRA CONDENSED TITLE GOTHIC No. 12

BOUGHT EXTRA CONDENSED

INCLUDES CHARMING PRINTER

NEWSPAPERS GIVE FINE HEADINGS

FOREMAN MAKES EXQUISITE SELECTION

MORE REMARKABLE METHODS UNEARTHED

MAGAZINE ADVERTISEMENTS PROPERLY DISPLAYED

ANCIENT FACES ARE REPLACED

ORIGINAL NOVELTIES FORTHCOMING

CONTAINS DISTINCT FEATURES THROUGHOUT
BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS
Exclusive Confection

HANDSOMEST CHILDREN
Shipwrecking Fishermen

NORTHERN EMIGRANTS INVEST
Daily Continuous Performances
Grandest Astronomical Display

MECHANICS MODELING STEAMSHIP
Inventors Noteworthy Contribution
Enthusiastic Americans Receptions
BINGHAMTON ORGANIZES LEADING POETS
Numerous Artistic Typographical Students
Youthful Gourmands Matured Dyspeptics

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY ORNAMENTS
State Ultimately Rewards Conscientious Workmen
Procrastination and Ambition are Impossible Mates

DEMANDING EXTRAORDINARY ADVERTISING IN PUBLICATIONS
Burlesque Maidens Demand Increased Wages of Management
Foreign Characteristics Produced in Metropolitan Art Lately

TREMENDOUSLY UNREASONABLE PRICES ASKED FOR NORTH POLE FLOWERS
Financial Troubles Should Be Stimulating Enough to Create Further Ambition
Condensed Advertising Work Demands Type Like Alternate Gothic Number One

SEVENTY THOUSAND BEAUTIFUL STRUCTURES DEMOLISHED DURING THE PROLONGED EARTHQUAKE
Much Interest Experienced at the Academy of Science by Exhibiting Metallic Article Specimens
Many Demoralizing Circumstances Readily Eliminated Through the Discharge of Leading Agitator

EXPERIENCED CHORUS GIRL DECLARES HER INDEPENDENCE
Spring Sunrise Imparts Lovely Blushes to Dimpled Cheeks
Valuable Parliamentary $1234567890 Documents Missing

COUNTRY CONVENTIONS PROLIFERATE WITH HANDSOME DECORATIONS
Two Renowned College Professors Introduce Popular Resolutions
Brilliant Entertainments Proposed for the Coming Winter Season
MODERN DESIGNS
Scene Remarkable

CHARMING SPECIMEN
Players Extraordinary

DISTINGUISHED FOREIGNER
Entertain English Merchant

DESIGNS HANDSOME PICTURES
Enthusiastic Audience Delighted
Delightful Story Printed Monday
PERFORMANCES AMUSED AUDIENCE
Honored Prominent American Senator Grand Mansions Recently Demolished

ENTERTAINMENTS UNDOUBTEDLY HUMOROUS
Produced Extraordinary Handsome Specimens During Summer Delightful Excursion Arranged

PROMINENT MEMBERS RECEIVE BEAUTIFUL SOUVENIRS
Artistic Printer Producing Magnificent Border Designs Distinguished Easterner Opens Photographic Exhibition

BEAUTIFUL SINGERS WIN APPLAUSE
Enormous Crowds Attend Exhibitions Interesting Plants Were Discovered

ANTICIPATE DELIGHTFUL ENTERTAINMENT
English Electricians Hold Annual Convention Remarkably Enthusiastic Demonstration Held

MANUFACTURERS WILL EXHIBIT VARIOUS MACHINES
Tremendous Reception Given Famous Baseball Players Manager Engages $1234567890 Grand Vaudeville Star

SEVERAL STRIKING LIBRARIES CONSTRUCTED
Unconsciously Exposing Unpopular Ownership American Type Founders Company Brass Rule Our Ornaments and Borders Always Charming Boston Wire Stitchers Pleased Crafty Buyers

MOST MODERN PRINTERS DEMAND ORIGINAL SPECIMENS
Prominent Citizens Entertaining President with Shad Supper Extraordinary Characteristics Lately Developed in Drawings Several Distinguished Compositors Visiting Lake Hopatcong Unprejudiced Managers Securing Lovely Burlesque Maidens

EUROPEAN WRESTLER DEVELOPS MARVELOUS LIGHTWEIGHT STUDENT
Councilmen Seriously Consider Numerous Subway Proposals Monday Curious Scheme was Nicely Described to Interested Suburban Resident Enthusiastic Pedestrian Chosen to Present Inscribed Souvenirs to Girls Seventeen Magnificently Gown Women Parade on Amsterdam Avenue Holiday Expenditures Caused $1234567890 Many Happy Girls and Boys
Obtained through the use of the Alternate Gothics

In this rush and roar of our twentieth century commercialism it is essential that display in advertising has strength and character that recognition may be obtained. The strong and virile characters of the dignified and versatile Alternate Gothics will enable every printer to produce advertising with stronger display and tone that will demand attention anywhere. If you desire strength and character in your product add this useful gothic family to your composing room. It will enable you to give just the right display in the right place. They have been properly called the gothic family par excellence. They have the style and finish to be seen in all of the beautiful and versatile type faces which are continually being originated by this Company. Emphasis is the thing desired in publicity of any kind and is obtained only through original faces and strong display.

American Type Founders Company
ARROW DAY
EACH WEEK DAY DURING MONTH OF MARCH

Here you may choose from stocks, on display or accessible for selling, far greater than the combined stocks of ALL the other department stores in the city, at prices readily appreciated by people thoroughly familiar with market conditions in this country. Our motto is: Everything for Everybody

Men’s and Boys’ Hats and Woolen Goods ➡
Cut Glass, Carpets ➡
Kitchen Utensils, Fine Domestic Lingerie ➡
Boots, Shoes, Toys ➡
Table Ware, Furniture Draperies, Jewelry ➡

1912 MARCH 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sun</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Fri</th>
<th>Sat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sectional Calendar
No. 6 — $3.00

At Service Desk, on Main Floor, Howard Street side, we have placed our express agent, who will receive express packages for all express companies, and accept money in prepayment, for which we will give you our receipt, saving you all the trouble of having express wagon call at your home. We will take care of any package, whether bought here or not, so that people will feel at home.

ROPLEY DEPARTMENT STORE
ROCHESTER AND HAMBURG AVENUES
Twentieth Century Quality Store for People with Refined Taste
HUDSON SHORE
Gave Monument

CHARLES DICKENS
Safest Investment

AMERICAN EXPOSITION
Rocky Mountain Scenes

STRONGEST ADVERTISERS
Brave Soldiers Dismounted
Constructed Ancient House
KLEPTOMANIAC PERFORMANCE
Attractive and Distinctive Display
Considerably Increases Business

FOREIGN DEMONSTRATOR RECOGNIZED
Ancient German Industry Demonstrated
In Our Printing Department on First Floor

CONDUCTED UNDER STRANGE CIRCUMSTANCE
Lifeboats are Finally Launched and Some Seven
Hundred Women and Children Leave the Vessel

COMMISSIONERS EXAMINATION
Largest Shipment From English
And French Pottery Shops Lost

INTERESTING MAGAZINE ARTICLES PAID
Catalogue of Handsome Prizes Offered
For Short Stories of Life in the South

IMPORTED CROCERY AND PORCELAIN GOODS
Lately Received at the Marshall Wickershaim
Stores, also Useful and Ornamental Glassware
Challenge Sale $1234567890 Prices Reduced

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY
Has Made Rapid Strides During the Last
Century and Thousands of Workmen are
Employed in Sugar Refineries East and
West; Many Million Dollars are Invested

TYPE, BORDERS, ORNAMENTS, PRINTING MATERIAL
Ordered from the American Type Founders Company
Excel In Design, and Their Durability is Assured by
Use of the Best of Material. A Print Shop Equipped
Completely With its Production is Worth Something

EVERY PROGRESSIVE PRINTER WILL CONCEDE IT FAR BETTER
Policy to Have a Series or Two of Full Cases Rather Than Six
or Eight Series of Job Fonts. This is About the Proportion at
Which This Condition Should be Used in the Determining of
What Faces Can be Used Under Special Requirements and It
Would Seem that the Alternate Gothic Is a Desirable Face For
Any Job Office to be $1234567890 Plentifully Supplied With
Lining Gothic No. 545

FIND Bride
Silver KINGS
PRINCE Arthur
Greatest PROFIT
MODERN Designer
Back BENT
BIRD Walking
HUNTING STYLE
Draw Good Buyers

BUYS LINING TYPES
Finest American Design

SHOWING STYLES
Have Delicate Aroma
CHARMED STUDENTS
Reprints $1234567890
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
Contain Useful Information
GUTENBERG AND SCHOEFFER
Advanced Progress and Knowledge
DISTINCT AND EXQUISITE CHARM
Beautiful American Creation Displayed
REMவKABLE STATEMENT RETURNED
These Figures $1234567890 are Handsome
MARINES Discouraged
Improving NEW BUILDING
EXCURSION Returning Homeward
Democratic Convention DEADLOCKED
INDEPENDENT Political Society Reorganized

Unfortunate BLACKSMITHS

PROMINENT AMERICAN BEAUTIES
Reporters Exposed Counterfeit Gang

NUMEROUS YOUNG STUDENTS GRADUATED
Parent Severely Chastised Impudent Children

BEAUTIFUL HARMONIOUS DESIGNS CONSTRUCTED
Important Discoveries Made by Eminent Physicians
EXAMINE DELINQUENT SOLDIER
PUBLISHERS LEASED BUILDINGS

MEXICAN CONFECTIONERS REMAIN
OBSERVANT REFORMER LECTURING

GOTHAMITE DISCOVERS BANISHED PRINCE
COMICAL IRISHMEN ENTHUSE NORWEGIAN

INDUSTRIOUS PERFORMER INSTRUCTED NOVELIST
MECHANIC INVENTED AUTOMATIC BLOCK SIGNAL

FORMER PRESIDENTS PERSUADED
DISTINGUISHED ORATOR TRAVELS

SPANISH PHILOSOPHER EXPECTED MONDAY
CONSCIENTIOUS WORKMEN GET VACATIONS
FASHIONABLE BURGLAR DEMANDS REWARD

BRAVEST CONSTABLES INJURED NEAR PORTLAND
TRANSFORMED MAGNIFICENT SUBURBAN DEPOTS
PLAINEST GOTHIC $1234567890 FIGURES CAST

COUNTY JUDGE IMPOSED HEAVY FINE FOR TRESPASSING ON GARDEN
SOMNAMBULIST ESCAPED UNINJURED AFTER JUMP FROM FLAGPOLE
ATHLETIC CARNIVAL BRINGS TOGETHER MANY WONDERFUL RUNNERS
BOUGHT MATERIAL THAT $1234567890 GAVE UTMOSt SATISFACTION
SIGNED Plumber
Important DISTRICT
KNOWLEDGE Considered
Replenished REQUIREMENTS
HUNTED Elephant
Foremen REORDERING
FAMOUS BANK CLOSING
Cashier Decamped Tuesday
AUTHORITIES EXPLAINING
Experts Investigated Methods
INTERESTED SUPERINTENDENT
Charming Gothic Specimen Pleases
ADOPT STRONGER METHODS
Studious Compositors Hustling
Clever Printer Instructs Artist
MOUNTING DIAMOND BROOCHES
Many Costly Paintings are Stolen
Has Useful $1234567890 Figures
GRAND ROCKY MOUNTAINS PICTURED
Colorado River Contains Beautiful Sights
Golden Gate Harbor Receives Large Boat
WORKMEN RECEIVED UNEXPECTED REWARDS
Finest Mechanics Loafed Around Park Row Clubs
Artistic Designer Spending Vacation Near Resort
PROMINENT MERCHANTS FORM NEW ORGANIZATIONS
American Type Founders Company Make Fine Ornaments
Brass Rule and Border Rightly Used Help Most Pristine
Stylish and Dignified $1234567890 Figures Furnished
DISTRIBUTED HUNTED
WRITE SHORT STORY
DISTINCT PRODUCTIONS
CONTAIN HONEST QUALITY
SHORT CONFECTIONER ENLISTS
ERECT Factories
POWERFUL KINGDOM
DEMAND MODERN DESIGNS
PRINTING BEING GIANT INDUSTRY
AMERICAN ORNAMENTS AND BRASS RULE
MERBINE BEACH
THE FINEST SUMMER RESORT
SITUATED WHERE THE OCEAN AND MOUNTAINS MEET


THE NORTH STAR RAILWAY, IN CONNECTION WITH THE MOUNTAIN & SHORE RAILROAD, FORMS AN ALL-RAIL THROUGH CAR LINE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND ALL POINTS IN THIS FAMOUS SECTION. THE SUMMER TIME TABLE IS NOW IN EFFECT. AN ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET MAILED ON RECEIPT OF SIX CENTS.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE MERBINE BEACH ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT
MERBINE COUNTY, MAINE
THE Dog
Cat RUNS
KINGS Dine
Made BRICKS
PUMAS LEAPING
Demands Regular

ANCIENT MANSION
Special Employment
ASTRONOMER WROTE
Prominent Incorporator
Linguist Bought Stones

SPEAKER REFORMS GUIDE
Great Entertainer Preparing
Englishman Leaving Gotham

HUSKY SAILOR DROPS ANCHOR
Considered Beautiful Decorations
Nervous Printer Became Alarmed

FOUND NEW NECKTIE
Near Manchuria Rocks
Mariners Hunt Caribou

HELD BRAVE COMPOSITOR
Delightful Winter Excursions
Police Capture Daring Youth
Constable Examined Burglar

OLDEST MEMBERS PROTESTING
Regulations Strenuously Enforced
Denverite Closely Guarding Secret
Beautiful $1234567890 Damsels

YOUNG UNITYPE OPERATOR
Philadelphia Detective Sighed
Expert Chemist Puzzled Child
Inquisitive Woman Explaining

FAMOUS PEDESTRIANS EXHAUSTED
Octogenarian Breaks Walking Record
Jumping From Bunker Hill Monument
New Type Bought by Country Printer

MARINER STRANDED ON BARREN ISLAND
Large Steamer Abandoned by Mutinous Crew
Dangerous Insects Infested Tropical Country
Horse Thief Departing From Oklahoma Town
Faithful German $1234567890 Won Reward

COMPOSITOR TRYING TO ESTABLISH NEW RECORD
Pied Eight Pages of Four Point While Sprinting Around
Seven Stoneper Rept Busy Justifying Magazine Pages
Alleged Printer Served Apprenticeship With Carpenter
Proofreader Wore Out Fourteen Beautiful Blue Pencils
UNREMINDED
Knight Racing

RETURN PIGEON
Design Steamers

SECURING FORTUNE
Introducing Irishman

FOREIGNERS PRINTING
Contain Beautiful Series
Makes Lovely Character
PROCURE ADVERTISEMENT
Erects Magnificent Theatres

EXQUISITE AMERICAN PRODUCTS
Franklin Gothic Condensed Bought
Distinguished Features Maintained

INSPECTING HANDSOMEST INSTRUMENT
Bright University Students Playing Cricket
Enterprising Schemes Being Quickly Used

MERCHANT FOUND MONEY
Fisherman Catching Sucker
Rambling Printer Continued

SECURING HONEST BLACKSMITH
Apprentices Damaged Your Nerves
Thirty Guests Stayed Around Town
Several Performers Bathed Friday

HUNTERS CHASED TIMBER WOLF
Files Important Document Monday
Experienced Gardners Plant Roses
Charming Specimen Being Printed
Huntsmen Found Strange Creature

FOREMAN RETURNING FROM MOUNTAINS
Great Trip Planned by Rambling Compositor
Expects to Visit Atlantic City and Coshocton
Saves Many Dollars During the Sojourn Here
Printer Secured Franklin Gothic Condensed
Purchasing Beautiful American Ornaments

HUSKY SOLDIERS PERFORMED DUTIES
Escaped Guardhouse by Unlocking Doors
Desperate Character Purchased Shotgun
Handsome $1234567890 Display Figure

GREATER DESIGNERS SUBMIT FINE SPECIMENS
Our Satisfactory Borders Distributed Everywhere
Noble Features Being Exposed Throughout Series
Purchases Many Wonderful Boston Wire Stitchers
Large Milwaukee Salesman Entertains Compositor
Remarkable Characters Becoming Useful Articles
Exquisite Letters $1234567890 Shown Customer
The Little Ministers
An Entertainment given by St. Paul's Sunday School

This beautiful little Playlet goes straight to the hearts of fathers and mothers as it tells the story of the boy life. It has a most peculiar charm that will be appreciated by everyone. It shows that the real preparation for this present life is found in the philosophy and teachings of the Church. An ennobling faith in which all souls have been in every way very carefully carried out. COME, and bring your Boys and attend this instructive and inspiring piece. The proceeds will be devoted exclusively to the purchase of new hymnals for the church. These are much needed and will be of great service to both pastor and people.

Thursday Evening, March 16
WAGNER MUSIC HALL, ON EAST LIBERTY ST.

HELLO
YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THIS NEW AND HANDSOME FACE
FRANKLIN GOTHIC CONDENSED

The careless printer who doesn’t keep up with modern demands will be all alone, he will be left in the rear. The buying public is beginning to appreciate good work and demand the latest and best in type design.
YOU must not get the impression that our stock is higher priced than others. But it is, however, very exclusive in design, and it is also true that we have the patronage of the most discriminating and particular people in all sections of the United States. Our cottage furniture is especially adapted for both shore or country houses where a simple, harmonious and artistic effect is desired, conforming with the surroundings and not sacrificing one particle of comfort.

THE REPUTATION OF OUR FURNITURE HAS BEEN BUILT ON ITS SIMPLE ARTISTIC LINES, SOLIDITY OF CONSTRUCTION, AND A VARIETY OF CUSTOM FINISHES

HEMAN & STERN

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURNITURE

46 Hamilton Street, Melone, Ohio

Shipments are carefully crated insuring safe delivery. Send for latest booklet No. 24
MINE Shaft

Rented HOME

FROM Saturday

Machines REMIND

STRENGTH REQUIRED

Modest Construction
Franklin Gothic Extra Condensed

48 Point

MERCHANT PRODUCTIONS
Educated Horses Continue

42 Point

CURIOUS ENTERPRISES NOTED
Dishonorable Method Expected

36 Point

DETERMINED BANKER CONSIDERING
Strenuous Remark Answered Quietly

30 Point

DESIRABLE TYPE FACE
Excellent Gothic Letter

24 Point

HANDSOME PRIZE SECURED
Strong Competitors Remain

18 Point

DISTINGUISHED SCHOLARS NAMED
Charming Afternoon Performances

14 Point

BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN LINE TYPE STYLES
Popular and Serviceable Creations Bought

12 Point

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS DISCOVERED
Some Mysterious Investigations Made
Dignified Professors Procure Evidence
Many Individual $1234567890 Plants

10 Point

AMERICAN LINE STYLES LEAD THE WORLD
Distinct and Attractive Type Combination
The Weight Font System Increases Profits
Desirable and Useful Gothic Letters Found

8 Point

EFFECTIVE GOTHIC DESIGNS ARE ALWAYS POPULAR
Strong and Durable Types Bring Favorable Results
The Franklin Gothic Extra Condensed Insures Merit
Procure Your Job Type In Serviceable Weight Fonts

6 Point

UNEXCELLED FOR SHOW CARDS AND NEAT POSTER WORK
Every Printing Office Should Contain This Striking Series
Sold in Weight Fonts at Body Type Prices and Discounts
Discerning Printers $1234567890 WILL Recognize Its Value

The Great Popularity of Brass and Copper Thin SPACES

Brass and Copper Thin Spaces make justification so easy that no printing office, large or small, can successfully attempt to do without them. These spaces are put up in special cases, made the size of the regular Wisconsin Quarter Cases, four of which just fit in a regular blank case. They can thus be kept where they are accessible, or be placed on the stone. They are a very convenient and valuable article in the composing room, and will save a large amount of time which will be quickly and accurately justified to any printing office. In busy composing room. That these Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the Half Point are made of Copper and the One Point are made of Brass. For prices and further information in regard to the Brass and Copper Thin Spaces write to nearest Selling House for pamphlet.

American Type Founders Co.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE WORLD. EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
NOVELTIES
For Making Your Home Attractive

To the man or woman of good taste the subject of making the home as beautiful and attractive as possible is always one of great interest. Our novelties are selected by experts in the art of home decorating, and always with the view of giving our patrons and the general public the best and most original ideas for their money. A visit to our show rooms, and a casual examination of our stock, will convince the most skeptical that our claims to art in the way of house decorations have been substantiated in every detail. We will have special displays

Columbia Novelty Company
Number 27 Market Street  KANSAS CITY, MO.

VALENTINE SALE HERE
All the Latest Designs in Valentines, some original motto Folders for mailing

THE RED HEARTS AND FRENCH CUPIDS WILL SURELY PLEASE YOU

Ask to see the little Austrian Valentines
MAX GORDON
SOUTH STREET BOOK STORE

Ordering by Telephone
A Word to Housewives Regarding New Residence Line

The Benscreek and Turtle Point Telephone Company in making several very important changes and extensions in its system has provided for resident lines of three parties or more. This change will enable every housewife in town to order her household goods by telephone. Your orders for installation of telephones may be placed at once
DISTINCT PRINTING
Handsome Discovery

PRODUCED MERCHANTS
Observe Charming Dignity

MITERED BORDERS REJOINED
Cub Dumping Ancient Ornament
Demand Greatest Achievements

UNITYTYPE STUDENTS
Continually Improved
Machine Remarkable

DEVELOP LARGE MUSCLE
Husky Compositor Working
Largest Daily Average Made
Strong Hermit Routed Thug

SUNBURN TORTURED MOTHER
Cornhuskers Enjoying Festivities
Showed Business Making Gothic
Burglar $1234567890 Searched

AMERICAN DESIGN SUITED BUYER
Sawyers Hold Fifth Annual Convention
Remarkable Steamer Cleared Norfolk
Cardboard Justifications Unnecessary
Introducing Graduated Point Systems

FREIGHT ORDERS UNTouched
Building Magnificent Brick House
Strong Display Letters for Printer
Advertisers Wanting Bold Gothics
Presents Beautiful Type Creation

REDUCING FRACTURED THIGHBONES
Hospital Students Performed Operation
Train Jumper Thrown Heavily from Rods
Fast Express Rounding Curves Rapidly
Covers Seventy Miles Without Stopping
Natives Awed by Swift Moving Monster

AMERICAN FAKIRS EXPOSED BY NATURALIST
Lecturing Before Crowned Heads of Europe
Frightened Pedestrians in a Dreadful Predicament
Shaky Wagon Being Ridden About Newark
Expert Horseman Judges Heavy Team Competition
New Jersey Mosquitoes Exported in Big Quantities
Compositor Makes $1234567890 In Each Week

SUPERINTENDENT PRESENTING UNIQUE DESCRIPTION
Handsome Athlete Returning from Extended Tours Abroad
Desperate Female Stuntlifter Captured by Large Detectives
Educated Horse Being Driven Through Montgomery Avenue
Technical School Teaches Youthful Apprentices Fine Styles
Secretary Declining Damnation After Heated Arguments
Consult American Specimen Book When Selecting Material
Manufacturers and Newspapermen Combining Publications
EMINENT ADVISERS
HUSBAND PLEASED

MODERN YOUNG PUPILS
FORM PROMINENT CLUB

SOCIETY GIRLS PLAN OUTING
RUDE BOYS VEXED MATRONS

PECULIAR COSTUME FOUND RUINED
FOREST FIRE DAMAGED INSTITUTION

GRAND PRIZE PROCURED
FOUR $1234567890 BOYS

DEserting old homesteads
POPULAR ENERGETIC DOCTOR

ADmiring beautiful landscape
PRODUCING EXCELLENT RESULTS

REMARKABLE DESIGNS EXECUTED
DONATING CONSIDERABLE MONEY

ESTABLISHED GRAND PRINTING PLANT
JOINED COUNTY PROTECTIVE SOCIETY

* The same face
HIS Belt

Red MEN

IRON Step

CONSUMES

Heroine Real

MISER DINES

Reports Extra
MINER RESIGN
Defective Miter

MODERN ENGINE
Bristol Cardboard

NUMEROUS GAMES
Desired Scholarships

BRAVE HERO
Grand Stands

DEMAND HOME
Interest Counter

HANDSOME DESIGN
Investor Remarkable Recognized Senators

MANSIONS DEMOLISHED
Representative Candidates Grand Performance Nightly

FINE RECEPTION GIVEN
Generous Spring Weather Elegant Service Rendered Fine $1234567890 Design

GOVERNOR ENTERTAINED
Exclusive Autumn Bargains Publisher Secured Souvenir Remarkable Border Designs

ELABORATE AUTOMOBILE SHOW
Celebrated English Touring Cars American Line Type Bring Results Twelve Special Prizes Were Given Modern Improvement Noticeable

DESTROY MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC STATION
Having Recently Established New Plant Numerous Printing Materials Supplied Congratulate Elected American Senator Celebrated $1234567890 Establishments
HE Bids

Neat INK

DIG Gems

NICE SHINE

Strong Cask

HEROIC MEN

Bond Cashed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BROKEN ROCK Royal Garment</td>
<td>$410.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGN BORDER Grand Deposition</td>
<td>$340.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNOR RESIGN Member Questioned</td>
<td>$260.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHT IDEA Heroic Maids</td>
<td>$195.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENT MANSION Serious Episode</td>
<td>$146.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTED SENATORS</td>
<td>$125.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKER ENTERTAINED</td>
<td>$10.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Print Fine Souvenir**
Generous Girls Received Prominent Type Designs Fine $1234567890 Type

**Change Scene Entirely**
Choice Pictures Described Beautiful Flower Gardens Enthusiastic Performance

**Enormous Audiences Attend**
Victorious Grenadiers Welcomed Statesman Propose Great Scheme Enjoyed Delightful Entertainment American Soldiers Complimented

**Considerable Excitement Aroused**
Ingenious Comedians Desire Protection Romantic Escapade Prevented Recently Renowned Comedian Causes Laughter Tremendous $1234567890 Consignment
Mr.

If you want your printing quick come here

If Inland Border No. 1271 Hello Cut

Printed Matter
FROM

JOHN MERSH
56 Washington Street, corner Seventh
MUSKEGONVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

Phones
965
Main
437
Extra

If you want your printing quick come here

Inland Border No. 698 Baseball Series No. 2

BASEBALL

Game
Called
3:30

When you are in need of any Clothing, Hats Shoes, Collars and Neckwear
Drop In

BORSH & RIBMAN
Baseball Uniforms a Specialty
58 MINDEN AVENUE AND KAY STREET
BIRMINGHAM, FLORIDA

O doubt all the fans will attend the first game of the season today to root for our home club. We are going to encourage attendance at the games this season by giving away tickets each week, not only one, but as many as you want so that everyone may get them. The conditions for obtaining the tickets are few and simple. Call at our store for details. While in our store it will be to your advantage to examine our goods whether you purchase or not
**AMERICAN LINE**

**Leads**

**Cut Labor-Saving**

These special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads are cut from one em to twenty ems for use with type cast on American Point Line or the lining system of other foundries. They are accurately cut from 1 Point, 2 Point and 3 Point Leads and are put up as follows:

1 Point Brass Leads  
Font contains seven pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; seven pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 Points; five pieces each 15 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font measures about two hundred and sixty inches  . . . . . . . Price $1.00

2 Point Metal Leads  
Each font contains twelve pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also twelve pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs four pounds  . . . . . . . Price $1.00

3 Point Metal Leads  
Font contains eight pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also eight pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs four pounds. Should be in every office  . . . . . . . Price $1.00

American Type Founders Company

*The Best of Everything for the Up-to-date Printing Office*
RAILROAD GOTHIC

REMINDS

FURNITURE

SOME NIGHT

MIXERS HOME

BOUGHT CABINET

TRUSTING BUGLER
INTRODUCE PRINTER

POSTER DESIGN FOUND

MISINFORMED LOCKSMITH

REMARKABLE SPECIMEN BOUGHT

ORGANIZE EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN CLUB

BRITISH SPENDTHRIFT DECAMPS WITH THOUSANDS INSTRUCTING AMBITIOUS MICHIGAN DRAUGHTSMEN

SURGEON PERFORMED OPERATION

NIMBLE FINGERS DECEIVE POLICE

FOREIGNERS INSPECTED MANSIONS

EUROPEAN SINGER ENJOYED VOYAGE TEN GOTHIC $1234567890 FIGURES

COUNTRY MAIDENS DELIGHT NEW COMER

NOISY THROG AWAITS VERDICT OF JURY

AMATEUR SLEUTH TRACKED MEAN THIEF

GENUINE MONTANA DIAMOND SOLD TO OREGONIAN

MAGIC REMEDY FOR RHEUMATISM AND DYSPEPSIA

WESTERN HOME OFFERED TO CITIZENS OF JAYTOWN
INSURE Steamer

Condensed GOTHIC

STORMING KNIGHTS

Used Legible Method

WRECK RUINS ENGINE

Shows Charming Grace

RETURNS NICE SOUVENIR

Beautiful Birthday Parties
INTRODUCE HELPFUL SYSTEM
Handsome Leaflets Distributed

REQUIRING TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY
Organize University Baseball Leagues

CONSIDERING DETERMINED HOUSEHOLDERS
Strong Letter for General Advertising Purpose

INTELLIGENT PRINTERS PURCHASE AMERICAN TYPE
Royalty Patronized Stronger Educational Departments

SELECTING BRILLIANT COUNCILMEN
Always Increase Your Job Type Fonts

INDIAN REFUSED UNCLAIMED BUILDINGS
Very Trifling Accident Causes Much Alarm

CHOICE SERIES FOR BOLD ADVERTISING DISPLAY
Condensed Gothic Suitable for all Classes of Work
Figures Printed $1234567890 Sharp and Distinct

JUDICIOUS INVESTMENTS REWARD NORTHERN BUYER
The Latest American Type and Border Creations Shown
Capable Workmen Needed Useful Material in Abundance

PERFECTION REACHED IN OUR MODERN CASTING
Small Sizes Fine for Manifold and Ruled Headings
Handiest for Railroad Work Requiring Bold Display

PECULIARITIES ELIMINATED THROUGHOUT UNIVERSITY
Gothic Style of Letters Probably the Oldest in Existence
Ancient Tablets and Monument Inscriptions Prove Doubt
Remodeling the Original Faces Makes this Style Popular

GREAT MERCHANT PRINCE EMBARKS PRIVATE YACHT MARYLAND
Important Turkish Mogul Drinks Porcelain and Smokes Cigarettes
August Gentlemen Became Intoxicated During Informal Social Affair
Complete Plants Equipped With Modern Brass Rule and Ornaments
Everything Needed is $1234567890 Promptly and Carefully Shipped

INTERESTING DIPLOMATIC DEVELOPMENTS SHOWN THROUGH OUTSTANDING EFFORTS
Brilliant Statements Decide Pending Question on Line Without Legal Proceedings
Futuristic Costumes Adorned the Best Masqueraders of Christmas Excursion
Historical Incident Falls in Recall Such a Busy Period as Past Seventy Years
Three Bows Published Timely Were Spelt In Condensed Gothic Number Ten
DRINK Claret
Honest SOLDIER
DISPROVES Method
Machines INTRODUCED
OBSTRUCTION Indispensable
BRIGHT QUESTION
Answered Student
INSPIRED REPORTERS
Newspaper Circulated
FEMALE POLICE EMPLOYED
Chief Satisfied With Results
AMERICAN GENTLEMAN RETURNED
Rich Guests Remain During Season
Marked Improvement Noticed Daily

GENEROUS MERCHANT HONORED
Recent Storm Destroyed Property
Boys Discovered Wonderful Mines
Exchange $1234567890 Dividend
SEARCHING PARTY DISCOVERED SILVER
Large Quantities Procured by Expert Miner
Western Residents Consider Generous Plan
Performers Received Magnificent Ovation
MUSICIANS ENTERTAIN WEALTHY WESTERN MAN
Some Striking Characteristics Recently Displayed
Numerous Improvements Reported During October
Calm and Poetic Voices Resounding From Meadows
STRENUOUS TEACHERS RECEIVED UNIVERSAL RECOGNITION
Historic Mansion Demolished During Recent Destructive Storm
Remarkable Landscape Exhibitions Considered Most Beautiful
Bright Athletes Awarded Many Valuable Prizes for Superlarity
Magnificent Display of $1234567890 Early Spring Overcoats
LINING INCLINED GOTHIC

PRINTERS
USES GOTHIC CROWN DUKE
CORNETS TUNED EBONY FORESTS
CRUSHING SERPENTS THE $1234567890 END

Lining Gothic Italic No. 512

SHOWING PICTURES
Fine Richest Member
MANY BEAUTIFUL HOUSES
Building Substantial Factory
PRIVILEGED CHARACTER REJECTED
Contains Many Features of Prominence

Lining Gothic Italic No. 524

CAPTURING BURGLAR MODERN SPECIMENS
IMPORTANT WORKMANSHIP EXQUISITE AMERICAN TYPE
RICHEST MAPLE SYRUP PRODUCT SPLENDID $1234567890 FIGURES
PRONOUNCED ORIGINAL TYPE SERIES CONFECTIONER SECURES HIGH WAGE
PITCHER WAS THROWING WONDERFUL CURVE AIRSHIP FLIES HIGH OVER COUNCIL BLUFFS
FORMED SUBURBAN RAPID TRANSIT COMPANIES NICKEL PLATED COMPOSING STICKS SUIT BOYS

MIDNIGHT SERENADERS RECEIVED COINS
Present Handsome Souvenir to Lieutenant Ten New Figures $1234567890 Count Them

CONDEMNED GOTHIC ITALIC SATISFIES EVERYONE
Several Tempting Designs Charmed Superintendent Government Inspectors Chased Diamond Smugglers

CONSIDERING SERVANT PROBLEM SERIOUSLY
Becomes Unconscious During Rowdy Fist Fight
NITROGLYCERINE EXPLOSIONS WRECKED HUGE ENGINE
Advertising Specialties Amused Blind Children In Country Thoughtful Minister $1234567890 Preached Great Sermon
HEROIC MEASURES UTILIZED IN SAVING DROWNING STEVEDORES
Careful Workmen Ground High Grit Materials for General Printing

CONVERTED BONDS
Scholars Instruct Him

RUSH ORDER FINISHED
Invited Mexican Bankers

HANDSOME BIRD SECURED
Printing Convention Opened

MODERN DESIGN
Honest Merchants

CURIOUS NEIGHBOR
State Industries Taxed

INTELLIGENT FOREIGNERS
Found Important Document

ROMANTIC AUTUMN EXCURSION
Antique Ornament Richly Bronzed
INKS Used

Many HOMES

DESIGNS QUAIN'T
Handsome Gothic

BEAUTIES CHARMED
Energetic Proprietors
Globe Gothic Condensed

6 A $1.29 8 A $1.05 $6.25

SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENTS
Deservedly Popular Gothic

42 Point

PERFECT HARMONY EXISTING
Many American Beauties Noted

36 Point

DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES PERCEIVED
Forceful Characters Entirely Suitable

22 A $1.25 45 A $1.50 $2.75

PLEASANT CREATIONS
Much Emphasis Sought

7 A $1.95 13 A $2.10 $4.05

LIBERAL GRADATION OF SIZES SHOWN
Compact, Legible and Harmonious Series
For in Beauty and Usefulness These Excel
Dignified and Impressive $1234567890

9 A $1.65 17 A $1.85 $3.50

ACKNOWLEDGED AS A LEADING TYPE STYLE
Appreciated by Judicious Users of Printing Ink
Modern Outfit Easily Selected from Desk Book
Knowing Printers Will Use Only the Very Best

 ORIGINAL AMERICAN FACE
Greatest Display Maintained

14 A $1.50 27 A $1.75 $3.25

READABILITY AND CLARITY WITH BEAUTY INTENSIFIED
Who Treads in Another's Footsteps Must Travel in the Rear
Unnumerable Points of Superiority Easily Demonstrated
The Beauty and Grace Will Enhance Your Printing Values

TWENTIETH CENTURY PUBLICITY
Rapid Medium With Positive Merit

20 A $1.00 48 A $1.50 $2.25

PRINTERS WITH TYPE TASTE READILY RECOGNIZE THE QUALITIES
That Distinguish the Desirable and Popular American Type Faces
Globe Gothics are Beauteous and Swift, the Minions of Their Race
Type Family. With Remarkable Magnetic Attributes $1234567890

PREDOMINATING TYPOGRAPHIC FASHION
Distinctive Qualities Peculiar to Every Series

15 A $0.85 63 A $1.15 $2.00
Gifts for Men

THE FINEST AND THE MOST EXTENSIVE ARRAY OF OFFERINGS IN THE COUNTY

Our great stock of appropriate articles for gifts to men makes it easy for our patrons to select a satisfactory token. Our goods are of the highest grade and are backed by our many years of satisfactory service. We therefore request our friends and patrons to visit our store and view our great display.

MAIL ORDERS DELIVERED FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE STATE

THE HENDERSON & GRANER DEPARTMENT STORE
The Greatest and Most Popular Department Store in the State of Maryland

Hotel Marhend

THE NEWEST AND THE BEST HOTEL IN THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

The opening of this new house has given the people of this city one of the finest hotels in the country. The structure is fire-proof and modern in every way. It is, first of all, one of the few hotels that have a separate section for women, and it is a home hotel with family accommodations.

FRANKLIN BRINKER, Manager
Globe Gothics in Practical Display

NIMROD
MONTHLY JOURNAL

Volume 32  Number 2

Angling Number

SPECIALY ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN ROBERT HAMERSIN

This issue is arranged exclusively for the coming spring and summer fishing season, and it contains many valuable hints and suggestions for the angler who intends to visit the different mountain lakes and streams among the haunts of the various game fish. The specially written articles on casting and on the many artificial and live baits that have proved to be so successful should be read very carefully by every angler so as to secure the correct tackle for the stream or lake that the angler may select.

25 Cents

THE HENDIRSON & SUNDIRNE COMPANY
Publisher of Nimrod Monthly Journal and Stream and Forest
HOUSE Builder

Made HANDSOME

VERDICTS REASONABLE
Recites Pleasant Dream

GOVERNMENTS CONSIDERED
Beautiful Flowering Meadow
PROMISCUOUS ADVERTISING DONE
Strangers Conversed Fascinatingly

MUSICIAN WRITES BEAUTIFUL MELODIES
Handsomest Photographic Reproduction

STEAMSHIP UNDERGOING REGULAR INSPECTION
Geographical Students Harmonize at Portstown

NUMEROUS PLAIN MECHANICS
Auctioned Chinaware Antiques

DEMANDS PRACTICAL ADVERTISING
Covetously Inclined People Impaired

TEMPORARY ABERRATION OF THE MENTAL FACULTIES
Knights of the Art Preservative to Have Lectures
Mountainous Countries are Prospering This Season
American Report Exciting $1234567890 Adventure

HISTORIES OF ANCIENT ROME VERY OFTEN CONTRADICTING
Educational Facilities Inadequately Supplied the Community
Brings Finely Engraved Silverware From Foreign Countries
Job Printing Machinery Improving With Surprising Rapidity

POWERFUL DERELICT DESTROYER LAUNCHED
Undertaking Stupendous Bridge Construction

HAPPENINGS FORETOLD UPON RECENTLY DISCOVERED ANCIENT MASONRY
Joys Children Romping Merrily on the Smooth Lewis of Country Homes
Presto! Compliments Paid to Representatives of Foreign Governments
Manufacturers Acknowledge an Increased Prosperity for the Past Season

PERSONAL ACTIONS SPEAK PLAINER THAN DICTIONARIES
Automobiles Breaking World's Records Near Jacksonville

THE CLEVERST WINDSHIPS MOST PROMINENTLY SHOWN IN MODERN STRUCTURES
Many Transcontinental Railroads Reaping Enormous Sums From Increased Freightage
Grand Decorations Profusely Displayed for the Celebrations Throughout Many Cities
Showing Improvements $1234567890 and, Plainly Earning Their Worth
PICTURE DESIGN
Interesting House
Building Materials

HONEST RECORDER
Many Lovely Children
Secures Useful Series

RECEIVE EIGHT QUERIES
Modern Device Perfected
Reaching Beautiful Lakes

SPRING POETRY
Requires Student
Honest Members

MODERN JOB WORK
Show Natural Beauty
Extend Display Series

TYPE VERY PROMINENT
Heaviest Orders Received
Thoughts Remind Owners
Costs $1234567890 Paid

STANDARD REPORTS
Aeroplane Flying Swift
Subdues Heavy Beasts
Bartering Lumbermen
Making New Steamers

PRIZE DANCERS COMPETE
Heavy Seas Rock Big Liners
Sailors Using Electric Signal
Moist Sprays Cause Trouble
Predicts Very Stormy Month

HANDSOME BORDER DESIGNED
Starting Another Newspaper Serial
Observe Graceful Acrobat Perform
Bareback Rider Turns Somersault
Novelty Advertiser Meets Reverses
Valuable $1234567890 Shipments
HERMETIC
Steals Ring

HUNT MINER
Bustling Shop

DISTINCT PRINT
Heavy Machinery

DISTRUST OWNER
More History Study
Bold Display Shown
Globe Gothic Bold

RHYME INSTRUCTIVE
Characteristic Displays
Note Marvelous Change

BUY GLOBE GOTHIC BOLD
Desired Honorable Methods
Marksman Shot Clay Pigeon

DETERMINED CITIZEN SHOUTED
Shows Desirable Printing Features
Extra Reporter Proved Interesting

SECURES FISHERMEN
Bright Diamond Miners
Desires Indian Wigwam

RESENTING INDUCEMENTS
Elimination of Obsolete Type
Original Country Homestead

BESTOW AUTOMOBILE HONORS
Remarkable Historian Discovered
Costly Government Building Model
Spending $1234567890 Promptly

STRANGE ANIMAL BOUGHT
Holding Lengthy Conversation
Disastrous Fire Burns Houses
Sketches Beautiful Mountains
Provided Best Transit Facility

KINGDOMS PERFORM MORE WORK
More Startling Midnight Depredations
Genius Departs Alone Toward Ireland
Children Gathered Many Wild Flowers
Printer Produces Nifty Folder Design

MAKING HIGHER BUILDINGS FIREPROOF
Foreigners Made Mistakes in Our Language
Administration Requests Improved Harbors
Interested Sportsmen Attending Convention
Klondike Miners Frozen Crossing Mountain
Discovering Rapid Postal Service Deliveries
Banking House $1234567890 Reports Gain
HUNDREDS of housewives who visit our store are astonished at the ease with which our new improved range can be adjusted to meet the demands of those who require a first-class cook-stove as well as a practical heater. This combination range is the most practical heater and cooker now on the market. It is fitted with attachments for both gas and electricity. We will be pleased to set up in your home an M. & D. Range at once and wait for the first payment on same until December 1, if you wish. We make this offer, anticipating rush of January orders. It will be worth your while to drop a postal for further details, or, better still, visit our store and see this wonderful combination range in practical service. By accepting our aforesaid offer you get immediate use of the range. We keep busy and avoid delays in later deliveries.

Mason & Danvers
MANUFACTURERS OF GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES
257 State Street CAMDEN, MO.
NEW RING
We show herein some designs in Rings for ladies or gentlemen. At the present time can price these a little lower than any of the diamonds, the Special, and all the in any line can. We will in this to made for to know a catalog.

RADE HOTEL
OPENING
Charles Rade, for many years manager of Hotel Niagara, has bought the old Kinderton House of Moxham and will open to the public next week under the above name. Friday night the friends and patrons are invited to the Tap Room Opening. So this bid ye come share a flagon and joke; in the tap room an evening to dwell, and loiter awhile by the fire and smoke, kind sirs, at the Rade Hotel. Come early

Rade Hotel
West Ren Street

Strength in Types
is essential in the rush and roar of twentieth century commercialism, a distinct character is necessary, that a real recognition may be obtained. The Globe Gothic Family will insure strength and style to the product of any printing plant

The Globe Gothics are noteworthy for style and strength

Distinctly American

The Globe Gothics are noteworthy for style and strength

Twentieth Century Ornament

Trade Cut BibleWorld Data Center
INSPIRED
Great Men

RUSH BOND
Elegant Spot

WILD ANIMALS
Misplaced Quad

FIRE LINES OPEN
Outrages Exposed
Many Lives Sought
WONDERFUL PLANT SECURED
Quaint Country House Thronged
Gamblers $123,456,7890 Caught

FINE ARTISTIC PRINTER
Exquisitely Finished Faces
American Material Lauded
ERECTS MONUMENT
Newest Style Pleased

MINING ENGINE INSURED
Unpretentious Compositor

TURNED HORSES WESTWARD
Some Very Graceful Characters
Comstock Popular with Printers

MARBLE STAND ORNAMENTS PARLOR
Strong Display Obtained Without Crudity
Pleasing Face Showing Beauty and Style

BOLD MONARCH DREAMS
Mysterious Vehicle Coming
Renews the Royal Prestige

WHO KNOWS THE JOY OF WORK
A Favorite Among Check Printers
Mighty and S1234567890 Strong

WHO KICKS THE DEVIL IS ONE
GREAT BOYS ONCE PRINTERS
TAKE ROYAL ROADS TO FAME
HOWEVER ALL ARE NOT WISE

PAUSE HERE AND GIVE YOUR OFFICE
TOWEL A FEW JERKS TO HELP YOU TO
REMEMBER THE NAME IS COMSTOCK
FRANKLIN EDUCATED HIMSELF HERE
ATTENTION OF PRINTERS IS CALLED TO THE

COMSTOCK AND BLAIR

COMBINATION, WHICH PRODUCES WITH LITTLE EFFORT A BEAUTIFUL LITHOGRAPHIC EFFECT

KEPT IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT ALL SELLING HOUSES OF AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
CHECKS REMIND

INSURE FINEST HOMES

HIGHEST MARKET STOCKS
SENT INTERESTING BINDER

ENTERPRISING MINSTREL SHOWS
PUBLIC DESIRED MODERN PRINTS

SENATORIAL ELECTION
PROMISING CUSTOMER

ENGRAVED WEDDING CARDS
GENUINE TRADE INCREASER

HURT DIGNIFIED BANK PRESIDENT
THOROUGH WORKERS REWARDED

DEMAND SOMETHING ORIGINAL
PRESERVING INDEX DOCUMENT
SOME MODERN REQUIREMENTS

ENTERPRISING COMPOSITOR SAVES
EARN AMERICAN HUNTING OUTFIT
PROMOTIONS LARGE $1234567890

OBTAINED ELEGANT ENGRAVED APPEARANCE
COMMERCIAL WORK RECEIVING PROPER TONE
FINE PRODUCTION PLEASED GOOD PRINTERS
CONDENSED COMSTOCK IN COMBINATION

STATEMENT
AS REPORTED TO SUPERINTENDENT OF
BANKS OF THE STATE OF MAINE

THE
HARTEM BANKING
COMPANY

ORGANIZED 1845

DIRECTORS:
RICHARD MATTHEWSON
DANIEL KNOWLES
CHRISTOPHER BARWIND
GEORGE BEMEN
CLAUDE REYNOLDS

MADISON & CENTIMER
WHOLESALE CHEMISTS
BROADWAY AND FORTY-EIGHTH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

ESTABLISHED 1841
REDORGANIZED 1894

KENSINGTON DIME BANK
4 PER CENT INTEREST ON SAVINGS DEPOSITS
CAPITAL $85,000

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
FOREIGN DRAFTS

DANIEL BRESTUN & COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS’ SALES AGENTS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
BOOKSELLERS
ENTIRE LIBRARIES BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED
NINTH AND GRAND STREETS
SALEM, MASS.

KENT ELECTRIC DYNAMO
CORNER EXCELSIOR AND THURSTON ST.
DETROIT, MICH.

DR. RICHARD KIRSCHBIE
VETERINARIAN
274 MAIN STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
ENGRavers SHADeD

INK Mixed

18 Point No. 1  6 A $2.00
18 Point No. 2  7 A $2.50
12 Point No. 1  10 A $2.00
12 Point No. 2  12 A $2.00
12 Point No. 3  16 A $2.00

Gains More

HOARD Money

SHOWING METHOD

PLEASANT CUSTOMERS

6 Point No. 1  18 A $1.00
6 Point No. 2  21 A $1.50
6 Point No. 3  25 A $1.50

FINEST WEDDING STATIONERY $1234567890 OBTAINING JOBS
SECURES MANY BEAUTIFUL EFFECTS PROFITABLE AMERICAN MATERIALS

THE WINTER CLASS OF

MontROSE High School

REQUESTS THE HONOR OF YOUR COMPANY ON THE OCCASION OF ITS

Graduating Exercises

to be held in the

MontROSE Auditorium
north madison and gregory streets

Thursday evening, May Sixth
at eight o'clock
REIDSON MINING COMPANY
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF OREGON
THE BLUE RIBBON GOLD MINES
"THE PRIDE OF OREGON"
RIDGEeton, Oregon

HOSrTON NEW YORK DETRoIT

SHERMAN & NEDIM
MAKERS OF
PERFUMES
SOAPS, POMADES AND COSMETICS
"S&N"

FACTORY: ECK ST. NEW YORK CITY

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
DURING THE REMAINDER OF NOVEMBER WE WILL
FURNISH FINE TAILOR MADE SUITS AT A SPECIAL
REDUCTION. THE SAME EXPERT CUTTING, WORK-
MANSHIP AND MATERIAL THAT DISTINGUISH ALL
OUR GARMENTS WILL BE APPLIED TO THESE FINE
SUITS. THIS SPECIAL REDUCTION IS SOLELY FOR
THE PURPOSE OF TURNING AN ORDINARILY DULL
PERIOD INTO A BUSY ONE. WE THEREBY ENABLE
YOU TO SECURE FINE CLOTHING AT SMALL COST

HUDSON & BENDRON
CUSTOM TAILORS
DISTINGUISH
TIRED KINGS

UNINTRODUCED
HIRED PRINTER

CONFINES
SHIP SILK

REMODELING
BRIDE FOUND

HUNTED PHEASANT
SPECIMEN SECURED

THE LEWIS-MOHN COMPANY
FORMERLY THE CURTIS COMPANY
HIGH GRADE JEWELERS
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD AND SILVER WEDDING GIFTS AND ART NOVELTIES
WATCH REPAIRERS

158 CALIFORNIA AVENUE

MR. ARTHUR KLINE
Hunt-Cramer Company
OF HAMILTON, WEST VIRGINIA
MACHINERY
LATHES, CHUCKS AND GEAR CUTTING TOOLS
257 OAK STREET
NEW YORK

THE WHITE AUTO COMPANY
REQUEST YOU TO CALL AT
THEIR SALESROOMS ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON
AT TWO O’CLOCK AND INSPECT
THEIR NEW MODEL "K"

WHITE TOURING CAR
NOW ON EXHIBITION AT
TWENTY EAST TENTH STREET
NEWTON CITY

PLEASE PRESENT THIS CARD
AT THE DOOR

HENRY M. JOHNSON
INSURANCE
WRITTEN IN ALL COMPANIES

FIRE
LIFE
ACCIDENT

578 EAST BOULEVARD
ORANGE, MAINE

THEODORE WRIGHT, PRESIDENT
CHARLES HEDSON, VICE-PRESIDENT
FRANK MARTIN, TREASURER

FACTORIES
HAMILTON, WEST VIRGINIA
CLARESVILLE, MINNESOTA
EAST SHERIDAN, KENTUCKY

FOREIGN OFFICES
ENGLAND: 35 QUEENS LANE
PARIS: 83 RUE BOULEVARD
BERLIN: NEUM STRASSE, 8
Sizes and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1 60</td>
<td>$2 05</td>
<td>$3 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distinctive Beauty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$1 40</td>
<td>$1 85</td>
<td>$2 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Grace Enhanced**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1 25</td>
<td>$1 75</td>
<td>$2 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knowing printers use only the best material, that is American.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1 20</td>
<td>$1 55</td>
<td>$2 75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The unrivaled status of the American type designs are conceded everywhere.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1 00</td>
<td>$1 45</td>
<td>$2 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There is a desired superiority in all type that is American Line, Always the Best

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0 90</td>
<td>$1 30</td>
<td>$2 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pleasing type work now possible with our modest and attractive faces, all the progressive printers of the country will appreciate the many artistic series.

---

**Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hartman**

request your presence at a reception and ball given in honor of their daughter

**Margaret May Louise**

**Kind Hotel, Mary avenue**

**Tuesday evening, March seventeenth**

at eight-thirty o'clock

**Present Card at Door**
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Price
request the honor of
your company at the marriage of their daughter
Grace Agnes
to
Mr. Francis Colegrove
on the evening of Monday, the seventh of May
at half after eight o’clock
at One hundred and five Celeron street
Garland, Indiana

Madame Patchney
hereby requests the pleasure of your attendance at
the opening of her
Dressmaking Parlors
to inspect the latest
importations of fabrics and styles
from the fashion centers
Tuesday afternoon, May Third
Morgantown, Va.
Beautiful Invitations Produced
Requesting Handsome Designs
Delivered Desirable Stationery

Modern Society Printers Advancing
Engraved Effects Readily Obtained
Originated for Particular Customers

Popular Faces Universally Appreciated
Harmonious Wedding Ceremony Ending
Unusual Product Compelled Recognition
Dignified American Beauties Considered

Neatly Displayed Circulars
Youthful American Printer
Mailed Several Invitations
Exquisite Designs Landed

Engravers Imitated Type Productions
Procured Copperplate Series Quickly
Fastidious People Recently Satisfied
Editor Admiring American Specimens

Beautiful Professional Stationery
Neat Wedding Invitations Printed
Reducing $1234567890 Expense

Customers Delighted With Copperplate
Satisfied People Generally Call Again
Dainty Business Cards Very Effective
Uniform and Modern Type Appreciated

Increasing Demand for Modern American Type
Artistic Design Admired by Competent Judges
Particular Printer Advocating Good Material
More Product $1234567890 Urgent Results
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Walter
request the pleasure of
your company at the marriage ceremony of their daughter

Alma Katharine
to

Mr. Gordon Carroll

on the morning of Thursday the sixth of June
at half after eleven o'clock
at One hundred and four Bird avenue

Rose Point

Announcement
We most respectfully announce to our patrons
the opening of our

Millinery Department
Tuesday, March the second
Afternoon Only

Souvenirs

The Moxham Stores
Bold Pen Print

PRINCE Delights

Described BROCHURE

ECONOMICAL COMPOSITION

Noteworthy Workers Remembered

CONSIDERED LOCAL ADVERTISING

Prominent Longshoreman Visited Lafayette

ELEVEN PAMPHLETS

Northwestern Convention

Predictions Extraordinary

YOUR BINDERY FOREMAN

Admiring Hardware Catalogues

Located Materials Conveniently

Mathematical Problems Solved

PURCHASING ENTIRE LIBRARY

Great Realistic Experiences Related

Travelers Journey Toward Indiana

Compositor $1234567890 Returned

EXPERIENCED WORKMEN SOUGHT

Traveling Salesmen Remembered Homes

Distribute Independence Day Programme

Busy Printers Hover Around Space Cases

INVESTIGATE OUR MODERN EQUIPMENT

Celebrated Printing Authority Endorsed New Face

Chronological Orders Reversed Through Systems

Satisfactory Arrangement was Quietly Completed

Largest Delegations Received Yesterday Morning

INVESTING THOUSANDS MONTHLY

Eighteen Distinguished Diplomats Recalled

Fashionable Creations Originated Yesterday

Mountain Climber Selects Rambling Guide

For showing of Pen Print see page 604

Manufacturing Companies Received Shipments

Left School Because Many Predominating Influences Offered

Numerous Selling Points Were Readily Recognized Every Time

One Hundred Advertising Experts Compared Profitable Return

Recent Canadian Copyright $1234567890 Statutes Please Public
The Old Sol Watch

"ACCURATE AS THE ORB OF DAY"
The Philosopher has told us that Time is Life. A watch that just keeps "good time" is almost worthless to live men who make every second count. The "good time" watch is on a par with the inaccurate cash register or any faulty medium of measure.
To be punctual your time-piece must be exact, not "about."
Come in and examine our guaranteed "Old Sol" Watches.

FELDMAN WATCH COMPANY

SOCIAL EVENING

Loyal Order of Durham
Tuesday, March 17
Admit Bearer

Ez-last Shoe

The ideal health shoe. Will out-wear any shoe sold at the same price. They are made in various leathers and are always stylish and attractive in every way. In these you will find the real comfort. Ask for "Ez-last"

SANDREWSHOE COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
MILLERS FALLS, PA.

Our Ten Cent Collars

The life of your collars will be the same no matter how much you pay for them. Modern laundry methods have the same effect on all linens. Our ten cent collars have the wear and finish of the higher priced and more widely advertised article. We guarantee them to make as many trips to the laundry as any twenty-five cent article.

Seventeen Styles

Representing all the approved and fashionable shapes. We have them in quarter sizes which is another good feature not often found in the low price collar.

You will find anything you want in men's furnishings at our store.

WOOD & ALVIN
Men's Outfitters
60 Point
Special Characters $1.50 per font
3 A $8.20 4 a $4.95 $13.15

HOME Beautiful

48 Point
Special Characters $0.90 per font
3 A $4.40 5 a $3.20 $7.60

KIND GENTLEMEN
Surprised Detectives

36 Point
Special Characters $0.70 per font
3 A $2.60 6 a $2.40 $5.00

PAINTER COMING BACK
Enterprising Householders

30 Point
Special Characters $0.60 per font
4 A $2.15 8 a $2.10 $4.25

COUNCILMEN HONOR GUEST
Champion American Compositor

24 Point
Special Characters $0.50 per font
5 A $1.70 10 a $1.60 $3.60

REMARKABLE MANSION BOUGHT
Inspiring Orations Delighted Hundreds

18 Point
Special Characters $0.40 per font
8 A $1.65 14 a $1.60 $3.25

WONDERFUL PICTURE
Some Curious Ornaments

12 Point
Special Characters $0.35 per font
12 A $1.30 24 a $1.45 $2.75

MAGNIFICENT CONCERTS
Experienced Horsemen Riding
Spent $1234567890 In Year

The C M R M
These Special Characters are sold in separate fonts.
Pleasing Silver

In our superior table Silver we offer you thirty years of experience and the largest and richest stock in all the wide world

LARGE CATALOGUE SENT UPON REQUEST

Harry Olds & Company
62 Bedford Street, Johnstown, Pa.

CAMERA OWNERS

THIS IS FOR YOU

Send your name and address to us and receive a sample of the most interesting modern photographic magazine in the country

THE PICTURE MAGAZINE
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
72 Point  Special Characters $1.65 per font  3 A $10.35  4 a $7.00  $17.35

His Cape

60 Point  Special Characters $1.20 per font  3 A $7.45  4 a $5.55  $13.00

Doing Fine

54 Point  Special Characters $1.20 per font  3 A $7.25  4 a $4.75  $12.00

NINE Barges

48 Point  Special Characters $1.20 per font  3 A $5.65  4 a $3.95  $9.60

Coming Back

42 Point  Special Characters $0.95 per font  3 A $4.45  4 a $3.05  $7.50

Barber Singes

36 Point  3 A $3.55  4 a $2.50  $6.05

Special Characters $0.75 per font

Huge GUN

18 Point  6 A $1.65  10 a $1.00  $3.25

Special Characters $0.45 per font

Condescend

Billiard Expert

14 Point  7 A $1.45  12 a $1.55  $3.00

German Count

Closing Exercises

12 Point  8 A $1.25  15 a $1.50  $2.75

Elegant Parlors

Child Found Emerald

Lay $1234567890 Out

The of ct o f ni fi SE OR &

These Special Characters are given with 12 and 14 Point fonts. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive.
Unique Card
NEW AND COMIC

Something new and original, with catchy verses and clever pictures. A regular valentine in itself. This card is printed in striking colors, presenting a pretty, attractive and artistic appearance. Twenty Cards enclosed in most novel folder for Fifteen cents. Send some of these nobby Valentine Cards to friends.

Gillespie & Smith
Company

LEMONICE TOKENS
A dessert confection with delicateness of flavor and sweetness that will delight any taste for the exquisite

ASK YOUR HOME GROCER
ONE DIME PACKAGES
Boxhead Goths

EXQUISITE AMERICAN PRODUCTS PRINTERS. SIRE BOXHEAD. GOTHIC DESIGNED FOR MANIFOLD WORK
EASTERN $1234567890 PAPERS

28 A $1.00

5 Point No. 22 28 A $1.00
THEATRICAL STARS REHEARSING PREDICT DESTROYING TORNADO
DELEGATES PRAISE CONVENTION SOUVENIR $1234567890 POSTAL

28 A $1.00

5 Point No. 13 31 A $1.00
ADVERTISING GRAND ENTERTAINMENTS MANY REMARKABLE GENTLEMEN SPOKE
ADMIRE TWENTY GORGEOUS COSTUMES FORWARDED $1234567890 CHECKBOOK

31 A $1.00

5 Point No. 12 31 A $1.00
BEAUTIFUL SEPTEMBER DAYS PLEASE WALKER STRONG APPRENTICE INHERITS LARGE HOUSES
HIGH BUILDING BEING REPAIRED BY WORKMEN GREAT AEROPLANE FLIGHT STARTS WEDNESDAY

31 A $1.00

5 Point No. 12 31 A $1.00

EXAMPLES SHOWING HOW SPACE MAY BE ECONOMIZED BY USING BOXHEAD GOTHICS

LIST OF DEPARTMENT ORDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER OF THE DEPARTMENT ORDER</th>
<th>ORDER OF THE DEPARTMENT ORDER</th>
<th>QUANTITY TO BE MADE</th>
<th>DESIGNATION AND DESCRIPTION OF EACH ARTICLE WHICH IS SUBJECT OF THIS DEPARTMENT ORDER</th>
<th>DATE ENTIRE ORDER FINISHED</th>
<th>PREPARATIONS BEFORE THE ORDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

YOU CAN WORK CLOSE TO THE RULE WITH BOXHEAD GOTHIC

OFFSET LIGHT LITHO GOTHIC

12 Point

5 A 22 00 28 A 22 00 25 50 PRECISELY RELENTLESSLY RECEIVED DAILY FROM PRINTERS

15 A 22 70 30 A 22 50 25 50 PRODUCE EXQUISITE DESIGN

10 Point

15 A 22 00 30 A 22 50 25 50 MAKES WONDERFUL DISCOVERY

8 Point

15 A 22 00 35 A 22 50 24 50 HONEYPOT WISELY BUILT AND ENDURINGLY REASSURING REALLY

6 Point

15 A 22 00 38 A 22 50 24 50 MANUFACTURERS BUILDING ENDURINGLY CONTINUED

TITLE OFFSET LIGHT LITHO GOTHIC

6 Point No. 4

20 A 22 00 MANUFACTURERS BUILDING ENDURINGLY CONTINUED

6 Point No. 3

28 A 22 00 NEATLY ENGRAVED SMALL-SCALE AMERICAN PRINTS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED

6 Point No. 2

29 A 22 00 PROGRESSIVE PRINTING TO MAKE COMMUNITY

6 Point No. 1

34 A 22 00 PRINTING INDUSTRIAL FORMS HAVING PRINTING TO MAKE COMMUNITY

Boxhead Goths, comprising the more popular issues of the Copperplate Gothic Family and also the small size of the Lightheaded Gothic is particularly useful in tabular and index card work where a large number of words are often required in a limited space. The illustrations below give but a vague idea of the usefulness of Boxhead Gothic, printers with up-to-date ideas will readily see the advantages of this up-to-the-minute series.
Sizes and Prices

18 Point
8 A $1.40  22  A $1.85  32  $2.25

Rough Sailing Weather

14 Point
10 A $1.25  23  A $1.75  33  $3.00

Purchased Beautiful Souvenir
Gymnasium Exercises Taught

12 Point
13 A $1.25  27  A $1.50  27  $2.75

Splendid American Type Required
Patrolled Treacherous Waterfront
Educating $123,456,789,0 Printers

10 Point
14 A $1.10  44  A $1.40  82  $2.50

Aristocratic Foreigners are Remarkable
Natural Grace is Shown Most Distinctly
Welcomes Youthful Eluding Bride Home

8 Point
16 A $1.00  48  A $1.25  82  $2.25

Novel Type Design Containing Modern Feature
Stylish Printers Obtained this Attractive Series
Interesting also Pleasing Historical Production

Announcement
According to our annual custom
we again call the attention of our
patrons to the spring display of
special importations of beautiful
foreign fabrics which are used in
our distinctive tailoring for men
of fashion. A glance in our store
windows on Friday, September
ninth, the opening day, will more
than satisfy you that our stock of

English Suits

comprises some of the richest as
well as exclusive designs shown
anywhere this season. You have
never worn a suit or topecot such
as we make to your measure for
thirty dollars. A combination of
workmanship, style and service
in these garments at this price is
not to be duplicated by any tailor

Hunter & Graham
South Cohocton

Roscoe Musical and Singing Society
request the honor of your presence
on the occasion of their

First Recital and Entertainment

to be held in District School
Monday evening, August twelfth
at eight-thirty o'clock
University Golfers Competing
Deposits Received Large Interest

Improvements Concerning Themselves
Having Marvelous Speakers Entertain

Washington Smithsonian Institution Opens
Printer Contributes Beautiful Announcement

Numerous Wonderful Inventions Discovered Recently
Latest Remodeled Machinery Invariably Appreciated

Change Austrian Establishment
Favorable Decision Withdrawn

Fine Grades of Beautiful Stationery
Important Notice Sent Membership

Increase Delights Circulation Manager
One Premium Given With Subscription

The Secretary Invites Competitive Bidders
Former Treasurer Elected as Representative
Club Renovating Old Bachelor Apartments
"Qui non proficit deficiet"

Class of Nineteen Hundred and Twelve

Mountclair College

requests the pleasure of your presence at the

Commencement Exercises

in College Hall, Wednesday evening
September the twenty-third, at eight o'clock

Class Members

Nadene Balsey Madison
Vera Williams Dezheimer
Charles Stewart

Edmund W. MacGregor
Oswald Hendricks
Olive W. Kingsley Crocker

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hoffman

request the pleasure of

company at dinner
on the evening of Wednesday, the twenty-seventh of February
at half after seven o'clock

Hotel Savoy

R. S. O. P.
Remarkable Experiences Satisfy Critical Printers

Beautiful Heiress Writes Experience Indestructible Organ Demonstrated

Monthly Entertainment Provokes Laughter Sensational Developments Reported Untrue Valuable Information Concerning Portraits

Preliminary Events Conducted Without Ceremony Representative Gathering Indorsed Propositions Unusually Attractive Designs Pleasing Everyone

Conservative Bankers Mistaken Mystery Surrounds Elopements Agricultural Experts Banqueted

Enterprising Fisherman Organizes Business Massachusetts Professor Disappears Quietly Unfortunate Prospector Accidentally Injured

A New Monthly Publication Containing Exhibits of Papers Printed in Choice Color Schemes and With Typographic and \$1234567890 Other Decorations

While Good Judgment in Any One Direction is to be Commended, it does not Necessarily Mean a Successful Business, and a Big Improvement in the Way of Conducting Printing Offices Will Come Only With Highest Degree of Perfection

The Highest State of Perfection in the Internal Affairs of any Printer in the Natural Aim of Every Ambitious Printer, He Strives to Have the Best of Everything. He Realizes that with the Best Class of Workmen He Loses Something Unless He has a Thoroughly Equipped Plant

Never be Afraid of Getting a Painter From a Subcontractor, There Isn't Anyone who Possesses All the Wisdom in the World, and Very Helpful Suggestions Often Come From Most Inexperienced Quarter's. When You do Receive a Eight days Give $1234567890 Credit to the Originator
Mr. and Mrs. James Henry Smith
announce the marriage of their daughter
Alice Emily
to
Mr. Harold Williams
on Wednesday, November the twenty-second
one thousand nine hundred twelve
Philadelphia

At Home
after November the twenty-second

Mrs. Horace Brown Hall

Fifty Clifton Avenue
Daring Brigade

Americans Return

Dignified Management

Extraordinary Statements

Society Entertainments Given

Constitution Saved

Rightly Disregards

Eliminate the Objection

Truest Workmen Pride

Presentation at the Exposition

Garden Musicale with Supper

At the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church

Please Present this Card of Admission

804
Order of Services

The Star of Bethlehem - Duet
Miss Elizabeth Knowles  Miss Georgina Handsom
The Gathering Shepards - Recitation
Mr. George Henry Matthews
Christ, The Lord, Has Risen - Quartette
Miss Clara Nelson  Miss May Drew  Messrs. Brown and Drew
Praises unto Christ, The Lord - Solo
Mrs. William Stevenson
The Everlasting Light - Duet
Mr. Maurice Dawson  Miss Grace Newman
Peace On Earth, Good Will Toward Men - Quartette
The Presbyterian Sunday School Quartette
Light Shining Out of Darkness - Solo
Mr. Samuel Nathan Cunningham
For the Love of His People - Sermon
Reverend Henry W. Hardinson

O lonely notes of the sky, that hymned the Saviour's birth,
Are ye not singing still on high, who once sang, "Peace on earth!"
Shall a'er na sail those holy strains, where'ere, in days gone by,
Ye blessed the lonely Syrian swains, O notes of the sky!

Protestant Church of Stockem
Reverend Samuel M. Hornblower & Paul Stone, Assistant
Rich Design

Durable Metal Copper Alloys

Handsome Cards Popular Material

American Line Type Handsome Creation

Excellent Display Lines Wonderful Typography
Engravers Old English Bold

Satisfactory Display Letters Given Favorable Advantage Desirable Stationery Printed

Magnificent Opportunity Tendered Designs Contain Exceptional Merit Enthusiastic Advertisers Rejoicing

The hope of the Printer for Better Prices will be Realized Gradually but Positively by the Public Becoming More Familiar With Faces

When anything in Art or Style gets established in Printing Shops there is sure to be a Reaction. Printing Buyers of today want Variety in their Work and the Up-to-Date Type Faces that are Attractive and Catch the Eyes of the Public

When a Printing Office gets into a rut in style and clings persistently to a limited few Faces of Type, no matter how good they may be, it is bound to lose trade $1234567890

The effective and progressive Printers of the Country are Educating the Public to a better Appreciation of what Real Quality in Printing consists of. It is not the paper ink and binding, but it is Stylishness, the Expression of Fine Art. It is intellectual
Printer's ink widens the world of every business. If a business is worthy and managed well, printing is the next great factor in its success.—Selected.

Citizens Bank of Holland
Worcester Street and Lenox Avenue
Holland, Maine

The wealth and frugality of a people may be best judged by the records of a progressive bank located in its midst. For this reason we take pride in reciting the growth of the Citizens Bank, reflecting credit as it does both to its careful management and the development of the community which it has served. Back in those days of General Grant's presidency, 9 years after the close
Christmas Day
St. Paul's Church

The Members of St. Paul's Church desire to invite their friends and neighbors to the Christmas Day service to be given in the new St. Paul's Church on Main Street Park and can assure all who come a most cordial welcome. The morning service will begin at ten thirty o'clock sharp, and the afternoon service opens at three o'clock. A selected choir of fifty voices will be on hand to render sacred carols

Services
Morning and Afternoon

Musical Thursday Evening May Second

In aid of Saint Peter's Home for Destitute Children. To be held in the Church Annex Main and Norton Streets, Harper, Illinois

Card of Admission Fifty Cents

Concert

An Excellent Letter for High-Grade Church and Society Printing

American Type Founders Company

Originator and Maker
Grand Singers

Outfight Rangers

Mathematical Problem

Incapacitated Ambassador

Burlesque Comedian Stranded

Education of Its People Has Been and is Now The Most Vital Concern of Every Good Government in This Progressive $1234567890 World

World's Foremost Printers Recognize Superiority of American Type and Rule The American Productions Embrace All the Latest Styles in Type and Material

There Are Few Positions in Which More Diplomacy and Tact is Required than that of Publisher or Editor of a Country Newspaper. In Order to be Successful One Must be Resourceful, Practical and Obstinate

When a Customer Enters Your Office and Seeks Information Concerning the Doing of a Piece of Printing with the Original Intention of Ordering the Job, He Should be Met by Some Person Capable of Giving $1234567890 Such Information

810
Cloister Black in Practical Display

Arts and Crafts University
This school of handicraft is fully equipped to give instruction in Drawing, Keramic Decoration, Pottery, Painting and Applied Arts. The courses in Hand-made Jewelry and Leaded Glass just recently added will include instruction in silver and copper workmanship, and art glass windows. Write us for Booklet containing full particulars and some pictures of our institution.
Trenton, New Jersey

The Tenth Recital of Classical Music Given by the Home Club of Landmark
Methodist Church, Tuesday Evening, November Second

Steinberg High School
Exhibition of Old Japanese Curios
Being a Guide to Artiues Shown in the Library
Compositors Should See That the Decoration on a Piece of Printing is Consistent with the Subject. Think Over the $1234567890 Foregoing

Printers' Ink Widens the Possibilities of Every Business. If Any Business is Worthy and Managed Right, Printing is the Next Great Factor in Its Success.

Many Catalogues Go to the Waste Basket for Lack of Proper Introduction. A Catalogue or Booklet Can be Kept Upon to Perform Its Mission Effectively When Catchy and Up-to-Date Type Faces Are Used.
Artistic Decoration

Suggestions for Beautifying the Home with Schemes for Interior and Exterior Decoration in Harmony with the Surrounding Color Effect

Notes on the Relation of Landscape to Buildings in Home Planning

The tasteful and artistic decoration of the home is a problem that has received a great deal of serious thought in late years and the result has been a great advance in ideas and methods of home decoration. If interested write to

Aero Paint Company
Ronald Street, Manhattan

Easter Week Services
New Presbyterian Church

Services held on Sunday and Monday mornings and evenings
and Tuesday and Wednesday evenings
Caslon Text Series

Artistic Caslon Text Showing Displays Charming Ingenuity Modern Designs Require Text

Having Dignified and Useful Qualities Displaying Marvelous Workmanship Series Containing Strongest Features

Embroidery Commission Brokers Met Tuesday Dark Spanish Beauty Weds Multimillionaire Triumphant Cricket Team Banqueted at Oxford Military Correspondent Reporting War Game

Manufacturing Best Borders Originate Useful Ornaments Satisfying Critical Customer Numerous Specimens Stolen


Indications Point Toward Deep Early Winter Ornamental Faces Command Particular Notion Letter Shops Distributed Dead Type Quickly Caslon Types Clashed Over Two Hundred Years The Great Exactness Maintained Throughout Calculations Made by an Educated Astronomer Superiority Shown in the Modern Instruments Big Mathematician Doubtful of Circumference
The Cruise of the Tartan

A drama taken from the book of that name, written by Paul Mahew

The Stevens Institute Dramatic Club

Elite Theatre
Mason Street

June Twelve
Eight P.M.

Benefit of the Home for Disabled Seamen
Tickets Two Dollars
Mined Riches

Eight Quarantined

Representative Elected

Winter Homes

Brother Suspects

Remarkable Cabinet

Elegant Wearing Styles

Great Legislature Candidates

Prominent Social Leaders Assembled

Washingtonian Respects Baltimorean

Explosion Damages Large Factories
Quickly Restored Business Methods
Great Demonstration Shown Today
Amendments Considered and Adopted

Financial Assistance Comes to Rich Woman
More Automobiles Returned Without Notice
Discerning Painters Appreciated Enthusiasm
Hunting Stolen $1234567890 Machines

Insurance Company Requires Efficient Attorneys
Two Hundred Miles Promised Before Next Month
Immediately Recognizes Distinguished Englishman
United States Marine Band Entertain President

Indignant Creditors Debris Means to Apprehend Band Comrade
Some Marvelous Evidence Obtained Through Continuous Work
Hundreds Pursue While Returning From Various See Voyage
Curious Specimens and Ancient Paintings Provided by Americans

Unfolds Retracing Through Principal Countries and Cities of the West
More and Better Racing This Summer Than Ever Before at Home Park
The Process of Making Folding Paper Trains in Simple and Wonderful
Beneficial Devices Obtained From Swimming in the Mediterranean Water
Economical People Always $1234567890 Save Their Money and Time
Wenstrom Photographic Studio

Keep these proofs from strong light and do not roll or wrinkle. These are photographer’s proofs only and have not the fine finish or distinctness of the completed portrait from retouched negative. All proofs should be approved or rejected within ten days. Mail them or return in person, the latter preferred.

These proofs remain the property of Harlow Wenstrom and must be returned.

---

Holidays

Will soon be here and you will want a suitable gift or remembrance for your boys and girls. The great story feature of Our Little Folk will interest all the children.

Baptist Publishing Co.

---

Book Lore

A Magazine for Readers

Handly clip this slip and save as book mark until you are ready to subscribe.

One Coupon

like this and Five Dollars will bring the Book Lore to you.
Brave Imperialist
Endanger Prosperity
Translates Manuscript
Makes Beautiful Creation
Showing American Character

Ancient Language
Distinctive Quality
Published Magazines
Corporation Treasure

Dangerous Combinations
Opportunity Disappeared

Experienced Pressman Wanted
Hospitable Citizens Threatened

The Selection of Designs Produced by This Company Exceeds in Both Utility and Variety the Products of All other $1234567890 Foundries

The Business Men in the United States Are Better Educated on Type Than Are Those of Any Other Country. The Press of This Country is Educating Everyone Interested to Demand First Class Work

The Early Advertisers All Used the Same Styles and Sizes of Types. From this Ruck of Monotony at Intervals an Advertiser Emerged with a Grain of Individuality. Nowadays Your Advertisement Must have Individuality in Order to be Effective

A Sure Sign of the Amateur in Types is the Tendency Toward Ornamental Types. Just as the Lover in Art Turns to Chromos with Delight. One Cannot go Wrong if the Styles of Type Shown in this Specimen Book and Supplement are $1234567890 Occasionally Referred to
Annual Convention Number

The Mission Star of Hope

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine in the Interest of Missionary Work Abroad

September

An Old Manchurian Church Yard
True Story by Sister Agnes, Port Arthur

The Lama's Flight to Hongkong
By Rev. J. Talbot, Peking

Revolt in Persia and Its Origin
By Bishop Dr. Parkes, Tehran

Missionaries in Eskimo Regions
By Pastors J. Rock and W. Gavv

State and Religion in Montenegro
By U. S. Consular Agent Fred. Holden

Progressive Missions in Turkey
Annual Report by Deacon B. T. Crombie

China and Our Baptist Missions
By Bishop J. B. Bolcott, Hongkong

The United Mission Society of the State of West Virginia

Volume 14  Number 11
Grand Wife

Draw Contests

Pleasant Memory

Bandit Shows Guns

Absconder Drowned

Snake River Wanderlust

Able Statesman General Orders

Metropolitan Dairy Printshop Foreman

Artistic Catalogue Shops

Retirements Involuntary

Dynamite Causes Deaths
Pottery of the King Louis Pattern is conceded by all judges to be the most durable made and with ordinary use will last for years and years.

King Louis Pottery

This ware is the product of hard fire. The aim is not only to produce beautiful form, decoration and color, but by the high temperature reached to give to the body glaze a texture and the quality seldom found outside the ancient Chinese pots. Bright yellows, blues, browns, greens, greys, pinks and blacks, in many shades and variousities of effect, represent the wildest range in color. Human and animal forms are used in the decoration. We believe it better to bring out a limited edition of a beautiful and carefully thought out design, varying in each piece the color and glaze effect, than to seek and execute haphazard some new design for each piece. A catalogue, for which we are often asked, would be unsatisfactory, for each piece is taken up and the price made according to individual value. This description will also give an idea of what we are doing in tiles suitable and interior decorations. This pottery has been endured and in operation for a year and a half; the experience alone can give its ideal product. Its ideal product has been widely standard in art pottery and will so continue as long as our wares of previous considered treasures are of the aristocracy are not. Those fortunate enough to be taught to part with their treasures are kept in the same. Some wonderful specimens in our general offices and have you call and inspect or write and we will see with beautiful photography.

Ellis & A
Red Harbor Road

Winter Outings

A Booklet of Information for Winter Pleasure Seekers Containing Many Illustrations of Various Resorts Within Reach

Compliments of
Haynes & Williams
Portland, Ohio
**Dairy Maiden**

**California Damsels**

**Publisher Wandering**

**Veterinary Surgeon Retired**

**Destroy Quaint Bungalows**

**Returning Handsome Specimens**

**Eccentric Performers Applauded**

**Testimony Considered**

**Beautiful and Dreamy**

**Many Logical Conclusions**

**Wealthy Authors Embark**

**Every Original and Good Type Style**

**Stimulates Orders and Brings Trade**

**to the Many $1234567890 Printers**

One of the Great Advantages in the Point System Applied to the Spaces is the Convenience with which Corrections Can Be Made

Magnificent Specimens Delivered Today Tornado Destroying Beautiful Mansions Railroad Trainmen Received Paymaster Missouri River Beauty Being Enhanced

Our Ornamental Faces Command Particular Attention American Type Founders Company Make Tudor Black The Entire Series Being Useful for Beautiful Display Bachelor Composer Returned from Extended Vacation Claimed to have Spent $1234567890 While Rambling
Easter Offerings

Many charming Gowns for Easter-tide are now here for the critical inspection of our customers. All the latest German and French styles are shown in faithful reproduction by our tailoring experts. We cordially invite you.

Our new beautifully illustrated Style Book is just off the press.
It will be found full of valuable hints. Sent free for the asking.

H. Honestdealer Dry Goods Company
Bloomingdale and Thornrose Avenues, St. Bernardsville
Exclusive Styles for Fashionable Ladies Who Know

Grand Entertainment

The ninth annual reception and ball will be held at Elks Hall, corner First and King Streets, Passaic, on Friday evening, at nine o'clock; the committee cordially extends you an invitation to attend.

Federal Printing and Binding Company
RECENT HOMES
Handsome Waiter

RETURNED PRESENT
Prudent Consideration

RENOVATED HAND WORKMAN
Strange Theories Cause Laughter

BANKER FOUND SHORT
Big Development Expected

HANDSOME CLERK RETURNS
Clean Face for Prominent Display
Printers Demanding Neat Effects

DEPENDENT FATHER CONDONES SON
Consultation Proves Rather Unsatisfactory
Several Eminent Throat Specialists Advise

NORTHERN REPORTER GOES HOME
Demented Publisher Caused Excitement
Rich Baker $1234567890 Lost Dough

GRAND PARADE POSTPONED THURSDAY
Disappointed Citizens Return Home Disgusted
Eight Policemen Charged on Angry Gathering
Numerous Serious Injuries Reported Recently

RECOVERED TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS TUESDAY
Experts Claim Situation to be Rather an Unpleasant Affair
Western Engraving Company Locates in Greater New York
Profitable Business $1234567890 Transaction Reported
BIRDS Light

Honest FRIEND

FIREMEN'S Excursion

LEASED DENVER RANCH

Enjoyed Picturesque Scenes

RUINED RAILROAD PRESIDENT

Contractors Disclosed Imperfection

Diligent Students

Received Long Vacation

Fine Mountain Scenery

Strange Barge Sighted

Heading Direct for Fort Killem

Eighty Tons of Dynamite Gone

Many Interesting Subjects

Prominent Citizen Attended Lecture

Learned Judge Announced Speaker

Rich Man $1234567890 Signs Bond

Excited Barber subdued

Great Discord in Western Town

Cow Puncher Demands Apology

Serious Trouble Often Predicted

Eminent Mechanic Found Work

Strenuous Theatrical Aspiration

Enormous Salary Offered Great Tragedian

Grand Opera Singers Retiring From Stage

Dog After Declines European Engagement

Renowned Piano Players Touring America

American Families Sought Everywhere

Five Foreign Newspaper Editors Visit United States

Become Very Much Infatuated With New York City

Nights, Buildings the Topic of General Conversation

Paris Gentleman Refused to Leave Upper Broadway Society

Leaders Entertained Distinguished Visitors

The Hotel Bills Are $1234567890 Increasing Rapidly
Most Graceful Letter
Handsome Script Design Bought

Beautiful Cards and Invitations
American's Latest Creations Satisfied Critics
Newport Lady Invited

Causing Envy Amongst the Engravers
Highest Grade Society and Commercial Stationery
Demonstrated Before Experts

Manuscripts Deciphered
Pleases Those Shrewd Customers
Original Creation

Six Fashionable Gentlemen
German Student Honoring Architect
Recent Invention
Magnificent Interior Decorations
The Raymond & Labelle Company
going to announce an advance showing of
Importations of French Millinery
commencing April twenty on the eleventh floor of the
Weyman Building

Open even
the elavator

Madame Elizabeth Thornley
Art Millinery

The Credit
Sixth Avenue

Yourself and company are cordially invited to attend an
August Garden Musical
to be rendered by
The Herman Banerstein Symphony Orchestra
to be held on the lawn of Grace Church
Wednesday evening, August sixteenth
eight thirty to ten thirty
Kidnaps Old Merchant
Destroys Beautiful Photograph

Norwegian Philanthropists
Superintendent Questions Apprentice

Rockaway Beach Thronged Friday
Gettysburg Veteran Honored Brave Lieutenants
Costly Pyrotechnic Display

Magnificent Building
Briton Devised New Scheme
Stormy Weather

Harpist Entertained Banjoist,
Charming Singer Returned. Today
California Resort
Hungry Soldiers Honored
Mrs. Harold Day Butlerwick
cordially invites you to attend a series of
Lectures on Physiognomy
to be held in the
East Room, Hotel Normandie
Tuesday and Friday evenings

Miss Austin Gray
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Dr. Robert Partridge
Office Hours
9 to 11: 5 to 7
578 Church Avenue

Exhibition of Oil Paintings
by the pupils of
Morkman's Outdoor Art Class
of Wilder Heights, Rhode Island
Tuesday evening, September the eighteenth
Nineteen hundred and eleven
The pictures on view will be offered for sale after the exhibition is over
Popular Writers Invites Young Nobleman

Beautiful Maidens Honoring English Adventurer

Typographic Student Elated Famous Emperor Rewards Philosopher Attend Grand Opening

Yellowstone Park California Lady Eloped Job Printers

Many Exciting Contests Visited the Rocky Mountains Useful Faces Letterpress Perfected
Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Richardson
request the honor of your presence at the
marriage of their daughter
Ethel Irene
to
Mr. George Davidson
on the afternoon of Wednesday, the sixth of May
at four-thirty o'clock
at the First Baptist Church
Denver

Mr. and Mrs. David Krainer

At Home
after seventh of October

Seventy Church Place
Manhattan
Wedding Invitations Sent
European Stenographers Promoted

Originated Famous American Styles
Detectives Climbing Adirondack Mountains
Artist Submits Quaint Drawing

Specimen Book Contains Many Designs
Discriminating Customer Admired Beautiful Letter
Progressive Job Printers Rejoicing

Generous Publisher Retires
Valuable Black Diamond Stolen
Lion Hunter Fired

Questioned Popular Geographer
Music Teacher Invites Famous Earl
Huge Ocean Liners
Secretary Informs Citizen

These Special Characters accompany each font.
The Uniontown
Association of Wise Philosophers
and legal fraternity of Fayette County
will celebrate Franklin Day January Seventeenth
You are cordially invited to be present

Klingsmeth's Milliner
at the Klingsmeth Store
on Tuesday Evening
The Season's Best Creations
You are urged to attend this Opening
and bring your friends
Special Musical Program
Beautiful Souvenir given
to Every Lady

You are Cordially Invited to
Attend the next
Musicale
Given by the
Pupils of Carlton D. Wight
of Rocky Grove
Tuesday Evening
13 Evans Street

The Klingsmeth Millinery Store
125 Oakleaf Avenue
Engravers Bewildered
Printing Trade Revolutionized

Buxom Lady Demonstrating
Spanish Matadors Injured at Phoenix
Young Neapolitan Actor

Music Inspired Specimen Printer
Famous Orators Enthused Gotham Delegation
Tourist Becoming Fatigued

Lonely Arkansas Desert
From Benton to Hot Springs
Miles of Dry Sand

Foreign Lieutenant Resigned
Fitchburg Damsel Advised Youth
Very Neat Script
Hospitable Old Gentlemen
Auditing Department

Johnstown Steel Company
Theodore Davenport, President

Long Distance Telephone
Cable Address: Justoleco

Johnstown, Pennsylvania

Mr. Francis B. Howlett's
announces an Exhibition of

Hand Painted China

at his store in the Cumming's Building.
Franklin, Pennsylvania

Thursday, December Nineteenth
and continuing for ten days
You are invited, and are privileged to bring friends.
Open Evenings until Ten o'clock.

The Collection is shown by
Courtesy of Mr. Hinner

Mr. Stephen Carter
Seattle, Wash.
Modern Delineator
Ruins Important Kingdom

Beautiful Ornaments
Huntsmen Surprising Rhinoceros

Using Ordinary Geography
Determined Composer Ordering Material

Elegant Conversation
Marvelous Light Shining

Destructive Rain Storm
Explains Historical Researches

Demanding American Type
Several Lighthouses Observed Today
Exhibit of Rare China

Keeping in touch with the leading makers enables us to exhibit some Rare Pieces

Imported China is especially shown Wednesday and you are most cordially invited to attend the exhibit

Lichtenstein & Greenwood Co.
Eighteen Madison Avenue

Your Presence at our Twelfth Annual Spring Millinery Opening on Wednesday, April the Second, will be appreciated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 551</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>$2.35</th>
<th>$3.25</th>
<th>$5.60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 552</td>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$2.35</td>
<td>$3.10</td>
<td>$5.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 551</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 552</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
<td>$4.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Detaining Sailors Bought Handsome Cloaks**

**Originating Modern Script Impersonated Northwestern Confectioners**

**Duplicate Finest Manuscripts Remarkable American Conception**

**Earthquake Destroyed Buildings Stagecoach Overturned Nearing Riverside Park**

**Government Authority Contestant Received Medals Christmas Chime**

**Legible Series Produced Requires Honorable Gentlemen Describe Machinery**

**Neater Typography Produces Lovely Stationery Praise Styles Educated Students**

**American Type Faces Pleasing Reward Mercantile Pointer Purchase Lining Royal Script Faces Modern Equipment**

Clear $12.375.00 Decks
Hackenburgh Automobile Club
requests the honor of your company
at the
Charity Ball
to be given at Broadway Hall
on Wednesday evening, September the first
at eight thirty

R.s.o.p.
The Secretary

The pleasure of your company is requested
at a birthday dinner to be given
in honor of
Miss Grace Burnside
on the evening of Saturday, the third of February
at half after seven
at North End Banquet Hall
German Dukes
Imported Hardware
Dreadful Explosions
Captured Mean Burglar
Metropolitan Skyscraper
Oregonian Entertains Mechanic Stranger Nominated

Jovial Inspector
Michigan Farmers
Large Boats

Reward Young Hero
Question Clever Banker
Wild Ducks
Typical Britons
Commercial Script

The Directors of the
Storms National Bank
of Tarport, Pennsylvania

desire to inform you that the regular
semi-annual meeting of the
Board will be held
Wednesday Afternoon, May Seventh
in the office of the President
at three o’clock

Frank Nusgood, Secretary

Modern Tailor Shop

An event of more than ordinary interest to business men in
this locality, as well as our regular patrons, is our showing
of Spring and Summer Styles. They are the latest from a
well-known house and promise much in both style and fit

Gus Overman, Manager
Charming Steelplate Script Bought
Most Remarkable Printing Qualities Observed
Interesting Demonstrations
Handsome Specimens Received

Beautiful Resort Destroyed Wednesday Night
American Type Founders Company Originate Borders
* Complete Printing Plant Outfitters
Marvelous Production Received Praise

Mrs. E. S. Brown

Mr. Frank L. Heiser

Exquisite Visiting Cards Printed
American Typographical Ornament
Boston Wire Stitchers
Describe Natural Resources

Brilliant Social Event Planned
Reliable Information
Famous Japanese Admiral Comes
Promote Government Employe
Handsome Gentlemen
Startling Elopement Foiled
Use $1234567890 Figure
Handsome Designs
Exposing Important Features
Prosperous Merchants
Finest Specimen Printing Delighted
Wonderful Buildings Removed
Purchasing Beautiful Lining American Script

Remarkable Government
Show Exquisite Characteristic
Useful Material

Manuscripts Became Sealed
Charming Excursions Started Today
Complete Encyclopedia
Fine Weather Composition Easy

Hunting Pigeons Draughtsmen Wanted

Treasure Island Foreigners Entertained Californian Presidential Possibilities

Cash Customers Desirable Reception Committee Receiving Congratulations Temptations Successfully Resisted

Orders for Printed Wedding Invitations Increased Northern Speculators Imprisoned for Swindling Financial Operators Numerous Raising $1,234,567,890 Highwaymen Sentenced
Wonderful Encyclopedias Bought
This Beautiful American Character Procured
Elegant Manuscripts Desired

Contains Handsome Features Throughout
Striking Originality Seen in University Script Designs
Graceful Athletes Returned
Desirable Series Purchased Monday

Mrs. C. B. Smith

Mr. Horace Blower

Prosperous Merchants Returning
Large Warship Enters Newport Harbor
Remarkable Demonstrations
Strongest Lighthouse
Highest Buildings Completed

C
No
H
Th
Wk
Mr.
Mrs.

These Logotypes accompany each font.
Destroyed Building

Artistic Printer

Experienced Blacksmith

Reward Policeman

Using Fancy Livermore Series

Large Church

Handsome Pianola

Cleverly Executed

Hoboken Count Missing

Ice Cold Soda

Washington Square Arch

Daring Burglar Escaped Friday

Congress Adjourned

Great English Soprano Here
Bond Script

Banknotes Quickly Engraved
Exquisite Drawings
Modern Commercial Printing

Handsome Birthday Present Misplaced
Regularity Maintained
Pleasing Effects in Original Designing

Delightful Summer Resorts Visited by Society Ladies
Producing Superior Workmanship
Unusual Interest Recently Taken in Foreign Matters

Very Appropriate and Serviceable for General Commercial Printing
Favorite Script for Legal Documents
Strange Parties Departing for Unexplored Fields
Beautiful Suburban Residences Entirely Destroyed by Fierce Storm

This Excellent Series of Script Type Adds Dignity to Modern Printing Establishments
Dramatic Historical Books Frequently Read at Literary Gatherings
Young Students Produced Numerous Specimens of Original Anglo-Saxon Handwriting
Remarkable $1234567890 Characteristics
Announcement

IN DOING IMITATION TYPEWRITER PRINTING, THE FOLLOWING DIRECTIONS SHOULD BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO:

1. Always wash your type-ribbons with soap and water before using.
2. Have the press and all its parts immaculately clean.
3. Have new rollers for each color and use them for that color only.
4. A good fountain is necessary.
5. Always secure your shade before starting to run job, using typewriter color sheet.
6. Be careful to run job evenly.
7. Do not try to get match by mixing inks. Get special ribbons.
8. Train your stenographers as to correct touch. Do not let them get careless.
Typewriter faces should be selected to match the work of the typewriting machines used in adding addresses, etc. Small typewriter faces are made to enable advertisers to reprint seeming reproductions in facsimile of real typewritten letters. The following collection of Typewriter faces is the best and by far the most complete manufactured.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ORIGINATOR OF ARTISTIC EMBELLISHMENTS FOR THE PRINTING ART

To the Printer of Judgment,
In Any Country.

Dear Sir:-

With the increased amount of attention that is being given to the subject of printing costs, comes the realization that while labor cost is not, by any means, the entire expense of doing work, it is still a most important item. At least one-third of each compositor’s time is non-productive. This is a large percentage of wasted time, a larger percentage than will be found in most manufacturing businesses. Of course, some of this unproductive time is legitimate and unavoidable—necessary because of the business. But to anyone who studies actual shop practice carefully it becomes evident that some, at least, of this unproductive time could be put to more actual use. Perhaps the most obvious cause of wasted time is the search, and often the futile search, for enough material and sorts to complete work in hand. Some of this time is charged into the time spent in doing the job and is paid for by the customer; much of it comes under the head of unproductive time, and helps to increase the expense of doing the work to the employer. However, it figures in the time checks and it lessens the productive capacity of the office. Nor is it always because of unwillingness on the part of the management to buy sufficient supplies.

Take an example: A job comes into an office well supplied, perhaps, with sufficient job type for any ordinary demand. The copy runs heavily on some particular face, or some special sort. Perhaps time is limited. The foreman may not see the wisdom of buying additional type for just one job. He may be too busy or harried with other matters to give the problem careful consideration, or, in fact, much of any consideration. So the copy is handed out, and the plea that cases are empty is too often met with the order to pick for sorts, or to turn for letters. Now a man can easily spend two or three hours a day of the firm’s time in the search for sorts and at the end of that time be unsuccessful. An eighteen-dollar man, for instance, whose time, taking all things into consideration, is worth a dollar an hour to his employer, may spend two or three dollars’ worth of time in the futile search for sorts, when an ample supply could have been secured at the type foundry at slight cost. It would have been money saved to buy the type and throw it away at the completion of the job. Every printer should realize that labor costs is an item of expense beside which type bills are next to nothing.

NEW MODEL ELITE REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890@
&%/#@*/-()_:;-."
```

NEW MODEL ELITE REMINGTON
(Printed through 80k)
10 Points 20 A $1.50 100 a $1.15 25 50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 66 cents per pound
To Mr. Hustling Printer,  
Located Anywhere.  

Dear Sir:  

Imitation typewritten letters have found a permanent  
place in the industrial system of to-day. To a large  
extent this has been brought about through the facilities  
for such work offered by the American Type Founders  
Company. Not only does this Company furnish type cut  
accurately to match the characters used on various styles  
of typewriting machines, but it also furnishes the  
process inks and typewriter ribbons to match. Every  
printer with business instinct is prepared to take  
orders for this class of work. Many offices have found  
the production of imitation typewritten letters very  
profitable and have developed what has proved an almost  
independent business along this line.

This new face, 12 Point Silk Remington, is designed  
to be printed through silk, crepe chiffon or regular  
ribbon cloth. By varying the quality and amount of  
cloth used an impression of any weight and character may  
be obtained. The ribbon cloth is heaviest, and gives  
most weight to type face. Crepe chiffon is lightest.

If the addresses are to be filled in on a typewriter  
have the stenographer of the firm for whom the work is  
being done write a sample letter. Use this as a color  
sheet and have the pressman work to it, for the depth of  
the color and the weight of the impression may easily  
be controlled on the press, while it is impossible to  
do this on the typewriter.

You then have the assurance that the ink used in  
printing will exactly match the ribbon used on the type-  
writer for filling in the address. The result is sure to  
be satisfactory to the customer.

**SILK REMINGTON TYPEWRITER**

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are fonted and priced separately:

```
    a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
t u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 0 $ & @ / @ # ( ) . , ; -
```

SILK REMINGTON TYPEWRITER  
(Printed through silk)  
12 Point 20 A $1.65 100 A $5.00 $7.35  
Fractions 75c, per font  
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 50 cents per pound  
Special high period, comma, colon, semi-colon and apostrophe furnished to order  

850
Mr. Printer,
Typewriterdom.

Dear Sir:—
The work of the typewriters using large type is closely imitated by using our 12 Point New Model Remington Typewriter. There are hundreds of job presses running constantly on this typewriter work in the large cities. The rapid increase in the mail order business and use of follow-up systems has created an enormous demand for this work, and no hustling printer can afford to overlook this avenue for profit.

This is our New Model Remington printed through silk. All American Typewriter faces are made from dies furnished by the makers of typewriters and they duplicate typewritten work. If you wish to match the work of any typewriter not mentioned here, send us a sample and we can undoubtedly furnish the type you want.

As the productions of the American Type Founders Company are the admitted standard of excellence throughout the world, due regard for the reputation of its own productions will not permit it to recommend anything that is not the best procurable in its class.

In the line of type faces to enable the printer to handle orders for imitation typewritten letters, the American Type Founders Company is the acknowledged leader. In this American Book of Type Styles will be found specimens of type faces, which absolutely match the work of the leading makes of typewriting machines. A specialty has also been made of Reproducing Typewriter faces, to meet the constantly increasing demand for fac-simile letters in reduced size. Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily, quickly and with profit.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are fonted and priced separately:

```
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
t u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 0 $ & / ( ) . , : ; -
```

NEW MODEL REMINGTON
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20 A $1 85 100 a $5 50 $7 35
Fractions 75c. per font
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 62 cents per pound
THE PRINTER OF THE FUTURE

Long ago some printers were possessed of a sentiment that their work should be performed with little desire for material advancement; that its nature was so closely related to the civilization of mankind, it performance must be largely one of love and duty! And a number of the craft today seem to be enamored of this old idea. While it is a noble sentiment, the effect has been to retard rather than to develop the greatest of all agencies for the education of the people. If growth is to come in any business, the men engaged in it must be fitted for their work. Their reward should be sufficient to give time for study and research, for investigation and experiment. Just as poverty is the implacable enemy of the social up-lift, so is it the most formidable foe to business development. But, nowadays, with free libraries and the dissemination of well printed literature, poverty can not stand in the way of self-culture.

A study of the beautiful "print pictures" that can be made from a thorough acquaintance with the latest up-to-date American Type Faces and an intelligent use of their many delightfully pleasing combinations, will well repay any printer. The type books of the type founders are in themselves an education in the higher arts of printing.

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can increase their trade by having you furnish them with up-to-date styles in printing.

The experiment is worth your trial; it will pay you a big per cent. on your investment—many times the legal rate. Our interest is your interest, and your interest is our interest. If you order some of our latest type, borders and ornaments now you will get profitable results.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789

% $ & ( ) . , : ; '
```

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20 A $1.65 100 a $4.95 $6.60
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
To the Progressive Printer,
   Everywhere.
Dear Sir:—
This new face of 10 Point Elite Oliver Typewriter is a close
reproduction of the work done on the Oliver Machine, and will
therefore commend itself to the printer who secures orders for
imitation typewritten letters requiring this particular face.
There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of
imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-
awake printers are taking advantage of the opportunity and are
increasing their facilities for doing this work.
This face can be used in the production of imitation type-
written letters by the process of printing through silk. This work
can best be done by printing through crepe chiffon stretched on the
grippers, leaving the cloth little slack, and using process inks.
This method will give most satisfactory results when used on a
platen press.
When on a cylinder press, use Japanese silk of good quality,
but light in weight. Lock up the silk loosely in the form, between
the type and the furniture; draw several impressions from double
thicknesses of stock to be used on the job, forming a matrix of the
cloth.
At all times have cloth washed thoroughly with soap and water
before using. Use CLEAN rollers and bearers. Use typewriter
ribbons that have been saturated with the same ink for filling in
the names and addresses. We furnish the regular process inks and
the typewriter ribbons to match for this work. In using these
materials you have the assurance that the ink used in printing will
match the ribbon used on the typewriter to fill in the addresses.
Distribute the process ink on the plate as usual, then put in
form. The first few rollings will saturate the silk with ink and it
will act as an inked ribbon, giving an impression like that of a
typewriting machine. The silk will last a long time and when
filled up can be washed in benzine and used again.
Ten Point Elite Oliver may be obtained from the nearest selling
house of the American Type Founders Company. Printers are invited
to study the merits and possibilities of this face—a most desirable
size for the fac-simile letters needed by professional men, clubs,
libraries, and similar sources of new customers.

ELITE OLIVER TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
  a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
  t u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L
  M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
  6 7 8 9 0 $ & % / ( ) . , : ; -
```

ELITE OLIVER TYPEWRITER
(Printed through silk)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A 50</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 56 cents per pound

Special high period, comma and underscore furnished to order.
American Type Founders Company
The World's Largest Furnisher of
Borders and Ornaments TYPE Brass Rule and Wood Goods

TO THE MASTER PRINTER,
In Every Country.

Dear Sir:-

Imitation typewritten letters are the most profitable specialty open to the Job Printer. They can be turned out as fast as any job press will run. Your customers need them, and if you can not do the work, will purchase elsewhere. You must have special ink and type adapted for this work, then a few cents for silk completes the outfit.

Our Process Inks and Typewriter Ribbons exactly match. We guarantee them. It is a waste of time to try and match a customer's ribbon. Print the job and send the ribbon with it.

Our ribbons and process inks are used by the largest concerns. Write us for complete instructions for this work.

Typewriting ink will not dry or harden, so the press needs no washing from day to day. The particular kind of cloth used is not important. The crepe chiffon, China or Japanese silk or regular ribbon cloth are used. The ribbon cloth is heaviest and gives most weight to the type face. Crepe chiffon is the lightest. China silk is usually used. The work is done on linen or hard finish paper. By varying the cloth from crepe chiffon through China silk up to the ribbon cloth, the operator can get any desired weight of face. In other words, our New Model type will print very light with chiffon, moderately light with China silk, and will give a heavy blurred impression with the ribbon cloth.

Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily and quickly—with profit.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
12345

6 7 8 9 0 $ & % / @ # = ^ ( ) . , ; 

OLIVER TYPEWRITER
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 9 A 10 95 32 a $1 90 $2 75
Justifiers in 1 and 3 pound fonts 50 cents per pound
```
TO THE WIDE-AWAKE PRINTER, Everywhere.

Dear Sir:

Get on top of your business. Do not let it get on top of you. A great many of us are kept just busy enough not to have time to expand. Many of us do so much ourselves that we can not find time to do the more important things. Our business becomes a treadmill. We make a living by it, but there is little if any zest in conducting it. We are always "up against it" when we should be on top of it, expanding our business horizon.

Perhaps we are located in a small town, and when we came we filled a "long felt want." A certain part of the community needed our services. That was a good foundation. Are we building on it by cultivating wants that have not been felt? This is the aim of all advertising. To realize this fact, and act upon it, is an important step towards a larger success.

If you have no time to advertise your printing business, your business, as a rule, is on top of you, and you are not getting out of it all it holds in store for you. Therefore, take time to study your advertising problem. There is no need to plunge. Go at it gently, thoughtfully, but above all persistently. Perhaps it will be better to hire some one to help you. You did not disdain the help of a sign painter, who advertised you with the sign he painted better than you could paint it. Possibly you are a better printer than advertiser. If so hire a little of the time of an advertiser who is able to convince the business people in your community that they are neglecting profits by neglecting to use your printing facilities.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 MNOPQRSTUVWXYZ12345
 67890 $ % / ( ) . : ; ' 
```

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER
(Printed through slip)

12 Point 30 A $1.50 100 at $5.50 $7.00
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound font 82 cents per pound
American Type Founders Company

DESIGNER OF TRADE-COMPELLING Type, Borders and Ornaments

TO THE BOSS PRINTER.

The average status of the printer in America has improved wonderfully. None know this so well as those who manufacture for the printers. It is a business steadily rising in public estimation. Printing is more and more coming to be recognized as the greatest ally of commerce and manufacturers. Stop the printing presses for three months and business would stagnate. This knowledge of the selling power of printed advertising should be unceasingly propagated by the printers. Their motto for the public should always be: "There is nothing so valuable to stimulate trade as printing."

On the other hand, the printers require more and more to know themselves that that motto is true. Let each cultivate a high appreciation of the value of his product to his customers. The printer is not always selling paper smeared with ink. Most of the time he is selling the breath of life to his customer's business. Consider the big publications. We are told that they are sold to the reader at the cost of production, or less, and that the advertisers pay the profits. The publishers do not base their charges to the advertisers on the cost of printing and editing. They base their charges in a large degree on the value of the publicity and the returns the advertisers get from it. Wherever possible, the printer should use the same basis for estimating the value of his product.

It is not to be expected that all printers can rise to a position where they may secure what may be called a professional profit, as distinct from a mechanical profit, but many are doing it.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijkmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
12345
!
```

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 16 A $1.70 80 a $1.85 $6.55

Justifiers in 1 and 6 pound fonts 92 cents per pound

856
Messrs. Ambitious Printers:

As we write, our ears are filled with a mighty pleasant sound. It is the rhythmic music of hundreds of type-casting machines making American types—many tons a day. What are they made for? It is a very pleasant reflection to know that every pound of them is made to enable printers to make money. From each dollar's worth of types many dollars of profit are earned. These types pay us one profit, but may pay their lucky purchaser thousands of profits. There is still another really pleasant reflection. Almost all the printing done with these types is immensely profitable to the printers' customers, extending their trade, widening their profits, and enlarging their business world.

Really, now, is there anything manufactured that is quite as wonderful as types? They bridge the space between mankind's thoughts and mankind's deeds. Those little metal things are the messengers of thought. They are, you know, the most important things in a printing office, at once the root and the fruit of the business. Nevertheless, there are printers who are careless in the selection of their types, buying imitations of American Type instead of the real vitalizing thing itself. You should be studious and critical when you buy these wonder workers. We say this, selfishly perhaps, because the more you study and think about types, and the more critical you become, the more difficult it will be for you to get along without American Types—the best types.

As the productions of the American Type Founders Company are the admitted standard of excellence throughout the world, due regard for the reputation of its own productions will not permit it to recommend anything that is not the best procurable in its class.

NEW MODEL UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER
The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789
!

NEW MODEL UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER
(Printed through slits)
12 Point 20 A $1.85 100 a $5.50 $7.85
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 62 cents per pound
```
TO THE PRINTING SPECIALISTS,

Found Everywhere.

Dear Sir:

A youth once had an aged, affluent, wealthy uncle, who died and left said youth with several cart-loads of coal. The youth and his uncle’s demise brought the family’s wealth, or, in fact, of any relatives closer than an uncle who periodically let him have the price of a meal, providing collateral was deposited.

Heretofore, the youth had won from the world the price of two or three meals a day and a place to sleep by various and sundry methods. In the summertime he was usually to be found outside a tinselled palace at a summer resort, explaining in raucous tones to the passing multitudes the wonders of the show inside, dilating vigorously upon the educational value of the exhibit and talking with persuasive power. One summer he took the role of actor; he was Cupid, strapped to a wheel of fortune in a show labeled "A Trip Through Forgery."

At any rate he was usually at the same resort in some capacity.

The winter months found him, as a rule, selling baking powder, books or patent lamp wicks from door to door—hence to house canvassing they call it.

And then the aged, affluent uncle died.

He felt that he must live up to the responsibilities thrust upon him. He gulped-youth business in his! The only course left open to him, as he saw things, was to go into business, some legitimate, dignified business that would harmonize with his bank account.

He looked about him and presently said, "Ah!" just like that. He said, "Ah! I have it!"

He hired an office.

Many of the persons in it were evidently good offices, with a soft, springy rug on the floor and a set of dignified mission furniture scattered about. It had a door with a frosted glass window leading out into the hall of a great office building. A sign printer came and emblazoned the youth’s name on the frosted glass and underneath it was inscribed, in letters of no modest proportions:

ADVERTISING SPECIALIST

The youth did not know the difference between a half-tomb and an engraved calling card; to him Chaucer Text and Century Expended looked alike; he had never written anything but an F O U or two; he knew that the blood was accused of circulation, but he couldn’t imagine that the word had any application to publication; he was firmly convinced that all mediums were spiritualistic.

He was a stenographer. He devotes himself to specialty, and a specialty is "that for which a person is specially distinguished." The specialist is a real professional man, where he has demonstrated superiority along the line for which he claims to be a specialist. This means not only an intimacy with the subject but a knowledge of the branches as well. Perspective is a large asset to the specialist.

A specialist, as we are told, is one who devotes himself to some specialty, and a specialty is "that for which a person is specially distinguished." The specialist is a real professional man, where he has demonstrated superiority along the line for which he claims to be a specialist. This means not only an intimacy with the subject but a knowledge of the branches as well. Perspective is a large asset to the specialist.

The specialist-printer is a man who knows and appreciates the opportunities of one particular branch of the printing art above all others, and is not saying, by any means, that he does not know a great deal about other branches. It is necessary that he should just as the inspiration for a man of frieses may come from an intelligent appreciation of a pastoral sketch, so may an idea for a book-cover come from the composition of a newspaper advertisement. This is the reason for specialization.

The specialist-printer grows into his specialty. In a sense he does not make himself a specialist; the people that make specialists are the newspapers. As a man of business, he is an attractive make him one. A man may say an embarking in the printing business. "I’m going to be a specialist on automobile catalogues." But simply saying so does not make a specialist. If he went about forever and ever with a megaphone, remarking in colloquial phrases, "You shouldn’t sell automobiles!” it wouldn’t make him a specialist. The public would look on and say quietly, tersely, but meaningly, "Show us!"

But if the man went to work to study the methods of the mills that might be applicable to automobile catalogues, received a contract for such a job, did it well, and on the strength of its attractiveness received another contract, into which he put much thought and originality; if he did all work of such a nature better than others could do it, because he had given the subject much more thought, there would be a demand for his services on that class of work, and people would call him a specialist. He should see to it, then, that he make a sign up on his door announcing that he made the specialty of the four catalogues.

It is, however, seldom advisable to limit one’s self entirely to one’s specialty, even though much money may be made in that way. If a man does this he is quite likely to become set in his methods and lose that breadth of view that enhances work of any nature. As remarked before, perspective is an asset for the specialist, and the printer-specialist obtains a sense of perspective from a study of printing as a whole rather than from a concentrated study of a segment of the matter.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x z
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Z
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $ @ / \ % () {} : ; - + *  

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER

6 Point 25 A $1.15 85 a $2.35 $3.50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 10 cents per pound

858
TO THE MASTER PRINTER,
In Any Country.

Dear Sir:-
At a meeting of the Typothetae, one of the members, in referring to hand composition, said: "Every one of you has been taught, since entering a printing office, that hand composition is a sink-hole, that the composing room is simply an adjunct, which you are compelled to carry in order to feed the large pressroom. How many of you have heard that statement before? How many of you, who were smaller and wanted to grow larger, only prayed for the day when you could have cylinder presses and make some real money? I want to tell you, that for the last twelve months, my composing room made a profit every month except two, and that was close, and I want to tell you that my large cylinder room of ten cylinder presses, running all of them but two 56-inch, showed a profit only during three months of the twelve. Your composing room today, I venture the assertion from my cost system experience of three years, is the more profitable of the two departments.

"I want to tell you that my experience is that the most profitable machinery I have in my place is the platen press, always. The next one is the job cylinder press. I have it divided in that way. Those two departments have never failed since we had a cost department, in three years, in showing a profit. Now, think of it! For only twenty-five per cent of the time last year did the large cylinder room show a profit, and the first year I had a cost system it did not show a profit one month. Why? Because this cost system puts upon the large cylinder pressroom the investment, the amount of money which I have in those big presses and in the automatic feeders and in the blocks and the chases, which I lost sight of. We don't charge enough. I don't know when we can get up to the point, but we must. The investment in the average man's cylinder pressroom is sometimes, yes, usually, fifty per cent of the total investment that he has in his business, and then he only figures it on a pro rata worked out on some guesswork of percentage, when the truth is that it is the sink-hole of his business."

Printers should give consideration to this statement about composing room profits, realize that it was brought out by actual business records and not hearsay or guesswork. If you are a master printer, look into conditions in your own plant, consider the comparatively small composing room investment; credit this department with all its actual accomplishments, and don't burden it with charges that belong to other departments, thus making out of it the sink-hole above referred to.

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890$!@#%^&*()_+`~
```

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)
10 Point 20 A $1.25 100 a $4.15 $5.50
Justifiers in hand & pound fonts 66 cents per pound
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In examining any large quantity of job printing one cannot help being impressed at the widespread influence that the type founders exert through the medium of their specimen sheets. The forthcoming style in typography can be forecasted as accurately by means of these specimen sheets as the new styles of clothing are predetermined by the fashion plates of the London and Paris journals. The whole influence of style in composition may be studied by turning the leaves of the old specimen books. It is encouraging to note the improvement that has been made and we feel sure that the type founders are not only leaders in type fashions and styles of composition, but that their influence is ever in the direction of better and more effective work. One of the latest improvements and greatest services that they have rendered the printer is in the creation of type families, the production of type faces in closely related series and faces.

Of course the object of the founders in issuing specimen sheets is not entirely disinterested. These displays exert a strong educational influence, but their object, primarily, is to induce the printer to purchase new supplies in type series, ornaments and borders. In the production of their specimen sheets the type founders employ some of the best talent in the country, so that it is perhaps not surprising that the results are well worth preserving for their educational value. It might be said here that while specimen books are almost as old as is type founding itself, the idea of introducing into their pages specimens of jobs, set in the series advertised, is comparatively new. It is an extremely valuable one, for to the printer it seems certain to bring still further expansion.

Of course it is good business policy for the type founders to exploit new type faces, and equally of course it is good policy for the job printer to buy these new faces, for many are the customers, and printers, too, whose demand is for something new and original. A great deal may be accomplished by a thoroughly competent compositor, with only a few faces of type at his command, but there is a distinct stimulus in a new series of type. On the whole, nothing gives up the work of authors like a new series, especially now when type faces are issued in related families, and it is possible to add a new series that will harmonize with the rest of the faces in the shop, merely adding to their usefulness, and detracting in no way from the distinctive character of the shop’s output. A new series is an inspiration to the compositor and an attractive offering to

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890&\/%...":`;
```

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

6 Point 20A $1.15 78a $2.35 $3.50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 79 cents per pound

TO THE PRINTERS OF THE FUTURE.

IN ALL COUNTRIES.

DEAR SIRS:-

Once upon a time, not so long ago, the apprentice lived with his master or employer until he became a journeyman; and it frequently came about that a likely lively apprentice would marry his master’s daughter, and, in time, become master himself. When they had found those to whom, if Dan Cupid so decreed, they would be willing to marry their daughters, they were just the lads who would do honor to their calling.

Perhaps those ancient printers were loath to introduce into their printing offices any who would not honor the typographic calling; but it seems that in our more "enlightened" age, the average master printer is careless of the qualifications and qualities of the lads now entering the printing trade. In a school of printing, the pupils of which are procured from printing offices, under an agreement by which they first work a short time in a printing office (presumably to ascertain their fitness), and more then sent to school, it was depressing to find that the first task of the able and conscientious instructor was to teach those strapping lads how to spell easy words! Some of the best printing plants in that city were deliberately hiring and entering into apprenticeship agreements with semi-illiterates. Shades of Franklin and Greeley!

The lads of fifteen or sixteen who have not had sufficient ambition to learn how to spell passably well have thereby advertised their unsuitableness to enter our semi-literary art-craft: if it is less than semi-literary or less than an art-craft it is because so many ignorant, unteachable people have been allowed

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890&\/%...":`;
```

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

8 Point 18A $1.15 68a $2.35 $3.50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 64 cents per pound

880
TO THE MASTER PRINTER:

We frequently see letters published by the various trade journals devoted to the interests of the printing industry, having for their subjects the important questions: "How can the supply-man help?" or "What should the allied trades do?" etc.

In reading these, one would come to the conclusion that every problem confronting the printing trades could be solved and every abuse corrected by some action taken by, or on behalf of, the supply-man. This is no new thing. The printers of this country several years ago not only had the same conditions as of today to fight, but in addition were confronted with the abuse of the amateur. They also suffered serious troubles in their mechanical work owing to the lack of a uniform system regulating the size of the different bodies of type produced by the various founders.

After a concentrated effort the type founders succeeded in relieving the printer of the offensive competition. With a large expenditure of money they gave the printers type of a uniform body, line and set.

The serious problem confronting the printer of today is one relating to the fundamental principles of cost and profitable selling. The ratio of printers who seem especially interested in these important trade conditions is exceedingly small. Yet every printer should be interested, and vitally interested. The natural and most pertinent question is: "What is the printer to do to help himself?" Individual effort is praiseworthy, but will not correct or cure a general evil. What is necessary is a combined movement upon the part of the craft as a whole. It must be centralized, directed and controlled by an intelligent force or agency, thoroughly acquainted with all the conditions and difficulties. It is generally conceded that the logical medium to take charge of a matter of this kind is a Printers Board of Trade. Are printers willing to work with such an organization for the promotion of the general welfare of all concerned? If not, why complain and fret over conditions?

It is not encouraging to the supply-man to make an effort in any direction where action of his could be properly applied, when a large majority of the printers are not willing to do anything to help themselves. There must be combined effort and a unity of purpose. A combination is not always a scheme for self-aggrandizement. On the contrary, it is often arranged for the mutual benefit of all. Other trades have solved selling condition problems.

---

REPRODUCING TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxylmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

01234567890
&%*/()':"?
```

---

American Type Founders Company

Designer and Maker of
Type, Borders and Ornaments

Everything for the Printer

---

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ®
Mr. Growing Printer,
In Any Location.

Dear Sir:--

Every man has his limitations and so has every shop. It is well for the printer, particularly the small printer, to bear this in mind and not bite off more than he can chew. It is well to hustle for business and it is good to get it. But getting business isn't all of the printing game; there's the doing of it.

In an Eastern city there was a youth who started a small shop, which he opened while studying at one of the technical schools. His work bore all the earmarks of originality and attractiveness. He had a pleasing personality and in his soliciting he used it to good advantage. He hired two men and left school to devote his entire time to his plant. The business was well on the high road to success.

And then his business grew some more. He failed to consider the limitations of his plant, failed to see that it was incapable of doing all the business that came in to him. Orders began to pile up, and customers were continually complaining about the delays. Still the youth went right on soliciting more work and promising its completion at any dates the customers asked.

An advertising agency had been giving him all its work, was chronically delayed, and finally, in disgust, it turned its jobs over to another concern. Others of his customers followed suit because they discovered that it was impossible to learn even approximately when they would get their work.

The youth, a few weeks ago, gave up the business—said he was losing money, which he was. Customers who accepted their work after having been put off for weeks were in no hurry to pay the bills. "He held us up on the job; we'll hold him up on the payment," was their

OLIVER PRINTYPE

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
t u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 0 $ & % © _ / # = ^ * ( ) "
.,-,;:!
```

OLIVER PRINTYPE
(Printed through silk)
12 Point 20.A $1.35 100 a $1.50 500 $7.35

862
Mr. Progressive Printer,
Most Any Land,
Dear Sir:

There are hundreds of job presses constantly used in the production of imitation typewriter circular letters in our large cities. The rapid increase in the mail order business and use of follow-up systems has created an enormous demand for this work, and no ambitious printer can afford to overlook this avenue of profitable business endeavor.

The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, afford any progressive printer the opportunity of engaging in the manufacture of imitation typewritten letters as a specialty. Above the natural satisfaction that comes with success, as evidenced by the growth of business and plant, the American Type Founders Company has the higher satisfaction of knowing that this success is based on the appreciation, by the printers, of good and conscientious work.

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you can show them the value of the modern circular letter. It is an experiment worthy of a serious trial, for many printers have built up a practically independent specialty business in this line of work.

The printing of "duplicate letters" is a profitable business, as good prices can be always maintained. The general effects of a circular letter, or "silent salesman", as it is sometimes called, are usually so remunerative that repeated orders flow in to the printer who can execute them with taste and despatch. Why not specialize along this line, Mr. Progressive Printer? It will pay you.
WHEN WE PART WITH THE OLD TYPE.

We have today put off our old type--type that has been in this office, some of it, for more than twenty years! It is like parting with an old friend, and we cannot let it go out of our sight without a parting farewell. And so we say farewell, old type! We have summered and wintered with you for many long years. We have sat up nights with you and beheld your impassive faces at early morning. Unceasingly you have done your duty. A thousand times you have clicked in the compositor's stick, and a thousand various expressions have you given utterance to. You have been bound to the galley and visited the sanctum in proof. You have received reproof and been discharged to speak your mind the next day to a public ever anxious for the news and never done finding fault with the types. You have sounded every note of human passion and uttered every tone of human feeling. You have imparted news from far countries and hurriedly picked up the events that were within sight of your own cases. You have embodied jests and jokes that have caused the sides to crack with laughter, and you have spoken sentiment that has opened wide the fountain of tears. Into how many weather articles you have entered! What vast eggs, the "last lays" of marvelous hencod, you have announced! How have your eyes been open to the changing evidences of the season, and how have your ears pricked up to catch the first rumor of exclusive intelligence, and how gleefully have you laughed that "no other paper has the news"! Ofttimes have you been "gratified to learn," and as often "regretted to announce" that this or that astonishing event has occurred. How many "courteous and gentlemanly" friends have you not met, and how you have
To the Public Printer,
Anywhere.

Dear Sir:—

Richmond has a unique newspaper, the like of which no other town in the country has, or, if it has, a sample of that paper has not yet reached our exchange table. The paper referred to is the Ideal, a little twelve-page monthly, issued by the earnest church workers of the Second Baptist Church. These pages measure 12x8 inches and are filled almost to overflowing with the news of that particular church. There is not a single advertisement in it. Besides a church directory, which is the only "standing" matter in it, but which is informing and instructive, it carries the reports of the deacons, the church clerk and other officials. The other pages are filled with articles by its numerous editors, and it has perhaps more editors than any other paper of its size in the whole world. Indeed, it has more editors than it has pages. There are no reporters on the Ideal staff, every writer being dignified with the title of editor. There are about sixteen of such editors on the staff, each department of church work being represented by an editor, whose name heads his or her article. These editors are of both sexes and vary in age from thirteen years to fifty-eight. Incidentally, the two extremes in age meet in one small family.

The Ideal is in the second year of its existence and is growing in popularity with the good people of the Second Baptist Church. The demand for it is such as to compel the "publishers" to increase the output to 1,200 copies per month.

There is no local subscription price for the paper, it being freely distributed to the congregation on the
Mr. Printerman,
Typewriterville.

Dear Sir:-

The Standard Typewriter is a reproduction of the work done by the Remington Standard Machine—the matrices being obtained from fac-simile impressions furnished by the manufacturers. This face commends itself to the printer producing imitation typewritten letters, because it is easy to read, does not tire the eyes, matches work of this Standard Typewriter, and the type is clean cut and durable.

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work.

If you will install in your printing plant a good supply of this Standard Typewriter Type and let your customers know that you have it, many remunerative orders will undoubtedly be secured from this investment on your part.

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American Type than it will to buy inferior designs or imitations. We are sending you periodically beautiful Specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only is this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

Our interest is your interest, and your interest is our interest. If you order some of our latest type,

STANDARD TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ1234567890$&%# - ( ) . : ; ! ? " '
```

STANDARD TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)
12 Point 20 A $1.75 100 a 96.00 $7.75
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 52 cents per pound
To the Trade Associations,
In Every City.

Gentlemen:

In the assembly room of the Franklin Printing Trades Association, of San Francisco, propositions long discussed are becoming realities. The binding of the varied branches of the graphic arts into one is almost accomplished. Each division has awakened to the fact that the one manifest principle, the one actuating motive of education and advancement can only be attained by unity. To this end all are working.

The invitation sent out by the Franklin Printing Trades Association has been enthusiastically accepted by the Lithographers Board of Trade of California and the Employing Bookbinders Association. The result is that regular weekly and numerous special meetings of these associations are held in the assembly room for the purpose of devising the best means of consolidation, with no obliterating clauses. That is, merging only on general principles, retaining individuality, while sharing expense and uniform system.

A sequence of events has brought about this healthy get-together spirit. There was the installation of a uniform cost system, which opened men's eyes to their own mistakes instead of their neighbors' misdeeds and showed them that financial failures were wrought by ignorance rather than rivalry. Then the pleasant trip to Portland, with its mutual sympathies and understandings, drew them together as friends, where before they had been merely acquaintances.

The power and scope of the Allied Association will be to deal only with matters which pertain to more than one branch of the trade, except when requested in writing by the delegates of an affiliated association to deal with matters which directly affect them alone.

STENOGRAF

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789

0 0 $ £ & % / ( ) . , : ; — ' " ?
```

STENOGRAF
(Cast on Original Line)
12 Point 20 A $1.70 100 a $5.25 $6.95
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 92 cents per pound
To the Printer and his Apprentice,  
Applicable Anywhere.

Dear Sir:-

The child is father to the man, and the devil is father to the future printer. It is a wise master printer that knows his own devil, for by knowing him he is assuring three things: a degree of content for the devil in the future; the addition of a worthy workman to the ranks of the craft; his own acquisition of a younger who will do something better than pi forms and bring wrong sorts.

The world is full of misfits. There are more men out of place in this world than there are in their proper sphere. The industries and the crafts all suffer on account of this fact.

The master printer should do his share to avoid this condition, at least to ameliorate it in the future. If only all master printers would do what they are able in this direction, the future of the craft would be assured of standing upon a much higher plane. The master printer ought to spend as much time in the selection of a devil as he would spend in the selection of a new web press or a paper cutter.

In the first place, the printing office is no place for a boy whose intellectual resources are below par. A printer needs to use brains in every stage of the work he is engaged in. If he hasn't brains to use he is going to become a human shuttlecock, battered from shop to shop, filling in where he finds a chance, performing an uncongenial task for the mere price of lodging and board. Therefore, unless the applicant be bright and intelligent, it is a positive injury to start him along the pathway of life in the typographic calling.

How are the apprentices in print-shops usually

RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER

The following characters are furnished with each complete font:

```
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
& / # % () : ; - ?
```

RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER
(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 12 A $2.00  60 a $3.00  $7.00
Justifiers in 1 and 5 pound fonts 12 cents per pound
German
Hebrew
Greek
Armenian
Rabbinic
Gaelic
Russian
Esperanto
Music Type

American Type Founders Company
Für jede Deutsche Druckarbeit
Die Größten Berliner Institute
Schriften und Ornament Buch

Hofft heute Morgen in Wien zu landen
Ein großartiger Tag für Räumungen
Fiel von Pomeroy Brücke und ertrank

Zwölf Große Vergnügungsplätze in Amerika
Die Sehenswürdige Alte Dekorationsmalerei
Prächtige Scenerie im Nördlichen California

Nun neuer Carnegie-Bibliothek
Theoretische Deutsche Studien
Moderne Schriften Lehrbücher

Weltberühmte Humoristische Schriften
Großartige Schmerzlose Alpenhöhen
Hütte schön mit Gold und Perlen verziert
Volksfest in dem neuen Schützen Park

Bundesrepublik der Republik Amerika
Eleganz Neuer Amerikanischer Eisenbahnen
Die Freuden und Leiden in dem Eheleben
Erlebt Interessen 81234567890 Depotsiten

Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts in Berlin
Die Eisenbahnen von Madrid und Constantiopole
Zwei Fahrten um die Welt mit Dampfer Antonio
Anneknabbing, der Geschmack der Wurstkost
Märkische und Katschbiere für unsere Gäste
Sehr gutes Lehrbuch für Kinder und Erwachsene

Veröffentlichung und Fortschritte der Studenten im Gebiet
Vaterländische und wissenschaftliche Unterhaltung vorzugeben
Vergnügungsreise um die Erde im elften Jahrhundert
Novelle beim Brand des Konservativen Hotels getrost
Zeitschriften und Sammelerwerke über das Freikölnen
Sogenannte und Königliche Entfesselung nach Süd-Italien
Während der dritten Gezücht von 1234567890 wie im Verein

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Prächtiges Grönland
Zwei Schöne Bücher

Hamburger Sonntags Blatt
Fünf Theoretische Studien

Elegante Amerikanische Menschen
Die Schwiegermutter und Pantoffel

Die Moderne Lehrbücher
Praktisches Schriften Buch
Fünf Theoretische Studien

Die Moderne Lehrbücher
Praktisches Schriften Buch
Fünf Theoretische Studien

Schöne Sommernacht im Nördlichen Berlin
Morgen schön mit Gold und Perlen verzichtet
Konkurrenzentscheid des Schönen Vereins
Eisenbahn von Madrid nach Constantinople
Zeitschrift für die deutschen Schulen in Wien
Sehr Großartige Schnee der Alpenhöhen

Korvragender Roman und Novellen Erzähler
Lehrreiches Institut für Kinder und Erwachsene
Wunderhöhe Kleine Bäume im Schwarzwald
Partitire Methoden für Kinderbauten
Wahre Freundschaft ist gleich einer Schaufülle
Zwei Muntre Brüder fließen neben dem Bierfass

Debatten zwischen Erkemann und Göthe über Deutschland
Edelstein und Philanthropie der Gross New Yorker Bürger
Biographie des Hans Wilhelm Schützer und Poet in Schriften
Ein Großes Volksfest im Alten Schützen Park am Samstag
Zwei Jahresberichte zeigen $1234567890 viele neue Mitglieder

60 Point

Tbhlenburg Series
(Cast on original line)

60 Point

3 A $4.90 5 a $3.80 $8.70

48 Point

3 A $3.35 8 a $4.15 $7.50

36 Point

4 A $2.05 10 a $2.95 $5.00

24 Point

6 A $1.55 15 a $1.95 $3.50

10 Point

14 A $0.90 42 a $1.60 $2.50

18 Point

8 A $1.20 25 a $2.05 $3.25

8 Point

15 A $0.80 44 a $1.45 $2.25

12 Point

13 A $1.10 35 a $1.65 $2.75

6 Point

17 A $0.75 49 a $1.25 $2.00
Buch für Kinder

Neue Fachzeitschrift
Glückliche Arbeiter

Sehr Kleine Blaue Augen
Elegante Vereins Zeitung

Prächtige Weihnachts Bäume
Deutsche Studenten Duelliren

Praktische Theorie
Bekränzt mit Laub

Neuste Eisenbahn Brücke
Sieben Deutsche Soldaten

Nach Regen Folgt Sonnen Schein
Uebersicht der Kommis säre
Arbeit ist die Würde des Lebens

Das Deutsche Tageblatt in Hamburg
Bekränzt mit Laub das Uolle Glas
Zuzhmeider und Graue Dummköpfe
Die Schriften von Johann Gutenberg

Nur Fünf Erzählungen aus Indien
Die Handelsfrage in Nord Amerika
Bezahlt heute $1234567890 in Gold
Rheinwein Handlung
Prächtige Mondscheink

Weihnachtsabend für Kinder
Glückliche Jugendherrlichkeit

Neues Amerikanisches Schriftbuch
Unterhandlung Zwischen Piraten
Bilder für Kinder und Erwachsene

Neueste Berliner Moden
Sehr Glückliche Arbeiter
Kleine Schwarze Bären

Hier sind die Bilsits für das Gepäck
Soldaten kehren vom Kriege Zurück
Nehmen Sie noch eine Tasse Kaffe

Der Knabe hat das deutsche Gedicht gelernt
Heute habe ich meine Klarientunde gehabt
Die Mutter 81234367890 macht den Kaffe.

Schwabacher
(Cast on original line.)
Am frühen Morgen
Im Walde zu gehen

Schöne Eisenbahnbrücke
Ich liebe Schwarzes Brod

Schöne Häuser in Deutschland
Die deutsche Küche gefällt mir
Geben Sie mir die Alte Haube

Glückliche Schriftsetzer
Drei hübsche Blümlein
Pflanzen ohne Zweige

Verständigung der Maikäfer
Ein Glückliche Schriftsetzer
Geschichten und Loblieder

Elegante Schriften Lehrbücher
Ornamente und Messinglinien
Große Meister Schöne Künste

Großes Konzert im Walde
Windmühlen für Fabriken
Neueste Hamburger Mode
Bezahlt $1254567890 Gold

Es ist das Dampfboot von Berlin
Nehmen Sie ein Glas Rotb Wein
Was für eine schöne Nervenfahrt
Der Zug geht in zehn Minuten ab
Kommen Sie nach dem Zollamt

Wir werden eine lange Nervenfahrt haben
Ich fahre mit dem ersten Zuge nach Wien
Lassen Sie uns hinab in der Kajüte gehen
Ich wünsche Ihnen eine glückliche Reise
Bringen Sie $1254567890 die Rechnung
Wir finden Gestern hier Gewesen

Ich wünsche Ihnen glückliche Rückfahrt

Sie haben Zwei gute Lehrer

Bringt mir wir meine Schulpflichten Gebrauch $123,456,7890 viel Geld

Die deutschen Winter sind kälter im Januar Fünf große Bergübungspläne in Amerika

Erste Volksspritzen im Schützen Park am Sonnabend Die Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins Arion

Soldaten kehren vom Kriege zurück

Er hofft heute Morgen in Hamburg zu landen

Ich habe also Zwei Großväter, aber nur eine Großmutter

German Full Face No. 150

(Cast on original line)
Ein Paar Strümpfe
Das Frühstück ist Fertig
Karl hat zwölf Mark in Silber
Deutschland ist größer als Frankreich

Ein deutsches Wiegenlied

Das Papier war nicht zu finden
Es giebt dieses Jahr viel Champagner
Umsturz der Monarchie in Frankreich

Pfützen Sie viele Hyazinthen und Tulpen
Schwabenstreiche der Deutschen Studenten

Das Heidelberger Faß hat so manchen Durst gesättigt
Bezahlen Sie in Gold $1234567890 Ich habe es

18 Point
7 A $1.60 18 a $1.65 $3.25

14 Point
11 A $1.20 32 a $1.80 $3.00

12 Point
13 A $1.15 36 a $1.60 $2.75

11 Point
15 A $1.10 44 a $1.70 $2.80

10 Point
13 A $1.00 40 a $1.50 $2.50

9 Point
15 A $0.95 46 a $1.60 $2.55

8 Point
14 A $0.90 42 a $1.35 $2.25

6 Point
18 A $0.75 82 a $1.25 $2.60

3 A $2.60 10 a $2.65 $6.25

3 A $2.15 10 a $2.65 $5.00

3 A $5.00 5 a $3.50 $8.50

3 A $4.65 5 a $3.15 $8.00

Hundert Herren wohnen in diesem Haufe
��en Sie mir die Spielkarten
Der Zug hält auf jeder Station für Gepäck
Lassen Sie uns bald das Abendbrot haben
Die Arbeit und das Geld Regiert die ganze Welt
Damen fahren mit dem ersten Zug nach Hamburg
Kennzehn Soldaten reihen vom Kriege zurück

Das erste Buch der Kavaller liegt seitARBÖMmnden ausgestanden
Zwei Handschäler, Heu und Halt, machten einmal einen Fehler
Bringt Sie neue Rednung $1234567890 Verfehlen Sie nicht

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©


GAEDEAL
(Cast on original line.)

Sold in Weight Fonts only

naeal mise, nac sold sam. gaealal mheon, gaealal om' 'seacht sinneal gaealal. gaealal mise agus m+ 'da moide nach a thain féin om gaealal a thug. tr i mo teanga an gaealat binn. Teanga na mitre fanas duinean. An caimn boch epean, an caimn éistin éocan, an caimn lomnach luath-focas, an éptru-caimn gheal, an bohe-caimn catca, an ocar-caimn fite asgur far' asgur gheal-léiginn. Tr i mo poja i ear éastaigh an nomsain móir, dhr tr gaealat vo ceap t, 'tr tr gaealat vo éar t, 'tr tr gaealat vo lúd. A teanga uasal mo finnfeas, tr ciontreap om' beut 50 uair ac tů. Duinn an cceot ceol

ARMENIAN
(Cast on original line.)

Sold in Weight Fonts only
Hebrew Type
(Cast on original line)

60 Point No. 21

Per font $9.20

 yyryv

878
Γεράκια γάρ, ἢπάτε, ὅτι μέχρι τις καιρούς γυρναίται τῶν, ποιῶν, οὔτε δυνήσεις αὐτῶν πολλοί χρόνον πεισμούς ἢκειν. Διαμαρτυρά μὲν αὐτόν ὑπάρχει τὴν πόλιν ἀποκλάμανος - τὴν τέ γάρ πόλιν νυμφήν διὰ διδακτήματο, ἐν τῇ τῇ ἀρσον ἐν οἷς ὅτι οἱ πολλοὶ πλαστικὲς ἐναι. Ἀκούσας ταῦτα ὁ Κρίσιος ἔξεστι, ἢλαίτ', ἢπάτε, ἐλάτε, μερός ἢγάν ἢ ἡγάνεδοι, ἐλάτε, ὅτι διατρίβες ηπαί τοι καὶ παντεῖς ἄρεργες, μηδὲ εἴητε ἀφυσίσθητε παθεῖς καὶ γενικάς: ὑπερεχόμεθα δὲ σοι αὕτη τοῦτον, καὶ μήτε πρὸ ἐκείνον δυνῆν ἐπαναθανασάθαι.
Общество Американских Словолитников рекомендует свой богатый склад Английских, Немецких, Греческих и Еврейских шрифтов, сданных из самого лучшего материала. Печатный и бумаго-ръзная машины наплучшей конструкции и вские типографические материалы по
EXCELSIOR MUSIC
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 60

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER
FRANCIS SCOTT KEY. 1814

Voices in unison

Oh, say, can you see, by the dawn's early light, What so proudly we hailed at the

EXCELSIOR MUSIC No. 2
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 60

MY COUNTRY! 'TIS OF THEE
SAMUEL F. SMITH
H. CAREY

My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of liberty, Of thee I sing; Land where my

EXCELSIOR MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 60

OLD HUNDRED
Isaac Watts
G. FRANC

Before Jehovah's awful throne, Ye nations! bow with sacred joy:

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 1
Weight of smallest font, 60 pounds. Per pound $3 20

HOME, SWEET HOME
With expression
BISHOP

Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam, Be it ever so
Type for Music Printers

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 2
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 20

ANNIE LAURIE

Max - wel - ton's bras are bon - nle, Where ear - ly fa's the dew.

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 20

AULD LANG SYNE

For auld lang syne, my dear, For auld lang syne:

DIAMOND MUSIC No. 4
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $3 20

WATCH ON THE RHINE

Dear Fath - er - land, let peace be thine, Dear Fath - er - land, let peace be thine.

AGATE MUSIC No. 3
Weight of smallest font, 30 pounds. Per pound $2 40

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
Miscellaneous

Types and Characters

Accents
Body Type Sundries
Footnote Indicators
Metal Braces and Dashes
Piece Fractions
Special Signs
Signs and Definitions
Imprints
Parentheses and Brackets
Per Cent and Cent Marks
Time-Table Figures
Job Type Fractions
Advertising Figures
Calendar Figures
Baseball Blanks
Card Pips
Stars and Crosses
Weather Indicators
Election Signs
Paragraph Marks
Etc., etc.

American Type Founders Company
Footnote Indicators and Calendar Figures

FOOTNOTE INDICATORS

Footnote Indicators were designed particularly for use in railroad work and tariff sheets, but may also be used for reference marks whenever required. Footnote Indicators may be used in place of asterisks, daggers, etc.

12 Point Footnote Indicators

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

6 Point Footnote Indicators

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

8 Point Footnote Indicators

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

MINIATURE CALENDAR FIGURES

These Calendar Figures make a very attractive calendar on blotters and for a multiplicity of commercial requirements. Many printers make a specialty of monthly blotters and other advertising forms which carry a calendar, and will readily adapt the fact that these new figures will impart a distinctiveness to all such printing.

1913 FEBRUARY 1913

1913 JUNE 1913

SUN. MON. TUE. WED. THU. FRI. SAT.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15 16 17 18 19 20 21

22 23 24 25 26 27 28

29

30

12 Point Calendar No. 1, per font $1.25
10 Point Calendar No. 1, per font $1.00
8 Point Calendar No. 1, per font $1.00
6 Point Calendar No. 1, per font $1.00

Miniature Calendar Figures are put up in usable fonts containing sufficient for yearly calendars in the 6 Point size, and for six months in the 8, 10 and 12 Point sizes, including blank circles.
REGARDING OUR ACCENTED LETTERS

So great is the variety of accented letters made by the American Type Founders Company that it is impracticable to attempt to list the individual characters in this catalogue. Such a list would necessarily be incomplete before this book was off the press, because important additions are being made almost daily. The list printed herewith is therefore limited to the type faces shown in this specimen book for which accented letters are made. A complete list of accents for these and other faces is published by the American Type Founders Company in loose leaf form, for which a suitable leather cover is provided, and may be obtained from any of our Selling Houses, for temporary use, or the accent list may be purchased outright for $2.00. This price includes the mailing of changes and additions as made from time to time. To those having considerable use for accents this book will be found a great convenience.

ACCENTED LETTERS USED IN VARIOUS MODERN LANGUAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Accented Letters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian</td>
<td>Č, ř</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td>Æ, Ŕ, Ž</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>È, Œ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Ä, Ö, Ü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian</td>
<td>Õ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>Å, Ò, Ý</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish</td>
<td>Ą, Ń, Ń</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td>Ñ, Ó, Ó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Ñ, Ó</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwegian and Danish</td>
<td>Õ, Õ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish</td>
<td>Å, Å</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF NUMBERS DESIGNATING ACCENTED LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Accent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ā</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ā</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ā</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ā</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ĕ</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Ĕ</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Ĕ</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Ĕ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Ī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ō</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Ō</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Ō</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Ō</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Ū</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Ū</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ā</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Ā</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Ą</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Ą</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Ė</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Ī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Ū</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Ū</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Ī</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Ī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>Ė</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Ė</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>Ľ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All accents for capitals, small capitals and lower case shown in the above table are made for the following type faces in the size noted.

Century Bold—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
Century Expanded—Caps, Lower Case and Small Caps: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 Point.
Century Expanded Italic—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 Point.
Century Oldstyle—Caps, Lower Case and Small Caps: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 Point.
Century Oldstyle Bold—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
Century Oldstyle Italic—Caps and Lower Case: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.

Our complete list of piece accents for job and body type faces will be found on page 914.
Accented Letters

for

Modern Languages

SOME TYPE FACES FOR WHICH NUMEROUS ACCENTED LETTERS ARE MADE
In addition to the lit iriven on the preceding pace, the American Type Founder* Company make* an exceptionally
liberal number of Accented Letter* for It* extensive line* of popular type face* a* i* *hown by the schedule below. An
addition* to theae face* are alo constantly beinir made the LOOM Leaf Accent Book *houkl be consulted when ordering.

18. 84. 30. 36 and 48 I'oint.
American Extra Condenaed Cap* and Lower Case: 12.
and 72 Point.
14. 18. M. SO, 36. 42. 48. 84.
Blair-Cap* 6 and 12 Point.
Bookman Oldstyle Cap* and Lower Case: 6, 8. 9. 10.
18. 24. 30. $6. 42 and 48 Point.
30. 36. 42. 48. 60 and 72 Point
Curtis Post- Caps and Lower Caae 12. 14. 18. 24. SO. 36,
42 and 48 Point.
Delia Robbia Cap* and Lower Caae: 6. 8. 10. 12. 14
and 18 Point.
Engravers Old English Caps and Lower Caae 6, 8. 10,
:

:

:

:

12. 14. 18. 84. 80, 38. 42, 48,

60 and 72 Point.

Heavy Caslon-Cap* and Lower Caae:
and

Light Dorsey Cap* and
and 18 Point.

Lining Boldface No.
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11

Lining Boldface
6, 8. 9. 10. 11

and

Lower Case:

12 Point.

No. 520

and

5. 6, 8, 10. 12.

520-Cap* and Lower Case:

and
Italic

14

5V*.

6. 8, 10.

14 Point.

Caps and Lower
and SO Point.
6. 6. 8. 10. 12, 18.
No.
2
and
Lower
DeVinne
Caae: 5H. 6.
Caps
Lining
-. In. 12. 18. 24. 30. 36. 48. 54. 60 and 72 Point.
Lining DeVinne Condensed No. 26, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18,
24. 30. 36, 42 and 48 Point.
Lining French Oldstyle No. 552 Cap*. Lower Caae
and Small Caps 6, 8, 9. 10, 12 and 18 Point.
Lining Gothic No. 544 Caps and Lower Case 6, 8. 10,
Lining Gothic No. 545-Cap* and Lower Caae: 6, 8, 9.
In. 12. 14. 18. 24. 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 Point.
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 523 Caps and Lower
Caae: 6. 8, 10, 12. 18, 30 and 36 Point.
Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529 Caps and Lower
Case: 12. 14. 18. 24. SO. 60 and 72 Point.
Lining Oldstyle No. 523 Cap*. Lower Caae and Small
Cap* 5, 5'v. 6. 8. 10 and 12 Point
Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523 Caps and Lower Case:
6. 5>. 6, 8. 10 and 12 Point.
Lining Oldstyle No. 550 Cap*. Lower Caae and Small
Cap* 6. 7. 8. 9. 10 and 12 Point.
Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 55O Caps and Lower Caae:
6, 7. 8. 9. 10 and 12 Point.
Lining Oldstyle Antique No. 56O Caps and Lower
Caae: 6, 8. 9. 10. 12. 14, 18, 20, 24. 80, 38, 48, 60 and 72
24

:

:

:

:

:

Point.

Lining

Roman

Caps:

No. 510

6. 8. 10, 11

and

Caps, Lower Caae
and Small Cap* 6. 7. 8. 9. 10, 11, 12 and 14 Point.
Lining Ronaldson Oldslyle Italic No. 551 Caps and
Lower Caae 6. 7. 8,
10, 11 and 12 Point.
Lining Schoeffet Oldstyle No. 2 Cap* and Lower Caae:
10, 11. 12.
M.cF.rl.nd-Caps and Lower Caae: 6, 7. 8,
14. 16. 18. 20, 24, 30 and 36 Point.
MacFarland ItalicCap* and Lower Caae: 6, 8. 9, 10,
12. 14. 16, 18. 20, 24 and 30 Point.
New Caslon Caps and Lower Caae 6, 6, 8. 10, 12, 14
and 18 Point.
New Caslon Italic Caps and Lower Caae: 6. 8, 10, 12,
14 and IS Point.
New Model Remington Typewriter Cap* and Lower
:

:

.

.

:

Case:

12 I'oint.

Caae:

12 Point.

Cap* and Lower Caae
Condensed-Caps and Lower Caae

Oliver Typewriter

12 Point.

:

:

6, 8. 10. 12.

and 48 Point.
Post Monotone-Caps and Lower Caae 5 on 6, 6, 8, 10.
12. 14, 18, 24, 30 and 36 Point.
Post Monotone No. 2 Caps and Lower Caae: 6, 8, 10,
Post Oldstyle Italic Caps and Lower Case: 6. 8. 10, 12.
14, 18. 24, 30, 36, 48 and 60 Point.
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 1 Caps and Lower Case: 6,
8. 10. 12, 14. 18, 24, 30. 36, 42 and 48 Point.
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 2 Cap* and Lower Caae 6.
8, 10, 12. 14. 18. 24. 30, 36, 42 and 48 Point.
Recul Caslon Caps and Lower Caae: 6, 8, 10, 12. 14
and 18 Point.
Recut Caslon Italic-Caps and Lower Caae: 6. 8, 10, 12.
14 and 18 Point.
Ribbonface Typewriter Cap* and Lower Case: 12 Point.
Scotch Roman Cap* and Lower Caae: 6. 8, 10, 11, 12
and 14 Point.
Scotch Roman Italic Cap* and Lower Caae: 6, 8. 10.
12 and 14 Point.
Shaded Title Litho-Caps 6, 12 and 24 Point.
Stenograf Caps and Lower Caae 12 Point.
Typo Script Cap* and Lower Caae: 14, 18, 24. 30, 36. 48
and 60 Point.
Typo Script Extended Caps and Ixiwer Case: 12. 14, 18,
24, 30, 36, 48 and 60 Point.
Typo SlopeCap* and Lower Caae 12. 14. 18, 24, 30. 36
and 48 Point.
Typo Text-Caps and Lower Caae: 8, 10. 12. 14, 18 and
11.

is. 24, SO.

36, 42

Caps, Lower Caae and Small
and 12 Point

:

:

:

:

24 Point.

Price Lfst of Fonts of Accented Letters for Various

POINT

5

:

Lining Condensed Title No. 523

Caae

5 Point.

Caps and Lower Case:

Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

Post

12 Point.
:

Roman No. 524 Caps and Lower Case:

Lining Roman No. 527
oTiPoint.

New Model Smith Premier Typewrilei Cap* and Lower

Cap* and Lower Caae:

540 Caps and Lower Caae

Lining Cation No.
12

6. 8, 10. 12, 14

18 Point.

Lining

Languages


Body Type Sundries

REFERENCES No. 1
En Set except Fists

18 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.50

14 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.50

12 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.52

11 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.55

10 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.55

9 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.60

8 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.64

7 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.69

6 Point
* † ‡ § ||  Per lb. font $0.79

COMMERCIAL MARKS No. 1
Em Set except Cent Mark

12 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.60

11 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.60

10 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.64

9 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.64

8 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.69

7 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.69

6 Point
@  Per lb. font $0.79

BRACES AND DASHES No. 1

18 Point
-- ------------- -------------

14 Point
-- ------------- -------------

12 Point
-- ------------- -------------

11 Point
-- ------------- -------------

10 Point
-- ------------- -------------

9 Point
-- ------------- -------------

8 Point
-- ------------- -------------

7 Point
-- ------------- -------------

6 Point
-- ------------- -------------

5½ Point
-- ------------- -------------

5 Point
-- ------------- -------------

For many years the American Type Founders Company has enjoyed the reputation of making a most complete and satisfactory line of Body Type Sundries as well as the very best Body Type and Job Type Faces.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>Em Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 1</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 4 3 1 3 8 7 8 7 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 7/8 7 8 7 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 7 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>Em Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 2</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>Em Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 3</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 5</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 8</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraction</th>
<th>En Set</th>
<th>Per lb. font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRACTIONS No. 9</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lining Oldstyle No. 523 Figures Shown with Fractions No. 2 and Cent and Per Cent Marks

- $8.95 10% 25¢ 33\frac{1}{3}
- 33\frac{1}{3} 2.96 13¢ 25% 99% 78¢ $1.58 22\frac{1}{2}
- 47¢ $3.89 16¢ 50%
## AMERICAN LINE LEADERS

### AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 541

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per Pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 542

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per Pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 543

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per Pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 544

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per Pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 545

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Per Pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>$0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Line Leaders here shown are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut Leaders ever designed and cast. These have been cut in five distinct series, with a uniformity and harmony in the grading of the different sizes which will be appreciated by discriminating printers. This perfection has been attained only through the use of newly invented tools belonging exclusively to the American Type Founders Company. On this page is an impression of each size of the five styles. These Leaders are cast from Copper-Alloy type metal, which excels all other makes in lightness and in wearing qualities. For the special convenience of printers they are put up in job lots of three and five pounds and sold at regular body type rates, the same as charged when ordered in full. The American Line Leaders line accurately with all American Line faces cast on larger or smaller bodies by justification with point leads and slugs. A practical illustration is given on the following page.
Body Type Sundries

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS
Examples showing how our Leaders print

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 545 aligned with 14 Point and 30 Point Type Script

Shipped, in good order by .................................................. on board steamer
Copper city, of American Line, articles as numbered below to be delivered
in good order to ........................................................................
at the port of ...........................................................................
or his heirs or assigns:

\[\text{to pay the rate of} \quad \text{and charges $} \]

\[\text{Dated at this} \quad \text{day of} \quad 1912.\]

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used with
12 Point CaslonItalic No. 540

Hungarians ......................... Keler, Beka
Clover Blossom ...................... Rogers
Serenade ................................ Beethoven
Who is Sylvia ......................... Schubert

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 541 used with
12 Point Century Oldstyle Italic

Allegro ............................. Mattei
Mattinata ......................... Nieniawski
Night Hymns ....................... Thomas
Leave Not ............................ Bullard

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 542 used with
10 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

Maiden's Lament ..................... Scarlatti
Mazurka in B Minor .................. Saint Saens
Mandalay ............................. A. G. Thomas
Voci Di Primavera .................... Strauss

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 543 used with
10 Point Cheltenham

Son of the Puza ..................... Dillon
Sunset ............................... Elizabeth Coolidge
The Podsnap Hunt .................... Hammel
Le Cygne .............................. Sir Harry Hoguet

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used with
6 Point Verna

Planet Venus ......................... February 14
La Champagne ....................... March 17
Montauk Point ....................... October 19
Virginian .............................. November 21

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 545 used with
6 Point Roman No. 660

Benefits of the Kindergarten ....... Chickering
The Modern Child .................... Lillian A. Robinson
Some Curious Information .......... Grace Howard
American Husbands .................. Kathleen Porter

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 546 used with
6 Point Cheltenham Medium

Domestic Economy ................ Mary Ottman Bates
Inventions of the Century .......... Ramage
The Servant Question .............. Rachel Lowentritt
Personation .......................... Alice Elizabeth Moran
Braces, Dashes, Fraction Marks and Canceled Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THREE POINT NEW METAL BRACES</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.60</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>Per dozen of any one size $0.60</td>
<td>Per font $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 51, 54, 60, 65, 69, 72, 75, 78, 84, 87, 90 and 96 Point lengths
The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOUR POINT NEW METAL BRACES</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.60</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>Per dozen of any one size $0.60</td>
<td>Per font $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 56, 60, 64, 68, 72, 75, 78, 84, 88 and 96 Point lengths
The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIX POINT NEW METAL BRACES</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 45, 54, 60, 65, 69, 72, 75, 78, 84, 90 and 96 Point lengths
The last two figures of each number indicate the length of Brace in points

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIX POINT METAL BRACES</th>
<th>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>Per dozen of any one size $0.50</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains six of each. The number also indicates the length of each Brace in 12 Point ems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIX POINT BRACES AND DASHES No. 2</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains eight each Nos. 1 to 7, four each Nos. 8 to 12
Nos. 1 to 7 are for piecing. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are complete and are 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ems respectively

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAGONAL FRACTION MARKS</th>
<th>Font containing three sizes $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples

| 5 1/2                    | 8 3/8                            | 2 7/8                         |
| 3 4/5                    | 2 3/8                            | 1 1/2                         |
| 5 1/2                    | 8 7/8                            | 4 2/3                         |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANCELED FIGURES</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Point No. 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point No. 40</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9 Point No. 40</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point No. 40</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL RADICAL SIGNS

Notice.—These Special Radical Signs are cut so that ordinary two-point single rule will join at the top and line with them, as is shown in the following specimens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>5 Point</th>
<th>Per font $2.90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>Per font $2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{4}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{4}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{4}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point $\times$ 14 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{4}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point $\times$ 16 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{2}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{3}$</td>
<td>$\sqrt[4]{4}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELF SPACING PIECE FRACTIONS

These fonts are supplied with spaces and can be used with any type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>12 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1211/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2411/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9011/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7311/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2411/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Self Spacing Oldstyle No. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4211/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6011/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4511/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7211/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3211/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1911/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3911/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Self Spacing Roman No. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6011/62 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per font $2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fractions, Special Figures and Root Signs

### Superior and Inferior Letters and Fractions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Superior and Inferior Letters and Fractions</th>
<th>PIECE FRACTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR LETTERS AND FRACTIONS</td>
<td>12 Point No. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 150</td>
<td>Per font $2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 Point No. 40</td>
<td>Per font $2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
<td>( \text{abcdefgijklmnopqrstuvwxyz} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Superior and Inferior Fractions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Superior and Inferior Fractions</th>
<th>PIECE FRACTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{3} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{3} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{6} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{6} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Fractions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Fractions</th>
<th>PIECE FRACTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 1528</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point No. 1528</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 1528</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 Point No. 154</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 Point No. 40</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
<td>( \frac{2}{8} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Figures</th>
<th>PIECE FRACTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Point Two-Third Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point Five-Eighths Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Three-Quarter Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Five-Seventh Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 Point Five-Seventh Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Point Two-Third Figures</td>
<td>Per lb. $1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Piece Root Signs

For making Root Signs of any Power. Per font, any one size, $1.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>20 Pts.</th>
<th>Piece Root Signs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 pt.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Pts.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 pt.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 pt.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Pts.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pt.</td>
<td>Piece Root Signs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALGEBRAIC SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>$1.16</th>
<th>$1.44</th>
<th>$0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
<td>÷</td>
<td>±</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDICAL SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>$0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRICES

Medical, Astronomical, and Miscellaneous Signs are sold by the pound or single character as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Pound Character</th>
<th>$0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5½ lb.</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 lb.</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 lb.</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 lb.</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 lb.</td>
<td>$1.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lb.</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 lb.</td>
<td>$1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 lb.</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 to 20 lb.</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARITHMETICAL SIGNS No. 150

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>$0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>−</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ILLUSTRATIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF SIGNS

#### Mathematical
- plus
- minus
- into, with
- divided by
- equality
- plus or minus
- square
- rectangle
- triangle
- circle
- angle
- right angle
- or greater than
- or less than
- per perpendicular
- difference
- integration
- equivalence
- proportion
- geometrical proportion
- difference, excess

#### Mathematical (Continued)
- therefore
- because
- radical
- degree
- minute
- second

#### Commercial
- at, to
- per, each
- pound
- percent
- shilling
- cent
- account

#### Medical
- recipe, take
- ounce
- drachm
- scruple

#### Ecclesiastical
- verse
- v response
- or v sign of the cross

#### Astronomical (Continued)
- Mars
- Jupiter
- Saturn
- or Uranus
- Neptune
- New Moon
- First Quarter
- Full Moon
- Last Quarter
- Conjunction
- Opposition
- Trine
- Quartile
- Sextile
- Dragon’s Head
- Dragon’s Tail
- Ceres
- Pallas
- Juno
- Vesta
Astronomical Signs and Brackets

**ASTRONOMICAL SIGNS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Set of four</th>
<th>Per font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRACKETS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Each $0.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Each $0.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Each $0.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIGNS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>Each $0.10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miscellaneous Signs and Imprints

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNS
These Signs are ready to order promptly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Per lb. 120</th>
<th>Per lb. 120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPPER ALLY IMPRINTS
Cast in one piece; any of the faces here shown at the following prices:

Net Prices of Matrices
6 Point and smaller, up to one-inch in length, each..............................$1.00
Additional inches or fractions thereof..............................................4.00

Price for Casting Imprints
These prices in addition to cost of matrices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Imprint</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 type or less from one matrix</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 to 100 type from one matrix</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 or more type from one matrix per 100</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Style of Imprints

- Style 10: ARTS PRINTING CO., TROY
- Style 11: WYOMING PRESS, UTICA
- Style 12: EAGLE'S PUBLISHING CO.
- Style 13: HENRY STILMAN, PRINTER
- Style 14: THE HARTMAN PRESS
- Style 15: STANDARD PRINTING COMPANY
- Style 16: BRONX PRINT SHOP
- Style 17: PRESS OF W. H. SMITH

Copper Alloy Imprints are recommended as they have a uniform clearness of face not obtainable in so small an electro line. When wanted in quantities the Copper Alloy Imprints would be cheaper than the electro.

ELECTROTYPED IMPRINTS
Electrotyped Imprints made from any of the type styles shown above for Copper Alloy Imprints. Price of single imprint 50 cents. If more than one is ordered, the duplicates at regular electrotype scale price.
## MISCELLANEOUS AUXILIARIES

Below is shown a comprehensive line of Inland Type Foundry's Miscellaneous Auxiliaries. For the convenience of our customers we have printed a circular giving complete detail as to the various characters, sizes, and the manner in which they are fonted. We will send this circular to any one interested. When requesting this circular be sure to mention that it is the Inland Type Foundry's Miscellaneous Auxiliaries that are wanted.

### Mathematical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 +</td>
<td>plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 -</td>
<td>minus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x</td>
<td>multiplied by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 /</td>
<td>divided by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 =</td>
<td>equal to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 :</td>
<td>ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ::</td>
<td>proportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 +</td>
<td>geometrical proportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ±</td>
<td>plus or minus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 =</td>
<td>less than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 &gt;</td>
<td>greater than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 &lt;</td>
<td>not less than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>not greater than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 =</td>
<td>equivalent to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ±</td>
<td>not equal to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 =</td>
<td>nearly equal to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ≠</td>
<td>difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 =</td>
<td>difference between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ≠</td>
<td>variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 v</td>
<td>radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 °</td>
<td>cube root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 °</td>
<td>degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 '</td>
<td>minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ''</td>
<td>second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 º</td>
<td>circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ±</td>
<td>square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 ±</td>
<td>rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ±</td>
<td>angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ±</td>
<td>triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ∫</td>
<td>integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Ì</td>
<td>integration of a quaternion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 ±</td>
<td>minus or plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ±</td>
<td>hence therefore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 ±</td>
<td>because</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ±</td>
<td>integral of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 ±</td>
<td>infinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 L</td>
<td>right angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 ±</td>
<td>perpendicular to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 ±</td>
<td>identical with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 ±</td>
<td>approaches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arithmetical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 +</td>
<td>plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 -</td>
<td>minus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x</td>
<td>multiplied by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 +</td>
<td>divided by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 =</td>
<td>equal to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nautical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 o</td>
<td>sun's center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 o</td>
<td>sun's upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 o</td>
<td>sun's lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 o</td>
<td>moon's upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 o</td>
<td>moon's lower limb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Astronomical

#### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC

- Aries
- Taurus
- Gemini
- Cancer
- Leo
- Virgo
- Libra
- Scorpio
- Sagittarius
- Capricornus
- Aquarius
- Pisces

#### MOON'S PHASES

- New Moon
- First Quarter
- Full Moon
- Last Quarter
- New Moon
- First Quarter

### Medical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>recipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o'</td>
<td>ounce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o'</td>
<td>dram, drachm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o'</td>
<td>scruple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commercial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>per</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at, to</td>
<td>pound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>per cent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>c cent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td>shilling mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td>direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
<td>arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>°</td>
<td>male</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This line of Auxiliary material is most complete. It includes Superior and Inferior Letters and Figures, both in Roman and Oldstyle, Scored and Pointed Figures, Canceled Letters and Figures, and in addition the following Signs and Marks in the various bodies from 5 Point to 12 Point.

### JOB COMMERCIAL SIGNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>a % lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>a % lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>a % lb ø</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>a % lb ø</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL PARENTHESES

All Cast on 6 Point Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>(</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>{</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>(</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL BRACKETS

All Cast on 6 Point Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>(</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>[</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

898
Per Cent Marks, Cent Marks and Quotation Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOB FACE PER CENT MARKS</th>
<th>SERIES NO. 2, THICK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Font A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Font D</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series No. 1, Thin</strong></td>
<td><strong>Containing 16 characters of each size</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Font B</strong></td>
<td><strong>Font E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Containing 5 characters of each size</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per font $0.75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Pt.</td>
<td>48 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Font C</strong></td>
<td><strong>Font F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Containing 3 characters of each size</strong></td>
<td><strong>Per font $0.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Pt.</td>
<td>60 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PER CENT AND CENT MARKS**

| **Font containing 2 characters of each size** | **$0.50** |
| **72 Point** | **60 Point** |
| % | % |

| **Font containing 4 characters of each size** | **$0.50** |
| **48 Point** | **36 Point** | **24 Point** |
| % | % | % |

**HEAVYFACE QUOTATION MARKS**

| **Series No. 2** |
| **6 Pt.** | **8 Pt.** | **10 Pt.** | **12 Pt.** | **14 Pt.** |
| % | % | % | % | % |
| 18 Point | 24 Point | 30 Point | |
| 36 Point | 48 Point |
| 60 Point | 72 Point |

**BODONI QUOTATION MARKS**

| **6 Pt.** | **8 Pt.** | **10 Pt.** | **12 Pt.** | **14 Pt.** |
| % | % | % | % | % |
| 18 Point | 24 Point | 30 Point |
| 36 Point | 42 Point |
| 48 Point | 60 Point | 72 Point |

Fonts of both Heavyface and Bodoni Quotation Marks contain the following number of each (right and left) of the different characters, the first figure representing the single quotes and the second figure representing the double quotes: 6 pt., 17-55; 8 pt., 15-45; 10 pt., 15-41; 12 pt., 19-32; 14 pt., 19-25; 18 pt., 5-16; 24 pt., 4-13; 30 pt., 6-16; 36 pt., 3-12; 48 pt., 5-10; 60 pt., 2-6, 72 pt., 1-3.

Put up in separate fonts of each body. Sizes 6 Point to 24 Point, inclusive, 25 cents per font; 30 Point to 72 Point, 50 cents per font.
Parentheses and Brackets

PARENTHESES AND BRACKETS FOR JOB FACES

Parentheses and Brackets No. 11
Contains 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes

$0.50

Parentheses and Brackets No. 12
Contains 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes

$0.75

Parentheses and Brackets No. 13
Contains 36, 42 and 48 Point sizes

$0.90

Parentheses and Brackets No. 14
Contains 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes

$1.25

Parentheses and Brackets No. 21
Contains 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes

$0.50

Parentheses and Brackets No. 22
Contains 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes

$0.75

Parentheses and Brackets No. 23
Contains 36, 42 and 48 Point sizes

$0.90

Parentheses and Brackets No. 24
Contains 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes

$1.25
## Parentheses and Brackets

### PARENTHESES AND BRACKETS FOR JOB FACES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parentheses and Brackets No.</th>
<th>Contains</th>
<th>Per Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>36, 42 and 48 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>54, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>6, 8, 10 and 12 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>36, 48 and 60 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parentheses and Brackets No. 41
Contains 6, 8, 9, 10 and 12 Point sizes

Parentheses and Brackets No. 42
Contains 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes

Parentheses and Brackets No. 43
Contains 36, 42 and 48 Point sizes

Parentheses and Brackets No. 44
Contains 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes

Parentheses and Brackets No. 45
Contains 64, 60 and 72 Point sizes
### Time-Table Logotypes

**TIME-TABLE LOGOTYPES**

Sold in quantities of one pound or more per character, at body type prices

Can be cast on any wider set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 Point</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point set</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point set</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Time-Table References

5% Point

6 Point

7 Point

8 Point

9 Point

10 Point

5/2% Point

6% Point set

**STATIONS.**

---

### SPECIAL TARIFF SIGNS

Sold in quantities of one pound or more per character, at body type prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Point: 5% point set</th>
<th>600</th>
<th>601</th>
<th>602</th>
<th>603</th>
<th>604</th>
<th>605</th>
<th>606</th>
<th>607</th>
<th>608</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Point: 5% point set</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Example

| 18 Point | 60 | 60 |
| 32 Point | PM | PM |

---

### Explanation

- ↑ Increase passenger rate.
- ▲ Advance freight rate.
- ▼ Reduction rate.
- ↓ Reduction passenger rate.
## TIME-TABLE FIGURES

### 6 Point Lining Gothic

#### 6 Point Lining Gothic No. 529 Figures, 3½ Pt. set

**Figures, 4 Point set**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10°06′ Ar.</td>
<td>Grand Island.</td>
<td>Ly 11 23′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10°00′ Ar.</td>
<td>Crook.</td>
<td>Ly 10 43′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9°56′ Ar.</td>
<td>Sterling.</td>
<td>Ly 10 44′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9°50′ Ar.</td>
<td>Megeran.</td>
<td>Ly 11 05′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4°06′ Ar.</td>
<td>Morgen.</td>
<td>Ly 10 38′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4°55′ Ar.</td>
<td>Waldon.</td>
<td>Ly 10 45′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4°20′ Ar.</td>
<td>Orchard.</td>
<td>Ly 10 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°45′ Ar.</td>
<td>Hartin.</td>
<td>Ly 10 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°24′ Ar.</td>
<td>Kansas.</td>
<td>Ly 10 55′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figures, 5 Point set**

Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10°00′ Ar.</td>
<td>Geneva.</td>
<td>Ly 4 04′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10°12′ Ar.</td>
<td>DeKalb.</td>
<td>Ly 4 06′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10°22′ Ar.</td>
<td>Dixon.</td>
<td>Ly 4 10′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2°40′ Ar.</td>
<td>Boone.</td>
<td>Ly 4 21′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2°55′ Ar.</td>
<td>Jefferson.</td>
<td>Ly 4 60′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2°58′ Ar.</td>
<td>Cedar Rapids.</td>
<td>Ly 4 66′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°00′ Ar.</td>
<td>Columbus.</td>
<td>Ly 5 46′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°04′ Ar.</td>
<td>Grand Island.</td>
<td>Ly 6 69′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°10′ Ar.</td>
<td>Des Moines.</td>
<td>Ly 10 22′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3°24′ Ar.</td>
<td>Missouri Junction.</td>
<td>Ly 10 6′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figures, 6 Point set**

Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10°00′ Ar.</td>
<td>Peru.</td>
<td>8 06′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13°4′ Ar.</td>
<td>Portland.</td>
<td>10 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13°40′ Ar.</td>
<td>North Manchester.</td>
<td>12 30′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208′ Ar.</td>
<td>Auburn.</td>
<td>1 09′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219′ Ar.</td>
<td>Butler.</td>
<td>1 64′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230′ Ar.</td>
<td>Montpelier.</td>
<td>1 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239′ Ar.</td>
<td>Adrian.</td>
<td>1 08′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240′ Ar.</td>
<td>Detroit.</td>
<td>8 20′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316′ Ar.</td>
<td>Versailles.</td>
<td>9 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328′ Ar.</td>
<td>Chatham.</td>
<td>9 55′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5½ Point Gothic

#### 5½ Point Gothic No. 525

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 35′ L.</td>
<td>St. Louis.</td>
<td>Ar 11 43′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 39′ L.</td>
<td>Alton.</td>
<td>12 15′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 26′ L.</td>
<td>Junction.</td>
<td>12 26′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 15′ L.</td>
<td>Clarksville.</td>
<td>2 12′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 35′ L.</td>
<td>Louisville.</td>
<td>2 43′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 45′ L.</td>
<td>Hannibal.</td>
<td>Ar 3 15′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 49′ L.</td>
<td>Hannibal.</td>
<td>Ar 4 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 15′ L.</td>
<td>Palmyra.</td>
<td>9 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 49′ L.</td>
<td>Ely.</td>
<td>4 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 12′ L.</td>
<td>Lakenan.</td>
<td>5 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 46′ L.</td>
<td>Shelbina.</td>
<td>5 46′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 22′ L.</td>
<td>Macon.</td>
<td>6 31′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5½ Point Century Expanded

#### 5½ Point Century Expanded Figures, 6 Point set

Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10°00′ Ar.</td>
<td>Peru.</td>
<td>8 06′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13°4′ Ar.</td>
<td>Portland.</td>
<td>10 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13°40′ Ar.</td>
<td>North Manchester.</td>
<td>12 30′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208′ Ar.</td>
<td>Auburn.</td>
<td>1 09′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219′ Ar.</td>
<td>Butler.</td>
<td>1 64′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230′ Ar.</td>
<td>Montpelier.</td>
<td>1 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239′ Ar.</td>
<td>Adrian.</td>
<td>1 08′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240′ Ar.</td>
<td>Detroit.</td>
<td>8 20′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316′ Ar.</td>
<td>Versailles.</td>
<td>9 00′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328′ Ar.</td>
<td>Chatham.</td>
<td>9 55′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5½ Point Gothic

#### 5½ Point Gothic No. 522

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 00′ L.</td>
<td>Fort.</td>
<td>5 40′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 26′ L.</td>
<td>St. Louis.</td>
<td>5 40′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 46′ L.</td>
<td>Upper Alton.</td>
<td>5 44′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 50′ L.</td>
<td>Bright.</td>
<td>5 55′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 05′ L.</td>
<td>Tia.</td>
<td>3 43′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 45′ L.</td>
<td>Greenfield.</td>
<td>5 15′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 10′ L.</td>
<td>Whitehall.</td>
<td>2 39′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 20′ L.</td>
<td>West Roodhouse.</td>
<td>2 27′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 26′ L.</td>
<td>Winchester.</td>
<td>2 01′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 01′ L.</td>
<td>Riggs.</td>
<td>1 49′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 12′ L.</td>
<td>Chapin.</td>
<td>3 34′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 11′ L.</td>
<td>Beardstown.</td>
<td>1 07′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 34′ L.</td>
<td>Browning.</td>
<td>1 16′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 10′ L.</td>
<td>Vermont.</td>
<td>12 12′</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 20′ L.</td>
<td>Table Grove.</td>
<td>11 48′</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Time-Saving Mail List Type and Logotypes

**EIGHT POINT LINING MAILER TYPE—TIME SAVING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rev. J J Jones</th>
<th>CINCINNATI, OHIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Clement</td>
<td>KENNEBUNKPORT ME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Every character is cast in 8 Point size; therefore if a slug is set to multiples of 8 Point, justification is eliminated and perfect adjustment is offset. The regular justifyer, which accompanies font, is the only one needed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warner Jolly</th>
<th>9 Apr 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Wm. Ansel</td>
<td>S Dec 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEN POINT TIME-SAVING MAIL LIST TYPE**

Example used without Logotypes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pope Bicycle Co.</th>
<th>HARTFORD, CONN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Engraving</td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theo. L. Devinne</th>
<th>12 Jan 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. S E Post</td>
<td>7 Aug 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mrs. Tiffany</th>
<th>4 POQUONOCK IS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bookman</td>
<td>Gushing IND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Jenson</td>
<td>Gushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Boldface</td>
<td>LACON TEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example in combination with 10 Point Rural Free Delivery Logotypes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jean Touraine</th>
<th>6 Oct 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. O. S. Bookman</td>
<td>4 May 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James J. Corbett</td>
<td>3 Jan 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miss L. H. Cushing</th>
<th>RFD 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. C. Tiffany</td>
<td>MO RFD 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Jenson</td>
<td>MAYVILLE MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Rob Boldface</td>
<td>RFD 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 122

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dr. Chauncey Depew</th>
<th>3 Mar 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Walker</td>
<td>31 Oct 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James J. Corbett</td>
<td>3 Jan 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miss L. H. Cushing</th>
<th>RFD 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. K. C. Tiffany</td>
<td>MO RFD 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Jenson</td>
<td>MAYVILLE MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Rob Boldface</td>
<td>RFD 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAIL LIST LOGOTYPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point Em Set No. 122</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Mr. Mrs. Miss Box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point Em Set No. 123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Mr. Mrs. Miss Box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point Em Set No. 120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point Em Set No. 114</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9 Point Em Set No. 150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point Em Set No. 150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point No. 124</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wis. SDak. Kan. Ill. Mo Neb. Iowa Mich Ind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point Mail List Logotypes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Rural Free Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 121 and 10 Point Century Bold</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORNCOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Mar 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 121 and 10 Point Railroad Gothic No. 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N MANCHESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Apr 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A complete font for 1000 single-line names, as above, will weigh as follows: Century Expanded including Spaces and Quads, 100 pounds; Century Bold Caps or Railroad Gothic No. 1, 100 pounds; Logotypes, 64 pounds. Where Counties and States are added text using Century Bold or Railroad Gothic No. 1, Caps from 25 to 50 pounds of extra sorts and quads would be required, for which a special order must be sent. Century Bold Caps and Railroad Gothic No. 1 Caps are the only faces of Post Office type furnished as for above specifications; are put only in fonts of 10 pounds or multiples thereof.
### Auxiliaries for New Caslon and Heavy Dashes

#### AUXILIARIES FOR NEW CASLON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>auxiliaries</th>
<th>price per font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_48.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_42.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_36.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_30.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_24.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_18.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_14.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_12.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_10.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_8.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td><img src="aux_6.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LINING HEAVYFACE DASHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>auxiliaries</th>
<th>price per font</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td><img src="dash_30.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td><img src="dash_36.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Point</td>
<td><img src="dash_60.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td><img src="dash_48.png" alt="" /></td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Job Type Fractions in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>14 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>14 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>14 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>14 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>\frac{2}{3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>\frac{2}{3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{5}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{7}{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{5}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{7}{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{5}{8}</td>
<td>\frac{7}{8}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>20 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>20 Point</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>\frac{3}{4}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antique Fractions No. 525

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{4}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
### DE VINNE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
<th>6 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DE VINNE CONDENSED FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>14 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>8 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LATIN ANTIQUE FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GOTHIC CONDENSED FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>12 Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Job Type Fractions in Fonts

## NEW CASLON FRACTIONS No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Type</th>
<th>Fractions in Fonts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Per font $0.75**

## ROMAN FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Job Type</th>
<th>Fractions in Fonts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Fractions" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Per font $0.50**
### NEW CASLON FRACTIONS No. 2

#### 48 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 42 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 36 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 30 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 24 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 18 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 14 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 12 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 10 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 8 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### 6 Point

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

#### CONDENSED STUDLEY FRACTIONS

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Per font $0.75
### Job Type Fractions in Fonts

#### QUENTELL FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
<th>Per Font Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1/2, 1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 1/8, 3/8, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1/2, 1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 1/8, 3/8, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/2, 1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 1/8, 3/8, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 3/6, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 3/6, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1/4, 3/4, 1/3, 2/3, 3/6, 5/8, 7/8</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INLAND GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
<th>Per Font Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INLAND GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Fractions</th>
<th>Per Font Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1/3</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Job Type Fractions in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DORIC FRACTIONS</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOLDFACE FRACTIONS</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OLDSTYLE ANTIQUE FRACTIONS</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 4</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} )</td>
<td>( \frac{3}{4} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In every printing office there are occasions when the possession of a font or two of fractions is particularly desirable. To meet such an emergency the above were cast and fonted at merely nominal prices.
## Job Type Fractions in Fonts

### ROYCROFT FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48 Point</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>Per font $1.15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5/8$</td>
<td>$7/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5/8$</td>
<td>$7/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1/2$</td>
<td>$1/4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/4$</td>
<td>$1/3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2/3$</td>
<td>$1/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3/8$</td>
<td>$5/8$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7/8$</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$%$</td>
<td>$\text{\c}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Footnotes

- Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
- 913
## Job Type Fractions in Fonts, Accents

### IONIC FRACTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18 Point</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONDENSED GOTHIC FRACTIONS No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>48 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point</th>
<th>Per font $0.75</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIECE ACCENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Point No. 6</th>
<th>Per font $1.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 2</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 2</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point No. 2</th>
<th>Per font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 2</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ Point No. 2</td>
<td>Per font $1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Point Set (12 Point Body)</td>
<td>Per font $0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Point Set (6 Point Body)</td>
<td>Per font $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series No. 72</td>
<td>Series No. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234</strong> 5</td>
<td><strong>123</strong> 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4567890</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234</strong> 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567</strong> 8</td>
<td><strong>1234567</strong> 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567</strong> 890</td>
<td><strong>12345678</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567</strong> $8.90</td>
<td><strong>12345678</strong> $9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567890</strong> $4.23</td>
<td><strong>123456</strong> $8.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12345678901234567</strong> 8</td>
<td><strong>123456789</strong> $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567890123456</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890123456</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $2.70 |
42 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $2.70 |
36 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $2.80 |
30 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $2.80 |
24 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $2.90 |
18 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $3.00 |
16 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $3.00 |
12 Point No. 72 | 5 lbs. $3.30 |

915
## Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 69</th>
<th>72 Point No. 69</th>
<th>10 lbs.</th>
<th>$5.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>69 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 3</td>
<td>54 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 4</td>
<td>42 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 $7</td>
<td>36 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234 5</td>
<td>30 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>24 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 8</td>
<td>18 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345 $7.89</td>
<td>16 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 $1.98</td>
<td>12 Point No. 69</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $3.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 70</th>
<th>72 Point No. 70</th>
<th>10 lbs.</th>
<th>$5.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 3</td>
<td>60 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456 7</td>
<td>54 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890 6</td>
<td>42 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342 $15</td>
<td>36 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 7</td>
<td>30 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789 0</td>
<td>24 Point No. 70</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $4.98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $146.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes:
- The figures are listed in pairs, with the left figure being in Series No. 69 and the right figure being in Series No. 70.
- Each pair is separated by a horizontal line.
- The weights and prices are listed for each figure pair.
## ADVERTISING FIGURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 67</th>
<th>10 lbs.</th>
<th>Series No. 68</th>
<th>10 lbs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>598 (72 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763 (60 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 (54 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 (42 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345 (36 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 (30 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 (24 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 (18 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567 (16 Point No. 67)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>1234567890 (12 Point No. 68)</td>
<td>$146.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A liberal sized font of Advertising Figures is a very handy adjunct to any composing room whether it be a job or newspaper office. The several series shown in this catalogue offer an excellent variety of faces to choose from.
ADVERTISING FIGURES

Series No. 61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>60 Point No. 61</th>
<th>5 lbs. $2.70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5678</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 61</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A liberal supply of Advertising Figures should be in every composing room. They readily pay for themselves in a very short time.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 53</th>
<th>ADVERTISING FIGURES</th>
<th>Series No. 54</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>60 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>48 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56789</td>
<td>67890</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>42 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345 6</td>
<td>1234567 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>36 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234 $56</td>
<td>12345 $9.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>29 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789 0</td>
<td>123456789 $30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>20 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456789 $19.34</td>
<td>12345678901234567897 $1.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>18 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $19.34</td>
<td>12345678901234567890 $18.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>16 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12345678090 1358</td>
<td>123456789012345678090 1358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 53</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
<td>12 Point No. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890 $147.98</td>
<td>12345678901234567890 $162.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Advertising Figures in Fonts

## ADVERTISING FIGURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 50</th>
<th>Series No. 51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>48 Point No. 50</strong></td>
<td><strong>48 Point No. 51</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>123456</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>123456 78</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12345</strong></td>
<td>$6.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90c</strong></td>
<td><strong>123456789 $1.80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.32</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890368 78c</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$1.65</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890679 $14.62</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$9.27</strong></td>
<td><strong>12345678904567890 90c</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$2.98</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890123456789 $137.98</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567890123456789</strong></td>
<td><strong>1234567890123456789</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>48 Point No. 52</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>123456 7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>123456789023 46c</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1234567890678 $253.89</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$19.80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13588531 $25341.89</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

All figures are in 60 Point. Cost is for 5 lbs. of each kind, and includes both flat and round. 5 lbs. of each kind is packed in 5 lbs. of each kind of figure, and is sold at the price of the 5 lbs. of the kind of figure. Figures are available in a variety of sizes and weights, including 48, 36, 30, 24, 18, 16, and 12 points. Prices are listed in dollars and cents.
## Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 65</th>
<th>Series No. 60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Point No. 65</td>
<td>60 Point No. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs. $2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
<td>5 lbs. $3.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A liberal sized font of Advertising Figures is a very handy adjunct to any composing room whether it be a job or news office. The several series shown in this catalogue offer an excellent variety of faces to choose from.
### Advertising Figures in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 64</th>
<th>60 Point No. 64</th>
<th>64 Point No. 64</th>
<th>42 Point No. 71</th>
<th>36 Point No. 71</th>
<th>24 Point No. 71</th>
<th>20 Point No. 71</th>
<th>16 Point No. 71</th>
<th>12 Point No. 71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 lbs., $2.20</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.70</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs., $2.80</td>
<td>5 lbs., $3.00</td>
<td>5 lbs., $3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567890</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
<td>1234567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123456790</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
<td>1234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
<td>234567890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$25.90</td>
<td>$28456.57</td>
<td>$834269.75</td>
<td>$384269.75</td>
<td>$834269.75</td>
<td>$834269.75</td>
<td>$834269.75</td>
<td>$834269.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td>$2.80</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$4.20</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chessmen and Checkers

**CHESSMEN**

24 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24 Point Chessmen makes board 17 ems square

**CHECKERS**

24 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

24 Point Checkers makes board 17 ems square

20 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Point Chessmen makes board 14 1-3 ems square

16 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 Point Checkers makes board 11 2-3 ems square

11 Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

11 Point Checkers makes board 8 1-3 ems square

Prices for Chessmen and Checkers include brass rule border as shown in the above examples.
Calendar Figures in Fonts

Each font contains sufficient figures for any one month of the year. You would often have occasion to set up a monthly calendar if you possessed a font of these figures. They are inexpensive and a good investment.
Improved Perpetual Calendars

1914 MAY 1914

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive.

12345678906876543

1 2 23

24 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 14

1912 MARCH 1912

SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT

SEND FOR PAMPHLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE OF THESE CALENDARS 1

2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12 13 14 15

16 17 18 19 20 21 22

23 24 25 26 27 28 29

30 31

PRICES AND SIZES OF CHELTENHAM CALENDARS

With the Style of Figures Shown on this Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Point No. 11, Complete</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 12, Complete</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 13, Complete</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 14, Complete</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 15, Complete</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point No. 16, Complete</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Point No. 17, Complete</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for pamphlet showing complete series

36 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 15

1913 AUGUST 1913

SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT

THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY SELLS THE BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER 1 2

3 4 5 6 7 8 9

10 11 12 13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20 21 22 23

24 25 26 27 28 29 30

23 30 24 31

SUN WED SAT
### Improved Perpetual Calendars

#### 24 POINT CHELTENHAM CALENDAR No. 24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1914 AUGUST 1914</th>
<th>1912 FEBRUARY 1912</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive.

#### PRICES AND SIZES OF CHELTENHAM CALENDARS

With the Style of Figures shown on this Page

- 10 Point No. 21, Complete, $1.00
- 12 Point No. 22, Complete, 1.25
- 18 Point No. 23, Complete, 1.75
- 24 Point No. 24, Complete, 2.00
- 36 Point No. 25, Complete, 3.50
- 48 Point No. 26, Complete, 5.50
- 60 Point No. 27, Complete, 7.50

Send for pamphlet showing complete series

#### MARCH

| 1915 NOVEMBER 1915 |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Su   | Mo   | Tu   | We   | Th   | Fr   | Sa   |
| 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    |
| 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   |
| 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   |
| 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   |
| 29   | 30   | 5    | 24   | 31   | 123456789 | 01234567890513974 |

Fonts include one each of the date logos, seven blanks, one each of the day logos, sufficient type, figures and spaces for every month of the year from 1912 to 1932 inclusive.

WE SELL THE BEST OF EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
Sectional Calendars

Rules and Figures for One Month with Changes for Ten Years

Sun | Mon | OCTOBER | Fri | Sat
9   | 18  | 24    | 30  |

1912 SEPTEMBER 1

Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri
1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   
8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  
22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
29  | 30  | 31  |

Sectional Calendar No. 5. — $2.50

These figures are frequently used for baseball scores, and are sold separately at our pound prices.

1912 AUGUST 1912

Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat
4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  
11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  
25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  

Sectional Calendar No. 6. — $3.00

1234567890
12 Sun | 29 |
Mon | Tue | MARCH
Cards, Indicators, Arrows and Recipe Marks

**CARD PIPS, Series No. 1**

![Image of various card pips]

32 Point body, 24 Point set. Per font $2 Pieces $5 00. Single character each 10c

**CARD INDICATORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 1</th>
<th>Series No. 2</th>
<th>Series No. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 92½</td>
<td>No. 83½</td>
<td>No. 84½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15c</td>
<td>15c</td>
<td>15c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 85½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 91½</td>
<td>No. 91½</td>
<td>No. 92½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20c</td>
<td>20c</td>
<td>20c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 921½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set of four 40c

Set of four 50c

**CARD INDICATORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series No. 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Type Founders Company makes about everything that a printer can find use for. If you don’t find what you want please write us.

**ARROWS**

For Advertising Purposes. Per font $1.00

**RECIPE MARKS**

Complete with rules, leads and spaces

**WHIST MARKERS**

18 Point
Per lb. $1.00

6 Point Per font $5.50

![Image of various recipe marks]
Baseball Blanks, Figures, Seals and Brands

**BASEBALL BLANKS**

| Size       | Per font | Contains | Type per set |-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In order to save time in printing editions where forms are stereotyped, total runs may be stamped in the blanks by reversed dies.

**BASEBALL FIGURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per font</th>
<th>Contains</th>
<th>Figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Font contains 66 figures 1, 24 figure 2, 20 figure 3, 18 figure 4, 16 figure 5, 10 each figures 6, 7, 8, 9, and 154 figure 0, 8 character x, and 12 en blanks—all 6 Point set.*

**SLOCUM SEALS**

| Size       | Per font of each character |-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGRAVING BLANKS**

The Numbers indicate the size in points—thus: No. 7218 is 72x18 points.

**CATTLE BRANDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>30c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>30c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>35c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>35c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stars, Maltese Crosses and Seals

**FIVE POINTED BLACK STARS**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Stars</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

201F to 215F, 4 of each size.

**FIVE POINTED OUTLINE STARS**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Stars</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226F, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316B, 4 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317B, 4 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIVE POINTED SHADED STARS**

- 321B, 322B, 323B, 324B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Stars</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MALTESE CROSSES—BLACK**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Stars</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317B, 50 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MALTESE CROSSES—OUTLINE**

- 312B, 313B, 314B, 315B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black Stars</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>312B, 5 type</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313B, 4 type</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314B, 5 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315B, 5 type</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOCUS SIGILLI**

- 664E 15c
- 453E 10c
- 511E 10c
- 513E 10c
- 354D 10c
- 554D 10c

---

*Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©*
Weather Signals, Theatre Logos and Election Signs

WEATHER SIGNALS

36 Point No. 1
Fair

24 Point No. 1

No. 2
Rain or Snow

No. 3
Local Rain or Snow

No. 4
Temperature

No. 5
Cold Wave

Per set $0.50

INTERPRETATION OF DISPLAYS

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.
No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.
No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.
No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.

WEATHER INDICATORS

36 Point No. 1
CLEAR
No. 2
FAIR
No. 3
NO CHANGE
No. 4
CLOUDY
No. 5
RAIN
No. 6
SNOW
No. 7
WARM
No. 8
WIND
No. 9
STORM

Each $0.15
Per font $1.75

THEATRE LOGOTYPES No. 1

12 Point Body
Five of each character

MONDAY TUESDAY WEDN’DAY THURSDAY FRIDAY
SATURDAY SUNDAY
JAN. FEB. MCH. APR. MAY JUNE JULY AUG. SEP. OCT. NOV.
DEC.
EVDG. EVENING MAT. MATINEE

THEATRE LOGOTYPES No. 2

20 Point Body
Three of each character

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY AUG
SEP OCT NOV DEC

ELECTION TICKET SIGNS

No. 12055, 12 Point body . each, 5c; per pound, 75c
No. 18055, 18 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c
No. 18069, 18 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c
No. 20602, 20 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c

No. 39022, 39 Point body . each, 10c; per pound, 82c
No. 42922, 42 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 90c
No. 42520, 42 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 90c

No. 18517, 18 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c
No. 20610, 20 Point body . each, 6c; per pound, 66c

No. 24519, 24 Point body . each, 10c; per pound, 64c
No. 36520, 36 Point body . each, 15c; per pound, 62c
Artistic Paragraph Marks in Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Name</th>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Sizes Contained</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRIORY</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIORY OPEN</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASLON TEXT</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSEY</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>36, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELTENHAM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELLA ROBBIA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>36, 42, 48, 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEWICK</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 and 30 Pt. sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>36, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chap-Book Goldors, which include a variety of Decorative Paragraph Marks, are shown on page 988 of this Catalogue.
Trade Marks Made by the Adcut Process

ADCUTS

On this page are shown a number of well-known trade-marks and devices made by our Adcut process. By this process the original design is accurately reproduced in type metal at a figure conceded to be less than that charged for electrotypes, when one hundred or more Adcuts are ordered at a time. Every Adcut is of uniform height and cast on point body. We have published a handsome pamphlet giving the scale of prices of Adcuts besides much interesting information regarding trade-marks. If interested, send to our ADCUT DEPARTMENT for a copy of this pamphlet.
Trade Marks Made by the Adcut Process

ADCUTS

FRISCO LINES

THE BEST" choosing the superlative.

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

Santa Fe

Rock Island

Hocking Valley

MAINE CENTRAL RAILROAD

Cotton Belt Route

THE NORTH WESTERN LINE

UNION PACIFIC OVERLAND

Burlington Route

UNION PACIFIC OVERLAND

RR

TRADE MARKS CAST IN TYPE METAL

The well-known trade devices shown on this page are but a few that have also been reproduced by our Adcut process. The cheapness of Adcuts makes it practicable to use all kinds of trade devices more generously and effectively than heretofore. It is not often that an article recommends itself as being cheaper and very much better in quality, but the examination of an Adcut, which will be sent on request, will convince at a glance that Adcuts form an exception. Printers prefer Adcuts to electrotypes because they are absolutely uniform in height and all other dimensions, and perfectly flat on top, justifying with the type better and also printing better.

Send to our Adcut Department for a copy of our Adcut Pamphlet giving prices and any information desired.
Adcuts and Cast Index Cuts

**ADCUTS**

206  578  526  597  377  768  372  457

582  547  606  669  726  669  988  847  401  841

We have reproduced hundreds of imprints for printers and publishers by our Adcut process and our customers find them superior to electrotypess. Adcuts are sold only in quantities of one hundred or more each size and design. If you are interested ask for our Adcut pamphlet, which contains a complete scale of prices and gives much other valuable information regarding this new method of casting cuts in type molds.

**CAST INDEX CUTS**

No. 1076E  25c
No. 1074E  2 for 25c
No. 1075E  2 for 25c
No. 1079E  25c

No. 4018F  25c
No. 4041F  2 for 25c
No. 4011F  2 for 25c
No. 4017F  25c

**FONTED INDEX CUTS**

Per font, one of each, 50c

No. 4011F  10c
No. 4010F  10c
No. 4006F  10c
No. 4007F  10c
No. 4008F  10c
No. 4012F  10c
No. 4005F  5c
No. 4006F  5c
No. 4001F  5c
No. 4002F  5c
No. 4004F  5c

**NEW CAST INDEX CUTS**

Per font, one of each, 50c

24 Point No. 824  15c
18 Point No. 822  12c
12 Point No. 829  10c
12 Point No. 521  10c
18 Point No. 521  12c
24 Point No. 525  15c
10 Point No. 518  8c
8 Point No. 516  6c
6 Point No. 614  6c
6 Point No. 515  6c
5 Point No. 617  6c
10 Point No. 519  8c
Decorative Material

The addition of suitable Decorative Material, costing but a trifle, will add dollars' worth of selling value to many kinds of Printing, without increasing the cost of production. Those who have had advertising experience know that an appropriate and emblematic ornament photographically impresses the mind of the reader of an advertisement and cinches the argument.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Della Robbia Initials

48 Point No. 4801 Two colors, per Letter 40c Per Font $5.00  48 Point No. 4801 One color, per Letter 25c Per Font $2.50

72 Point No. 7202 Two colors, per Letter 60c Per Font $9.00
72 Point No. 7201 One color, per Letter 25c Per Font $4.50

In addition to the 48 Point and 72 Point, which are cast in type molds, we can supply electrotypes of Della Robbia Initials in 9 line and 12 line sizes for one or two colors.
Versatile Initials

An ARRAY of new and original designs in Borders, Ornaments and Initials has been added to the Versatile Series. The Initials shown on this and the following page will add that subtle charm which is so often sought for in high-class job printing. Watch for our specimens, which are sent out from time to time, and keep your plant always up-to-date.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

ORIGINATOR OF STYLISH TYPE DESIGNS
Versatile Initials

No. 12008 60c  Color 60c
No. 12009 50c
No. 12010 60c

No. 7205 40c  Color 40c
No. 12011 40c
No. 7206 40c

No. 8003 30c
No. 8001 30c
No. 8002 30c

No. 7207 40c
No. 7208 40c
No. 7204 50c  Color 50c

No. 7210 40c
No. 7211 40c
No. 7212 40c

No. 4904 30c
No. 4905 30c
No. 4906 30c
No. 4907 30c

No. 9005 50c  Color 50c
No. 4909 30c
No. 4910 30c
No. 7214 40c

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ®
### Burford Initials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>Font Style</th>
<th>Price per Letter</th>
<th>Price per Font &amp; Backgrounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>20¢</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>25¢</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>20¢</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>15¢</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Five backgrounds, for use in two-color work, are included with each font of Burford Initials.
Hearst Initials

48 Point  Single Letter 30c  3 A Font $4.30

36 Point  Single Letter 15c  3 A Font $3.00

30 Point  Single Letter 10c  3 A Font $2.00

24 Point  Single Letter 10c  3 A Font $1.60

18 Point  Single Letter 10c  3 A Font $1.00

Five backgrounds, for use in two-color work, are included with each font of Hearst Initials
Schoeffer Oldstyle Initials

48 Point

36 Point

24 Point

15 Point

Per Font $2.00

Per Font $1.25

Per Font $1.00

Per Font $1.00
## Cincinnati Initials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1160</th>
<th>64 Point Ornamental</th>
<th>DES</th>
<th>FNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1148</td>
<td>64 Point Outline</td>
<td>FNT</td>
<td>DES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Font $3.00</td>
<td>Each 30c</td>
<td>Per Font $3.00</td>
<td>Each 30c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| No. 1156 | 64 Point Plain | DES | FNT |
| No. 1159 | 48 Point Ornamental | SOTY | VUSN |
| No. 1155 | 48 Point Plain | RLVB | YEXZ |
| No. 1158 | 32 Point Ornamental | DFNF | UOHO |
| No. 1154 | 32 Point Plain | YEXZ | DFNF |
| Per Font $1.50 | Each 20c | Per Font $1.25 | Each 15c |

| No. 51 | 48 Point Ornamental | FNJP | ULBSAD |
| No. 1147 | 48 Point Outline | FNJP | ROPPO |
| No. 1146 | 32 Point Outline | RPPO | ROPPO |
| Per Font $2.75 | Each 35c | Per Font $1.25 | Each 15c |

| No. 1157 | 24 Point Outline | ROPPO | ROPPO |
| No. 1153 | 24 Point Plain | ROPPO | ROPPO |
| Per Font $1.75 | Each 10c | Per Font $1.25 | Each 15c |

---

American Type Founders Company
Caxton Initials and Missal Initials

CAXTON INITIALS

72 Point

A B C D

60 Point

E F G H

48 Point

I J K L M N

36 Point

O P Q R S T U

24 Point

V W X Y Z A B C D E F

18 Point

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

MISSAL INITIALS

60 Point

A B C D

48 Point

A G H I J K L M

36 Point

M O P Q R

24 Point

S T U V W X

18 Point

Y Z A B C D E

12 Point

A G N I J K R M N O P Q
Department Store Initials and French Cast Squares

DEPARTMENT STORE INITIALS
Accurately Cut in Type Molds

*DEPARTMENT STORE INITIALS are cast in type molds in the two sizes, 24x18 and 36x24 points. They are exceedingly useful in department store and other large newspaper advertisements, where a number of initials are required, and, because of their even and uniform widths, are speedily handled with linotype matter. They are also very useful in the job office, in general commercial work, one or two colors, and, for that purpose, color blanks are included with the fonts, which are put up to regular Cap. A schemes.*

FRENCH CAST SQUARES

*FRENCH CAST SQUARES are made in the five sizes, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 point, for printing in one or two colors. They are designed for use with one of the most useful brass rule faces with which a printing office can be provided: 1 point face, flush in side of a 1½ point body. Two of these rules, level to bevel, will "match up" with the little black corner squares in the 12 point size, and only require even point spacing for the other sizes. In the middle, or between these two parallel lines, place whatever material that is necessary to give "balance" to the work.*

---

**DRM Rights Reserved.**

(945)
Dutch Initials

120 Point Single Letter 60c Font of 25 Characters $11.00

84 Point Single Letter 35c Font of 25 Characters $6.50
Jenson Initials and Busha Mortised Initials

JENSON INITIALS No. 79

48 Point

JENSON INITIALS No. 80

30 Point

JENSON INITIALS No. 82

72 Point

Single Letter 90c

Font of 24 letters (V X Z not made) $2.00

Font of 21 letters (V X Z not made) $2.00

Font of 24 letters (V X not made) $1.00

Single Character 85c

Font of 23 letters (V X not made) $2.00

Font of 24 letters (V X not made) $1.00

Font of 23 letters (V X not made) $2.00

Jenson Initials and Busha Mortised Initials shown on this page are cast in type molds.
Bradley Initials and Versatile Mortised Ornaments

BRADLEY INITIALS

Single Letter 50c

Per Font 2.00

VERSATILE MORTISED ORNAMENTS

An original and striking series of initial designs. Cast in type molds on point body.

No. 1292  60c

No. 1293  60c

No. 1294  60c

No. 1301  60c

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Strathmore Mortised Initials

Strathmore Initials are cast in type molds and mortised at the time they are cast.
Strathmore and Renaissance Initials

STRATHMORE MORTISED INITIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Color Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>60c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>50c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Color Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>40c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>50c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER COMPANY

RENAISSANCE MORTISED INITIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Color Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>30c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>40c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN TYPE

THE BEST TYPE
Wood-Cut Mortised Initial Squares

HE mortises in these initials are cast accurately to points both ways, so that types of the same body as the mortises fit without justification, while the smaller types are justified with point leads or spaces. This method of casting the mortises is used exclusively by the American Type Founders Co. and insures the printer a great saving of time and annoyance in both justification and printing. The body is also point set.
Sectional Initial Formers

Group A Complete $1.25

Group A

No. 1 25c
No. 2 25c
No. 3 25c

Group B Complete $1.25

Group B

No. 7 25c
No. 8 25c

Group C Complete $1.25

Group C

No. 13 25c
No. 14 25c
No. 15 25c

Group D Complete $1.25

Group D

No. 19 25c
No. 20 25c

Group E Complete $1.00

Group E

No. 25 25c
No. 26 25c
No. 27 25c

Group F Complete $1.00

Group F

No. 35 25c
No. 36 25c

With No. 37 is included 12 Point m m characters for extending the designs to required lengths.
BASEBALL SERIES
No. 2

There are many times and places where our baseball illustrators may be used to a great advantage. Everybody is interested in the National game and attention to an advertisement or announcement is more readily attracted by their use. Our baseball cuts are made in convenient sizes and will add to the value of any baseball printing.

Per Font $3.25

Individual characters at prices quoted.

Each font contains one each of characters 11 to 21 inclusive and three of character 22. All are cast in type molds on point body.
Baseball Series No. 3 and No. 1

**BASEBALL SERIES No. 3**
Per Font $2.25

This font contains one each of characters Nos. 23 to 33 inclusive, and three of character No. 34. Individual characters are furnished at prices quoted. All are cast in type molds on point body and point set, thus guaranteeing quick justification.

**BASEBALL SERIES No. 1**
Per Font $1.00

Single Character 25c
THIS original and attractive series of Aerial cuts is sure to be often used. It will be appreciated by advertisers and also will prove of value to the printer having the series in his composing room. You will have many opportunities to use these new aviation illustrators.

Per Font $2.25

Separate characters at the prices indicated

Font contains four each of characters 8, 14 and 17; two each 6, 9, 11, 18 and 28; one each 2, 5, 12, 19, 21 and 24.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ARMY AND NAVY SERIES No. 3
Per Font $2.50
Font contains one each of characters 2, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, and 20.
Four each 4, 8, and 12.

CAST IN TYPE MOLDS

Grand Military Celebration
MODERN AIR, FIELD AND SEA DEMONSTRATIONS
BEGINNING MONDAY, MARCH THE TWENTY-SEVENTH
CLOSING SUNDAY, APRIL THE FOURTH

Souvenir Programme

WARSHIPS Per Font $2.35
Font contains two of each character
Separate characters at price quoted

CAST IN TYPE MOLDS

Army and Navy Series No. 3, Warships
The Game of Golf follows closely to baseball as to popularity. A series of golf illustrators will prove a good investment to every printer.

For additional golf cuts see page 1015.
Golf Illustrators

No. 27 65c
No. 26 60c
No. 25 70c
No. 31 $1.00
No. 24 50c
No. 22 35c
No. 21 45c
No. 23 45c
No. 20 30c

No. 28 85c
No. 29 $1.00

On

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Bulfinch Attractors

Bulfinch Attractors are all made of type metal and are easily justified.
The Holiday Decorators have been the means of creating a great amount of new business for progressive printers, extraordinary when compared with the prices of the Decorators. Printers who have profited by buying new designs to attract more business inform us that on investments of a few dollars they have secured many additional orders amounting to hundreds of dollars.
Holiday Decorators

No. 7 70c
No. 10 60c  No. 124 Color 35c
No. 8 50c
No. 11 45c  No. 125 Color 25c
No. 21 35c
No. 90 45c
No. 109 30c
No. 20 45c
No. 104 30c  No. 130 Color 20c
No. 108 30c
No. 89 85c
No. 106 20c
No. 146 60c
No. 105 20c  No. 131 Color 10c
No. 86 90c
No. 147 35c
No. 197 20c
No. 196 35c
Holiday Decorators

No. 60 30c
No. 57 30c
No. 64 25c
No. 100 35c

No. 61 40c
No. 114 Color 35c

No. 110 25c
No. 45 50c
No. 23 30c
No. 112 35c

No. 165 20c
No. 166 30c
No. 63 25c
No. 58 35c

No. 167 20c
No. 65 25c
No. 143 30c
No. 144 35c

No. 44 $1.00
No. 46 60c
No. 22 30c
No. 61 40c

No. 162 25c
No. 164 25c
No. 62 35c
No. 60 30c
Holiday Decorators

No. 25 60c
No. 97 25c
No. 128 50c
No. 19

No. 200 40c
No. 96 30c
No. 113 30c
No. 71 50c
No. 140

No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c

No. 107 25c
No. 124 Color 30c
No. 128 Color 35c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 122 Color 65c
No. 126 Color 30c
No. 129 Color 35c
No. 185

No. 28 60c
No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c

No. 20 50c
No. 24 35c
No. 7 50c
No. 200 40c
No. 96 30c
No. 113 30c
No. 71 50c
No. 140

No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c

No. 20 50c
No. 24 35c
No. 7 50c
No. 200 40c
No. 96 30c
No. 113 30c
No. 71 50c
No. 140

No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c

No. 20 50c
No. 24 35c
No. 7 50c
No. 200 40c
No. 96 30c
No. 113 30c
No. 71 50c
No. 140

No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c

No. 20 50c
No. 24 35c
No. 7 50c
No. 200 40c
No. 96 30c
No. 113 30c
No. 71 50c
No. 140

No. 109 Color 50c
No. 26 45c
No. 127 Color 40c
No. 29 45c
Holiday Decorators

No. 1, green, 95c.
No. 115, red, 50c.
Also supplied for three colors
No. 116, blue, 50c.

No. 23 35c
No. 234 30c
No. 135 Color 20c

No. 23 35c
No. 234 30c
No. 135 Color 20c

No. 3 50c
No. 119 Color 40c

No. 77 95c
No. 126 Color 50c

No. 2 75c
No. 118 Color 60c

No. 159 45c
No. 55 35c

No. 56 90c

No. 59 75c
Holiday Decorators

No. 72 $1.00  No. 117 Color 90c

No. 49 60c

No. 52 45c

No. 47 60c  No. 120 Color 40c

No. 48 80c

No. 50 90c

No. 44 35c

No. 51 70c

No. 53 60c

No. 55 45c

No. 57 50c

No. 58 40c

No. 59 35c

No. 179 30c

No. 18 45c

No. 17 10c
Twentieth Century Ornaments

20th Century Ornaments

CAST IN TYPE MOLDS ON POINT BODY AND POINT SET, INSURING PERFECT JUSTIFICATION.

SERIES No. 1  Per Font $4.00

SERIES No. 2  Per Font $2.75

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft 🄔
Twentieth Century Ornaments

No. 17  25c
No. 75  20c
No. 42  40c
No. 78  25c
No. 33  25c

No. 18  50c
No. 81  30c
No. 66  30c
No. 20  20c
No. 22  40c

No. 23  90c
No. 93  30c
No. 71  30c
No. 35  50c
No. 30  30c

No. 39  50c
No. 38  50c
No. 19  40c
No. 69  30e
No. 47  30c

No. 25  50c
No. 43  50c
No. 33  50c
No. 70  20c
No. 79  25c

No. 24  50c
No. 68  30c
No. 21  30c
No. 34  50c
No. 48  30c
Twentieth Century Ornaments

No. 24 40c
No. 38 25c
No. 25 25c
No. 27 25c
No. 41 50c

No. 29 40c
No. 44 20c
No. 48 40c

No. 63 50c
No. 64 50c

No. 68 30c
No. 72 30c

No. 80 50c
No. 34 50c
No. 37 20c
No. 16 50c
No. 77 50c

No. 18 40c
No. 74 30c
No. 22 40c

No. 69 30c
No. 73 30c
No. 21 25c
No. 67 25c
Versatile Ornaments
Versatile Ornaments

No. 16  25c
No. 122  20c
No. 81  85c
No. 161  25c
No. 61  85c
No. 121  20c
No. 115  35c
No. 129  35c
No. 131  25c
No. 149  15c
No. 70  45c
No. 129  35c
No. 146  35c

No. 147  25c
No. 116  35c
No. 151  15c
No. 150  15c
No. 115  35c

No. 149  15c
No. 69  85c
No. 129  35c
No. 131  25c

No. 119  25c
No. 86  35c
No. 66  85c
No. 86  35c
No. 118  25c
No. 134  20c

No. 119  25c
No. 110  25c
No. 109  25c
No. 113  20c
No. 111  20c
No. 122  20c
No. 132  25c

No. 114  25c
No. 107  35c
No. 112  20c
No. 130  35c
No. 105  35c
No. 106  35c
Versatile Ornaments

No. 33 30c

No. 40 50c

No. 63 85c

No. 52 50c

No. 64 50c

No. 84 30c

No. 47 45c

No. 88 40c

No. 74 75c

No. 104 50c

No. 103 50c
Versatile Ornaments

VERSATILE ORNAMENTS IN GROUPS

Group T Complete 75c

Group S Complete 60c

Group Q Complete 40c

Group R Complete 50c

Group K Complete 40c

Group G Complete 75c

Group F Complete 50c

(For color see page 327)
Versatile Ornaments in Groups

Group P Complete $1.25

Group A Complete 30c

Group O Complete 75c

Group N Complete 50c

Group C Complete 50c

Group D Complete 75c

Group J Complete 75c

Group I Complete 50c

Group L Complete 50c

Group M Complete 75c

Group B Complete 40c

Group H Complete 40c

Group E Complete 40c
Strathmore Ornaments

No. 110 30c
No. 115 20c
No. 138 20c
No. 141 15c
No. 142 15c
No. 149 20c
No. 109 30c
No. 131 25c
No. 133 25c
No. 135 20c
No. 137 20c
No. 138 20c
No. 139 20c
No. 130 20c
No. 190 25c
No. 132 25c
No. 134 25c
No. 137 20c
No. 146 15c
No. 147 15c
No. 148 15c
No. 149 15c
No. 157 25c
No. 156 50c
No. 201 40c
No. 35 35c
No. 36 35c
No. 45 25c
No. 46 25c
No. 47 25c
No. 42 20c
No. 43 25c
No. 44 25c
No. 49 25c
No. 50 25c
No. 51 25c
No. 58 25c
No. 59 25c
No. 60 25c
Strathmore Ornaments

No. 122  50c
No. 27  30c
No. 196  50c
No. 160  75c
No. 159  40c
No. 124  81.00
No. 29  30c
No. 123  75c
No. 46  30c
No. 179  60c
No. 194  25c
No. 180  60c
No. 177  35c
No. 121  30c
No. 178  35c
No. 131  75c
No. 182  75c
Knickerbocker Ornates

Series No. 11 Per Font $3.55
Font contains two each of characters 51, 56 and 61; five each 54 and 55; six each 52, 53, 58 and 57
Characters 50 and 51 separately each 30c

Series No. 12 Per Font $3.55
Font contains two each of characters 61, 62 and 63; five each 54 and 55; six each 52, 53, 56 and 57
Characters 62 and 63 separately each 30c

Series No. 7 Per Font $2.70
Font contains four of character 36; ten each 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42; two each 45 and 46
Characters 45 and 46 separately each 20c

Series No. 8 Per Font $2.70
Font contains four of character 36; ten each 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42; two each 47 and 48
Characters 47 and 48 separately each 20c

Series No. 9 Per Font $2.70
Font contains four of character 36; ten each 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42; two each 43 and 44
Characters 43 and 44 separately each 20c

Series No. 10 Per Font $2.70
Font contains four of character 36; ten each 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42; two each 43 and 44
Characters 43 and 44 separately each 20c
Wayside Ornaments
Wayside Ornaments

No. 420 25c  No. 336 25c  No. 326 20c  No. 338 20c  No. 337 20c  No. 327 25c  No. 351 25c
No. 322 25c  No. 421 15c  No. 348 20c  No. 430 20c  No. 349 20c  No. 406 20c  No. 319 25c
No. 424 15c  No. 387 30c  No. 372 15c  No. 519 20c  No. 391 15c  No. 419 15c  No. 425 15c
No. 386 20c  No. 481 20c  No. 325 25c  No. 332 25c  No. 330 25c  No. 485 20c  No. 491 20c
No. 345 20c  No. 290 15c  No. 386 20c  No. 499 15c  No. 442 20c
No. 342 20c  No. 468 20c  No. 469 20c  No. 412 20c  No. 422 15c  No. 403 15c  No. 542 15c  No. 541 15c
No. 390 15c  No. 373 15c  No. 380 15c  No. 379 15c  No. 411 20c  No. 318 20c
No. 317 25c  No. 415 20c  No. 333 25c  No. 391 20c  No. 411 20c  No. 401 15c  No. 406 15c
No. 426 20c  No. 417 15c  No. 413 15c  No. 380 15c  No. 427 10c  No. 361 10c  No. 428 10c  No. 375 15c
No. 377 15c  No. 378 15c  No. 431 15c  No. 432 15c  No. 404 15c  No. 400 15c  No. 361 15c  No. 382 15c
No. 388 15c  No. 399 15c  No. 377 15c  No. 378 15c  No. 431 15c  No. 432 15c  No. 404 15c  No. 400 15c
No. 361 15c  No. 382 15c

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Chap-Book Guidons

14 Point Per Font 90c
Font contains ten pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; ten each of Paragraph Marks.

24 Point Per Font 60c
Font contains six pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; six each of Paragraph Marks.

36 Point Per Font 60c
Font contains three pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; three each of Paragraph Marks.

42 Point Per Font 60c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks.

48 Point Per Font 75c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks.

60 Point Per Font 75c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; two each of Paragraph Marks.

72 Point Per Font 80c
Font contains two pairs each of Brackets and Parentheses; one each of Paragraph Marks.
CHAP-BOOK DIRECTORS

Are made in four eye-catching styles, comprising nine sizes each, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 96 and 120 Point.

No. 1294 120 Point Per Pair 90c

No. 1091 72 Point Per Pair 45c

No. 9001 56 Point Per Pair 50c

No. 7001 42 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 50c

No. 5001 30 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 50c

No. 9001 36 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 50c

No. 8001 24 Point Per Font of eight pairs, sixteen characters, 50c

No. 7001 48 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 50c

No. 6001 36 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 50c

No. 5001 24 Point Per Font of four pairs, eight characters, 50c

SWASTIKA ORNAMENTS Per Font 80c

This shows complete form.

SWASTIKA OUTLINE ORNAMENTS Per Font 80c

This shows complete form.
We have issued a pamphlet showing the complete series of Chap-Book Cuts which will be sent to anyone interested. Besides the Chap-Book Cuts, this pamphlet contains a showing of many other attractive and useful ornaments. You should secure a copy.
Renaissance Ornaments

No. 12 60c

No. 13 25c

No. 17 75c

No. 18 45c

No. 15 40c

No. 19 75c

No. 14 25c

No. 24 50c

No. 6 $1.00

No. 16 40c

No. 10 35c

No. 7 25c

No. 25 40c

No. 28 35c

No. 50 25c

No. 8 75c

No. 8 35c

No. 11 60c

No. 12 75c
COMMERCE ORNAMENTS

No. 1 65c
No. 2 65c
No. 3 65c
No. 4 30c
No. 5 25c

PER FONT, 1 each, $1.75

Commerce Ornaments may be used as individual ornaments, or the various characters may be combined, making a decorative panel or headpiece as shown in some of the display pages in this catalogue.

12 POINT ARROW ORNAMENTS
No. 2

PER FONT, $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

No. 2 5c
No. 1 5c
No. 3 10c
No. 7 15c
No. 6 5c
No. 5 5c
No. 4 5c

Font contains fourteen each of characters 1 and 2, eight of 0, ten of 1, nine each 8, 9 and 7.

INDUSTRIAL ORNAMENTS

No. 5 25c

PER FONT, 1 each, $1.75

Industrial Ornaments may be used as individual ornaments, or the various characters may be combined, making a decorative panel or headpiece as shown in some of the display pages in this catalogue.
36 POINT COMMERCE ORNAMENTS

Per Font, two of each character, $2.75

These ornaments may be used as individual ornaments, or the various characters may be combined, making a decorative panel or headpiece.

CAST IN TYPE MOLDS

No. 7 40c

No. 10 25c

No. 11 20c

No. 12 20c

No. 8 40c

No. 9 40c

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Originator and Maker

36 POINT INDUSTRIAL ORNAMENTS

Per Font, two of each character, $2.75

No. 9 40c

No. 10 25c

No. 11 20c

No. 12 20c

No. 8 40c

No. 7 40c
SCHUIIL ORNAMENTS

THIS DISTINCTIVE SERIES OF ORNAMENTS IS ADAPTED TO EVERY SIZE OF PAGE AND TO ALL CLASSES OF LARGE AND SMALL FORMS OF ADVERTISING. MANY PLEASING AND ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS CAN BE MADE.

Characters in Complete Font

Per Font $3.50

Font contains sixteen each of characters 1, 2 and 3; twenty of 4; twenty-four of 5; seven of 6; eight of 10; four each 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15

A special six point brass rule, shown on page 1120, is made to work with Schuil Ornaments and is used for long panels in connection with character No. 1 for end pieces. It is put up in regular labor-saving fonts at prices given on page 1120. Miter fonts containing two sets and one-half sets and one set five ems, 50 cents per font extra.
Dainty Border No. 1

THIS IS A BORDER CAPABLE OF BEING SET WITH AN ALMOST INFINITE NUMBER OF COMBINATIONS, ALL EASILY CONSTRUCTED. IT WILL LOOK EXTREMELY WELL IN RED OR ANY OTHER SECONDARY COLOR IN A TYPE COMPOSITION, AND AT THE SAME TIME IS STRONG ENOUGH TO MAKE ATTRACTIVE BORDERS, PANELS, DECORATIONS AND END PIECES IN A ONE COLOR COMPOSITION. A BORDER OF UNLIMITED USEFULNESS.

BORDER BEAUTIES OBTAINED

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE COMBINATIONS

Per Font $4.00

Characters in Complete Font

1 2 3 4 5

12 6 7 8 9 10 11

Font contains eight each of characters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; sixteen each of 6 and 7; nineteen each of 8; eighteen of 9; twenty-six of 10; twenty-four of 11; four each of 12, 13, 15, 17

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ORIGINATOR AND MAKER
Hylite Borders

HYLITE BORDERS
The Hylite Borders are serviceable and refined. They will readily lend themselves to attractive combinations and artistic conceptions, and open up a great range of possibilities for fine results.
Beardsley Ornaments and Beacon Ornaments

BEARDSLEY ORNAMENTS—Series No. 1  Per Font $2.25
Characters in Complete Font
Font contains four types of character "THES" and five each of other characters

No. 4891 20c  No. 6018 20c  No. 72025 30c  No. 60019 20c  No. 48080 20c

BEARDSLEY ORNAMENTS—Series No. 2  Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font
Font contains three types of each character

No. 72027A 25c  No. 96002H 30c  No. 72026A 25c  No. 96002A 30c  No. 96002C 30c

Beardsley Ornaments and Rose Border (see page 199) worked in combination have a very pleasing effect as shown on Deckman Heil display page 477

BEACON COMBINATION ORNAMENTS  Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font
Font contains four each of characters 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, five each 1 and 3, six of 2, sixteen of 9

No. 1  No. 5  No. 9  No. 4  No. 2
No. 7  No. 6  No. 3
No. 8
Mission Toys for One or Two Colors

120 POINT MISSION TOYS

Single character for one color 40¢
Single character for two colors 75¢

No. 36
No. 35
No. 32

No. 39
No. 34

No. 37
No. 38

No. 33
No. 31
No. 40

Mission Toys

These cuts are made for printing in either one or two colors. In order to display their possibilities and attractiveness we have printed a few of them in two colors. The prices are shown above. When ordering, kindly designate whether for one or two colors.

CAST IN TYPE MOLDS
Mission Toys and Floral Basket Pieces

72 Point No. 1
Per Font $1.50 Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character for one color

No. 23
No. 22
No. 21
No. 26
No. 30
No. 27
No. 29
No. 25
No. 24
No. 28

72 Point No. 2
Per Font $1.50 Single Character 25c
Font contains one color block of each character

MISSION TOYS

48 Point No. 1
Per Font 75c Single Character 20c
Font contains one of each character for one color

No. 3
No. 10
No. 2
No. 1
No. 7
No. 6
No. 4
No. 6
No. 9
No. 8

48 Point No. 2
Per Font 75c Single Character 20c
Font contains one color block of each character

The 48 Point No. 2 and the 72 Point No. 2 are colors for both the No. 1 Series. In ordering state whether for one or two colors.

FLORAL BASKET PIECES
Per Font $1.25
Font contains six designs

No. 1 25c
No. 5 25c
No. 2 25c
No. 6 25c
No. 3 25c
No. 4 25c
Laurel Ornaments and Mural Ornaments

LAUREL ORNAMENTS

Prices

6 Point $1.25
12 Point 1.50
18 Point 1.50

Characters in Complete Font of 18 Point
(The characters of 6 Point and 12 Point are practically the same as these)

Laurel Ornaments are cast in cored type molds, with no little shoulder as possible inside of the wreaths, so that type lines may be set close up. A great variety of designs may be quickly and easily produced with these inexpensive ornaments. They are designed to work separately and with the Laurel Borders shown on page 1624. Wreaths may be enlarged symmetrically by using the single piece.

MURAL ORNAMENTS

No. 310A 20c
No. 313A 20c
No. 312A 15c
No. 308A 20c
No. 311A 20c
No. 290A 15c
No. 309A 20c
No. 316A 20c
No. 315A 15c

No. 297A 15c
No. 304A 15c
No. 298A 15c
No. 290A 15c
No. 301A 15c
No. 315A 15c
No. 316A 15c
No. 293A 15c
No. 315A 15c
No. 302A 15c
No. 294A 15c
No. 295A 15c
No. 296A 15c
No. 297A 15c
No. 298A 15c
No. 299A 15c
No. 300A 15c
No. 301A 15c
No. 302A 15c
No. 303A 15c
No. 304A 15c
No. 305A 15c
No. 306A 15c
No. 307A 20c
No. 292A 20c
Tree Ornaments and Combination Ornaments

TREE ORNAMENTS
Each Point contains six inches

72 Point

Per Font 80c

60 Point

Per Font 80c

48 Point

Per Font 70c

36 Point

Per Font 60c

18 Point

Per Font 50c

14 Point

Per Font 60c

12 Point

Per Font 60c

10 Point

Per Font 60c

8 Point

Per Font 60c

6 Point

Per Font 60c

COMBINATION ORNAMENTS—Series No. 63 Per Font $2.25
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four of each character
Art Ornaments

**Series No. 54 Per Font $1.00**
Font contains one of each character

- No. 84002 40c
- No. 84003 40c
- No. 84001 40c

**Series No. 34 Per Font $1.50**
Font contains one of each character

- No. 72014 30c
- No. 72015 30c
- No. 72017 15c

**Series No. 60 Per Font $1.00**
Font contains two each of characters 72024 and 48029; six of character 48027

- No. 72024 30c
- No. 48027 20c
- No. 48029 20c

**Series No. 57 Per Font $1.25**
Font contains two each of characters 42006 and 42007; six of character 42008

- No. 42005 15c
- No. 42006 15c
- No. 42007 15c

**Series No. 55 Per Font $1.50**
Font contains two each of characters 60010 and 36028; six of character 36029

- No. 60010 30c
- No. 36027 15c

**Series No. 53 Per Font $1.50**
Font contains one of each character

- No. 39025 25c
- No. 39029 25c
- No. 42008 20c
- No. 72021 30c
Art Ornaments

No. 120001 40c

No. 120002 40c

No. 120003 40c

No. 84008 40c

No. 72022 30c

No. 84010 40c

No. 48029 25c

No. 48023 20c

No. 84003 25c

No. 60091 30c

No. 60093 40c

No. 48025 25c

No. 96091 35c

No. 80014 30c

No. 60013 30c

No. 90016 25c

No. 42004 20c

No. 84009 40c
### Della Robbia Festoons and Ornaments, Dixon Ornaments

#### Della Robbia Festoons No. 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains two each of characters 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8; six each 7 and 9; ten of 2

#### Della Robbia Festoons No. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains two each of characters 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8; six each 7 and 9; ten of 2

#### Della Robbia Ornaments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Font</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains two of each character, $2.25. Half Font, one of each character, $1.25

#### Dixon Ornaments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Per Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Font</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Font contains twelve of character 1; six of 3; three each 3 and 4; two each 6 and 8
Happy Thoughts and Electric Ornaments

HAPPY THOUGHTS  Group K
Each character put up in sets of four 60c per set

Group H
Each character put up in sets of four 50c per set

Group G
Each character 25c singly

Group L
Each character put up in sets of eight 50c per set

ELECTRIC ORNAMENTS
Per Font $3.50
Font contains twelve each of characters 1 and 2; eight each of 3; four each of 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22 and 23; thirty-six of 6; two each of 12, 13, 16, 20 and 26; five each of 14 and 19
Collins Florets, Anti-Tuberculosis Emblems

No. 228
Set of four 40c

No. 215
Set of four 60c

No. 160
Set of four 40c

No. 126
Set of four 15c

No. 212
Set of four 50c

No. 189
Set of four 50c

No. 203
25c

No. 163
25c

No. 211
Set of four 50c

No. 196
25c

No. 160
Set of four 40c

No. 196
25c

No. 204
25c

No. 183
25c

No. 214
Set of four 50c

No. 185
25c

No. 216
Set of four 50c

No. 186
25c

No. 197
20c

No. 192
20c

No. 197
20c

No. 201
35c

No. 192
20c

No. 201
35c

No. 190
35c

No. 210
Set of four 40c

No. 191
30c

No. 200
35c

No. 188
30c

No. 193
35c

No. 219
Set of four 40c

No. 190
35c

No. 209
Set of four 40c

No. 190
35c

No. 190
35c

No. 190
35c

No. 190
35c

No. 190
35c
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group C</th>
<th>ELZEVIR FLORETS</th>
<th>Group B</th>
<th>Per Font $0.90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 22</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 23</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 16</td>
<td>No. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 24</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 14</td>
<td>No. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 11</td>
<td>No. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 21</td>
<td>No. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>Per Font $0.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group D</th>
<th>Per Font $1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACANTHINE FLORETS</th>
<th>Per Font $2.25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td>No. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>No. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROGERS EMBELLISHMENTS</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 445</td>
<td>No. 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 447</td>
<td>No. 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 438</td>
<td>No. 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 437</td>
<td>No. 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 441</td>
<td>No. 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 444</td>
<td>No. 446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MIDGET TAIL PIECES | Per Font $1.25 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>No. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>No. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 13</td>
<td>No. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 41</td>
<td>No. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>No. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>No. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td>No. 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hapgood Florets and Dewey Ornaments

HAPGOOD FLORETS SHOWN AS BANDS

No. 4618
48 Point, 15 inches, $1.50

No. 3618
36 Point, 24 inches, $1.05

No. 2412
24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

No. 1818
18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

No. 1402
14 Point, 42 inches, $1.50

No. 1218
12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

No. 1015
10 Point, 54 inches, $1.40

All designs shown above are made in 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 36 and 48 Point

DEWEY ORNAMENTS

Series No. 1 Per Font $1.50
Font contains one of each character

No. 11
No. 12
No. 16
No. 18

No. 19
No. 17
No. 20

No. 14
No. 13
No. 15

Series No. 2 Per Font $2.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 6
No. 4
No. 1

No. 5
No. 9
No. 2

No. 15
No. 7
No. 10

Series No. 3 Per Font $1.00
Font contains one of each character

No. 27
No. 21

No. 26
No. 25
No. 28
No. 23
No. 22
No. 29
No. 30
No. 32
No. 24
Busha Ornaments and Egyptian Ornaments

**BUSHA ORNAMENTS**

- No. 142A 25c
- No. 157A 30c
- No. 175A 25c
- No. 197A 60c
- No. 213 20c
- No. 229A 45c
- No. 247A 15c
- No. 263A 20c
- No. 281A 25c
- No. 294A 15c
- No. 309A 25c
- No. 317A 25c
- No. 349A 25c
- No. 437 20c
- No. 447 15c
- No. 45G 20c
- No. 60G 25c
- No. 65G 15c
- No. 1G 10c
- No. 213A 20c
- No. 218A 20c
- No. 222A 25c
- No. 229A 45c
- No. 23G 15c
- No. 237 20c
- No. 256A 20c
- No. 266A 20c
- No. 272A 30c
- No. 300A 25c

**EGYPTIAN ORNAMENTS**

**Series A**
Per Font $2.50 Half Font $1.25  
Font contains four of each character

- No. 3 No. 4
- No. 6
- No. 9
- No. 5
- No. 1
- No. 2
- No. 7
- No. 8

**Series B**
Per Font $2.50 Half Font $1.25  
Font contains two of characters 12; six each 10 and 16; four each 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19 and 20

- No. 13
- No. 19
- No. 20
- No. 18
- No. 14
- No. 15
- No. 10
- No. 12

**Series C**
Per Font $2.50 Half Font $1.25  
Font contains two of characters 22; six each 23, 24, 26 and 27; ten each 21 and 25

- No. 23
- No. 27
- No. 21
- No. 22

Series C
Per Font $2.50 Half Font $1.25  
Font contains two of characters 22; six each 23, 24, 26 and 27; ten each 21 and 25

- No. 26
- No. 27
- No. 21
- No. 22
VALENTINE ORNAMENT
Series No. 62
Per Font $1.00
Font contains four each of characters 90017 and 24032, eight of 24032A
No. 60017 25c
No. 24032A 10c
No. 24032 10c

BOOKMAN ORNAMENTS
No. 41A 75c

GLAD HANDS
No. 2 40c
No. 1 35c

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
No. 21A 25c
No. 31A 50c

PAGE ORNAMENTS
No. 84105 40c
No. 84104 25c

POINTERS
Per Font $1.00

SHADED POINTERS
Per Font $1.00

CONTOUR POINTERS
Per Font $1.00
Kate Greenaway Mignonettes

No. 45 30c  No. 52 25c  No. 41 30c  No. 14 30c  No. 20 25c  No. 16 30c
No. 38 25c  No. 12 25c  No. 30 25c  No. 57 25c  No. 48 30c  No. 19 30c  No. 56 25c  No. 10 25c  No. 35 25c  No. 7 25c
No. 44 30c  No. 1 25c  No. 31 25c  No. 47 25c  No. 49 30c  No. 13 30c
No. 15 30c  No. 29 25c  No. 42 25c  No. 11 25c  No. 4 25c  No. 51 25c  No. 54 25c  No. 46 30c
No. 25 25c  No. 59 25c  No. 53 25c  No. 28 25c  No. 22 25c  No. 58 25c  No. 27 25c  No. 50 25c  No. 21 25c
No. 18 30c  No. 60 25c  No. 24 25c  No. 40 25c  No. 9 25c  No. 55 25c  No. 5 25c  No. 41 25c  No. 23 25c  No. 17 25c
No. 6 25c  No. 36 25c  No. 3 25c  No. 8 25c  No. 39 25c  No. 31 25c  No. 37 25c  No. 2 25c  No. 22 25c  No. 26 25c  No. 39 25c
Lady Speakers, Klondikers, Army and Navy, Hello Cuts

LARGE LADY SPEAKERS

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 21  No. 22  No. 23  No. 24  No. 25

SMALL LADY SPEAKERS

Single Character 20c

Per Font 75c

No. 10  No. 16  No. 15  No. 14  No. 13

ARMY AND NAVY No. 1

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 1  No. 7  No. 12  No. 4

KLONDIKERS

Single Character 25c

Per Font $1.25

No. 3  No. 5  No. 1  No. 2  No. 6  No. 8  No. 9

HELLO CUTS

Per Font $1.00

No. 4  No. 6  No. 8  No. 9  No. 10

For additional Army and Navy see page 867

All cuts shown on this page are in type metal
Shoppers, Small Scorchers, Colonials, Large Scorchers

**SHOPPERS**

- Single Character 25c
- Font contains one of each character
- Per Font $1.00

- No. 10
- No. 9
- No. 8
- No. 5
- No. 6
- No. 7
- No. 4
- No. 3
- No. 2
- No. 1

**SMALL SCORCHERS**

- Single Character 20c
- Font contains one of each character
- Per Font $1.00

- No. 29
- No. 18
- No. 17
- No. 16
- No. 2
- No. 1

- No. 11
- No. 19
- No. 14
- No. 8
- No. 6
- No. 7
- No. 3
- No. 9

- No. 15
- No. 13
- No. 12
- No. 10

**COLONIALS**

- Single Character 25c
- Font contains one of each character
- Per Font 75c

- No. 5
- No. 2
- No. 1
- No. 7
- No. 6
- No. 4
- No. 3

- No. 15
- No. 13
- No. 12
- No. 10

**LARGE SCORCHERS**

- Single Character 30c
- Font contains one of each character
- Per Font $1.75

- No. 7
- No. 6
- No. 3
- No. 8

- No. 9
- No. 12
Booklet Ornaments and Margin Ornaments

BOOKLET ORNAMENTS No. 2
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $2.50

Single Character 25c

No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4
No. 5
No. 6
No. 7
No. 8
No. 9
No. 10
No. 11
No. 12

BOOKLET ORNAMENTS No. 1
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.25

Single Character 20c

No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4
No. 5
No. 6
No. 7
No. 8
No. 9
No. 10
No. 11
No. 12

MARGIN ORNAMENTS

Series No. 1 Per Font $1.00
Font contains two of character 14; three each 12 and 13

No. 12 20c
No. 13 20c
No. 14 30c

Series No. 2 Per Font $1.00
Font contains three of each character

No. 15 30c
No. 16 30c
Pick-Ups, Campaigners, Speakers, Athletes, Rigs and Traps

**PICK-UPS**
- Single Character 25c
- Per Font $1.25

**SPEAKERS**
- Single Character 20c
- Per Font $1.00

**ATHLETES**
- Single Character 25c
- Per Font $1.25

**CAMPAIGNERS**
- Single Character 25c
- Per Font $1.50

**RIGS AND TRAPS**
- Single Character 20c
- Per Font $1.00

---

---
Coppers, Ballet Dancers, American Indians, Rounders

**Coppers**
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.25

No. 1  No. 2  No. 3  No. 4  No. 5  No. 6  No. 7  No. 8  No. 9  No. 10

**Ballet Dancers**
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.50

No. 1  No. 2  No. 3  No. 4  No. 5  No. 6  No. 7  No. 8  No. 9  No. 10  No. 11  No. 12  No. 13  No. 14

**American Indians**
Single Character 25c
Font contains one of each character
Per Font $1.25

No. 11  No. 2  No. 5  No. 4  No. 9  No. 3  No. 10  No. 1

**Rounders**
Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5, 30c
Nos. 4 and 6, 40c  Per Font $1.25

No. 6  No. 3
No. 2  No. 4
Font contains one of each character

No. 7  No. 1  No. 5

All cuts on this page are cast in type molds and are easily justified.
Golfers, Domestics, Listeners and Christmas Ornaments

**GOLFER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For our latest Series of Golf Illustrators see pages 968 and 969

**LADY GOLFER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DOMESTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 25c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LISTENERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Character 20c</th>
<th>Per Font $1.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS**

- No. 28A 15c
- No. 287A 15c
- No. 29A 15c
- No. 296A 15c
- No. 29A 40c
- No. 27A 15c
- No. 297A 15c
- No. 29A 20c
- No. 296A 20c
Three Point Borders

The Three Point Borders shown on this page are considered the most popular designs in Running Borders on the market. For neat labels, dainty panel work and similar printing they will be found remarkably effective. The ease with which these Borders can be assembled is at once apparent to the discerning printer and will be found a strong factor in shops where high-grade work in record time is essential, in fact these Borders will make an excellent addition to any composing room.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

No. 14, 66 inches, $1.50
Six Point Borders and Twelve Point Borders

No. 243, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 206, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 215, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 207, 60 inches, $1.50

No. 220
60 inches, $1.50

No. 214
60 inches, $1.50

No. 212
60 inches, $1.50

No. 203
60 inches, $1.50

No. 222
60 inches, $1.50

No. 204
60 inches, $1.50

No. 251
60 inches, $1.50

No. 228
60 inches, $1.50

No. 245
60 inches, $1.50

No. 254
60 inches, $1.50

No. 241
54 inches, $1.50

No. 220
54 inches, $1.50

No. 227
54 inches, $1.50

No. 207, 54 inches, $1.50

No. 220
54 inches, $1.50

No. 207
54 inches, $1.50

No. 220
54 inches, $1.50

No. 207
54 inches, $1.50

TWELVE POINT BORDERS

No. 1241
54 inches, $1.50

No. 213
54 inches, $1.50

No. 227
54 inches, $1.50

No. 207, 54 inches, $1.50

No. 214
60 inches, $1.50

No. 203
60 inches, $1.50

No. 204
60 inches, $1.50

No. 228
60 inches, $1.50

No. 245
60 inches, $1.50

No. 254
60 inches, $1.50

No. 541
60 inches, $1.50

No. 201
60 inches, $1.50

No. 205
60 inches, $1.50
Newspaper Borders

6 Point No. 71
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 81
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 78
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 285
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 72, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 80, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 79
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 71
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 76, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 285
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 72, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 80, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 79
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 285
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 285
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 72, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 80, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 70
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 289
60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 73
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 282
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 83
54 inches, $1.50
Newspaper Borders

12 Point No. 76
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 66
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 85
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 74
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 80
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 75
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 67
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 79
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 81
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 61
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 64
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 84
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 68
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 72
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 77
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 69
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 78
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 71
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 83
54 inches, $1.50
Newspaper Borders

18 Point No. 18
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 21
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 19
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 7, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 24
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 22
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 16, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 13
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 4
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 20
36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 4, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65
Typotect Borders and Linear Borders

**Typotect Borders**

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.30

**TYPOTECT BORDER No. 1**

Characters in Complete Font

Characters in the three sizes of this border are the same in design

6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

**Linear Borders**

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

**LINEAR BORDER No. 2**

Characters in Complete Font

Characters in the three sizes of this border are the same in design

6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50
Six Point Panel Borders

No. 80
No. 78
No. 76
No. 77
No. 79

No. 45
No. 43
No. 41
No. 42
No. 44

SIX POINT PANEL BORDERS
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50

These Panel Borders are all cast on 6 point body. The fonts of the smallest lace contain single characters 12 points long and double characters 24 points long; the next larger size the single characters are 18 points long and the double characters are 36 points long. The third size characters are 24 points and 48 points long respectively. In the fourth size single characters only are founted, the length being 30 points; in the largest size each character is 36 points in length.
Six Point Panel Borders

SIX POINT PANEL BORDERS
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Art Borders

12 Point No. 6, Open
54 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 2, Tint
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 8, Tint
60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 7, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 5, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 8, Open
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 4, Open
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 3, Open
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 8, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 4, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 3, Tint
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 21
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 12
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 11
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 2
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 9
54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 3, Open, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 3, Tint, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 9
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 11
36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 18
36 inches, $1.30
Art Borders

18 Point No. 7, Tint 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 24 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 17 36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 25, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 19, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 20, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 7 Tint, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 24, 36 inches $1.65

24 Point No. 18, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3 Tint, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3 Open, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 23, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 15, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 25, 24 inches $1.65
Old English Borders

12 Point No. 29
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 30
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 32
60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 34
60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 20
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 8, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 6
54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 28
54 inches, $1.50

10 Point No. 17, 54 inches, $1.40

10 Point No. 12, 54 inches, $1.40

10 Point No. 5, 54 inches, $1.40

14 Point No. 19, 42 inches, $1.50

14 Point No. 13, 42 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 18, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 4, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 15, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 31
60 in.
$1.50

6 Point No. 35
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 11, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 33
60 in.
$1.50

6 Point No. 7
60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 3
60 inches, $1.50
Old English Borders

6 Point No. 20, 60 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 24, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 21, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 27, 36 inches, $1.30

6 Point No. 25, 60 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 23, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 22, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 10, 36 inches, $1.30

5 1 3 4 2 6

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

30 Point No. 9, 54 inches, $1.40
Laurel Borders and Laurel Borders No. 2

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

LAUREL BORDERS
Characters in Complete Fonts

6 3 2 35 1 4 5
10 9 11 36 8 7 12
17 14 15 16 37 38

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

19 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

LAUREL BORDERS No. 2
Characters in Complete Fonts

23 20 18 38 19 21 22
27 26 28 39 25 24 29
34 31 32 33 40 30

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50
Adtype Borders and Brockton Borders

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.35

14 Point No. 1, 42 inches, $1.50

19 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.40
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

ADTYPE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

14 Point No. 2, 42 inches, $1.50

8 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.35

12 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

8 Points 54 inches, $1.35

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

BROCKTON BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

The 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18 point fonts contain characters 1 and 2 only

10 Point, 54 inches, $1.40

14 Point, 42 inches, $1.50
Beacon Borders, Klondike Borders and Newspaper Border

**BEACON BORDERS**
24 Point, 6A $2.50
Font contains Caps. A. and 20 each thick and thin spacing blanks
Extra blanks, large size, per font of 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point, 10A $2.00
Font contains Caps. A., and 30 thin and 30 thick spacing blanks
Extra blanks, large size, per font of 36 inches, $1.30

**KLONDIKE BORDERS**
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65

**NEWSPAPER BORDER No. 119**
18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30
Characters in Complete Font
Navajo Border, Primrose Borders and Monotone Borders

NAVAJO BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 238, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

PRIMROSE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

SIX POINT MONOTONE BORDER No. 1
60 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

SIX POINT MONOTONE BORDER No. 2
60 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

For use as tint with No. 1

ORIGINATOR AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDER'S COMPANY DESIGNER
Tabard Borders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36 2407</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 2408</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 2409</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 2410</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 2412</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borders No. 3612, No. 3612, No. 2412, No. 1912 and No. 1212 are cast six points thick and may be used in combination with the various Tabard or other borders.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chaucer Borders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36 Point No. 102</th>
<th>24 inches $1.65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 102</td>
<td>24 inches $1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 102</td>
<td>36 inches $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 102</td>
<td>36 inches $1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 102</td>
<td>54 inches $1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 101</td>
<td>24 inches $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 101</td>
<td>24 inches $1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 101</td>
<td>36 inches $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 101</td>
<td>36 inches $1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 101</td>
<td>54 inches $1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point No. 106</td>
<td>24 inches $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point No. 106</td>
<td>24 inches $1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point No. 106</td>
<td>36 inches $1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point No. 106</td>
<td>36 inches $1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point No. 106</td>
<td>54 inches $1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cheltenham Borders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>24 inches $1.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches $1.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches $1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>24 inches $1.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches $1.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches $1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Empire Borders and Bridal Borders

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65

**EMPIRE BORDERS**
Characters in Complete Font

36 Point No. 2, 24 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

EMPIRE BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font of No. 1

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65, One character only

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65, One character only

48 Point, 18 inches, $1.50

**BRIDAL BORDERS**
Characters in Complete Font

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65
Palm Border, Myrtle Borders and Elite Borders

**PALM BORDER**
Per Font, 30 inches, $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.50

---

**MYRTLE BORDERS**
Characters in Complete Font of 18 Point

Characters in Complete Font of 12 Point

Characters in Complete Font of 6 Point

6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

---

**ELITE BORDERS**
Characters in Complete Font

48 Point, 15 inches, $1.50

26 Point, 24 inches, $1.50
Flame Borders and Art Borders

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

FLAME BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point, No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 2, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.30

ART BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point font contains 18 of character 1; 26 each 2 and 3; 6 each 4 and 6
36 Point font contains 8 of character 1; 18 each 2 and 8; 2 each 4 and 6

Bottom panel shows 36 Point No. 1 and 36 Point No. 2 printed in color
Unit Borders and Firecracker Borders

UNIT BORDERS

36 Point, 24 inches, $1.65

30 Point, 24 inches, $1.35

24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.30

12 Point, 36 inches, $1.50

FIRECRACKER BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 120023, 54 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 360023, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 180023, 36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 240023, 36 inches, $1.65
Della Robbia Borders

12 Point No. 4, 54 inches, $1.50
12 Point No. 11, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.65

Especially Adapted for High-Grade Job Work

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65
12 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.50

24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65
18 Point No. 4, 36 inches, $1.30

6 Point No. 2
60 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30
24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65

6 Point No. 6, 60 inches, $1.50
6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50
Bulfinch Borders

48 Point
18 inches $1.50

42 Point
18 inches $1.35

36 Point
24 inches $1.65

30 Point
24 inches $1.35

24 Point
36 inches $1.65

18 Point
36 inches $1.30

14 Point
42 inches $1.50

12 Point
54 inches $1.50

10 Point
54 inches $1.40

Two characters, each a border in itself
### Swastika Borders and Swastika Outline Borders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Point</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Swastika and Swastika Outline are put up in separate fonts.
Colonial Border, Curtis Borders, Star Borders and Pointer Borders

6 POINT COLONIAL BORDER No. 256
60 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

18 POINT CURTIS BORDER
60 inches $2.25

12 POINT CURTIS BORDER
54 inches $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

STAR BORDERS

12 Point No. 12
54 inches $1.50

10 Point No. 10
54 inches $1.49

8 Point No. 8
54 inches $1.35

5 Point No. 5
48 inches $1.50

6 Point No. 6, 60 inches, $1.50

POINTER BORDERS

6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50
Century Borders

UNIQUE IN DESIGN

Many Pleasing Effects Easily Produced

Originated and Made by
American Type Founders Company
Century Borders

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 6
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Century Borders

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 5
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

18 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Century Borders

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 11
Designed for use as tint with Century Border No. 1

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

12 POINT CENTURY BORDER No. 12
Designed for use as tint with Century Border No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Price per Font, 54 inches, $1.50

THESE BORDERS ARE DESIGNED FOR ONE OR TWO COLORS
Borders for Holiday Printing

12 Point No. 1, 84 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.20
18 Point No. 4, Color for No. 8, 36 inches, $1.20

HOLIDAY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

24 Point No. 5, 36 inches, $1.60
24 Point No. 6, Color for No. 6, 36 inches, $1.65

Characters in all the four sizes of these borders are the same in design.

12 Point No. 9, 84 inches, $1.50

36 Point No. 15, 24 inches, $1.80

18 Point No. 11, 36 inches, $1.30

HOLIDAY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

24 Point No. 18, 36 inches, $1.45

Characters in all the four sizes of these borders are the same in design.
Borders for Holiday Printing

36 POINT HOLIDAY BORDER Nos. 23 AND 24
Characters in Complete Font

This 36 Point Holiday Border may be appropriately used for either one or two colors. Around this portion of the page it is shown in combination

36 Point No. 23, 24 inches, $1.65   36 Point No. 24, Color for No. 23, 24 inches, $1.65

12 Point No. 120026, 44 inches, $1.50

INLAND HOLLY BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

18 Point No. 180026, 36 inches, $1.30

24 Point No. 240026, 36 inches, $1.65
Borders for Holiday Printing

HOLLY BORDER No. 1
Per Font $1.65
(For one color only)

HOLLY BORDER Nos. 2 and 3
No. 3 Per Font $1.65
No. 2 Color Per Font $1.65

Combination of No. 480007 and No. 480008

48 Point Holly Border, No. 480007
18 inches $1.50

1 2 3 4

48 Point Holly Border No. 480008 (Green)
18 inches $1.50

1 2 3 4

48 Point Holly Border No. 480009 (Red Berries only)
18 inches $1.50

Combination of No. 480007, No. 480008 and No. 480009

The border used around the lower half of this page is Right Border No. 2 and 3, the No. 3 color only and No. 2 color only.
Indian Borders

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

The 3-on-6, 6, 12 and 18 Point sizes are made in two weights, No. 1 and 2. Characters for printing in colors (No. 3) made for 12, 16, 24, 36 and 60 Point of the No. 1 and include an extra corner piece for the first color.

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 3, 54 inches, $1.60

18 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.30

60 Point No. 1, 12 inches, $1.25

60 Point No. 3, 12 inches, $1.25

Characters in Complete Font No. 1

Characters in Complete Font No. 2

Characters in Complete Font No. 3

24 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 1, 24 inches, $1.65

36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65

18 Point No. 1, 36 inches, $1.30

18 Point No. 3, 36 inches, $1.30

3 on 6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 1, 60 inches, $1.50

3 on 6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 2, 60 inches, $1.50
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2428, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
One Character Only

12 Point No. 1228, 44 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 628, 60 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1828, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3628, 24 inches, $1.65

26 Point No. 3628 and No. 3627 work in combination

24 Point No. 2427, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
One Character Only

12 Point No. 1227, 44 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 627, 60 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1827, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3627, 24 inches, $1.46
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2448, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point No. 1248, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1848, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3648, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 2440, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
One Character Only

12 Point No. 1240, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1840, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3640, 24 inches, $1.65
Inland Borders

24 Point No. 2470, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

1 2 3

12 Point No. 1270, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1870, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3670, 24 inches, $1.65

24 Point No. 2471, 36 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

1 2

12 Point No. 1271, 54 inches, $1.50

18 Point No. 1871, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3671, 24 inches, $1.65
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 240022
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains twelve of character 1; ten each 2 and 3; nine each 4 and 5

INLAND BORDER No. 240021
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty-six of each character

INLAND BORDER No. 120021
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; fifteen each 2, 3, 4 and 5; fourteen of 6; twelve of 7

INLAND BORDER No. 1297
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen each of characters 1, 3, 4 and 5; fifty-four of 2
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 2477  Per Font $2.25

INLAND BORDER No. 2497  Per Font $1.65

For two-color work, turn half way around and print the dark part over the white or unprinted portion. A unique effect is thus obtained.

Font contains 36 inches

INLAND BORDERS

Characters in Complete Fonts

Twelve point characters are identical in design as six point size.
INLAND BORDER No. 2405
24 Point, 36 inches, $1.65

One Character Only

INLAND BORDERS Series No. 41

12 Pt. No. 1241
Per Font $1.50
Font contains 64 inches

Characters in Complete Font

6 Pt. No. 641
Per Font $1.50
Font contains 40 inches
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 360017
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 24 inches, $1.65

INLAND BORDER
No. 600017
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 12 inches, $1.25

INLAND BORDERS
Characters in Complete Font

24 Point No. 2479, 36 inches, $1.05

18 Point No. 1879, 36 inches, $1.30

36 Point No. 3679, 24 inches, $1.65
Inland Borders

INLAND BORDER No. 4810
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
One Character Only

36 Point No. 3658, 24 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 2458, 36 inches, $1.65
24 Point No. 240001, Color, 36 inches, $1.65
12 Point No. 120001, Color, 54 inches, $1.50

INLAND BORDERS
Each Font Contains One Character

18 Point No. 1858, 36 inches, $1.30
18 Point No. 180001, Color, 36 inches, $1.30
36 Point No. 360001, Color, 24 inches, $1.65

Borders No. 683 and No. 698 register properly for two-color work.

INLAND BORDER No. 683
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50

INLAND BORDER No. 698
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Gray Borders No. 1 and No. 2

GRAY BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; eight each 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8; twenty-six of 4; two each 9 and 10

Per Font $3.50
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

GRAY BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; eight each 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8; twenty-six of 4; two each 9 and 10

Per Font $3.50
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Tricky Borders and Quadruple Cast Squares

RICKY BORDER is made in the four sizes, 12, 24, 36 and 48 point. It is a very ingenious border, in that two colors can be printed from one character.

For printing the first color the character is set nick up as usual. For the second color the character is turned one around, the nick to either side, as here:

Hence, the initial outlay for a two-color border is the price of only one font, and there is a further saving in that it is necessary to put together but one form.

TRICKY BORDERS

12 Point No. 1, 84 inches, $1.50
24 Point No. 2, 36 inches, $1.65
36 Point No. 3, 24 inches, $1.65
48 Point No. 4, 18 inches, $1.50

QUADRUPLE CAST SQUARES

ADE in eight sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 24, 30, and 36 point, for printing in one or two colors. The brass rule faces with which they are to be used are indicated by the numbers. 24 point No. 1, the lines being 1 point, should be used with 1 point flush with body face rule; No. 2, the lines being 2 point, should be used with a 2 point flush with body face rule; No. 3 with 3 point, and so on. A labor-saving font each of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 point will provide brass rule for the complete series. These Quadruple Cast Squares, with a proper supply of our superior, accurately-cut rule, is an equipment that will cost but little, and can be used—a great deal!
Artistic Rose Borders

ROSE BORDER—Section No. 2  Per Font $4.75
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains twenty-six of character 360007 and two each of the other characters.

ROSE BORDER—Section No. 1  Per Font $1.65

Font contains sixty-six of character 60008; forty-eight of 60007; twenty-four of 120007

The tint shown on this page was routed on a Miller Saw Trimmer

36 POINT ROSE BORDER No. 360021  Per Font $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 600011 and 600012; thirty-four of 360021
Art Nouveau Border, Victory Border and Galt Border

ART NOUVEAU BORDER  Per Font $4.50

Characters in Complete Font

VICTORY BORDER  Per Font $2.75

Characters in Complete Font

GALT BORDER  Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

Characters in Complete Font
Acme Borders and Dixon Borders

ACME BORDER Section A Per Font $2.40
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 8A, 10A, 11A, 12A, 13A, 15A and 18A; four each 6A, 7A, 8A, 16A, 17A, 19A and 20A; ten of 1A; fourteen each 5A, 4A and 5A; fifteen of 2A

ACME BORDER Section B Per Font $2.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains one each of characters 24B, 25B, 27B and 28B; two each 23B and 26B; forty-two each 21B and 22B

DIXON BORDER No. 1
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30

DIXON BORDER No. 2
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.40
One Character Only
Acme Borders, Bruce Embellishers and Manila Border

ACME BORDER Section C Per Font $2.50

Font contains four each of characters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 30; six of 8C; eight each 17C, 19C, and 21C; twelve of 1C; sixteen each 2C, 3C, 4C, 5C, 6C, 7C, 8C, and 10C; twenty of 4C.

ACME BORDER Section D Per Font $2.00

Font contains forty-eight each of characters 31D and 24D; six of 32D; four each 29D, 27D and 29D; three each 28D and 28D.

BRUCE EMBELLISHERS

Per Font $1.50

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 6; twelve of 2; forty-four of 3; six each 5 and 9; one each 7 and 10; eight of 8; eighteen of 8.

MANILA BORDER

Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 30 inches, $2.00
Magazine Borders and Times Borders

12 POINT MAGAZINE BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains one of character 10, two each of 6, 7, 8, 9, 11 and 12; eight each 1 and 2; fourteen each 3, 4 and 5
Per Font, 36 inches, $2.00

6 POINT MAGAZINE BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 10 and 12; four each of 8, 11, 13 and 14; eight each 1, 2, 7 and 9; fourteen each 3, 4, 5 and 6
Per Font, 54 inches, $2.50

TIMES BORDERS

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50
6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

Characters in Complete Font
Mercantile Borders

12 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 236
54 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen each of characters 1, 2 and 3; thirty of 4; four each 5, 6, 7 and 8

3-on-6 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 49
60 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen of character 1; twenty-nine of 2; sixty-two of 3; six of 4; twelve of 6; eight each 8 and 7; four each 8 and 9

6 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER No. 257
60 inches $1.50

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains twenty-four of character 1; forty-two of 2; sixty of 3; four each 4 and 6; eight each 6 and 7

18 POINT MERCANTILE BORDER
36 inches $1.30

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eight of character 1; ten of 2; fourteen of 3; four each 4, 6 and 7; two of 5
Newspaper Borders and Triple Line Borders

12 Point No. 231, 54 inches, $1.50

6 Point No. 254, 60 inches, $1.50

NEWSPAPER BORDERS

Characters in Complete Fonts

3-on-6 Point No. 48, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 1, 54 inches, $1.50

TRIPLE LINE BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 3, 60 inches, $1.50

12 Point No. 2, 54 inches, $1.50

TRIPLE LINE BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

6 Point No. 4, 60 inches, $1.50
Adver Borders

ADVER BORDER No. 2
Per Font $4.75
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 11, 12, 13 and 14; four each 9, 7, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20 and 21; eight each 9, 10, 18 and 17; twenty each 2, 3 and 4; forty-five (50 inches) of 5; ninety-two (9 inches) of 1.
(About 50 inches of straight pieces.)

ADVER BORDER No. 1
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 9, 7 and 8; eight each 9, 10, 16 and 17; twenty each 2, 3 and 4; forty-three of 5; seventy-two of 1.
(Practically 72 inches of straight pieces.)

ADVER BORDER No. 239
Per Font $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty-six of character 1; seventeen of 2; four each 3, 4 and 5; thirty-six of 6.
Stylus Border

THE STYLUS BORDER IS VERY ORNATE AND ATTRACTIVE. IT IS VERY ADAPTABLE FOR USE WITH ALMOST ANY STYLE OF LETTER FACE AND OWING TO ITS MULTIPLICITY OF COMBINATIONS IT WILL PRODUCE THE MOST ARTISTIC ENGRAVED EFFECTS. IT IS ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR QUICK HANDLING, THUS ENABLING THE PRINTER TO READILY FORM AN EMBELLISHMENT THAT WILL BE APPROPRIATE FOR THE JOB IN HAND.

BORDER BEAUTIES OBTAINED

All characters are cast on point bodies, lining perfectly in any combination by using our six and twelve point quads

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE COMBINATIONS

The possibilities of the Stylus Border for original and artistic effects in the composing room are practically limitless

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 8, 4, 10 and 11; four each 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16 and 18; eight each 5, 13, 14, 19 and 21; thirty-five of 17; forty-eight of 19; sixty-six of 17 (46 inches)

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
THE CHARACTERS OF THIS BORDER ARE CAST ON MULTIPLES OF TWELVE POINT. THEY ARE ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO BE SET IN A GREAT VARIETY OF STYLES, THUS PRODUCING MANY UNIQUE AND ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS OF DISTINCTIVE MERIT.

Per Font $4.00

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains one each of characters 2, 7, 9 and 8; two each 10 and 11; three each 3 and 6; four each 14, 15, 17 and 18. Pieces of 2 (8 inches); eight of 11, twelve of 12 (6 inches); four pieces of 4; sixteen of 5 (16 inches). (Practically 30 inches of straight pieces.)

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
Post Borders

POST BORDER No. 2
Characters in Complete Font
Per Font $3.65

Font contains four each of characters 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18; eight each 5 and 12; twelve of 1; thirty-six of 9

POST BORDER No. 1
Characters in Complete Font
Per Font $3.25

Font contains four each of characters 12, 13 and 17; eight each 9, 10 and 11; twelve each 3, 5, 6 and 14; twenty-four each 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 and 16

POST BORDER No. 4
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50

POST BORDER No. 3
Characters in Complete Font

12 Point, 54 inches, $1.50
Arlington Borders, Abbot Border and Herald Borders

18 Point, 36 inches, $1.50
12 Point No. 284, 64 inches, $1.50

ARLINGTON BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font

3-on-6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50
6 Point No. 285, 60 inches, $1.50

ABBOT BORDER

Per Font $2.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 11 and 16; four each 2, 3, 4, 9 and 16; five each 7, 8 and 10; six each 1, 3 and 5; nine each 7, 8, 12, 14, 15 and 16. (44 inches of straight pieces.)

12 Point, 64 inches, $1.50
6 Point, 60 inches, $1.50

HERALD BORDERS

Characters in Complete Font
Linear Borders

24 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 6; nine of 2; thirteen of 3

6 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 60 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains sixteen of character 1; fifty-four of 2; thirty-six of 3; four each 4 and 6; eight of 6; forty-two of 7

18 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.30
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 6; ten of 2; eight of 3; four each 4 and 6; eight of 6

12 POINT LINEAR BORDER
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eight of character 1; thirty-six of 2; sixteen of 3; four each 4 and 6; eight of 6
Patriotic Borders

48 POINT PATRIOTIC BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

24 POINT PATRIOTIC BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font
AN ENTIRELY NEW IDEA IN A COMBINATION BORDER. IT IS VERY APPROPRIATE FOR EASTER-TIME PRINTING. THE INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERS MAY BE USED IN COMBINATION OR INDIVIDUALLY AS MAY BE DESIRED BY THE PRINTER.

EASTER BORDER
Characters in Complete Font

Per Font, 36 inches, $2.50
Font contains four each of characters 1, 2 and 7; eight of 3; eighteen of 4, twelve of 5, ten of 6, two of 8.
Floral Borders and Brier Border

**FLORAL BORDER No. 2**
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

**FLORAL BORDER No. 1**
Per Font, 54 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

**BRIER BORDER**
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font
Strand Border, Grille Border and Sansom Border

**STRAND BORDER**
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains fifty of character 1; thirty-two of 3; thirty of 5; eighteen each 2, 4, 6 and 7; fourteen of 8; ten of 9; five each 10 and 11.

**GRILLE BORDER**
Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eighteen each of characters 1 and 2; twenty of 9; twelve each 2, 4, 6 and 10; eight of 6; ten of 11; six of 7; four of 8.

**SANSOM BORDER**
Per Font $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains thirty of character 1; twenty-four each 5 and 6; eighteen each 2 and 7; twelve each 8 and 9; eight each 2, 4 and 11; three of 12; five of 10

Sansom Border used in combination with 2 Point brass rule.
Thistle Border, Meadow Border and Teasel Border

THISTLE BORDER Per Font $3.00
Characters in Complete Font

MEADOW BORDER Per Font $3.50
Characters in Complete Font

TEASEL BORDER Per Font $2.50
Characters in Complete Font
Celebration Borders

48 POINT CELEBRATION BORDER
Per Font, 18 inches, $1.50
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains six each of characters 5 and 10; two each 6, 7 and 8

24 POINT CELEBRATION BORDER
Per Font, 36 inches, $1.65
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains eight each of characters 1 and 2; ten of 5; twelve each 4 and 9
VERSATILE BORDER No. 2405
Per Font $2.00
Characters in Complete Font

Font contains two each of characters 1, 2 and 3; one of 4; forty of 5

Versatile Border No. 2405 is new and interesting. It is composed of five characters, as shown above. Each character may be used appropriately as an individual ornament, or the several different characters may be combined into an attractive and tasteful border. The high artistic quality of these new designs will undoubtedly be appreciated by all printers.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
ORIGINATOR AND MAKER
VERSATILE BORDER No. 6002 and No. 6003 (Color)
CAST IN TYPE MOLDS

Per Font, each, $3.75

Characters in Complete Font

No. 5; color No. 13  
No. 1; color No. 11  
No. 2; color No. 12

No. 4; color No. 14

No. 5; color No. 15  
Reverse No. 6; color No. 16

No. 7; color No. 17  
Reverse No. 8; color No. 18

Font No. 6002 contains one each of characters 5, 6, 7 and 8; two each 2 and 4; four of 3; eight of 1
Font No. 6003 contains one each of characters 15, 16, 17 and 18; two each 12 and 14; four of 13; eight of 11
VERSATILE ELECTRO ORNAMENT
No. 2
Electrotyped and Mortised (Made to Order Only)
PRICE $3.50

This is an electrotype in one piece, mounted on wood and mortised, but the same design will later be cast in type molds and sold in fonts as 60 point Versatile Border No. 6004, at the same price as Versatile Border No. 6002 shown on page 1088. This is a very pleasing and appropriate design for fine display advertising and catalogue covers.

ORIGINATED AND MADE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
VERSATILE ELECTRO ORNAMENT
No. 1

Electrotyped and Mortised (Made to Order Only)

PRICE $3.50

This is an electrotype in one piece, mounted on wood and mortised, but the same design will later be cast in type molds and sold in fonts as 60 point Versatile Border No. 6006, at the same price as Versatile Border No. 6002 shown on page 1088. This is a very pleasing and appropriate design for fine display advertising and catalogue covers.

ORIGINATED AND MADE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
60 POINT VERSATILE BORDER No. 6001

Per Font, 36 inches, $3.75

Characters in Complete Font

Font contains four each of characters 1 and 3; twenty-four of S, ten each of 6 and 8;
two each of 7 and 8

A Snappy and Original Border Design, Suitable for
High-Grade Entertainment Work

American Type Founders
Company

Versatile Border
CAST PANEL PIECES are made in the two sizes, 12 and 18 Point. In each size there are two patterns: one with which a single rule is used, the other with which two rules are used. All the rules required are standard, commonly used faces. A labor-saving font each of our 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 point flush-with-body face rules will provide for the entire outfit. These are rule faces that most offices are already provided with. While the Cast Panel Pieces do not dispense with the use of a mitering machine in an office, they do, in actual use, with a proper equipment of our accurately cut brass rule, dispense with mitering. That is their intent; they make possible much better rule designs, without the expense and delay of cutting and mitering. For two-color work the single-line designs, with brass rule, are used in setting form for the second color.

### 12 POINT CAST PANEL PIECES

- **Group 1**: 24 of each character, 50c
- **Group 2**: 24 of each character, 50c
- **Group 3**: 24 of each character, 50c
- **Group 4**: 24 of each character, 50c

### 18 POINT CAST PANEL PIECES

- **Group 1**: 16 of each character, 50c
- **Group 2**: 16 of each character, 50c
- **Group 3**: 16 of each character, 50c
- **Group 4**: 16 of each character, 50c

Color form for this design shown annexed. Use as it is, or as color for preceding form.
BOSTON BRETON CAST SQUARES

10 Point No. 1, font contains 16 sets ............ 50c
10 Point No. 2, font contains 8 sets, each ........ 50c
10 Point No. 3, font contains 16 sets ............ 50c
12 Point No. 4, font contains 12 sets ............ 50c
12 Point No. 5, font contains 6 sets, each ........ 50c
12 Point No. 6, font contains 12 sets ............ 50c
18 Point No. 7, font contains 8 sets ............ 50c
18 Point No. 8, font contains 4 sets, each ........ 50c
18 Point No. 9, font contains 8 sets ............ 50c
24 Point No. 10, font contains 5 sets ............ 50c
24 Point No. 11, font contains 5 sets, each ........ 50c
24 Point No. 12, font contains 5 sets ............ 50c
30 Point No. 13, font contains 5 sets ............ 50c
30 Point No. 14, font contains 5 sets, each ........ 50c
30 Point No. 15, font contains 5 sets ............ 50c
36 Point No. 16, font contains 4 sets ............ 50c
36 Point No. 17, font contains 2 sets, each ........ 50c
36 Point No. 18, font contains 4 sets ............ 50c

No. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13 and 16 contain only characters of the large square with the inner square for one color.
No. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 14 and 17 contain the hollow square and the upper for two color work.
No. 5, 9, 12, 15 and 18 contain the hollow square only.

For One and Two Colors
Cast Squares

**36 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Four Sets, any character, 80c  
Cast Squares are made for printing in either one or two colors

**18 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Eight Sets, any character, 50c

**6 PT. CAST SQUARES**  
30 Sets, either character, 50c

**10 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Sixteen Sets, any character, 50c

**8 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Twenty Sets, any character, 50c

**24 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Five Sets, any character, 50c

**12 POINT CAST SQUARES**  
Twelve Sets, any character, 50c
Uniform-Rule Cast Corners

**UNIFORM-RULE CAST CORNERS FOR ONE COLOR**

These are very desirable because of the big sizes (being made to include 48, 60 and 72 point), and can be used to excellent advantage in lines of bigger work than that which is provided for in other series of similar material. The nine sizes make a useful outfit.

Uniform-Rule Cast Corners are so named because all the lines in each size are the same width, requiring but one kind of rule. A "Set" means four corners.

10 Point Font contains 16 sets 50c
Use 2 Point Face Rule
12 Point Font contains 12 sets 50c
Use 2 Point Face Rule
18 Point Font contains 8 sets 50c
Use 3 Point Face Rule
24 Point Font contains 6 sets 50c
Use 4 Point Face Rule
30 Point Font contains 5 sets 75c
Use 6 Point Face Rule
36 Point Font contains 4 sets 80c
Use 6 Point Face Rule
48 Point, per set 20c
Use 8 Point Face Rule
60 Point, per set 25c
Use 10 Point Face Rule
72 Point, per set 30c
Use 12 Point Face Rule

**UNIFORM-RULE CAST CORNERS FOR TWO COLORS**

The large sizes are very useful for showcard or placard work and large cover pages, and are particularly desirable for newspaper ads.

10 Point Font contains 8 sets 50c
Use 2 Point Face Rule
12 Point Font contains 6 sets 50c
Use 2 Point Face Rule
18 Point Font contains 3 sets 50c
Use 3 Point Face Rule
24 Point Font contains 3 sets 60c
Use 3 Point Face Rule
30 Point Font contains 3 sets 90c
Use 6 Point Face Rule
36 Point Font contains 2 sets 80c
Use 6 Point Face Rule
48 Point, per set 35c
Use 8 Point Face Rule
60 Point, per set 40c
Use 10 Point Face Rule
72 Point, per set 50c
Use 12 Point Face Rule

In the above list a "Set" means eight types, that is, four types of each color, or four complete corners. Quantities listed are the smallest which will be sold.
Art-tiles, Outline Art-tiles and Art-tile Tint Formers

ART-TILES AND OUTLINE ART-TILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per font, 54 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Outline</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Tint</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Outline</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Tint</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Outline</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>Tint</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART-TILE TINT FORMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per font, 36 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>60 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Items Made of Brass for the Composing Room

By the American Type Founders Company
NEW SYSTEMATIC POINT-FACE BRASS RULE

Point Faces as well as Point Bodies

New Systematic Point-Face Brass Rule means that our Brass Rule faces are graduated by a scientific Point-Face System never before attempted, which adds greatly to their value. All single line rules thicker than hairline are graduated by one-quarter points up to one point, and by one-half points above one point, whether placed in center or on side of the bodies. Double and Parallel Faces are graded to give uniform color and are also made flush on the body. This assists the compositor in making a neat joint when single cross rules are used in a page. The thickness of the lines are indicated by the figures in brackets, so that printers may know the exact thickness of both face and body, and in ordering two or more kinds of Brass Rules to work together, may be sure of harmonious results. This departure from the rule-of-thumb method of designing brass rule by standardizing the faces is distinctly an improvement and as important as was the substitution of point bodies for the old irregular bodies of types.

Unexceivable quality is guaranteed to all purchasers of the Brass Materials shown in this section of our catalogue by the use of the very best wearing brass, which is planed, faced or engraved, cut and numbered by special machines of extraordinary precision in charge of skillful operators of long experience. This claim is made in no boastful spirit, for it is simply a matter of good business policy, as the most extensive manufacturers of Brass Materials for printing uses, to lead in quality as well as quantity. Therefore, no effort is spared to maintain our leadership in quality as the surest method of retaining our leadership in output.

The faces of Brass Rules and Corners shown in this section need no encomiums, as their merits are displayed in the following specimens, and their variety is such as to meet every requirement of every grade of printing.

Particular attention is given to accuracy of height and accuracy of lengths. The standards and gauges which establish these accuracies are as nearly infallible as anything can be. These accuracies are labor-saving in type composition, facilitating joining of miters, and assist in obtaining equal impression on conjoining pieces of rules or corners, thus saving much time otherwise consumed in make-ready where rules are used which are inaccurately planed or cut. There is nothing in a type form so difficult to underlay and overlay as brass rules; inaccurate brass rules are uneconomical.

Special Faces and Fonts and Matching Faces

Although our assortment of faces and fonts would seem to cover all requirements, we are prepared to match all faces of Brass Rules now in the market on orders of sufficient size, and to make Rules with special thicknesses, widths and line arrangements, and to supply fonts to special schemes.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Hairline Face in Center</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100½</td>
<td>½ Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100¾</td>
<td>5½ Point (20 to pica)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100⅝</td>
<td>⅜ Point (15 to pica)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001½</td>
<td>1½ Point (10 to pica)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001¾</td>
<td>1¾ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005½</td>
<td>5½ Point</td>
<td>27½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Hairline Face on Side</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001½</td>
<td>1½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021½</td>
<td>1½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brass Rule Shown in Series</th>
<th>1/2 Point Face in Center</th>
<th>1 Point Face in Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>BODY</td>
<td>PER FOOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2 Point</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/4 Point</td>
<td>7 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Face Series No. 115</th>
<th>Wave Rules</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO.</strong></td>
<td><strong>BODY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151½</td>
<td>½ Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1½ Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155½</td>
<td>5½ Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>7 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>9 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11510</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>11 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11512</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11513</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

### Dotted and Hyphen Series

Dotted Rule 1012, 1082 and 1062 will line with and match American Line Brass Leaders Nos. 101, 108 and 106 with the use of leads.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011½</td>
<td>1 ½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081½</td>
<td>1 ½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061½</td>
<td>1 ½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1 Point</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401½</td>
<td>1 ½ Point</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uniform Grade Series

In making these Uniform Grade faces it was not always possible to obtain point faces, but in most cases these rules can be used either with face rules Nos. 2022-2042-2062-2082 (respectively ½, ½, ½ and 1 point faces) or with full face rules ½, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 point.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>2 Point (½)</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td>3 Point (½)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>4 Point (½)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>6 Point (½)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>2 Point (½)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>3 Point (½)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>4 Point (½)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>6 Point (½)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>2 Point (½)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>3 Point (½)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>4 Point (½)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>6 Point (1½)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>6 Point (1½)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>2 Point (1½)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>3 Point (1½)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>4 Point (1½)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>6 Point (2)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>8 Point (2½)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12310</td>
<td>10 Point (3½)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12312</td>
<td>12 Point (4)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12318</td>
<td>18 Point (6)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rules on this page (except dotted rules) are flush on body. The figures in parentheses show the face of the rule in points.
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

### Uniform Grade Series
These three uniform grade series supplant the old rule-of-thumb faces. They are all made flush on body so that a cross rule of 2 point hair line rule No. 1002 will fit snug against the light line of the rule.

Any of the old faces formerly shown can be obtained on short notice but are not usually carried in stock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1412</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>$0 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1416</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>5 Point</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Point Face Series
These rules are made to match regular point face rules, enabling the compositor to use single cross rules to match either the light or heavy line in panel and work of like nature. For instance, 6 point No. 1266 can be made up with 3 point No. 2043 and 3 point Fullface No. 1153. Also 12 point No. 12612 can be made up with 1 and 6 point Fullface rules or with 6 point Fullface and No. 2082 using two point leads between.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(2 ½) $20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(3 ½) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12612</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(6 1) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(2 ½) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(4 ½) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12712</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(8 1) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(4 1) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(2) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(3) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13112</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(6 2) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13118</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(9 3) 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>(½) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>(1) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>(1½) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>(2½) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>(3) 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12410</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>(4) 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13412</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>(6) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12418</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>(7) 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The figures in parentheses show the face of the rule in points.
### Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>PER FOOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1386</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13810</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13812</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13410</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13412</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13418</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13610</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13612</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13618</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1396</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12210</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12212</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brass Rule Shown in Series

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Body</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17712</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15012</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15018</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1516</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15112</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15118</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15212</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15218</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14612</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17612</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1482</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1483</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1484</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1486</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1488</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14810</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14812</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>2 Point</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>3 Point</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>4 Point</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1476</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1478</td>
<td>8 Point</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14710</td>
<td>10 Point</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14712</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1462 to 14812 and 1472 to 14712 are made in 18-inch strips.
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitered, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in Sets; for prices of Mitered Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1108. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table F.

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 1108.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No. 1012</th>
<th>2 Point No. 1032</th>
<th>2 Point No. 1062</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 101

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 103

This Face Matches
American Line Leader Face
No. 105

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners.

Hairline Face
1 Point No. 1001
2 Point No. 1002
Face in center

2 Point No. 2002
Face on side

¼ Point Face
2 Point No. 1022
Face in center

2 Point No. 2022
Face on side

½ Point Face
2 Point No. 2042
Face on side of body

See pages 1114 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners.

¼ Point Face
2 Point No. 2002
3 Point No. 2003
Face on side

2 Point No. 1062
Face in center

1 Point Face
2 Point No. 2082
3 Point No. 2083
Face on side

1 Point No. 1151
Fullface

1½ Point Face
2 Point No. 2102
Face on side of body
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in Sets. For prices of Miters in Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1108. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table F.

For full price list of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1108.

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners

See pages 1114 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners
Brass Rule in Labor-Saving Fonts

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitered, Round or Brazed Corners, which are sold separately in Sets. For prices of Mitered Fonts and Sets see Tables D and E, page 1106. Charges for Mitering pages are given in Table F.

For full price list of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1108.

See pages 1118 and 1119 for specimens of Brass Round Corners.

See pages 1114 to 1117 for specimens of Brazed Square Corners.
Price List of Brass Rule

STRIPE RULE
These list prices are for plain faces only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1 1/2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot Price</td>
<td>5c</td>
<td>75c</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>15c</td>
<td>20c</td>
<td>25c</td>
<td>27½c</td>
<td>30c</td>
<td>35c</td>
<td>40c</td>
<td>45c</td>
<td>50c</td>
<td>60c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special prices on large quantities. Write for estimates.

LABOR-SAVING FONTS OF BRASS RULE
Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitered, Round or Brassed Corners, which are sold separately in fonts and sets.

These list prices are for plain rule only, and for fonts cut up according to our standard schemes. Special scheme fonts differing from our standard schemes, and sorts will be charged according to prices in Tables H and I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE FONT</th>
<th>1 POINT</th>
<th>1 1/2 POINT</th>
<th>2 POINT</th>
<th>3 POINT</th>
<th>4 POINT</th>
<th>5 POINT</th>
<th>6 POINT</th>
<th>7 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
<th>9 POINT</th>
<th>10 POINT</th>
<th>12 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Pound</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pound</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pound</td>
<td>5.70</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pound</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>8.60</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pound</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>7.25</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>6.60</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special prices on large quantities. Write for estimates.

See page 1125 for prices of 18 Point Labor-Saving Rule

TABLE D
Fonts of miters are put up at the following list prices, containing the number of sets as noted: A set of miters consists of 4 right and 4 left miters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>NO. SETS</th>
<th>2 1/2 EMS 5 EMS PRICE</th>
<th>NO. SETS</th>
<th>2 1/2 EMS 5 EMS PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>1 1/2 2 5</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 1/2 1</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 1</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
<td>2 1/2 2</td>
<td>$0.50 6 $2 1 $0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece," according to Tables H and I, on page 1109, plus charges for mitering in Table F, below.

TABLE E
Miters will be sold in single sets from 1 to 6 ems in length at the following list prices per set (4 each right and left):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>PRICE PER SET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece" according to Tables H and I, on page 1109, plus charges for mitering in Table F, below:

TABLE F
Page Miters and Miters Over 6 Ems
Are sold by the "price per piece" as per Tables H and I (page 1109) for length of rule used plus the following list prices per page or set of miters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGES</th>
<th>1 TO 5 1/2 PT. PER PAGE</th>
<th>6 TO 12 PT. PER PAGE</th>
<th>14 TO 18 PT. PER PAGE</th>
<th>OVER 18 PT. PER PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>12c 14c 16c 19c</td>
<td>12c 14c 16c 19c</td>
<td>12c 14c 16c 19c</td>
<td>12c 14c 16c 19c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 to 16</td>
<td>11c 13c 15c 19c</td>
<td>11c 13c 15c 19c</td>
<td>11c 13c 15c 19c</td>
<td>11c 13c 15c 19c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 to 32</td>
<td>10c 12c 14c 18c</td>
<td>10c 12c 14c 18c</td>
<td>10c 12c 14c 18c</td>
<td>10c 12c 14c 18c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 32</td>
<td>9c 11c 13c 17c</td>
<td>9c 11c 13c 17c</td>
<td>9c 11c 13c 17c</td>
<td>9c 11c 13c 17c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE K
Space Rule Fonts
Consisting of all faces and bodies from 1 to 12 Point containing an equal number of each length from 1 em pica to 4 ems pica, inclusive, by ½ em pica. Fonts weigh approximately 1 pound.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BODY</th>
<th>NUMBER PIECES LENGTH PER FONT</th>
<th>BODY LENGTH PER FONT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For sorts of space rule see Table H, page 1109

AMERICAN LINE BRASS LEADERS
American Line Leaders are made in three styles. Style 101, a fine dot; style 103, an open dot or short hyphen; style 106, a regular hyphen, which offers a selection varied enough to meet the requirements of all printing offices.

When ordering American Line Leaders give body and style desired.

When ordering leaders to line with any type not on American Line be sure and send sample type H and m and state style of leaders desired.

For specimens of Brass Leaders see top of page 1106

LABOR-SAVING FONTS
These list prices are for Regular Scheme Fonts. In the 4-pound fonts the longest piece is 15 ems, and in the 10-pound fonts the longest piece is 4 ems, cut by half ems pica up to 4 ems and even ems pica above 4 ems.

All bodies other than those listed are cut to order only and sold at "price per piece" listed in Tables H and I, on page 1109.

Fonts of short pieces are listed in Table K.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE FONT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
<th>10 POINT</th>
<th>12 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Pound</td>
<td>$1.70</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pound</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pound</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pound</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Pound</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Pound</td>
<td>14.50</td>
<td>14.50</td>
<td>14.50</td>
<td>14.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Price List of Brass Rule, Brass Leads and Slugs

CUT RULE

Cut Rule includes the following which are charged as noted:

- Each notch to allow for brass rule, 5c extra.
- Each notch to allow for brass rule, 5c extra.
- Each lug for perfecting press chases, 10c extra.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE II</th>
<th>List Price per 100 pieces. More or less at same rate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS PICA</td>
<td>1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10 11 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% to 12...</td>
<td>2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13% to 15...</td>
<td>3  3  3  3  3  3  3  3  3  3  3  3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16% to 18...</td>
<td>4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4  4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19% to 21...</td>
<td>5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5  5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22% to 24...</td>
<td>6  6  6  6  6  6  6  6  6  6  6  6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% to 27...</td>
<td>7  7  7  7  7  7  7  7  7  7  7  7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28% to 30...</td>
<td>8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8  8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31% to 33...</td>
<td>9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9  9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34% to 36...</td>
<td>10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37% to 39...</td>
<td>11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40% to 42...</td>
<td>12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43% to 45...</td>
<td>13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46% to 48...</td>
<td>14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49% to 51...</td>
<td>15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52% to 54...</td>
<td>16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55% to 57...</td>
<td>17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58% to 60...</td>
<td>18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61% to 63...</td>
<td>19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64% to 66...</td>
<td>20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67% to 69...</td>
<td>21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70% to 72...</td>
<td>22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73% to 75...</td>
<td>23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76% to 78...</td>
<td>24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82% to 84...</td>
<td>26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85% to 87...</td>
<td>27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88% to 90...</td>
<td>28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91% to 93...</td>
<td>29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94% to 96...</td>
<td>30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97% to 99...</td>
<td>31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% to 101...</td>
<td>32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| * In Fonts Nos. 3 and 4 the shortest piece in 4, 6 and 6 Point is 2 ems and the shortest piece in 8, 10 and 12 Point is 3 ems. These fonts with miter cut to outside measurements are intended for newspaper use.

FONTS OF RULE MITERED AT BOTH ENDS

| Font No. 1, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (inside) by ems* | 1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10 11 12 |
| Font No. 2, 4 pieces each length 1 to 60 ems (inside) by ems* | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 |
| Font No. 3, 4 pieces each length 1 to 25 ems (outside) by ems* | 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 |
| Font No. 4, 4 pieces each length 1 to 60 ems (outside) by ems* | 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 |

* In Fonts Nos. 3 and 4 the shortest piece in 4, 6 and 6 Point is 2 ems and the shortest piece in 8, 10 and 12 Point is 3 ems. These fonts with miter cut to outside measurements are intended for newspaper use.
Brass Cross Rules and Head Rules

ADVERTISING AND CROSS RULES

Cut any length from any of the faces listed under Head Rules, or any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PICA EM</th>
<th>2 POINT</th>
<th>3 POINT</th>
<th>4 POINT</th>
<th>5 POINT</th>
<th>6 POINT</th>
<th>7 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Column 12½ to 15</td>
<td>.2½c</td>
<td>.3c</td>
<td>.4½c</td>
<td>.5½c</td>
<td>7c</td>
<td>1½c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Column 15½ to 18</td>
<td>.3c</td>
<td>.4½c</td>
<td>.5½c</td>
<td>.6½c</td>
<td>9c</td>
<td>1½c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Column 24½ to 27</td>
<td>.8c</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>11½c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Column 30½ to 32</td>
<td>.8c</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>11½c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Column 36½ to 42</td>
<td>.8c</td>
<td>10c</td>
<td>11½c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1002 | 2 Point
No. 1022 | 2 Point
No. 1042 | 2 Point
No. 1062 | 2 Point
No. 1082 | 2 Point
No. 1402 | 2 Point

BRASS HEAD RULES

The following list prices are for any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book. Regular sizes using 13 em column and 6 point column rule. For other bodies and lengths, see Table I on page 1109.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PICA EM</th>
<th>2 POINT</th>
<th>4 POINT</th>
<th>5 POINT</th>
<th>5½ POINT</th>
<th>6 POINT</th>
<th>7 POINT</th>
<th>8 POINT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-column 53½</td>
<td>$0.12</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.22</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
<td>$0.26</td>
<td>$0.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-column 67</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.21</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
<td>$0.28</td>
<td>$0.31</td>
<td>$0.34</td>
<td>$0.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-column 80½</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven-column 94</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight-column 107½</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-column 121</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1064 | 4 Point
No. 1403 | 3 Point
No. 1404 | 4 Point
No. 1406 | 6 Point
No. 1454 | 4 Point
No. 1456 | 6 Point
No. 1414 | 4 Point
No. 1415 | 5 Point
No. 1416 | 6 Point
No. 1423 | 3 Point
No. 1424 | 4 Point
No. 1425 | 5 Point
No. 1426 | 6 Point
No. 1434 | 4 Point
No. 1435 | 5 Point
No. 1436 | 6 Point
No. 1438 | 6 Point
No. 1439 | 6 Point
No. 1440 | 6 Point

Univ Calit - Digitized by Microsoft ©
BRASS SCORING RULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point, per foot</th>
<th>$0.10</th>
<th>4 Point, per foot</th>
<th>$0.20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Point, per foot</td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>6 Point, per foot</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE LIST OF STEEL CUTTING AND SCORING RULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutting Rules</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRICES PER FOOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft (face in center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft (face on side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black (face in center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black (face on side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, polished (face in center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, polished (face on side)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scoring or Creasing Rules</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRICES PER FOOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE LIST OF BRASS LEADS AND SLUGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINTS</th>
<th>STRIPS</th>
<th>CUT TO MEASURE</th>
<th>LABOR SAVING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cut to Measure is 10 ems or longer and not less than one pound of a length, otherwise Labor-Saving prices will prevail. A regular Labor-Saving font of 2 point brass leads contains 73 pieces each length 4 to 55 ems inclusive.

PERFORATING RULES

| No. 900, brass, 2 point, per foot | $0.15 |
| No. 901, brass, 3 point, per foot | $0.22 |
| No. 902, steel, 2 point, per foot | $0.40 |
| No. 903, steel, 3 point, per foot | $0.60 |
| No. 904, steel, 2 point, per foot | $0.40 |
| No. 905, steel, 3 point, per foot | $0.60 |
| No. 906, steel, 2 point, per foot | $0.40 |
| No. 907, steel, 3 point, per foot | $0.60 |

BRASS RULE FOR ROGERS ATTACHMENT TO THE LINOTYPE

The Rogers Attachment to the Linotype machine costs a slot in the linotype slugs so that this low brass rule (which is one-fifth the height of regular rule) can be inserted in the slug.

| 2 Point, per foot | $0.06 |
| 2 Point, per pound (65 1/2 feet) | $0.05 |
| 2 Point, cut labor saving, per pound | $0.50 |
| 1 1/2 Point, per foot | $0.05 |
| 1 1/4 Point, per pound (70 feet) | $0.50 |
| 1 1/2 Point, cut labor saving, per pound | $0.05 |

BRASS AND METAL CORNER QUADS

The use of Corner Quads insures a better junction of mitered corners by preventing them from slipping past each other. They are made in both brass and type metal and sold at the following prices:

| Brass Corner Quads, 2, 3 or 4 point body, per set of four | $0.20 |
| Brass Corner Quads, brazed, 6 point, per set of four | $0.40 |
| Brass Corner Quads, brazed, 12 point, per set of four | $0.75 |
| Metal Corner Quads, 6 or 12 point body, per set of four | $0.85 |
Brass Dash Rules and Column Rules

BRASS DASH RULES

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
Prices given below are for dash rules cut 12½ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for each piece to price in Table I on page 1109.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Pt. 1002A</th>
<th>7½ cts.</th>
<th>2 Pt. 1002C</th>
<th>7½ cts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Pt. 1002B</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
<td>2 Pt. 1002D</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pt. 1002B</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
<td>2 Pt. 1002D</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pt. 1403B</td>
<td>9 cts.</td>
<td>3 Pt. 1403D</td>
<td>9 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pt. 1414B</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>4 Pt. 1414D</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pt. 1422B</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
<td>2 Pt. 1422D</td>
<td>7½ cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pt. 1423B</td>
<td>9 cts.</td>
<td>3 Pt. 1423D</td>
<td>9 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pt. 1424B</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>4 Pt. 1424D</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pt. 1434B</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>4 Pt. 1434D</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRASS COLUMN RULES

PRICE LIST

Regular sizes using 13 em column
The usual style has a notch over D to allow for Foot Slug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>2 PT.</th>
<th>3 PT.</th>
<th>4 PT.</th>
<th>5 PT.</th>
<th>6 PT.</th>
<th>7 PT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-column 13%</td>
<td>$0.38</td>
<td>$0.44</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
<td>$0.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-column 17%</td>
<td>$0.48</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
<td>$0.63</td>
<td>$0.71</td>
<td>$0.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-column 19%</td>
<td>$0.53</td>
<td>$0.62</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>$0.78</td>
<td>$0.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-column 21%</td>
<td>$0.58</td>
<td>$0.68</td>
<td>$0.77</td>
<td>$0.86</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-column 23%</td>
<td>$0.63</td>
<td>$0.73</td>
<td>$0.83</td>
<td>$0.93</td>
<td>$1.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-column 25%</td>
<td>$0.69</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
<td>$1.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deduct 2 cents from above prices for Column Rules without notch D.

See Table I on page 1109 for prices on other bodies and lengths, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over D. Notch under for Brass Reglets, 5 cents extra (see Style 12). Lug for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see Styles 11 to 15). Lug and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see Style 12). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.

BEVELED LINOTYPE COLUMN RULES

(With notch, as per Style 10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>5/8 PT.</th>
<th>6/8 PT.</th>
<th>7/8 PT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6-column</td>
<td>19% in.</td>
<td>$0.74</td>
<td>$0.96</td>
<td>$0.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-column</td>
<td>21% in.</td>
<td>$0.81</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-column</td>
<td>23% in.</td>
<td>$0.88</td>
<td>$1.02</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beveled Column Rules for linotype matter, figure according to Tables II and I for the largest body (6x6 figures as 6 Point). Add 40 per cent for beveling, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over D. Lug for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see Style 11). Lug and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see Style 12). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.

BRASS AND METAL FOOT SLUGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>METAL</th>
<th>SINGLE COLUMN</th>
<th>DOUBLE COLUMN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>BRASS</th>
<th>SINGLE COLUMN</th>
<th>DOUBLE COLUMN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Slotted Corners and Mitered Panels

BRASS SQUARE CORNERS
For plain face brass rule. Made like a corner quad and cut from a solid block of brass.
The 1 and 1¾ Point are brazed with bevel on outside. 1, 1¾, 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 18 Point Body, per set of four. $0.35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 on 3 Pt. No. 11</th>
<th>1¾ on 3½ Pt. No. 11¾</th>
<th>2 Point No. 21</th>
<th>3 Point No. 31</th>
<th>4 Point No. 41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Point No. 61</td>
<td>8 Point No. 81</td>
<td>10 Point No. 101</td>
<td>12 Point No. 121</td>
<td>12 Point No. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 and 18 Point, 36 Point Body, per set of four</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLOTTED BRASS CORNERS
Per Set of Four: 2 to 6 Point—4-em leg. $0.55; 6-em leg. $0.50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No. 1152</th>
<th>3 Point No. 1153</th>
<th>4 Point No. 1154</th>
<th>6 Point No. 1156</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Point No. 1212</td>
<td>3 Point No. 1213</td>
<td>4 Point No. 1214</td>
<td>6 Point No. 1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SIZES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slotted corners can be made to order from any rule. Give total length of leg and length of outside leg. Solid panels like one around this specimen can also be furnished. For price, figure pieces according to prices in Tables II or I and add 50 cents per set or page for slotting. Minimum price, 25 cents per set.

Rule No. 1296. Slotted page this size, 18x34 ems, 79 cents. See page 1109 for price list of fonts of Panel Rule.

PANEL RULE SAVES COMPOSITOR'S TIME—AND THE JOB

A full size Rule Case holds pieces from 1 to 50 ems. Price $1.15

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 2, 3, and 4 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No. 1002</th>
<th>2 Point No. 1022</th>
<th>2 Point No. 2042</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No. 2002</th>
<th>2 Point No. 2082</th>
<th>2 Point No. 2102</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Point No. 1402</th>
<th>2 Point No. 1452</th>
<th>2 Point No. 1212</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2 Point No. 1422

2 Point No. 1302

2 Point No. 1702

3 Point No. 1403

3 Point No. 1413

3 Point No. 1423

4 Point No. 1604

4 Point No. 1234

4 Point No. 1964


PRICES
Per Set of Four

2, 3, 4 or 6 Point . . . $0.50
8, 10 or 12 Point . . . 60
18 Point . . . . . . . . 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 4, 5 and 6 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

4 Point No. 1414
4 Point No. 1264
6 Point No. 1415
6 Point No. 1406
6 Point No. 1226
6 Point No. 1246
6 Point No. 1366
6 Point No. 1786
6 Point No. 1766
6 Point No. 1506
6 Point No. 1416
6 Point No. 1266
6 Point No. 1336
4 Point No. 1424
4 Point No. 1214
6 Point No. 1425
6 Point No. 1456
6 Point No. 1256
6 Point No. 1286
6 Point No. 1426
6 Point No. 1516
6 Point No. 1436
6 Point No. 1276
6 Point No. 1366
4 Point No. 1434
6 Point No. 1396
5 Point No. 1435
6 Point No. 1216
6 Point No. 1236
6 Point No. 1276
6 Point No. 1756
6 Point No. 1796
6 Point No. 1776
6 Point No. 1526
6 Point No. 1436
6 Point No. 1316
6 Point No. 1386

PRICES
Per Set of Four

2, 3, 4 or 6 Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 30 50
8, 10 and 12 Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 60
18 Point . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
The 8, 10 and 12 Point Corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8 Point No. 1338</th>
<th>8 Point No. 1348</th>
<th>8 Point No. 1358</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 1238</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1248</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 1418</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1428</td>
<td>8 Point No. 1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 14110</td>
<td>8 Point No. 14210</td>
<td>8 Point No. 14310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13310</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13410</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 12310</td>
<td>8 Point No. 12410</td>
<td>8 Point No. 12510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13210</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13212</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13212</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13212</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Point No. 13212</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13412</td>
<td>8 Point No. 13112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES
Per Set of Four

- 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point ... $0.50
- 8, 10 or 12 Point ... 60
- 18 Point ... ... 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Brazed Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS BRAZED CORNERS
12 Point—2 by 4 ems pics. Per Set of Four, 60c

12 Point No. 17612
12 Point No. 17912
12 Point No. 17712

12 Point No. 15012
12 Point No. 15112
12 Point No. 15212

12 Point No. 15112
12 Point No. 15212
12 Point No. 15312

18 Point No. 17818

18 Point No. 13418
18 Point No. 13518

18 Point No. 12318
18 Point No. 13118

18 Point No. 12418
18 Point No. 13718

18 Point No. 15018
18 Point No. 16118

18 Point No. 15118
18 Point No. 16218

18 Point No. 15218
18 Point No. 16318

18 Point No. 17818

18 Point—Set of Four, 75c
Size, 3x6 ems
Round Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS ROUND CORNERS
Made on 12 Point Solid Body. Per Set of Four, 35 Cents

The final figure indicates the body of the rule, viz: Corner No. 1002 matches 2 Point Brass Rule No. 1002.
Be sure and add the Initial S before the number if Round Corners are desired on 12 Point solid body.

BRASS ROUND CORNERS
18 Point Full Mortised Body. Per Set of Four, 50 Cents

The final figure indicates the body of the rule, viz: Corner No. 1002 matches 2 Point Brass Rule No. 1002.
Round Corners for Brass Rule

BRASS ROUND CORNERS
24 Point Full Mortised Body.
8, 10 and 12 Point. Per set of four . . . $0.60

In ordering Round Corners for 12 Point Brass Rule, be sure to add the Initial A before the number, if Round Corners are desired on 24 Point body.

36 Point Full Mortised Body.
Per set of four: 12 Point . . . $0.75; 18 Point . . . $1.00

See pages 1122 and 1123 for specimens of Round Corners for Series Nos. 178 and 179
Fullface Brass Round Corners

BRASS ROUND CORNERS
For use with Fullface Brass Rule

These Corners are 1½"x6½" ems. Two make a single 13-em column.
All of the above Round Corners, per Set of Four, 50 Cents

Round Corners on 12 Point Solid Body

Brass Round Corners
Per set of four, Mortised body
2, 3, 4 and 6 point.................. 30 50
5 and 10 point...................... 60
12 point............................... 76
18 point............................... 89

Made on Solid 12 Point Body. Per Set of Four, 35 Cents

12 Pt. No. 124
36 Pt. Body

12 Pt. No. 126
36 Pt. Body

8 Pt. No. 84

18 Pt. No. 184
36 Pt. Body

12 Pt. No. 128
24 Pt. Body

12 Pt. No. 129
24 Pt. Body

10 Pt. No. 104
24 Pt. Body

1½ Pt. Face
No. 18½

2 Pt. Face
No. 28

3 Pt. Face
No. 38

4 Pt. Face
No. 48

6 Pt. Face
No. 68

1 Pt. Face
No. 18
Brass Diagonal Corners and Squares

**BRASS DIAGONAL CORNERS**

2, 3, 4 and 6 Point

- Per set of four: 35 cents
- 12 Point, per set of four: 60 cents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 22</th>
<th>No. 23</th>
<th>No. 24</th>
<th>No. 25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**BRASS SQUARES**

12, 18 and 24 Point, per set of four: 35 cents
36 Point: 60 cents

**OTHER BRASS CORNERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 11</th>
<th>No. 12</th>
<th>No. 13</th>
<th>No. 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 point on top</td>
<td>2 point on top</td>
<td>2 point on top</td>
<td>2 point on top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 point on side</td>
<td>6 point on side</td>
<td>6 point on side</td>
<td>12 point on side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of four, 60 cts.</td>
<td>Set of four, 60 cts.</td>
<td>Set of four, 60 cts.</td>
<td>Set of four, 60 cts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRASS CENTER PIECES**

For use with Plain Face Brass Rule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 16</th>
<th>No. 17</th>
<th>No. 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
<td>6 Pt.</td>
<td>4 Pt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 16</td>
<td>No. 17</td>
<td>No. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 cents per pair</td>
<td>60 cents per pair</td>
<td>50 cents per pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rugged Brass Rule

6 Point No. 1756
4 Point No. 1754
3 Point No. 1753
2 Point No. 1752
1½ Point No. 1761½
1 Point No. 1751

ROUND CORNERS

1 Point No. 1751
2 Point No. 1752
4 Point No. 1754
1½ Point No. 1751½
3 Point No. 1753
6 Point No. 1756

The 1 and 1½ Point are 1½x0½ ems outside. The body is too thin to allow making the inside square, as in the larger sizes. 1 and 1½ Point corners, per set of four, 50 cents.

The 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point are the regular patented corner, sizes 1½x0½ outside. Price, per set of four, 50 cents. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 1198.

12 Point No. 19012
Per set of four
75 cents

Labor-Saving Fonts do not contain Miters, Round or Brazed Corners which are sold separately in fonts and sets.

Brazed Corners for these Rugged Rules are made in all bodies, except 1 and 1½ Point. Per set of four, 2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 50 cents; 12 Point, 60 cents.

Strip Rule is sold at the regular prices per foot as follows: 1 Point, 5 cents; 1½ Point, 7½ cents; 2 Point, 10 cents; 3 Point, 15 cents; 4 Point, 20 cents; 6 Point, 30 cents, and 12 Point, 60 cents.

4 Point No. 1364
6 Point No. 1366
2 Point No. 1362
3 Point No. 1363
1 Point No. 1361
1½ Point No. 1361½
1 Point No. 1361
1½ Point No. 1361½
2 Point No. 1362
3 Point No. 1363
4 Point No. 1364
6 Point No. 1366
Fancy Rule with Round Corners

**BRASS ROUND CORNERS**

*Price, per Set of Four, 6 Point, 50c; 12 Point, 75c; 18 Point, $1.00*

Brass Brassed Corners are made for this rule, and are shown on pages 1114 to 1117. Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets.

Brass Round Corners for this Series of Rule are on 36 Point mortised body.

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 1100.

---

**18 POINT RULE**

Rule larger than 18 Point is not called for in regular Fonts in sufficient quantities to make it advisable to carry regular scheme fonts in stock. It is sold by the piece, according to prices in Tables H and I on pages 1109.

As a basis for figuring we give below schemes for fonts of 18 Point rule, working approximately 2, 4 and 10 points.

**6 POINT FONT**

- 1 to 6 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
- 6 to 12 ems by one-em—6 pieces each.

The above prices (see Tables H and I on pages 1109) amount to $0.44.

Miters (18 Point), 3½ ems plus long sides, would amount to 72 cents per set and 5 em miters $1.04 per set, figured from Table H (using outside measure) and the charge for sitrting in Table P.

---

**5 POINT FONT**

- 1 to 6 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
- 6 to 12 ems by one-em—6 pieces each.

The above prices (see Tables H and I on pages 1109) amount to $0.66.

**10 POINT FONT**

- 1 to 4 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
- 4 to 8 ems by one-em—6 pieces each.

The above prices (see Tables H and I on pages 1109) amount to $1.21.

---

**PRICES OF LABOR-SAVING FONTS**

Without Miters or Round Corners are desired, giving number of fonts or sets of Miters and sets of Round Corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POINT</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 lb font</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lb font</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lb font</td>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 lb font</td>
<td>7.80</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Font Miters**

- 60c per set

**Sets of Miters in Font**

- 2 sets per 10 ems

**Price Single Set 6 ems and under**

- 50c

---

6 Point Round Corners, per set of four, 50 cents; 12 Point, 75 cents

---

6 Point No. 1796. Per foot 30 cents

12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

---

62 Point No. 17912. Per foot 52 cents
Brass Braces

Sizes of Bodies: Nos. 1 to 15, 6 Point; Nos. 16 to 32, 7 Point; Nos. 33 to 38, 4 Point
Latter made on 6 Point body or heavier, if wanted
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 302</th>
<th>10 cts.</th>
<th>No. 419</th>
<th>10 cts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 303</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 420</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 305</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 421</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 306</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 422</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 311</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 426</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 312</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 429</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 409</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 430</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 313</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 431</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 314</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 432</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 315</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 434</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 316</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 436</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 319</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 440</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 230</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 441</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 221</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 442</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 405</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 349</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 222</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 346</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 410</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 344</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 224½</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 348</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 329</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
<td>No. 357</td>
<td>10 cts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems each.
Brass Circles

The last figure and fraction in the size number denotes the diameter of the circle in inches.

Our Brass Circles are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in one-eighth inch graduations to 2 inches, and in one-quarter inch graduations to 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed. Any face shown in this book can be furnished. Always give face and size when ordering.
Brass Circles and Ovals

**BRASS CIRCLES**

Our Brass Circles are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in one-eighth inch graduations to 2 inches, and in one-quarter inch graduations to 4 1/2 inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed. Any face shown in this book can be furnished to order. Always give face and size when ordering.

**BRASS OVALS**

The last figure and fraction in the size number denote the diameter in inches of the circle from which oval is made.

The long dimension of an oval is about one-fifth more than the diameter of the circle from which it is made.
All ovals and diamonds, unless otherwise ordered, will be made in the proportion of 2 by 3, viz: 2 units wide by 3 units long.

Brass Circles and Diamonds are made from seamless brass tubing and can be furnished in ¼-inch graduations to 2 inches, and in ¼-inch graduations to 4½ inches. Larger or intermediate sizes are brazed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAMETER OR LENGTH</th>
<th>CIRCLES</th>
<th>OVALS OR DIAMONDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLAIN RULE</td>
<td>FANCY RULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ems and smaller, 1 inch</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 to 12 ems, 2 inches</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 to 18 ems, 3 inches</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 to 24 ems, 4 inches</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 30 ems, 5 inches</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 to 36 ems, 6 inches</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 to 42 ems, 7 inches</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 to 48 ems, 8 inches</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ovals and diamonds, unless otherwise ordered, will be made in the proportion of 2 by 3, viz: 2 units wide by 3 units long.
Special Brass Rule

ADJUSTABLE DOTTED RULE FOR BLANK WORK
For Use With American Line Type

In blank work when large quantities of leaders are necessary it is customary in some offices to use 2 point dotted or hyphen rule justifying with leads. In 8 and 10 point the use of the 2 point rule necessitates the use of a 1 point lead at the bottom for lining the rule with the type. The 2 point side face rule for 8 point type using a 6 point slug to justify and the 4 point center face rule for 10 point type using a 6 point slug to justify saves considerable time. Other examples are also shown. For prices of strip and labor saving rule see page 1108.

Six Point
(Using regular 2 point Dotted Rule No. 1022 with two 2 point lead above rule to justify.)

Eight Point
(Using 4 point Dotted Rule No. 1084 with two 2 point leads above rule to justify; or one 4 point lead.)

Ten Point
(Using Special 3 Point Dotted Rule No. 6633 with two 2 point leads and one 3 point lead to justify.)

Twelve Point
(Using regular 2 Point Dotted Rule No. 1022 with one 2 point lead below rule and one each 2 point lead and 6 point slug above rule.)

Six Point
(Using Special 3 Point Dotted Rule No. 4033 with one 3 point lead to justify.)

Eight Point
(Using Special 2 Point Side Face Dotted Rule No. 2082 with one 6 point slug to justify.)

Ten Point
(Using 4 Point Dotted Rule No. 1084 with one 6 point slug to justify.)

Twelve Point
(Using Special 4 Point Dotted Rule No. 4084 with one 2 point lead below rule and one 6 point slug above rule.)

The American has issued a beautifully printed 32-page booklet entitled "Nuggets" which shows the complete line of Cast Corners, etc., in practical use with Brass Rule.

You may obtain this valuable booklet by writing for it.

INTERLOCKING MITERS FOR BRASS RULE

With regular miters care must be taken to prevent slipping at the corners which can be overcome with use of corner quads when space permits this use. The Interlocking Miter absolutely prevents slipping as the dovetails interlock holding the rules firmly in position. The use of these miters is becoming more general both for special pages and for sets of panel rule.

List Prices of Interlocking Miters
These are sold at the price per piece in Tables II and I according to length of rule used plus the following charges for mitering per page or per set of miters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>1 to 5 in. Pts.</th>
<th>6 to 11 Pts.</th>
<th>12 to 15 Pts.</th>
<th>Over 15 Pts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 8</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 to 16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 to 22</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 22</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Border Style</th>
<th>Point Rule Per Foot</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stylus Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border No. 2</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border No. 2</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Line Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Line Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Point on 6 Point Mercantile</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border No. 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Mercantile Border No. 257</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Mercantile Border No. 236</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Monotone Border No. 1</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuil Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Point Acme Border</td>
<td>6 Point</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Acme Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Point Panel Border</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABOR SAVING FONTS**

Regular scheme fonts will be furnished at prices on page 1108

Except Rule for Linear Border
Brass and Copper Thin Spaces

That these 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the 1/2 Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

Assortment No. 1. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. List price, including case .................................................. $1.75

Assortment No. 2. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces. List price, including case .................................................. $1.75

Assortment No. 3. Assorted 1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes an equal amount of both 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut the following sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point, put up in wooden case, 18 ounces. List price, including case .................................................. $1.75

Assortment No. 4. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces. List price ................................................................. $1.00

Assortment No. 5. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces. List price ................................................................. $1.00

Assortment No. 6. 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes an assortment of two ounces each of the following sizes: 12, 14, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces. List price ................................................................. $1.00

Assortment No. 7. 1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 6, 8, 10, 12 and 18 Point, 10 ounces. List price ................................................................. $1.25

Assortment No. 8. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 6, 8, 10, 12 and 18 Point, 10 ounces. List price ................................................................. $1.25

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

Style of one pound packages

BRASS OR COPPER THIN SPACES

One Pound Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Point</th>
<th>per pound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMERICAN THIN SPACES

Make Justification Easy

The American Thin Spaces include a complete assortment of 1/2 Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces and also of 2 Point Metal Spaces put up in the following proportions:

1/2 Point Copper Thin Spaces. Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 14, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

2 Point Metal Spaces. Include ten ounces each 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. Also eight ounces cut 60 Points. Weighs 3 pounds. List price complete including Quarter Case ................................................................. $5.00

List price of case only ................................................................. $0.50
BRASS TYPE
MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

A SPECIMEN Book and Price List of Brass Type, Ornaments and Borders made by the American Type Founders Company will be sent upon application to any one interested. Several of our most popular type faces and ornaments have been reproduced in solid brass and are shown in addition to the many standard faces most used. These faces have proven very popular with bookbinders, box makers and manufacturers of advertising specialties of every description. The advantages of brass type can only be appreciated where special requirements necessitate severe usage. We guarantee our brass type to give the very best satisfaction.

American Type Founders
ORIGINATOR OF THE FAMILY IDEA IN TYPE
Company EVERYTHING FOR THE UP-TO-DATE PRINTER
Newspaper Sub-Headings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newspaper Sub-Headings</th>
<th>Order by Number</th>
<th>Trimmed to 15 ems Pica</th>
<th>Electros, Solid Metal</th>
<th>Price 75 Cents Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meriton Journal</td>
<td>No. 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sacoia News</td>
<td>No. 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coshocton Times</td>
<td>No. 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirker Sentinel</td>
<td>No. 504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Botanical Herald</td>
<td>No. 505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steubenville Dispatch</td>
<td>No. 506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Tribune</td>
<td>No. 507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Manchester Enterprise</td>
<td>No. 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith Times</td>
<td>No. 509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Weekly Oregonian</td>
<td>No. 510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffield Reporter</td>
<td>No. 511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Republican</td>
<td>No. 512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Telegram</td>
<td>No. 513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stamford Eagle</td>
<td>No. 514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings Advertiser</td>
<td>No. 515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Truth</td>
<td>No. 516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Transcript</td>
<td>No. 517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporting Truth</td>
<td>No. 518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Evangelical World</td>
<td>No. 519</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coneston Advocate</td>
<td>No. 520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Southern Messenger</td>
<td>No. 521</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marлина County Democrat</td>
<td>No. 522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Religious Intelligencer</td>
<td>No. 523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearny Meridian</td>
<td>No. 524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor Locks Press</td>
<td>No. 525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Winnipesaukee Palladium</td>
<td>No. 526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday Evening Bulletin</td>
<td>No. 527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poquonock Statesman</td>
<td>No. 528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Harbor Signal</td>
<td>No. 529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Times-Star</td>
<td>No. 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date Lines and Running Titles for Newspapers

For such lines when made from 10 point Lining Title No. 524 there will be no extra charge for composition. If made from any other type, customer buys the font at regular list price and prevailing discounts, with $1.00 net added for laying the type, setting the lines and repacking the type, which will then be sent to the customer with the electros, for which the following charges will be made:

- Name of paper, four words or less, each:
  - 50
- Each day of week:
  - 30
- Each month of year:
  - 30
- Each "Vol."
  - 30
- Each "No."
  - 30
- Each year "1912" or "1911"
  - 30
- Each single date, such as "Boston, Mass."
  - 45

Periods, commas or spaces will be cast attached to electros when so ordered without extra charge.
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

Style No. 400—Six-Line Pica

THE REPORT

Style No. 401—Six-Line Pica

EXCHANGE

Style No. 402—Six-Line Pica

EVENING NEWS

Style No. 403—Six-Line Pica

AMERICAN

Style No. 404—Six-Line Pica

Daily Bugle

Style No. 405—Six-Line Pica

NEWS ECHO

Style No. 406—Six-Line Pica

MICHIGAN BANNER

For additional styles of Newspaper Headings, send for pamphlet containing our complete showing. It will be mailed gratuitously to anyone requesting it.
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

Style No. 607—Five-Line Pica

REPORTER

Style No. 608—Six-Line Pica

HOME NEWS

TELEGRAM

Style No. 609—Six-Line Pica

Oxford Reaper

Style No. 410—Six-Line Pica

EVENING SUN

Style No. 411—Six-Line Pica

TEXAS IDEA

Style No. 412—Six-Line Pica

DAILY ENTERPRISE

For additional styles of Newspaper Headings, send for pamphlet containing our complete showing. It will be mailed gratuitously to anyone requesting it.
Electrotyped Date Lines

Prices are for any city as per styles below. Length of dotted line about nine picas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Herford, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Concord, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Simsbury, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Cairo, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Brooklyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Trenton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Fitchburg, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Bangor, Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Keene, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Butte, Mont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Berlin, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Bonville, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>Scranton, Pa.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electrotyped State Seals

Owing to the great demand for space in this specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.

No. 2778C Indiana 75c
No. 2776C Kentucky 75c
No. 2779C Ohio 75c
No. 4191C Oklahoma 75c

No. 1 Arizona 75c

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this page

No. 2240C Illinois $1.00
No. 2241C Missouri $1.00

Border No. 2751C Center mortised to suit the Seal of any State $1.50 With Seal of any State $2.00

No. 2734C Oregon 75c

No. 2736C Washington 75c
No. 2780C Wyoming 75c
No. 2780C Missouri 75c
No. 2785C California 75c

No. 5066C Texas 75c
No. 8167C Illinois 75c
No. 3157C Kansas 75c
Attention is called to the fact that the United States, and several of the Individual States, restrict and prohibit by law, the use of the American Flag, the State Flags and the National and State Coats of Arms for either advertising or business purposes of any nature. All cuts, electrotype or type representations of same, made, sold or offered for sale by the American Type Founders Company are made and sold upon the condition that they are not to be used in any manner prohibited by law.

Old Glory

Embossing Sets

A set includes plates for printing in three colors and an electro embossing die. Flag designs are alike in each set.

Set A Length (staff) 2 inches; width over all 1 1/4 inches... $2.50
Set B Length (staff) 4 inches; width over all 3 3/4 inches... 4.50
Set C Length (staff) 5 1/2 inches; width over all 4 1/2 inches... 6.00

No. 5144C $1.00

Other Sizes (for dimensions see above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 5127C</td>
<td>Two colors (size of No. 5127C)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5134C</td>
<td>Two colors (size of No. 5134C)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5136C</td>
<td>Two colors (size of No. 5136C)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These handsome flags were designed and engraved by the American Type Founders Company. This style is made in three sizes for either one or two colors; the two smallest are shown on this page (No. 5144C, No. 5144C). Dimensions of largest size (No. 5127C): length of staff 6 inches, width over all 4 inches.

No. 5142C 75c

No. 2712C 65c

A companion flag to No. 2712C is also made, same size and style but with staff to the left. This is No. 2713C.

No. 2712C Right... $0.65
For two colors... 1.25
No. 2713C Left... 0.65
For two colors... 1.25

No. 2711C 40c

No. 2969C—Cast in type mould—15c each: Border Font (18 inches) . $1.35
For two colors, 30c per set; Border Font (18 inches) 2.70
Electrotyped United States Emblems

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.
Electrotyped Society Emblems

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.

No. 3198 A 50c
No. 217 30c
No. 3138 A 30c
No. 234 50c
No. 232 40c
No. 241C 30c
No. 3180 A 30c
No. 3354 C 30c
No. 294 40c
No. 234 40c
No. 225 40c
No. 3407 C 40c
No. 1324 50c
No. 1207 40c
No. 12137 C 50c
No. 228 50c
No. 229 35c
No. 242 33c
No. 204 40c
No. 144 50c
No. 269 50c
No. 203 50c
No. 203 50c
No. 2089 25c
No. 3355 C 30c
No. 1225 C 30c
No. 2075 60c
No. 3356 C 30c
No. 183 30c
No. 194 40c
No. 3198 C 30c
No. 3354 C 30c
No. 3354 C 30c
No. 125 25c
No. 3198 C 30c
No. 1324 50c
Electrotyped Society Emblems

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.
Miscellaneous Electrotyped Cuts

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.

No. 235C 75c
No. 3538C 75c
No. 2709C 75c
No. 3955C 50c
No. 3948C Mortised 50c
No. 3489C Mortised 75c
No. 307 25c
No. 30 25c
No. 61C 25c
No. 600C 20c
No. 2367C 60c
No. 2006C 40c
No. 402C 25c
No. 868 30c
No. 170 25c
No. 222 35c
No. 2088 40c
No. 2006C 50c
No. 4992C 50c
No. 3410C 60c
No. 3790C 50c
No. 245C 30e
No. 2466C 35c
Miscellaneous Electrotyped Cuts

Owing to the great demand for space in this Specimen Book and its voluminous size, we have been compelled to condense the showing of Electrotyped Cuts. We are printing only a few sample pages here. In order, however, to illustrate and price our whole line, we have issued a separate pamphlet, which contains a complete showing of all the electrotypes made by us, besides several other lines of cuts of interest to printers. We shall be pleased to mail this pamphlet to any customer or interested printer on request.

No. 2944C. 15c each. 75c per dozen

No. 4042. 15c each. 50c per dozen. Border font (2 feet) $1.65

No. 2055 60c

No. 2056 60c

No. 2057 60c

No. 2058 60c

No. 2292C 90c

No. 3149 60c each $4 per dozen

No. 3559 40c

No. 3907C 40c

No. 4999 30c each $2.50 per dozen

No. 3816C 75c
Bill of Fare Cuts

No. 4060C 50c
No. 4070C 90c
No. 4056C 50c
No. 4054C 50c
No. 4060C 50c
No. 4097C 60c
No. 4060C 50c
No. 4095C 90c

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
Complete Printing Office Outfitter

TAILPIECES, ETC.

No. 3909C 90c
No. 3919C 90c
No. 3929C 50c
No. 3881C 50c
No. 3872C 40c
No. 3885C 30c
No. 3886C 30c
No. 3997C 40c
No. 3897C 40c
No. 3335C 35c
No. 3897C 30c
No. 3340C 40c
No. 3346C 40c
Wood Type and Borders

In addition to the extensive line of Metal Type Faces shown in this catalogue, the American Type Founders Company announces that it can also supply on short notice, any of the designs of type, borders, ornaments, etc., shown in a special Wood Type Catalogue, which will be issued to customers on request. The Wood Type sold by the American Type Founders Company is undoubtedly the best procurable and invariably gives perfect satisfaction whenever used. We show only a few examples here. Any style can be furnished in any size desired, and in the following table we give prices for all sizes up to one hundred lines pica.

By reference to the Revised Price List and the Scale of Fonts it will be found an easy matter to determine the size of Wood Type in any desired size. First determine the kind of font desired—whether caps only, or caps and figures, or caps, lower-case and figures. Then determine the size of font desired, whether 3A's, 4A's or 5A's. When this is determined you will have the total number of characters in the font. See in what class the particular style is listed and find the price per letter. By multiplying the total number of pieces by the price per letter you obtain the list price.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

The prices for all sizes of each style of type can be found in this Revised Price List. The left hand column gives size of type or lines of pica. The letters L, M, N, etc., at the top of table, give the class to which the letters belong, and the figures in the different columns give the price per letter. The sizes of fonts are given on this page in the Scale of Fonts.

Always state whether CAPS alone are wanted, or CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER-CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER-CASE, and how large a font or number of A's.

Wood type is priced by the letter, and sold in various sized fonts, as below. Font orders are subject to a liberal discount; small sort orders are subject to a smaller discount than is allowed on fonts. 3A cap font contains 75 letters; 3a lower-case font contains 65 letters; 4A cap font contains 106 letters; 4a lower-case font contains 90 letters; 5A cap font contains 120 letters; 5a lower-case font contains 104 letters. Figures are put up separately, 26 in each font.

---

### SCALE OF FONTS

**Showing the Number of Letters in Each Font from 3 A to 5 A**

Be sure and state if caps only are wanted, or caps and figures, or caps, lower-case and figures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letters per Font</th>
<th>3 A</th>
<th>3 a</th>
<th>4 A</th>
<th>4 a</th>
<th>5 A</th>
<th>5 a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

**CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER-CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER-CASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font</th>
<th>CLASS L</th>
<th>CLASS N</th>
<th>CLASS P</th>
<th>CLASS Q</th>
<th>CLASS R</th>
<th>CLASS S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Please bear in mind that End Wood Type is made in any size. A wood-type letter in exact proportion increases in width and length. Example: If a 12-line letter is 2 inches wide, the same letter in 15-line will be 2 1/2 inches wide, the increase being 1/2 inch each way.

All styles of Wood Type which can be made can be furnished on receipt of sample at these prices, subject to liberal discount.

---

*Figures 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 $  No. each 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>No. 727, 6-Line</th>
<th>6 Cents per Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ramblers</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>No. 727, 8-Line</td>
<td>8 Cents per Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNDS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>No. 727, 10-Line</td>
<td>10 Cents per Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUGS</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>No. 727, 12-Line</td>
<td>12 Cents per Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUNKS</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
Wood Type

Class O

Homes 32

Class O

BONES

Class O

RUIN

Class O

KOD

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class O</th>
<th>No. 728, 6-Line</th>
<th>6 Cents per Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mountains 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class O</th>
<th>No. 728, 8-Line</th>
<th>8 Cents per Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINDING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class O</th>
<th>No. 728, 10-Line</th>
<th>10 Cents per Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRUSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class O</th>
<th>No. 728, 12-Line</th>
<th>12 Cents per Letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUCK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
Wood Type

Diamond

MINES

ROME

MEN

Class O
No. 782, 6-Line
6 Cents per Letter

Class O
No. 782, 8-Line
8 Cents per Letter

Class O
No. 782, 10-Line
10 Cents per Letter

Class O
No. 782, 12-Line
12 Cents per Letter

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 1145. For complete showing of other styles and sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which will be sent upon application.
End-Wood Borders

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of border are required.

21 Point No. 251 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 259 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 254 Per foot 60c

24 Point No. 47 Per foot 60c

36 Point No. 181 Per foot 70c

31 Point No. 274 Per foot 70c

60 Point No. 338 Per foot 90c

60 Point No. 244 Per foot 90c

For complete line of Wood Borders see Complete Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent upon application.
END-WOOD BORDERS

Put up in rolls of 5 feet, with one set of corners. For a full sheet 10 feet of border are required.

No. 231, 60c per foot

No. 130, 60c per foot

No. 188, 80c per foot

No. 56, 80c per foot

No. 345, 90c per foot

No. 370, $1.25 per foot

No. 374, $1.25 per foot

For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent upon application.
WOOD RULE

Side-Wood, 12 cents per yard. End-Wood 16 cents per foot— in assorted lengths. End-Wood Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths. Solid corners to match all sizes, 25 cents per set of four. Wood Rule is sold at a lesser discount than Wood Type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>24 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>36 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>18 Point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STAR RULE

In fonts of 5 feet with one set of corners, $1.90. Star Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 20</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For other Styles of Wood and Star Rules see complete Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent on application.
Discounts

The list prices of Printing Machinery and Supplies are subject in most cases to discounts, which will be quoted on application. The net selling prices are the lowest quoted by the various manufacturers.

This Catalogue is the most extensive and complete ever issued for the use of printers.

All the Machinery and Materials listed herein, which are in regular demand in any section of the United States, are kept in stock, and those in occasional demand can be delivered very promptly, usually from the reserve stocks in the larger Branches.

Due regard for the reputation of its own products and its leadership in the field of Printers' Supplies will not allow the American Type Founders Company to recommend anything that is not of well tested merit.

American Type Founders Company
The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

The past two decades have seen a great advance in the science and achievement of the printing art, and so urgent have been the consequent demands made on the printing press, that, while all the two-revolution presses now being built may be considered good printing machines, all of them, without exception, have failed to keep pace with the march of printing progress. The reason for this is obvious. Invention is difficult, laborious and time-taking; one cannot turn a spigot and have a novel mechanical idea come forth.

Printing-press invention is very much restricted, besides, by the erasure of claim and description with which inventors have covered their patents already allowed, so that further originality and novelty seem to be almost impossible in any of the basic features of two-revolution presses. Most of the makes of this type of printing press suffer also from the fact that the machines at present built were originally designed from ten to twenty-five years ago, many of the new devices being added from time to time as the manufacturer could invent or design, retaining meanwhile all the weak, inadequate old-fashioned features for the lack of something better. There is but one two-revolution printing press in the market today of entirely new design throughout, fulfilling in every way every demand of the most exacting up-to-date printing, whose every mechanical feature and device has been tried, found successful and standardized, and that is The Premier, of which we are the selling agents.

The builders of The Premier, while studying the situation, noted that, while every other two-revolution press of whatever make—the least liked as well as the most popular—possessed some particular feature of merit and value on which its reputation was based and maintained; noted too, that none of them, not even in the remotest way, filled the requirements of present-day printing conditions. They determined, therefore, to design and build a new series two-revolution, which, while original in some features, would base its greatest claim for preference in the novel combination into one machine of all the meritorious devices and features found singly in all the other two-revolution presses, these devices when embodied in The Premier being simplified, amplified, strengthened and improved to the very fullest degree. This design has been successfully accomplished and the result, as must be plain to any thinking mind, is a two-revolution press, with the best device or feature for every operating function, all working together to effect a printing production of the highest quality in the greatest quantity with the least waste and at the lowest productive cost.

A terse description of The Premier follows: The side frames are solid. On some two-revolutions the frames look solid but are merely flange frames with the flat surfaces on the outside. The greater strength of the solid frames is obvious. Heavy girders at each end join the frames together, while about midway between them and directly underneath the impression is a girdier of tremendous depth and thickness, weighing in the larger sizes from a ton to a ton and a half with a strain resistance unequalled in any other two-revolution press. On these girders four bed-tracks are separately bolted—not cast in one piece or slider as is the case in other makes of presses—and these tracks are made wider, thicker and therefore stronger than on other presses. Following the usual practice the tracks are steel shot—high-point carbon steel being used. The bed-track friction rollers also are made of the best steel, are wider than usual and are geared throughout their run. The frame center where the cylinder rests is almost solid throughout, there being but one aperture for the single cylinder lifting spring. This frame structure as a whole is positively designed in any other two-revolution press for enduring stability and strain resistance, giving the press mechanism the fullest opportunity to run at its highest speed with the least jar and consequent strain and wear. The bed motion of The Premier is a direct shaft drive and consists of an upper and lower bed rack, at each end of which is a set of teeth and segments being cut by the gear cutter in the same cut—insuring positive uniformity and accuracy. The bed-driving gear running constantly in one direction engages these racks and segments. This gear is cut away or recessed for a portion of its circumference into which recess is fitted a section of teeth or sector, which meshes with the teeth on the bed rack to the end that the circumference engage or avoid the racks as the bed is moved to and fro by the gear. The bed-gear is not raised or lowered nor slid along the drive shaft before engaging, as on other direct drive two-revolutions, the gear being cast double-width with teeth only on the part of the bed-gear face which engages the rack—the other part of the bed-gear face being left blank—except where the sector is. Attached to the gear is a Linmon-bronze block with a four or five inch face, sliding in slides or shutters of Jena-esco steel and assisting to arrest and start the bed movement. The block is obviously better than the roll or rolls generally used—as experiment with any round object will prove. The Premier bed motion is assuredly the best extant. No other is so positive, exact, simple or enduring. It makes for absolute register, high speed, smoothness of operation and a durability and freedom from wear and breaks which no other two-revolution press even approximately equals. Hundreds of Premier presses have been running for several years now, and never, not even in single case, has there been the slightest trouble or complaint concerning the bed-drive. We are convinced that this remarkable freedom from the bed-drive troubles so usual to other makes of two-revolution presses will continue for many years to come. The type bed of The Premier is not merely the usual flat surface....
The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press has ribbing beneath as used on other presses, but has a bottom as well as a top; it is what is termed a box type bed. The Premier is the only press possessing this valuable feature (being patented), it has more than double the strength of the ordinary type beds. The top surface of all type beds but that of The Premier is only branded and not ribbed; but on The Premier the type bed is scarped absolutely true after it is planed. This, combined with the extreme rigidity of the box type bed, makes a great saving in the time spent in make-ready, as also prolonging the useful life of type bed. Runs of hundreds of thousands of impressions from a set of plates are common enough on The Premier to allow us to say they are customary.

The type bed travels on the four bed tracks already mentioned. These tracks are extra wide as stated and are placed so that the two outer ones support the roll of the cylinder on the bed throughout the printing stroke. As register is gotten on all two-revolution presses by the contact of the cylinder bearings with the bed bearers after the impression segments are passed, great precision of the cylinder on the bed segment is demanded. The bed tracks on almost all other makers of two-revolution presses are set too much toward the center of the bed to take up the strain of this tremendous pressure correctly, causing the bed to bow considerably, wearing type and plates and causing work-ups in the form. On The Premier the outer tracks are placed directly under the bearers.

The impression mechanism of the two-revolution press particularly because of the two-revolution feature of its construction is undoubtedly the sine qua non of the up-to-date printing machine. All other features are made or marred and the machine as a whole is good as worthless if the impressional device is not unyielding. Some presses—often the most popular—have—two long rods (sometimes almost four feet long) that pass through the frames (weakening these thereby), which rods are rolled on to hold the cylinder rigidly on the bearers, but they fail utterly to do so, as the rods must and do stretch, causing slurr, loss of pressure and the plate to rise, the press making a plop, last time making a thump, and then becoming unyielding and renewing or replacing plates. The Premier having an eccentric impression mechanism covered by the span of a man's hand—no rods, no weakening of the frame or cylinder, or plate, nor even any pins to break or get lost, and yet make it possible to work a space of two inches on either side of the cylinder, and turn the eccentric raises and lowers the cylinder. It is an unyielding as the Rock of Ages. There are four air springs on The Premier—two at each end of the press to assist the bed over center point. On some presses there are but two—one at each end, and at each we are need to discuss the value of the four over the two air springs we would do. We think it unnecessary.

The cylinder gear by means of a ring can be moved from one to three teeth forward permitting an increase on the type form printed of two inches or more (the type bed and cylinder impression surface being cast that much larger than the advertised size so as to take the form comfortably and correctly). This important feature is possessed by but a few of the other makes of two-revolution presses. Its value on occasions is incalculable. But an immediate pinion between the cylinder gear and the eccentric pinion of the front shaft gear, consequently the very slightest motion of the bed driving shaft is imparted uniformly to both cylinder and bed assuring more exact and enduring register by the elimination of the wear sure to come in the contact points of the intermediate pinions.

The cylinder of The Premier is unquestionably of the strongest construction possible. Almost all two-revolution presses have printing and idle surfaces weak within the cylinder, but wide gaps in the cylinder surface are left for the shocky gripper and tympan rods. The Premier cylinder surface is cast-cast in that there is no openings in the rods, deep depressions being left in the cylinder surface to allow ample room for the rods and their easy manipulation. As the contact blast between the cylinder and the bed at the point of impression occurs within half an inch of the edge of the impression cast-periphery of The Premier cylinder presents an adequate resistance with which the weakness of the open cylinder cannot be compared.

On all two-revolution presses at the commencement of the printing stroke the cylinder and bed are geared together up to the turn of the eccentric raises and lowers the cylinder, and register surer, the bearers on the cylinder and bed of all Premier presses are of half inch movement, size for size. The gripper mechanism on The Premier is of the most approved type, rotary in its action, strong, taking the sheet with a pressure up to 5000 lbs. and almost noiseless. A safety turn-back device throws the gripper rod back without damage should the press be started while the gripper rod is turned up. There are three tympan rods to draw and hold the make-ready and top sheets at the very highest tension.

The distribution of The Premier is incomparably superior to that of any and all other two-revolution presses. All these latter press and have distributions which lay on the ink in more or less same manner. But none other than The Premier has the sheet and ink saving possibilities of the tipping fountain and the independent vibratory motion. The fountain on every other two-revolution press is fixedly bolted to the press frames, whereas The Premier fountain is arranged to swing at any angle, say 15° or more by loosening one bolt and tightening it again. The fountain is placed above the ink plate. The ducor roller can interchange ink, not to the ink table, but to the first table vibrator roller, and as the ink table is then at the other end of the press (when the press is running), the ink is cut up to some extent, and when first laid on the plate. Over the table and form rollers are three vibrators beside two top vibrator rollers. These form and table vibrating rollers are independent one of the other, so that while those over the form rollers may be set to vibrate a great deal, but little, or not at all, those over the table rollers can be set to vibrate as desired, whether much or little. The vibrators over the form rollers can be raised by the mere turning of a handle—the same operation raising the form rollers away from the form very much. The fly or printed-side-down, control has a fly very much better; hence the speed of so fast a two-revolution as The Premier and one or two other makes is necessarily cut down to the ability of it. Therefore, a press is supplied with only the printed-side-up delivery it cannot in the very nature of things run as fast as some work as if supplied with the fly, while if supplied with only the fly a pressman cannot examine his work during the color thoroughly well enough without stopping the press—an expensive and time wasting occupation. Most modern two-revolution presses have both deliveries. Having both deliveries on the press is not all there is to it. There is a certain two-revolution press possessing both, whose printed-side-up delivery can handle one or two cylinder jobs, because the delivery carries the sheet directly over the type and then rolls away from under the sheet leaving it to fall on the pile and adjust itself thereby with a fine layer of air. This latter saves slip-sheeting on all but the very heaviest-inked cut forms. There are built in rolls of paper added for the air springing of the fly to the operation. The printed-
The Premier Two-Revolution Printing Press

side-up delivery of The Premier dual delivery has been used for years by the trade in connection with another make of press, our improvement thereon consisting in the invention of a method for applying the fly in conjunction with it. A further absolute necessity in the use of a dual delivery is that it shall be readily and simply changeable from fly to printed-side-up and vice versa. The drive of The Premier dual is simplicity itself. It consists of the usual fly cam and lever with each tooth cut in the latter to mesh with the fly pinion, and a duplicate of this mechanism turned back to back for driving the printed-side-up delivery, a circular plate taking the place of the fiy itself. This delivery can be turned upside down or up or down—this handle throwing out of mesh either the fly gear from its lever or the printed-side-up delivery gear and in both positions the fly can be made in from half a minute to two or three minutes and is so simply done that, once shown, a layman can do it correctly forever after. Where a press is running on badly curved sheets or on paper with broken edges and one delivery seems not to handle it as well as it might, the other can be put into use almost instantly. If there is improvement in the production of press and good. It is not a dual delivery can be changed over again and less than five minutes only have been lost in the effort. Compare that with the two or three hours that the same effort would cost on some of the other two-revolution presses. The Premier dual delivery besides all self-contained no parts being removed to be done but the wall or left standing around, and the fly is used as over guides when the printed-side-up delivery is in operation.

Dimensions of The Premier Two-Revolution Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bed inches</th>
<th>Form inches</th>
<th>Sheet inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36x41</td>
<td>23x37</td>
<td>25x38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x46</td>
<td>30x42</td>
<td>28x44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31x44</td>
<td>33x46</td>
<td>36x48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41x52</td>
<td>38x50</td>
<td>40x56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x56</td>
<td>33x58</td>
<td>37x64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41x76</td>
<td>34x62</td>
<td>41x66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Premier Fly Delivery

The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

No cylinder printing press is so profitable an investment for the printer as the Whitlock Pony. Its reputation is world-wide, in fact, it is the Standard Pony Press of the World. Smooth in its operation, quick to make ready and to get the form on and the work off, with a fine distribution, even and rigid impression, exact register, easy to feed and to operate, simple and durable—all these elements have combined to make it the most popular of all the pony presses. It is as profitable for the large printing office with one hundred cylinder presses as it is for the small printer, whose only cylinder is his. Its range of work comprehends everything from an envelope to a sheet the full size the bed will take, and from the lightest form to one in which half-tones or other plates abound. It dispenses the larger jobs—producing the work more quickly, of finer quality and with less work in the production, and oftentimes relieves the rush of work on large cylinders where the sheet can be slit up to a size that the bed can take on.

There are in the market to-day a half dozen imitations of the Whitlock Pony, all purporting to do good work as it does, but all of them will disclaim the ability to run as fast or to yield such product whether in a run of an hour, a day, a week, a month or a year. If product means profit, and if quality and neatness of service and a speed which at which the Whitlock Pony operates—its unbeatable product—should make its value to the purchaser.

The Whitlock Pony possesses every known device for the production of the maximum of work at a minimum expense. The following is a description of some of its features with a terse comparison of the same features as found in other makes of pony presses:

- The bed motion is a simple crank movement where the bed driving gear is constantly engaged with the bed, driving it backward and forward without the tumbling around ends or the jum up and down or in and out of the bed gear, as in other pony presses. These latter run smoothly up to a speed of two thousand or twenty-two hours an hour when new, but at a lesser speed or when slightly worn they jar badly over centers causing deviation in impression, registration, wear and troubles. With Whitlock register, wear and troubles are unknown.
- The type bed of the Whitlock Pony is a box type bed—with a bottom as well as sides and top. By this means a strength more than double that possessed by any other pony press is gotten. It is, besides, scarped absolutely true after planing so that type forms and most pony presses run mainly on type formals can be made ready in much less time because of this feature.
- The cylinder on the Whitlock Pony is a two cylinder or one on the press, one cylinder on the press only on the Whitlock Pony and is not solid fixedly to the frames of the press. It can be tipped and set at any angle so that ink cannot work away from the fountain roller, thereby permitting color to work light. By means of this tipped position all the ink is used and waste prevented.
- The Whitlock Pony has both trip and back-up motions. Some of the other pony presses have either the trip or the back-up,
The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

but few have both. The value of both these features is inestimable. There is a heavy side plate supporting the superstructure of the Whitlock Pony while almost all other pony presses stand upon their side frames. The sole plate imparts rigidity and takes up the thrust which other pony presses impart to the floor where they are operating. As a consequence, the Whitlock Pony can be installed and will run correctly on a floor much lighter as to strain resistance than any other pony press built. Concentrating the construction of the Whitlock Pony has made it shorter, shorter and narrower than any other pony—its weight being kept well down to the sole plate, avoiding thereby that tendency to top-heaviness so noticeable in other machines and lending itself to the smoothest operation when running at highest speeds.

The Whitlock Pony will make good absolutely no matter what other press its weight may be in opposition against it.

It is built with front fly as shown in the preceding page or with a printed-side-up (all tapes) as shown in the two illustrations. The press is equipped with a set of composition rollers, an extra set of stocks, hard packing for cylinder, slitter, counter, jogger, press tools and steam fixtures or motor pulley and bearings.

Dimensions of The Whitlock Two-Revolution Two-Roller Pony Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bed</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27x31</td>
<td>22x27</td>
<td>24x29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Whitlock No. 23 Two-Revolution Three-Roller Pony Press

The Whitlock No. 23 Pony is a Three-Roller Pony, an adaption of the No. 00 Four-Roller and the No. 3 Two-Roller Ponies. It is designed to meet the needs of those printers who, not needing the very high speed the two-roller can run at, yet find unnecessary a four-roller. The bed drive is the well-known elliptical-gear crank motion, which is a modification of the bed driving mechanism employed in almost all stop cylinder and lithograph presses, the simplicity, durability and register-exactness of these machines being retained, and modern speed being imparted by the use of the speed gears.

Four air springs, set in pairs at each end, take up the thrust of the bed. A simple device automatically adjusts them for more or less air, as speed requires. The No. 23 is built with four full length steel-faced tracks in which run more than the usual number of steel friction rollers, whose peculiar shape forms a perfect preventative to any side lash of the bed, and besides which, in their travel, carry the oil so that the tracks are thoroughly lubricated. The box type bed has a bottom surface and not merely the usual cross ribbing. This fully doubles the strength of the type bed. The type bed beside is scraped absolutely true—a time saver in making type form ready. The cylinder has its periphery closed-cast (no opening for grippers) and its back-up (in the type bed) the same, thus doubling its strength. This, with the heavy sole plate, the heavy double-arched girder, the four full length tracks, and the box type bed, contrive to make an impressional capacity unequalled by any other press. The fountain is not bolted fixedly to the frames, but may be tipped to any angle. This forces the ink down on the fountain thereby preventing color from working light. It also saves ink waste. All ink rollers are interchangeable, being of same diameter. Old form rollers can be used as angle rollers, thus saving roller expense. The angle rollers are geared and driven in the same direction with the moving ink plate and at the same speed by a simple rack and gear driving mechanism—avoiding the use of belts and trains of gears. The fountain dotor roller deposits the ink, not on the ink plate, but right on the angle roller, and makes more than one complete revolution before returning to the fountain roller, thus cutting up the ink most effectively. The hinged roller frame with roller-lifting device is finely balanced that an easy resting place for the top rising and vibrating rollers off from the off rollers, the form rollers being lifted away from the form at the same time. The press has both trip and back-up motion. The trip cannot be broken through improper timing. The back-up operates by friction and acts instantly at highest desired pressure. The printed-side-up delivery, which lays the sheets over the fountain, is an all tape delivery already in use for many years and is exact, simple and most effective in its operation.

Dimensions of The Whitlock No. 23 Two-Revolution Three-Roller Pony Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bed</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28x41</td>
<td>22x37</td>
<td>25x38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Whitlock Two-Revolution Newspaper Press

This press is specially designed to do not only the finest newspaper work at the highest speed at which a flat bed press may be run, but also to be equally efficient for production of the general work of the modern printing office. Its various patented and modernized features have been in use long enough and tested severely enough on the Whitlock Four-Roller Book Press to warrant the claim that the Whitlock Newspaper Press is the swiftest, smoothest running, simplest, most durable and most efficient of all the two-roller presses. The Whitlock Newspaper Press is built with a heavy foundation. This, with the extra heavy double-arched girder directly under the impression and the heavy girders at each end of the machine, impart a strength and solidity not possessed by any other two-roller press. The bed movement is a modification of the bed driving mechanism employed in almost all stop cylinder and lithographic presses—the simplicity, durability and register-exactness of these machines being retained, and modern speed being imparted by use of the speed gears. The speed of this machine depends largely on the place of installation. If on a first-class foundation the usual speed will easily be eighteen hundred to two thousand per hour. On a second-class foundation the speed will be between four and five hundred per hour. Even on a third class, three hundred per hour is not infrequent in the offices where these machines are in operation. Four air springs, set in pairs at each end, take up the thrust of the bed. A simple lever quickly adjusts them (in pairs), for more or less air, as speed or form requires. This machine is built with four full length steel-faced tracks in which run more than the usual number of steel friction rollers, whose peculiar shape forms a perfect preventative to any side lash of the bed, and besides which, in their travel, carry the oil so that the tracks are thoroughly lubricated. The box type bed has a bottom surface and not merely the usual cross ribbing. This fully doubles the strength of the type bed. It is besides scraped absolutely true—a time saver in making ready. The cylinder is much larger in diameter than is commonly used, thereby lessening considerably the wear on type and plates. Its periphery is closed-cast (no openings for grippers or blanket-clamp rod), thereby doubling its strength. This, with the heavy sole plate, the heavy double-arched girder, the four full-length tracks, and the box type bed, contrive to make an impressional capacity unequalled by any other press. Made in one size only, seven-column quarto.
The Brower Drum Cylinder Presses

The Brower Drum Cylinder Press was first placed upon the market in January, 1906. It is, therefore, the most modern of standard drum presses. At the outset only one of the No. 7 size was manufactured, but the universal popularity of the machine among country publishers ultimately resulted in the bringing out of the No. 9, or six column quarté press. These two presses are of the same type, the only difference in their construction being the result of their differences in size.

Of all standard or one-revolution cylinders on the market, the Brower is the lightest running, the simplest in construction and the most durable. Indeed it is so easily understood and run that a printer, who can put a job on any kind of a press, quickly learns to operate a Brower as successfully as an expert pressman. This is especially true when the book of instructions, which is sent with every press, is kept at hand for reference. This booklet is an invaluable aid and is the first clear and complete exposition of the salient points of erecting, adjusting, making-ready and running a cylinder press ever published by a cylinder press manufacturer.

For the work of an office in which there is only one cylinder press, the Brower is without a peer, for each of the machines has its fly wheel shaft placed high up, so that should the motor balk, a handle may be inserted and the run finished by hand before time and patience are expended in coxing the motor to repairs. No other drum press can be run by hand for they are all of too heavy draught and their fly wheel shafts are consequently placed low down. This one feature gives a confidence and degree of independence to the owner of a Brower which is not possessed by the other cylinder machines.

There is no drum press built other than the Brower which will give hair line register throughout its life. Perfect register is claimed for many competing drums, but after the newness has been worn off from these machines, they cannot give hair line register, because every one has an intermediate gear between bed and cylinder and such a gear makes perfect register a mechanical impossibility.

Evenness and rigidity of impression are of the first importance in a cylinder press. Years of experience have shown conclusively that where a bed is more than thirty-two inches wide, it is necessary to have more than two tracks to give unflinching rigidity of impression. Therefore the No. 7 Brower, being but thirty-eight inches wide, is provided with two tracks under the bed, while the No. 9 Brower with a bed forty-eight inches wide, is supplied with four tracks. In other words, these two machines are the only drum presses built in compliance with scientific rules established by long experience. Competing drums claim to have four tracks, but when these claims are investigated it will be found, in every instance, that they are untrue. Besides two tracks the larger of them have two outside stationary roller bearings, but such roller bearings are mere makeshifts and no competent mechanic will ever claim that they can perform the work. However, the addition of such roller bearings to old presses is an admission of their defects.

It goes without saying that the fewer the parts in a structure of given dimensions, the stronger and stiffer it is. Therefore in designing the Brower cylinders, wherever two or more parts could be made in one, that plan was followed. For instance, the tracks and cross stays are shown in the cut and it will be seen that what in other machines is composed of seven different pieces, is in the No. 9 Brower only one piece. It is costly to cast and machine such a piece, but it gives one hundred per cent more stiffness and at the same time makes less weight on which freight has to be paid. In short, this system of construction produces the best machine and that is what the manufacturers of the Brower have aimed at, from the start.

A word must be said about base length. The space in an office occupied by a press is really measured by the over all dimensions. Therefore as long bases are given by some manufacturers, the length of the base must be equal to that of the machine! The makers of the Brower answer this question by referring to the mounting feet of the press at the end of the side cross frame as shown in the cut. The result is the Brower stays where it is put in and is as free from vibration as any such machine can be.

The No. 9 Brower possesses one feature which is found nowhere around. In the No. 9 column quarto drum press can be this. This extra printing surface enables the machine to handle thirty-two by forty-four inch sheets, the size most desired for large pamphlet work, especially when financial statements have to be shown.

The books say that a bearing should be fifty per cent longer than the diameter of the shaft working in it. Many of the bearings in most of the cylinders on the market fall much below this rule and practically none of them exceed it. But in the Brower the principal claims are more than double the diameter of the shaft and all the other bearings meet the rule with a margin on the right side. Few publishers look into technical points like this one, but they would be better off if they did. On such features of construction does the life of a machine depend. Please note this: No drum cylinder now on the market has a life equal to that of the Brower. The Browers are made on the interchangeable plan, jig, templates and special tools being employed at every stage of manufacture.

**Prices of the Brower Drum Cylinder Presses f. o. b. Factory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 7</th>
<th>No. 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brower Drum Cylinder, with drop rollers fitted for hand or belt power, without springs</strong></td>
<td><strong>$650</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment. Air Springs complete</td>
<td>37 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment. Screw Vibrator</td>
<td>37 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Complete</strong></td>
<td><strong>$729</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions of the Brower Drum Cylinder Presses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Red Inch</th>
<th>Pese Inch</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Over All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>6 columns folio</td>
<td>26x38</td>
<td>22x34</td>
<td>8 feet 2 inches long, 4 feet 2 inches wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td>6 columns quarto</td>
<td>34x49</td>
<td>30x42</td>
<td>10 feet 5 inches long, 6 feet 3 inches wide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Loading Capacity</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Grounted</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Hand Power</th>
<th>No Attachments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>4500 pounds</td>
<td>8000 pounds</td>
<td>6000 pounds</td>
<td>5 feet 3 inches</td>
<td>600 to 500</td>
<td>600 to 700</td>
<td>1500 to 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td>6000 pounds</td>
<td>10000 pounds</td>
<td>8800 pounds</td>
<td>6 feet 4 inches</td>
<td>800 to 400</td>
<td>500 to 600</td>
<td>1300 to 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Cranston Newspaper Press

The castings of the box frame style are solid, not only giving the press a massive appearance, but the required resistance for heavy impressions in cut work, and with full forms. The three sizes are desirable ones for general book and newspaper work, taking a six-column folio, a seven-column folio and six-column quarto, without crowding. The quality of stock used, and the careful construction of the press, render it capable of the highest speed consistent with an economical production of good work. It is the best-built press by far that I have ever seen. It fully sustains the points for which it is recommended. The press is fitted with air springs, with extra long cylinders and adjustable plungers, tapeless delivery, with wheels adjustable to any size sheet, simplex slider motion—the simplest device known for regulating the motion of the sliders, brake, rack guard, iron feeder’s stand, feed guides that are capable of finest adjustment, large size form rollers, register rack and segment, deep fountain, with cover, which will hold a large supply of ink, a ink well, the adjustment for regulating the fountain roll, and rack and cam distribution. The gripper motion is smooth and noiseless in operation.

The tracks have solid ends with oil reservoirs which prevent any leakage of oil from the ends of the track. The bed has steel runners, is heavily webbed, and on the largest size is additionally supported under the impression by two adjustable truck rollers.

List Prices of Cranston and Cranston Improved Newspaper Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newspaper Press</th>
<th>Cranston</th>
<th>Improved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1A, 24x32½</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2A, 28x39</td>
<td>1200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3A, 32x42</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table distribution will be furnished for either press for $100 extra.*

Stonemetz Two-Revolution Press

The Stonemetz is a two-roller, two-revolution job and news press, capable of doing high-class half-tone and color work. A new and excellent bed control reduces the vibration to a minimum and greatly enhances the value of this machine. Two air chambers of ample size are provided to overcome momentum, and the amount of compression in these can be adjusted without stopping the press. The bed is reversed with absolute crank motion. The driving rack is attached to and directly underneath the bed, insuring uniform travel of bed and cylinder. At the end of the stroke this rack is freed from contact with the gear which carries it forward, and while thus relieved of all strain slides over in line with the reverse gear, which then engages it and carries the bed back. At the completion of the stroke it is brought into its original position by a similar motion. The bed is supported by twenty 21-inch steel rollers running in tracks. These give the utmost rigidity to the bed.

The roller equipment consists of two 3-inch form rollers which clear the form and four 5-inch distributing rollers set parallel with the edge of the table and oscillated in pairs in opposite directions by a double cam. The feed guides, operated by a cam, hold the sheet firmly until the grippers have engaged it, when the guides move away at a rate of speed uniform with that of the grippers. The trip is very simple and cannot be made to break the press. The fly fingers are metal, presenting a smooth curved surface to the paper. They are adjustable in all directions. Both feed and delivery boards can be reversed.

The cylinder and bed drives are driven in absolute union, there being only one bearing between. The cylinder is held to the impression by an eccentric thrown beyond the center, thus insuring a perfectly rigid contact.

List Prices of Stonemetz Two-Revolution Presses

| No. 2, 25x33 | $1250.00 |
| No. 3, 26x38 | $1300.00 |

The Diamond Cylinder Press

The Diamond Cylinder Press is the evolution of many years’ experience in press building. It has been designed to meet the requirements of country newspapers for a reliable low price press to run editions up to three thousand copies. In appearance it is handsome and it is a mechanically correct machine.

The frame is substantially built, strong and compact. The machine will print any sheet up to six-column folio.

- Ink distribution and impression—two very salient features in any press—are perfected in the Diamond. Ink is furnished to doctor roller by the Challenge Book Fountain with screws conveniently placed. The ink is carried to a roller and thence to a vibrating roller resting upon the two form rollers. The latter link the form in both directions as it travels back and forth on the bed of the press beneath the cylinder. It needs no attention after the fountain has been adjusted. The rollers can be removed quickly and easily.

- The points of stroke are the cylinder, the bed and the bed support. The cylinder is heavy and unyielding under pressure. The journals at both ends run in oil-friiction, oil retaining roller bearings. The impression can be adjusted quickly and easily by slotted screws and locknuts at the cylinder ends.

- The cylinders are heavy, evenly balanced and finely machine finished. Three anti-friction steel rollers in the line of impression not only insure absolute rigidity, but make the motion free and easy.

To insure easy feeding the large warranted, white pine feed board has the right pitch. Sockets fit over supporting standards and these can be lifted off at will when not in use. The feed board is supported in a recess at the top and no adjustment is necessary. The sheets are delivered by tapes of linen twine, so arranged to deliver them to a fly, which in turn delivers them printed side up, on a nicely finished white pine table. The table can be removed when not in use to save space.

Each press is furnished with felt blanket, set of cast rollers, extra set of felt blankets, fly table, wrenches, oil can and screw driver. The steam power series in addition to the above, has tight and loose pulleys, shift and fly wheel. Rubber blanket in place of felt, $4.00 additional. Felt blanket complete with trimmings, $20.00. Rubber blanket, complete, with trimmings, $30.00. Steam power attachments (for hand power presses), $75.00.

List Prices of Diamond Cylinder Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Hand Power</th>
<th>Steam Power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Six-Column Folio</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1158
The Chandler & Price New Series Presses

In bringing out this new and improved design of the Chandler & Price Gordon Press the endeavor has been to attain an advanced style of construction without changing the fundamental principles of the type of platen press, invented by George F. Gordon, and perfected by The Chandler & Price Company.

This New Series Press has been designed along approved scientific lines. The frames are in a pattern with deep changes, which, together with the proper distribution of metal, make them exceedingly strong and rigid. The roller saddles and spindles are enclosed in the roller frames, which are smooth outside and have no projection to catch and hold dirt. The main gear is heavier and has a broader face, and, therefore, longer life and the ability to stand up under the heaviest strain of fine type printing. Inside of the gears of the press, where the wear is greatest, a hardened steel segment is inserted, making it practically non-wearable. The press is covered by a protective guard, preventing the danger of paper by accidental contact with the top of the gear. The side arms are of steel, forged flat, and are provided with oil grooves and oil cups. The fly wheel is smaller, has straight spokes and a heavy rim, and is properly proportioned to give the best balance. The shafts of the frames are made of steel, and ground true, thus reducing friction to its lowest point and insuring smooth, quiet running. All parts of the New Series Presses are accurately made to standard gauges and are interchangeable with proper adjustment.

Because of its compact construction, the New Series Press is lower, making it possible to add lateral distribution to the rotary distribution. This simple device can be placed in position or removal as easily as an ordinary form roller, and is very effective when excessive distribution is required.

The New Series Press is painted a dark steel color, without striping or other ornamentation, giving it a distinctive appearance and making it easy to keep clean. No effort has been spared to build a compact, rigid, durable, serviceable printing machine, and this New Series Chandler & Price Gordon Press is presented with the satisfaction assurance that it possesses the highest degree of platen press efficiency yet attained.

Other Advantages

The appearance is more modern, and the press is easier to keep clean because there are fewer projections on which dirt, oil or ink can lodge. The metals used have have been chosen for particular attensions and a variety of metals are utilized most suited to the various parts with the best materials in every case. The design is distinctive and comports in appearance with the Chandler & Price Paper Cutters. The modern design of these paper cutters and new press will soon become known as The Chandler & Price style. They have an individuality all their own and characteristics of strength and rigidity which make them absolutely distinctive. When a printer buys a new press of more modern design than his old one, he is impressed with the fact that the manufacturers are improving their product and keeping up with the times.

The distribution of metal and the parts are more symmetrical, thus relieving them of undue strains in the cooling of the castings. This is most noticeable in the separator. A further example of this is found in the side frames, which by reason of their better shape and better distribution of metal, are not nearly as liable to breakage from the rough handling incident to export shipment. Also the roller arm lag on the left side frame is better braced, and not as liable to breakage as in the old style press. Gears run smoother and wear longer, because the depth of the raceway is greater than on any other press and the surfaces are hardened.

The roller shaft is larger in diameter, and being made in one piece with the rocker, it cannot get loose. The large gear cam wheel and the small head and lock cam are both thicker, which increases rigidity of the entire machine. The camming of these parts away with the wrist pin collars and gives the wrist pin more support. The side arms have oil cups, which insure better lubrication of the wrist pin. The large gear cam wheel is equipped with hardened steel segment. The diameters of the discs of the Chandler & Price New Series Presses are as follows: 8x12 press, thirteen inches and three-quarter inches; 10x16 press, seventeen inches; 12x16 press, twenty inches; 14x22 press, twenty and five-sixteens inches; 14x22 press, twenty-four and one-quarter inches. The height of the upper and lower tables are: 8x12 press, upper table, thirty-nine and three-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-four inches; 10x16 press, upper table, forty and five-eighths inches; lower table, thirty-five and one-quarter inches; 12x16 press, upper table, forty and one-quarter inches; lower table, thirty-six inches and one-half inches; 14x22 press, upper table, forty-one and one-half inches, lower table, thirty-six inches. The roller trucks regularly furnished are: with the 8x12 press, one and three-eighths inches in diameter, and with the 10x16 press, one and five-eighths inches in diameter, and with the 12x16 and the 14x22 press, one and five-eighths inches and seven-eighths inches in diameter. Trucks can be furnished for each press, either one-sixteenth inch or one-eighth inch oversize, or one-sixteenth inch or one-eighth inch undersize, as desired. The following are the dimensions of the presses with various size rollers: 8x12 press, 66%x2%5 inches; 10x16 press, 66%x2%5 inches; 12x16 press, 68%x2%5 inches; 14x22 press, 68%x2%5 inches. The following extras are recommended: Side Power Fixtures, Buckeye Fountain, C. P. Fountain and Vibrating Distributor. We can supply Steel Skeleton Chases and Spider Chases, full description of which can be found elsewhere. The prices of these extras are furnished the experential heads in this catalogue.
Chandler & Price Gordon Job Press

The foundations of a majority of the successes made in the printing business, during the past twenty years, were laid with the profits made upon Chandler & Price presses. Although the first of these machines were built in 1888, most of them are still in use, as printers do not part with them except to buy new. This is proven by the fact that nearly forty thousand of these machines are in use, it is an unusual thing to find a second-hand Chandler & Price Press offered for sale, they being so well built they still maintain their supremacy.

The Design and Mechanical Principles

The design and mechanical principles of the Chandler & Price Gordon Press are as nearly "fool proof" as a printing press can be made. It has no complicated parts, and simplicity itself in all its movements. It requires few repairs and costs little to maintain in perfect condition.

The product to be obtained from a Chandler & Price Gordon Press is a purely personal equation. The press can be run as fast as it can be fed. Every movement of every part is as brief as its duty permits, but the platen is in rest during the time the sheet is being fed, enabling the feeder to place the sheet more quickly and accurately than is possible on presses on which the bed is constantly in motion or has a very brief "dwell" or rest. On the Chandler & Price Gordon Press it is easier to feed, as the feeder is not confused or retarded by unnecessary movements of the platen while the form is being inked.

The impression is decisive, unyielding, because of the rigidity of bed and platen, procured by sufficient weight to withstand even extraordinary strains. The impression is even because the bed and the platen are placed on the highest grade machines made in any country, and thus, when the bed and platen of a Chandler & Price Gordon Press are finished, these surfaces are absolutely true, so that there are no inaccuracies for the printer to overcome in his make-ready.

The American Type Founders Company has sold thousands of these presses and all have given the very best satisfaction. We shall be pleased to give you any additional information required regarding these beautiful presses. A beautifully bound pamphlet describing and illustrating the Chandler & Price line of machines will be sent upon request.

Prices and Information Regarding Chandler & Price Presses

**STYLE OF MACHINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inside of Choise Inches</th>
<th>Floor Space Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Series C. &amp; P. Press</strong></td>
<td><strong>Style of Machine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12</td>
<td>40 x 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 14</td>
<td>41 x 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16</td>
<td>46 x 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 19, 16 x 22</td>
<td>62 x 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. &amp; P. Regular Model</strong></td>
<td><strong>Space Through Which Press Will Pass</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 11, 11 x 14</td>
<td>Assembled 27 x 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 11, 13 x 17</td>
<td>Partially Stripped 22 x 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12</td>
<td>Entirely Stripped 18 x 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Peerless Job Printing Press

Thousands of Printers are familiar with the mechanical construction of the Peerless Press for its worth has been fully proven, but for those who have not had an opportunity of fully investigating its merits the following details are given.

The Peerless is so constructed that every motion is positive. There are no adjustments, so it is impossible for even the most inexperienced person to make a mistake. All parts are interchangeable. The strain bearing parts are of steel and made heavy, thus insuring great strength. The bed is stationary and strengthened by lateral and transverse webs, which prevent springing. The chase is instantly and securely fastened to the bed by a substantial hook. It is accurately fitted and can be inserted either side up. The impression is given by a toggle, applied behind the platen-yoke. This motion is very simple and powerful. The ink-disc makes five-seventeenth of a complete revolution, thus exposing a fresh surface of ink to the rollers and form at every impression. It ensures a proper ink distribution.

The rollers are three in number and cover a full form. The roller carriage is of original design, by means of which the rollers are securely fastened thus avoiding all chance of accident by the rollers dropping out. The throw-off is an eccentrical, operated by a lever, which locks it in either position. The grippers are of spring steel, and can be instantly lowered or raised for the purpose of settling the impression. All impression screws are in sight and easy to reach. The gear-wheel is placed below the bed surmounting the platen—very important feature. The platen is protected by a gear-guard.

Each press is furnished with three cast iron chases, two sets (six) roller cores, two sets (twelve) roller bearing, a six inch brayer, and wrenches. The following are optional: roller mould or casting, one set of roller bed brayers, or two extra chases.

The Peerless Job Printing Press

**Prices of Peerless Job Printing Presses**

If desired the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$155</td>
<td>8 x 12, 12 x 18, 15 x 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$225</td>
<td>10 x 21, 14 x 29, 18 x 38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Pilot Lever Press

It is one of the best presses of its class in the market and has never failed to give satisfaction. As a time-saver it is all that can be desired. Each press is furnished with one set of rollers, chase and wrenches.

The Pilot Lever Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>6 x 10 inches, inside chase</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Laureate Platen Printing Presses

The merits of the excellent line of machines manufactured by the John Thomson Press Company are so well known that comment is almost unnecessary. The American Type Founders Company, however, desires to impress upon its customers, who have never used any machines of this manufacture, that each press described in the pages devoted to this style of machine, stands in a class by itself. When an extra heavy printing press is required, there is no other machine manufactured that can so satisfactorily do the work. From those printers whom we have supplied in the past we have received many flattering words of commendation and praise. The new Laureate Presses described on this page represent the very last word in platen printing presses of their type, and will prove exceptionally popular with printers who appreciate machinery of the highest grade. In many respects much more could be said in favor of the Laureate Model, which would be of interest to the printer, but the limited space at our disposal will not permit it. We shall be pleased, however, to send an illustrated catalogue fully describing these and other presses to any one interested. A copy of this catalogue should be in the hands of every printer having use for a machine of this class.

The Laureate Platen Printing Presses, Models J and T

The Laureate is an entirely new four-roller platen printing press. No expense or effort has been spared to produce a machine of the highest grade attainable by modern appliances and methods. It is built only in the Half Super Royal size, but in two models. The Laureate Model T press has a single fly wheel, main cylinder type, and its ink ing apparatus is exactly the same as that of Model J, and the dominant object in bringing out the Model T was to reduce its price when the character of work and the conditions are such that it will not be required for any machine so manufactured.

The Model J is especially intended for work of a character requiring very heavy impressions at speeds of from one thousand to fourteen hundred per hour. While Model T is particularly adapted for work which can be run at a high rate of speed, say from fourteen to eighteen hundred impressions an hour, so far as mere speed is concerned one model may be operated as rapidly as the other.

The particular function of either of the Laureates is for printing half-tones, multiple color plates, tin blocks and combinations of cuts, borders and type, and of a size and character generally done on cylinder presses. They can also be used on thick and stiff cardboard signs, or any class of work requiring the very best results.

The rigidity of the bed and platen, and the accuracy with which the platen slides squarely to the form, is such that, with careful accurately beveled square, or "right-angle," thin and accurately made to the utmost end, under the conditions named, the make-ready is more or less automatic.

The inkling facilities are perfection at a down and up reciprocation of the carriage.

There are three distinct methods of form inking:

1. First, four inking rollers pass over the form twice.
2. Second, the upper and third rollers are substituted by single inking roller, the latter, by gravity, upon the second and third form rollers. The changer action proceeds continuously across the form, giving the thinnest, most uniform and perfect deposit of ink imaginable, especially effective in high tone and multiple color work.
3. Third, it is nothing more than a single inking latch, either the four form rollers, or the two form rollers and the two riding changers will be forced away from the form at the termination of the carriage. The down and up inking action is so maintained until the latch, when the carriage is near the upper termination of its movement, is disconnected. This is peculiarly effective with solid tint blocks requiring special quick-drying inks.

All shafts and pins are of high carbon or special steels, ground to precise gauge dimensions, and all bearings are speeded to definite diameters.

The movement of the platen has been likened to "oil on water." It is faultlessly controlled and permits of rapid feeding. The organization of the novel movements involved in its construction caused great difficulty, but the ultimate result, mechanically, is a system of peculiar effectiveness, because of its simplicity. No expense or effort has been spared to produce a mechanism of the highest grade that has been used with modern appliances and methods.

General Observation of the Laureate Platen Printing Presses

Shifts from one color to another can be made very quickly. A mere nominal time is required to take the inking system. The distribution, as a system, cannot be equated on any press. It will print a visiting card as a tint block, because of its four roller combinations. The frame and bed are of solid self-contained type, more massive and rigid then hitherto constructed and the main shaft bearing is solid. The fountain cylinder, the duster roller and the changer sleeve equal the length of the distributing rollers.

The distributing changer is of the enclosed thread type, whereby a considerable charge of oil is contained within the sleeve. The "easement" or switch, passes through the oil at each revolution; hence the lubrication is continuous. It is believed, that as a system, the distribution cannot be equated on any press of any kind, either plates or cylinder.

The following roller combinations are available: One form and one distributing roller. In this combination the lateral distribution afforded by the main ink cylinder is ample for a short run card job. Two form and one or two distributor rollers are used. Next, three form rollers and two distributor rollers with or without the changer. And lastly, the full complement, that is four form and four distributor rollers, with or without the changer, and with or without the duster roller, and with or without the fountain.

The crank pins and platen trunnions are provided with oil reservoirs, the oil being readily fed to the ends.

Please note that the fly wheels on all Colt's Armory and Laureate presses should always run toward the feeder. In the construction of these presses an effort has been made to avoid the employment of curvilinear lines, sharp intersections of angles, a general appearance of harshness and yet to maintain every thing that tends to simplicity in the details and to a harmonious result in the aggregate. Many arbitrary conditions forced the construction of certain members of the Laureate Presses in a somewhat different manner than would have been preferred, but it is hoped that their appearance on the whole will be appreciated.

Finally, the Laureate was designed to make it possible to profitably produce a grade of printing of the highest class.
Colt's Armory Press, Style B

The new Style B Colt's Armory Presses (a detailed illustration of the 5-B being shown below) possess many new and distinctive features which are in the important class of much-needed improvements. A well-printed catalogue, accurately describing and illustrating these machines, will be cheerfully sent to those interested.

The effectiveness of the man behind the gun would be absolutely nullified were it not for the excellence of the mechanism which is employed and directed. This axiom apropos with equal force to the printing press.

The Style B, Colt’s Armory platen printing machine is similar to the well-known and popular earlier Style A and represents the embodiment of some thirty years of cumulative, progressive and successful experience in this particular line of mechanical engineering. Although the improvements are of fundamental simplicity, their practical effect is such as to considerably increase both the quality and quantity of the product. Especially is this so in regard to modern half-tone multiple color and tint block printing.

The improvements relate entirely to the inking apparatus. The ink fountain has been elevated and set back so that the distributor roller deposits its ink directly upon the changer. Hence the fresh ink from the fountain is immediately distributed; it is again passed to the two distributing rollers and re-distributed, the finishing touch being imparted by the reciprocating action of the main cylinder.

The vibrator frame is provided with an adjustment for taking up shrinkage of the composition and utilizing either light or heavy contact.

Thus strayed ink can neither reach the cylinder nor be imparted to the form rollers.

When the carriage is latched up, which is done at will, the feed of the fountain automatically ceases. Consequently when the form rollers are again put in action, the delivery of ink to the form is precisely the same as before.

The carriage after it has passed to the lower termination of its movement, is provided with means for latching out all of the form rollers, whereby none of the rollers make contact upon the form as they pass back upwardly. Then when the carriage approaches the cylinders the latches are automatically released and the form roller boxes snap back into their proper position for re-inking.

This feature of single rolling is quite at variance with the views usually entertained; but a close analysis of the matter from the present view-point will show that several previous assumptions were erroneous. The fact remains, however, that the results speak for themselves, and it has been proven that this feature insures even and efficient distribution, free from streaking on large and solid surfaces.

The cylinders of the dry-inking or fountain presses are very sturdy machines and are amply strong and rigid.

The 5-B's are particularly intended for extra hard and heavy half-tones multiple color, tint block and mixed form printing. They will stand about fifty per cent more pressure at the platen than the 3-B press.

We Recommend for Speed of Operation, Style B, as Follows

In the Quarto, twenty-four impressions an hour is frequently realized. In the Half Medium and Half Super Royal, eighteen hundred. As between the 2-B and 5, or 6-B relative merely to the speed no difference need be observed.

All form shafts, pinion shafts, crank pins and cylinders are ground on live centers, thereby producing a faultless surface and practically true and uniform dimensions. All steel connections are hardened and ground. Babbitted bearings are hammed and then bored. Bronze bearing sleeves and bushings are bronze, copper and tin. Chases are made from cold drawn semi-mild steel bars, milled to inch finish.

The parts included with each Style B Press are as follows: Six form roller stocks; four distributor stocks; two vibrator stocks; four distributor stock boxes; four adjusting clamps; six form-roller wheels, one and fifteen-sixteenths inches in diameter; six form roller wheels, two inches in diameter; five steel chases, interlocked; two feed tables; two feed-table floor standards; three frieze fingers; one treacle (for Quarto only); three wrenches. With Style 6, one and one-eighth inch steel plate.

List Prices and Important Data Concerning the Laureate and Colt's Armory Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Laureate Model 1, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>30x41</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Laureate Model 1, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>30x41</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 6-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt's Armory Style 5-B, Half Super Royal (14x22)</td>
<td>40x61</td>
<td>14 x 22</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All John Thompson and Colt’s Armory Presses are sold f.o. b. the factory.

The above prices are f. o. b. factory, at Long Island City, N. Y. and include ink fountain, pulleys, belt shifter fork, hand lever, brake and supporting bracket; also boxing and delivering to railroad or steamer.

Double Inking device for the regular Colt's Armory Presses is Steam or gas blank for Style 8-A and Model J Presses, $20.00 net. Riding form roller changers for Models J and T, $7.50 each. If the fountain is not wanted, deduct $15.00 for lower figures. In any case the prices; also for lower figures deduct $15.00 in any case the prices. Gas blank with blowers for Styles 5 and Model J, $30.00. Blowers to be used in connection with gas blank for Style 8-A Presses, $25.00.

Prices on gauges for book cover or wood printing for Style 6-A press will be quoted on request.
Colt's Armory Printing Presses

The Colt's Armory Half Medium and Half Super Royal in the Style 2-A construction are high-speed presses equal to the average requirements of high-class printers for all letter press and half-tone printing.

Colt's Armory Printing Press, Half Medium, Style 2-A

In the 2-A Style the platen may be adjusted forward or backward by means of impression bolts; the heads of outside jack-bolts, at the corners, being first relieved from contact if the platen is to be drawn from the bed. This, however, is rarely necessary. Little need be said about these machines, as thousands of them are in use and giving the greatest satisfaction. The Half Medium Style 2-A has a heavy frame made from new patterns. The size of the chase inside is thirteen by nineteen inches. The following parts are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, two vibrators, one changer, four adjusting clamps, fourteen form rollers, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-table standards, three frisket fingers and three wrenches. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by thirteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches.

For list price and dimensions of machine see table on page 1102.

Half Super Royal, Style 2-A

This press also has heavy frame made from new patterns. Its size is fourteen by twenty-two inches inside of chase. The following parts are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, two vibrators, one changer, four adjusting clamps, fourteen form rollers, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-table standards, three frisket fingers and three wrenches. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by thirteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches. This is a high-speed press and is equal to the average requirements of high-class printers.

For list price and dimensions of machine see table on page 1102.

Colt's Armory Printing Press, Style 6-A

The Colt's Armory Half Medium Style 6-A Press is adapted for nearly all kinds of work that can be done on the Styles 2 and 5, and also for certain classes of embossing, book cover stamping, printing on wood, cutting and scoring, and the like, for newspapers and other work. Made in two sizes, Half Medium and Half Super Royal. This press is made with heavy frame from new patterns, size thirteen by nineteen inches inside of chase. Gauges for look cover or wood printing are charged for extra, price depending upon the requirements. The following parts are included: Six form roller stocks, four distributor stocks, two vibrators, one changer, four distributor stock boxes, four adjusting clamps, twelve form roller wheels, five steel chases, two feed tables, two feed-table standards, three frisket fingers, two wrenches and one-one eighth inch steel plate. Floor space of table base, thirteen and one-half by thirteen and one-half inches. Distance from center of pinion shaft to floor, nineteen inches.

For list price and dimensions of above machines see table on page 1102.

Gally Universal Embossing Press

The Gally Universal Embossing Press is a combination of strength, power, speed and facility, and the illustration affords a good idea of its massiveness and strain bearing qualities. On this principle the impression is obtained by means of a rocking and sliding platen held at the point of impression by lugs, to which is added a steel gibbed lock block located in the front of the platen and in the line of the face of the embossing dies. This lock holds the platen in position and exact register for the dies and effectively prevents the bridge from raising from its seat and the platen from lifting in either direction. This device is a new patented feature of the Gally Embossing Press, is of great value, and is used exclusively on the Gally presses. This principle permits of developing for the purpose practicably unlimited strength and power. The largest press made can be run at eighteen hundred perfect impressions per hour. The platen is set low, is easy to feed to and is under absolute control by means of the instantaneous impression throw-off and impression adjuster. The presses are guaranteed not to stall on the heaviest work. Steel sections are welded into the wide double gears at the point in the parallelogram where impression is sustained. The main shaft is made of five and one-quarter inch steel with solid reamed bearing through the bed.

The driving shaft, which is of two and one-quarter inch steel, runs in a series of six bearings and there is an end floor support to each extremity of the shaft. The platen bridge shaft is of three and one-eighth inch steel. There are six hundred pounds of iron in the rims of the two fly wheels, which revolve five and one-quarter times to each impression. The driving and loose pulleys are sixteen inches in diameter and are intended to carry a three and three-quarter inch belt. The platen of the press are usually set to the height of type. For cold process work, the dies, if blocked type high, may be locked in chases. For hot process work, a steam blank or a gas blank and a steel die plate are used, and the platen blank is removed to provide space for the dies. One steel plate to hold the dies, with screws and dowel pins, will be supplied with each steam blank, or gas blank, without extra charge.

List Prices of Gally Embossing Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Gally Embossing</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press, 21x23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Gally Embossing</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Press, 24x26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses

The Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses are of great power and strength, and are unequalled for their speed and facility of operation. Although these machines are extremely powerful they are easily handled for cutting and creasing. Each has the improved platen movement, is remarkably simple in operation, and its solidity of construction insures lasting qualities. Write for toller designs and prices.

List Prices of Gally Cutting and Creasing Presses, Complete with Power Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>20 x 39 inches inside chase</td>
<td>$700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>14 x 25 x 30% inches inside chase</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>25 x 31 inches inside chase</td>
<td>$1600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Roller Cabinets

Economy and efficiency in all departments of a printing establishment are essential in these days of increased expenses and troubles of time, cost and money. The Security Roller Cabinets are made entirely of iron and steel and are dust, fire, water and vermin proof. They greatly assist in prolonging the life of rollers and as they contain a liquid substance "Rollerlife" to preserve winter rollers and "Rollerpty" to keep summer rollers in condition, they will soon save the original cost. The Rollers are held in a vertical position thus preventing the sagging of the composition or the loss of rotundity. Unless the rollers are dirty from paper dust they may be placed in the Cabinet and "Rollerlife" will keep the ink from drying. In hot weather if the rollers sweat they should be placed in the Cabinet and an application of "Rollerpty" will materially assist in restoring them to their proper condition.

Security Roller Cabinets are made for any size cylinder press and will hold eighteen four-inch rollers. In ordering give the extreme length of roller core over all. These are made either stationary or revolving and require but forty to forty-four inches of floor space.

The old fashioned and wasteful method of placing rollers in any old corner or out of the way place should no longer exist in the well-managed printing office. The Security Roller Cabinets represent a great improvement in this respect, as they obviate the danger of damage and tend to increased efficiency. Taking into consideration the convenience and economy they effect, they are not high priced. A circular, fully describing the Security Roller Cabinets, will be mailed free upon request.

Prices of Security Roller Cabinets

The Security Cylinder Solid Head Roller Cabinet holds 18 rollers, 4 inches in diameter or under. It is made of iron and steel occupying 23 inches of floor space. Has three doors, revolves and can be placed in a corner or near a wall. List price per inch $1.10

The Security Cylinder Adjustable-Tube Roller Cabinet holds 18 rollers, 4 inches in diameter. It provides for presses having varying length of form, angle and fountain rollers. It is made of iron and steel occupying 23 inches of floor space. It has three doors, revolves and can be placed in corner or near wall. List price per inch $1.20

Security Job Press Roller Cabinet

This is a very attractive piece of iron and steel furniture constructed to hold every job press requisite including composition rollers, tympan paper, waste, ink, benzine can, gauge pins, wrenches, etc. Has plate glass top for ink mixing. Occupies a floor space of seventeen inches, and holds fourteen rollers of uniform length of cores. It is adjustable for any length of rollers. Has two doors, revolves and can be placed in corner or near wall. Built to last a life time. Weight, 150 pounds. Price $45.00

The Justrite Oily Waste or Rag Can

This Can has received the highest commendation of engineers allied with insurance interests and each Can bears the official label of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, thus insuring protection against other inferior oily waste cans.

It is the only automatic waste can made. The patented foot lever is novel and appeals to all users. A slight pressure of the foot raises the cover and both hands are free to insert the rags. This obviates all desire to block the cover open and greatly increases the efficiency of the Justrite Can over all others. On the removal of the foot from the handle the cover closes automatically. It is easy to carry, absolutely safe, convenient, clean and durable.

Prices of Justrite Waste Cans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Exclusive of Legs</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 115x11x13 inches</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 121x14x14 inches</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, 131x16x16 inches</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Burch Perforator

This little device perforates successfully while printing, without inking the stock or cutting the rollers. Although a printer may already have a complete perforating equipment, the Burch Perforator will save the second handling of the sheets. The base of the device is of solid metal, consequently no matter how much pressure is exerted by the quoins, it cannot affect the perfect working of the blade. The head can project into the furniture and needs no support, some time is wasted on the stone. One simply locks the perforator in the form and the press does the rest. No quad or other makeshift is necessary to pass the tympan. Measurements are taken over all; a ten-inch device just fills a ten-inch chase, but perforates only eight and seven-eighths inches; the head in every case takes up one and one-eighth inches.

Sizes and Net Prices of the Burch Perforator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 inches</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 inches</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 inches</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 inches</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 inches</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scoring blades, any length, extra...
Oswego Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutters

Economy of operation is the first point to consider in purchasing a cutting machine. In the Oswego Automatic Cutters nothing has been spared to produce the most efficient cutting machines that can be built. Uniform accuracy and reliability are always embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost, quality considered. In adopting them for our special line of power cutters, there is full confidence that we are offering printers, binders, boxmakers, and other tradesmen, the best cutting machines now made. Ninety sizes and styles of Oswego and Brown & Carver Cutting Machines are made in the only exclusive cutting machine factory in the world. We sell all of them and can provide for the cutting needs of all, whether the requirements be simple or complicated. Write us for nearest House for Illustration and catalogue and net prices. Each cutter is supplied with one knife, oiler and wrenches. No overheads or pulleys of any kind are included.

These machines pack, clamp, and cut a pile automatically. The steel indicator hand registers position of back gauge. The clamp may be brought down by treble to see exactly where the knife is going to cut. These machines cut as accurately as the Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Cutters. The automatic clamp is independent of the knife and is powerful and reliable. The stroke is fast and clean. The mechanism is the simplest and there are few moving and wearing parts.

The table is grooved (plain, if desired); front scored one inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Interlocking clamp and back gauge cut work up to three-quarters of an inch. Removable flat plate for clamp prevents clamp fingers indenting fine work. Back gauge is in three parts. Cable gauge movement. Clamp rises six inches.

The line of Oswego and Brown & Carver Paper Cutter Prices listed on the following pages is unquestionably the very best that human ingenuity and experience can construct. The American Type Founders Company unhesitatingly recommends these machines to printers requiring the very highest grade work in large quantities. Thousands of them are being used daily and in every case they give the greatest satisfaction. If you are contemplating the purchase of an up-to-date paper cutter, permit us to give you additional information and quote you our net prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54-inch</td>
<td>6250 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 750.00</td>
<td>$1449.00</td>
<td>65-inch</td>
<td>11250 lbs.</td>
<td>$2150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>6250 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 750.00</td>
<td>$1550.00</td>
<td>74-inch</td>
<td>12250 lbs.</td>
<td>$2650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>9500 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 950.00</td>
<td>$2100.00</td>
<td>84-inch</td>
<td>13250 lbs.</td>
<td>$3050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>5750 lbs.</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
<td>$2050.00</td>
<td>65-inch</td>
<td>11500 lbs.</td>
<td>$1970.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Automatic Power Cutters

Automatic Clamp, Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp

We do not show an illustration of the Oswego Automatic Clamp, Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp Paper Cutters as these machines are the same in every particular as the regular Oswego Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutter as illustrated and described above, except that they have the hand clamp parts in addition.

There is no other line of paper cutters so extensive as that manufactured by Oswego Machine Works. For years it has made a study of every part of cutting machine. Its list ranges from the diminutive six inch bench cutter to the mammoth eighty-four inch automatic clamp. This specializing on paper cutters is undoubtedly the reason why the Oswego and Brown & Carver lines have proven so successful. In the Oswego factory every facility is provided for the economical manufacture of these machines, and consequently, the prices are as low as is consistent with the high quality of the machinery. The American Type Founders Company has used these machines and can vouch that they are as represented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54-inch</td>
<td>5150 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
<td>65-inch</td>
<td>10950 lbs.</td>
<td>$1750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>5850 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 785.00</td>
<td>$1870.00</td>
<td>74-inch</td>
<td>12850 lbs.</td>
<td>$2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6570 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 985.00</td>
<td>$2050.00</td>
<td>84-inch</td>
<td>13800 lbs.</td>
<td>$2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7650 lbs.</td>
<td>$1125.00</td>
<td>$2850.00</td>
<td>11500 lbs.</td>
<td>13250 lbs.</td>
<td>$3050.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Paper Mill Automatic Power Cutters

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Oswego Auto described above; except the clamp and back gauge are plain (not finned), cutting work up to three and one-half inches; the table is plain (not grooved), and the back gauge is in two parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 680.00</td>
<td>$1360.00</td>
<td>65-inch</td>
<td>11000 lbs.</td>
<td>$1970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>5850 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 785.00</td>
<td>$1870.00</td>
<td>74-inch</td>
<td>12850 lbs.</td>
<td>$2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6570 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 985.00</td>
<td>$2050.00</td>
<td>84-inch</td>
<td>13800 lbs.</td>
<td>$2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7650 lbs.</td>
<td>$1125.00</td>
<td>$2850.00</td>
<td>11500 lbs.</td>
<td>13250 lbs.</td>
<td>$3050.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters

With Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp

The clamp on these machines may be operated as on the regular Hand Clamp Cutters, or it may be brought down to the work quickly by treble and will lock automatically on the work or return to the top, as desired. A partial turn of the hand-clamp wheel will give full clamping pressure, and a partial turn, in reverse, while foot is held on tredele, will release the clamp so it will rise automatically to the top. These machines are furnished regularly with cable gauge movement (screw movement, if desired) and pilot hand-clamping wheel (round rim clamping wheel, if desired). Other equipment is the same as regular Hand Clamp Cutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Price of One</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 680.00</td>
<td>$1360.00</td>
<td>65-inch</td>
<td>11000 lbs.</td>
<td>$1970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>5850 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 785.00</td>
<td>$1870.00</td>
<td>74-inch</td>
<td>12850 lbs.</td>
<td>$2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-inch</td>
<td>6570 lbs.</td>
<td>$ 985.00</td>
<td>$2050.00</td>
<td>84-inch</td>
<td>13800 lbs.</td>
<td>$2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-inch</td>
<td>7650 lbs.</td>
<td>$1125.00</td>
<td>$2850.00</td>
<td>11500 lbs.</td>
<td>13250 lbs.</td>
<td>$3050.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oswego Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

The high-speed Oswego Power Cutters make twenty-seven cuts a minute. The clamp rises four and three-eighths inches. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to three-quarters of an inch. The back gauge is in two parts on twenty-six inch, thirty inch and thirty-two inch sizes; in three parts on thirty-six inch size. Screw movement for back gauge is furnished regularly; cable movement furnished to order. The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movement of back gauge. The table is plain (not grooved); front scored in one-half inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch; back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Round rim clamping wheel (pilot clamping wheel furnished, if desired).

### List Prices of Oswego Hand Clamp Power Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>$330 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>$380 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>$445 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>$555 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters

The high-speed Oswego Semi-Automatic makes twenty-seven cuts a minute. Hand clamp with treads and with cable gauge. Clamp rises four and one-half inches. Operation the same as the 31 and 36 inch Oswego Semi-Automatic described on page 1165. These Cutters are especially recommended for the moderate-sized plant.

### List Prices of Oswego Semi-Automatic Power Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>$490 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-inch</td>
<td>3000 pounds</td>
<td>$600 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Furnished for hand and power drive, extra 1 00

Oswego Thirty-Three Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter

Two Speeds

This machine has a mechanical device for changing speed and power. For hand power drive, by shifting gear at the right, the speed can be decreased and power increased. Grooved table furnished regularly (plain table to order); front scored one inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch; back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Clamp rises four and three-eighths inches. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. Double clamp screws are operated by hand wheel. Round rim clamping wheel (pilot clamping wheel furnished, if desired). Screw movement for back gauge is furnished regularly (cable movement, to order). The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movements of back gauge.

### List Price of Oswego Thirty-Three Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2700 pounds</td>
<td>$510 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters

The driving mechanism of these machines is powerful, and geared so the machine is easily driven by hand power. The table is plain (not grooved), front scored in one-half inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch; back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Extra long back side gauge, detachable front side gauge can be adjusted in and out. The clamp and back gauge interlock, allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. The clamp rises three and one-half inches. Back gauge is in two parts, the split part is flush on one side, forming another side gauge near the middle of machine. This allows the knife to be worn evenly. Round rim clamping wheel (pilot clamping wheel furnished, if desired). Gauge screw movement. The hand wheel is graduated to measure the movements of back gauge.

### List Prices of Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>1400 pounds</td>
<td>$240 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1500 pounds</td>
<td>$275 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Die-Cutting Presses

Oswego Die-Cutting Presses are furnished in nine different sizes and three styles. The extra heavy pattern is designed for the heaviest work, and the heavy pattern for the average run of work. They are offered as carefully designed well-built machines capable of long and satisfactory service.

### List Prices of Oswego Die-Cutting Presses

- HEAVY PATTERN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30x12 inches</td>
<td>4200 lbs.</td>
<td>$440 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x18 inches</td>
<td>4400 lbs.</td>
<td>$440 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- EXTRA HEAVY PATTERN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36x18 inches</td>
<td>4200 lbs.</td>
<td>$440 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x22 inches</td>
<td>4400 lbs.</td>
<td>$440 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write for Descriptive Pamphlet
Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

Will cut work up to three-quarters of an inch wide, and the knife rises six and one-half inches. Table is grooved to prevent sheets wedging under gauge; or the table is plain, if desired. The table is convenient height, and is arranged for putting on two side extensions in front for handling work before and after cut. The back gauge is in three parts regularly (or in two parts, or one part, if desired), and, when split, the section forms a side gauge so that work can be cut near the center of knife as well as at the side of the machine. The back gauge is close to the side gauge for small work. The knife is bolted solidly to the bar, and is instantly adjusted for level or wear by a turn of the connecting nuts. The correct rocker motion to the knife-bar never allows knife to fall short or to cut into the stick.

The clamp is balanced to run the entire distance, up or down, with one spin of the wheel. The clamp is provided with a flat, removable plate to prevent clamp fingers from indenting fine work.

Solid clamp and back gauge, cutting up to three and one-half inches, are furnished to order. Pulleys furnished regularly on side shown in cut, but can be furnished on opposite side to order.

The fast screw movement for back gauge, with wheel divided to sixteenths, is furnished regularly on cutters thirty-four inch to eighty-four inch. Quick cable movement, with indicator reading to sixteenths, will be furnished instead of screw movement, if desired, without extra charge, to order. The fifty-four inch to eighty-four inch machines can be started from either side by the bar across the front. The power movement shown in Brown & Carver catalogue on fifty-four-inch to eighty-four-inch machines, for operating back gauge, is furnished to special order only (extra). This labor-saving device moves the back gauge backward or forward by power, a lever swung to the right or left controlling both the direction and the speed. Its indicator wheel reads the position of the back gauge to sixteenths, and, if desired, a micrometer pointer can be attached to read to less than thousandths.

Friction clutch, cut gears, brass rule, case-hardened steel bolstering of a durable quality. All machines subjected to a running test before leaving the works. Illustrated catalogue free.

List Prices of Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs.</td>
<td>$625.00</td>
<td>34-inch</td>
<td>7000 lbs.</td>
<td>$1290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-inch</td>
<td>8200 lbs.</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td>35-inch</td>
<td>9000 lbs.</td>
<td>1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs.</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>41-inch</td>
<td>10000 lbs.</td>
<td>1700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-inch</td>
<td>6000 lbs.</td>
<td>1100.00</td>
<td>46-inch</td>
<td>11750 lbs.</td>
<td>1850.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ontario Power Cutters

With Hand Drive Attachment

These machines have points of excellence resulting from thirty-seven years' specialization cutters. The advantage of this specialization is realized by the users of Oswego-made cutters. The Ontario Power Cutters, with hand drive attachment, are adapted for all classes of work. They are fast, powerful, convenient and accurate. The high speed of cut is obtained with low speed of driving wheels, which indicates the easy action and the small power required to drive. Each cutter is one-half inch wider between frames than the listed size.

List Prices of Ontario Power Cutters with Hand Drive Attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>1900 pounds</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>2000 pounds</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32-Inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter

Also furnished with wheel on top for clamping by hand. Clamp rises six inches. The knife makes twenty-seven cuts a minute; production, therefore, is doubled only by the ability of the operator to keep pace with the machine.

Regular Equipment. Grooved table; front scored in inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths; back table graduated to sixteenths. Cable gauge movement. Back gauge in three parts; each part may be offset seven inches and cut work up to three-quarters of an inch. Start- ing lever on left-hand side.

List Price of 32-inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter with Foot Treadle and Cable Gauge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>5000 lbs.</td>
<td>$570.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Price of 32-inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutter with Foot Treadle, Cable Gauge and Hand Clamp Attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>4700 lbs.</td>
<td>$635.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The thirty-two inch Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutters have been greatly improved by building them on the same general lines as the regular thirty-four inch, thirty-eight inch and larger Oswego Power Automatic Clamp Cutters, which greatly increase their worth. All the Oswego Automatic Clamp Cutters have this advantage: The heavy pressure of the automatic clamp is applied before the instant of cutting and does not consume power during the cut or after the cut is made. The new Oswego Automatic cuts the maximum quantity of accurate work and saves the purchase price in a few years for this one point alone. Other improvements have been made in the other automatic machines shown in the Oswego list, all tending to increase their efficiency, improve their action and minimize the cost of the machines. The makers have gone on in the direction of the idea that an improvement is the most precious thing in the world and must be incorporated in their machines. This policy has been an expensive one, but it is the best and only one in the long run.

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
The new toggled lever on the Oswego Lever Cutters, and the double shear, make the cut easier as the knife goes down. Simple and quick adjustment to knife; no long row of bolts to loosen (the knife has a solid backing in the bar instead of shaving against the points of screws). The lever motion is self-contained, the upper and lower turning points being both in the solid, right-hand frame casting.

List Prices of Oswego Hand Lever Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-inch</td>
<td>1200 pounds</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-inch</td>
<td>1400 pounds</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>1650 pounds</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>1800 pounds</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Hand Lever Cutters

Vertical Stroke

For textile mills, manufacturing tailors, printers, book makers, novelty manufacturers, who wish to cut serrated or special-shaped edges, or tab cards, or to pit cloth samples. The Oswego Automatic, the Oswego Semi-Automatic, and the Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Cutting Machines, thirty-four inch to eighty-four inch, and the Oswego Bench and Lever Cutters, sizes sixteen to thirty-two inches, are built to order with vertical stroke, and are also built to order with vertical, changeable to horizontal, stroke.

The vertical stroke permits the cutting of piles of paper, cardboard, cloth, etc., with any special-shaped knives within the capacity of the machine. In pinking cloth samples on the Oswego Cutters there is no waste of material, as the serrated edge is obtained both front and back of the knife at one stroke where the pile is cut.

Diamond Lever and Combination Lever and Power Paper Cutters

The Diamond Lever is a radical improvement in design over any other paper cutter. It involves new features and new principles of construction which are invaluable. The handsome lever from the symmetrical arch, and the general compactness, simplicity, and solidity which characterize it are noteworthy. The box frame, which includes the cross braces supporting the center of the bed, is cast in one piece. The arch is also cast in one piece. Excepting the working parts, the Diamond consists principally of the three pieces—the frame, the arch and the bed. This means a vast gain in simplicity and solidity. The Diamond Cutter is arranged for either hand or power. Lever machines are shipped out with holes ready for receiving the bolts which fasten on the power fixtures. These fixtures can be purchased and applied at any time. With each power machine a lever is furnished. By simply unscrewing and changing one stud the power machine is ready to be used by hand. The natural tendency of a cutting machine bed is to sag in the center under the constant strain of heavy cuts. The Diamond Cutter bed rests on two massive adjustable center supports. The result is that it cuts through the last sheet as well as the first. The exact position of the back gauge is shown by the steel back gauge tape, so arranged as to be on a lever. The operating action is simple, effective and reliable—graduated to sixteenths of an inch. There is a figured scale in the bed, both front and back of the knife, also graduated to sixteenths of an inch. By an ingenious mechanism the speed of the back gauge screw is materially increased. The Diamond requires for its operation only one-fourth the average time required by others, yet is under perfect control. The thumb screw conveniently placed holds the back gauge securely at any point. The machine is operated by a worm gear, the most powerful drive known. In this gear, which is made of semi-steel, runs in oil and is practically everlasting. The new friction clutch grips the drive wheel instantly and powerfully. At the same time it prevents sudden strain and consequent breakage. It drives the knife at a speed of twenty-four cuts per minute. The same lever which operates the automatic throw-off brings into play an automatic brake which promptly stops the shaft or driving wheel without noise, shock or wear. The back gauge is of the well known "Easily Squared" design. It can be placed parallel with the knife in a moment by a wrench being required. When so sold as a lever cutter, a one-piece back gauge is furnished. *With the Combination Lever and Power Cutter there is furnished a triple split-back gauge which allows the trimming of three lengths of stock at one time. Side gauges are accurately placed. The minimum width of cut is three-quarters of an inch. The maximum is one-half inch more than advertised width of cutter. The cutter adjusting screws, operated by a pin wrench, are in full view of the operator as he stands in front of the machine. The quick-acting clamp interlocks with the back gauge. An extra large, well finished hand wheel is provided. The clamp rises three and seven-eighths inches from the bed. The clamp raises or lowers the wheel every time the wheel makes two revolutions. Each Diamond Cutter is supplied with our counterbalanced curved lever. This is one of the way when up, and waist high at the end of the stroke. It materially lessens the labor of cutting by hand. The bed is grooved for half-inch cutting sticks. They have eight cutting surfaces same as large ones.

Diamond Combination Lever and Power Paper Cutter

Price and Special Data of Diamond Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAMOND LEVER PAPER CUTTERS</th>
<th>Will Cut</th>
<th>Easily Squared</th>
<th>Gauges Down to</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price on</th>
<th>Price for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Full Width of Machine</td>
<td>1/4 inch</td>
<td>1/4 inch</td>
<td>pounds</td>
<td>Skills</td>
<td>Extra Knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>30½ inches</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>1315 pounds</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>32½ inches</td>
<td>32 inches</td>
<td>1465 pounds</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAMOND COMBINATION LEVER AND POWER PAPER CUTTERS</th>
<th>Will Cut</th>
<th>Easily Squared</th>
<th>Gauges Down to</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price on</th>
<th>Price for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>Full Width of Machine</td>
<td>1/4 inch</td>
<td>1/4 inch</td>
<td>pounds</td>
<td>Skills</td>
<td>Extra Knife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>30½ inches</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>1685 pounds</td>
<td>$290.00</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>32½ inches</td>
<td>32 inches</td>
<td>1710 pounds</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With each set of power fixtures sold separately, we include a triple-split back gauge to take the place of the one-piece back gauge regularly furnished with the lever cutters.

Write for further particulars regarding the merits of these machines.
Chandler & Price Power Paper Cutter

This Power Paper Cutter is very simple in construction, having no extra parts and all parts are interchangeable wherever possible. A deep throat and ample table are salient features. Provision for safety is obtained by the controller knob which must be pulled forward and then given a quarter turn, before the clamp measures with gear and the knife descends. It never repeats so the knife cannot fall. This prevents accidents. The speed is twenty cuts per minute, each cut as straight as a die. The power mechanism consists of the worm and gear drive, the most powerful. Power may be furnished by either belt or motor. Worm is keyed to worm shaft, which ends in belt wheel. The worm drives the gear wheel, so that a great power is always back of the knife. Worm wheel runs in oil, thus making the cutter noiseless, easy running and well lubricated. The knife is made of fine steel and is readily adjustable. The knife blade is fitted with knife bars, which are inserted in guides that are one inch deep. This avoids deflection from wear. It is easy to change because of the extra large hand wheel. The clamp fingers have a broad surface to avoid creasing of stock. The clamping may be as narrow as three-quarters of an inch. All gauges are accurately squared with the knife. Back gauge extends within one inch of side gauge, so small stock can slide by. The table is ample large for all purposes. The legs, braces, table and knife bar will not spring under strain as they are of very heavy pattern. The construction of this Cutter is the strongest possible, and each Cutter is guaranteed.

Chandler & Price Lever Paper Cutter

Few parts and utmost simplicity of mechanism is characteristic of this Cutter. While the Cutter is lighter in weight, it is equal in strength when compared to a frame of the same size, and is so designed as to withstand more wear. The price is fully as low as that for similar machines when bought in lots.

List Prices and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$860</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Split back gauges furnished if desired.

Advance Lever Paper Cutters

The Advance Lever Cutter is mechanically correct, perfectly constructed and combines in the highest degree simplicity, strength and efficiency. Its serviceableness is increased by various helpful devices, the outcome of many years successful cutter-building experience. The frame is so constructed as to afford the broadest possible base and at the same time concentrate the resistance where most needed. A massive brace securely bolted to the side frames near the bottom supports the bed directly under the center, insuring perfect rigidity under pressure of clamp and knife. The bed is finely machine finished and scraped to insure easy action of working parts.

The ingeniously constructed curved lever combines powerful leverage with convenient shape. With the cut completed it is only a short distance below the bed and about waist high to the operator, thus allowing the application of greatest power when most needed.

When the knife is raised the lever is entirely out of the way and does not interfere with the proper handling of stock. The curved shape also permits reinforcing the frame with a cross bar at the point of greatest deflection, being perfectly proportioned to the heavy pattern. housings two and five-eighths to three inches deep obviates deflection of the knife bar by wear. A deep throat and ample table permit the handling of paper in quantity. Each cutter works quickly and with a minimum of effort being perfectly counterbalanced. The weight andleverareadjustable. Clamping is made easy by an extra large hand wheel. To avoid creasing the stock the fingers of the clamp have a broad surface to avoid creasing of stock. The back gauge and clamp interlock, clamping as narrow as three-quarters of an inch. The back gauge extends within one inch of the side gauge. Each gauge is accurately squared with the knife. All parts are strictly interchangeable.

List Prices and Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Net Weight</th>
<th>Price for Extra Knife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23¼-inch</td>
<td>650 pounds</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25½-inch</td>
<td>750 pounds</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1150 pounds</td>
<td>145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1400 pounds</td>
<td>185.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advance Pony Lever Paper Cutters

The Advance Pony Lever Cutters are unequaled for cutting and trimming small work. They combine great strength and durability with ease of operation. Accuracy is assured by side gauge and clamp. When the knife is raised the lever is entirely out of the way. They are designed for the small shop and the home and also for the office where space and time are limited. The entire machine is in one piece, making it easy to clean, oil and replace any part that may be damaged in use. The ease and speed with which the cut is accomplished is its outstanding feature. The machine is built to last and to perform its work with precision and accuracy at all times.
The Peerless Gem Paper Cutter

The Peerless Gem Paper Cutter is of the well-known "Gem" style and is not an experiment. For thirteen years it has been before the public and has stood the test of practical experience. While some minor changes have recently been made—changes which have constituted improvements of no mean merit—the machine is built on practically the same lines and from the same patterns as the original machine. The leverage is as nearly perfect as anything can be. The frame and bed are well braced. The counterbalance is hung inside the frame out of the way. The knife bar is heavy and accurately finished and the knife is deeper and thicker than usual. The knife bar stop is an important feature as it prevents the breakage of the bell crank, when the lever is thrown up after the cut. The knife bar guides are important, as any possible warp in the ways may be easily taken up and the Cutter thus made to last for years. The tools are accurately lined in half-inch spaces at right angles to the knife, and the two larger sizes are cross-lined in the same manner on the front part of the table. A metal measuring rule, graduated to eighths of an inch and equipped with stops, is provided. The intersecting back gauges are furnished with all sizes, permitting the cutting of very narrow stock. These gauges are adjustable, although they are originally set parallel to the knife when the machines are tested before shipment. The two larger sizes have split-back gauges. All sizes are furnished with suitable side gauges, both front and back of the knife.

Prices and Dimensions of Peerless Gem Paper Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Weight (Pounds)</th>
<th>Knife Bar</th>
<th>Knife</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Lever Shaft</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-inch</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-inch</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch</td>
<td>3044</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch</td>
<td>3246</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>inches</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oswego Improved Bench Lever Cutters

The cutting lever is balanced so that it is easily raised and lowered. The back gauge has a locking device to hold it in any position. The gauge runs back full size of the machine and cuts as narrow as one-half inch. The clamp rises two and one-half inches. The table is ruled to one-sixteenth inch both front and back of knife.

Prices and Weights of Oswego Improved Bench Lever Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Ship Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16-inch</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-inch</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-inch on iron stand</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paper Cutter Knives

We can furnish, on short notice, Paper Cutter Knives for any of the standard makes of paper cutters. As the prices and sizes for the different makes vary considerably, we do not list them, but we will promptly quote you on any make and size you may require. Do not fail to write when you are in the market.

Carborundum Knife Stone

The Carborundum Knife Stone is something entirely new. The manufacturers have made a convenient shape and size to be used on paper cutter knives. After a knife has cut considerable stock and begins to show signs of dullness, the stockman rubs the Carborundum Knife Stone over the paper cutter knife a few times, first using the coarse surface and finishing the sharp edge with the fine side. The stone is four inches in diameter and one and one-half inches in thickness, made with one side coarse grit for rough work, to cut away metal, or take out nicks, etc., and on the side fine grit for putting a keen sharp edge on the knife. Price, per stone $1.50

American Roughing Machine

The demand for a roughing (or pebbling) machine is constantly increasing. Heretofore roughing a job of nicely printed halftones has been considered more or less of a luxury, besides necessitating a great deal of trouble on account of the limited number of machines in operation, when such work was done for the trade. In some of the larger cities print shops have been established making a specialty of this work, but the annoyance in shipping the printed stock back and forth, has limited the use of the Roughing Machine. There is no doubt that running the printed stock of any finely printed job through the machines, adds greatly to its appearance. Buyers of printing are generally anxious and willing to pay the extra charge for this work. The process is a simple one, and anyone can do it with the aid of the American Rouging Machine. It is just a matter of the proper amount of "squeezing" and feeding the stock through the machine, as is done on a folder or ruling machine.

The American Rouging Machine will emboss or rough any kind of paper. The steel roller can be engraved to represent a design, a raised "eggshell" finish, or a medium "eggshell" finish, if desired. It can be engraved with the "skytography" finish, which gives the dotted leather effect. Each machine, as shipped from the factory, is equipped to do but one style of roughing. Other rollers can be supplied, engraved to order, at an additional expense, as listed in the table below. The machine is shipped complete for operation, with tight and loose pulleys and belt shifter, together with feed and delivery sets of clips for stripping sheets from rolls. The American Roughing Machine is made in four sizes. The fifteen inch and twenty inch sizes are bench models. The larger sizes are regular high frame or floor machines, as shown in the cut. While the large machines are recommended, the smaller machines will do the work equally as well.

Prices and Details of The American Rouging Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Machines</th>
<th>Dimensions Outside</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Horse Power Recommended</th>
<th>Extra Steel and Paper Rolls</th>
<th>Extra Goats</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2 x2½ inches</td>
<td>450 pounds</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2½x3½ inches</td>
<td>625 pounds</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>3 x 4 inches</td>
<td>1000 pounds</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 x 6 inches</td>
<td>3200 pounds</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Boston Wire Stitchers

Once Used—Always Used
They are Demonstrably
the Very Best

The Self-Regulating Stitcher
As merchants in machinery for printing plants, we are always
on the lookout for the Easy Sellers—machines of such unequalled
merit that the sale of one insures orders for additional machines
as they may be required. The Boston Self-Regulating Wire
Stitchers are in this satisfying class and once used are always used

American Type Founders Company
GENERAL SELLING AGENT
The Boston Wire Stitchers

On certain occasions machines cause almost a complete revolution in the method of manufacture. Previous to the advent of the Boston Wire Stitchers, makers of similar lines were under the impression that the highest perfection in wire stitching had been reached and there was no room for further improvement. The inventor of the Boston Wire Stitcher, however, was not satisfied with the mechanical properties of existing stitchers. He believed that a machine of this class should be, to a very great extent, automatic in its action. He was not satisfied with a machine that required the almost constant supervision of an expert mechanic. He knew that the name of mechanical perfection was comprised in the word "simplicity" and he worked with this idea solely in view. Every detail of the invention was carefully thought out and proved to the minutest particular before it was adopted. The result has been the production of a machine with wonderfully few parts and with mechanism of the simplest. The Boston Wire Stitcher is the acme of simplicity, combined with the utmost perfection of detail in its work. It is, today, the favorite machine with operators wherever used. That this is so may readily be substantiated by investigating the kind of stitchers used in any large bindery. It will be found that the Boston Stitcher has been adopted in preference to any other make of stitching machine. These are facts which should be given careful consideration by intending purchasers before additional wire stitching machines are bought.

The quick adjustment and rapid manner in which a change may be made from flat stitching to saddle stitching are matters which count for much with operators. The Boston Wire Stitchers, in addition to being exceedingly simple in construction, are built strongly for working under every possible condition and present a handsome appearance.

The No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

The No. 3 and No. 4 Boston Wire Stitchers have been on the market nine years, during which time more than 2,000 have been sold and are in satisfactory operation in all parts of the United States, Canada and abroad. All users of these machines appreciate their labor-saving features, simplicity of construction and the fact that they can be handled entirely by the operators, something heretofore impossible in this class of machinery. The most prominent feature of Boston Stitchers is the single adjustment for all parts; that is, the operator gauges the thickness of wire by turning the hand-wheel, where all other parts are automatically adjusted. No tools or wrenches of any kind are necessary. This self-regulation is important and an exclusive feature in the "Boston," placing it within the complete control of the operator and giving that exquisite sense of wire stitcher satisfaction—a revelation in the bindery and printing office.

The No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine. Capacity, two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch. Wire used, 30, 29, 37, 36, 25 round: 21x25 flat; shipping weight, 230 pounds; floor space, 26x30 inches; diameter of pulley, 10 inches; speed, 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt, 1¾ inches. List Price $210.00

The No. 4 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

The No. 4 Boston Wire Stitcher differs from the No. 3 in frame, space back of the stitching point, weight and table arrangement. The saddle and flat table divides at the center, as shown in the work part.
The No. 7 New Model Boston Wire Stitcher

The No. 7 Boston Wire Stitcher differs from the No. 3 and No. 4 in nearly all features, excepting the single adjustment for all parts. A great many of these machines are in successful operation in every part of the country, and the machine is confidently offered the most powerful heavy stitcher of its capacity. The worktable is convertible from flat to saddle, or vice versa, by merely pulling the through-bolt pin, and has special front extension for wide work.

The perfected wire straighteners positively straighten the wire for accurate feeding and driving.

Driver is a single piece of thick steel, quickly replaced when worn.

Clinchers are instantly lifted out of the clincher plate at the top, for changes from flat to round wire if desired. Fixed and movable feeding grips and wire cutters are single pieces, readily replaced when necessary. The cutters are interchangeable, each having four cutting surfaces, and are made of finely tempered steel.

The capacity is from thin pamphlets to books seven-eighths inch in thickness of any regular papers.

The No. 7 New Model Boston Wire Stitcher is specially intended for thick work of various kinds and it does its work well. Extensive experience in the manufacture of these machines has taught the manufacturer the requirements of a heavy stitching machine, and these requirements have been fully met.

There has always been a demand for a stitching machine that would do heavy work in a satisfactory manner, and the No. 7 New Model Boston will fill the bill. The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to give intending purchasers any additional information required.

The No. 7 New Model Boston Wire Stitcher. Capacity, thin stitching to seven-eighths inch. Wire used, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24 round; 21x25, 20x25 or 20x34 flat. Shipping weight, 400 pounds; floor space, 28x27 inches; diameter of pulley, 12 inches; speed, 100 to 115 revolutions a minute; belt, 1½ inches. List price... $325.00

Work Table Extension

For attachment to the No. 3 and No. 7 Boston Wire Stitchers (not interchangeable) making available for gauging the space back of the regular table. Nickel plated and attachable by bolts: no fitting necessary. Permits the gauging of eighting work and one-half inches back on the No. 3 and seven and one-half inches on the No. 7. The regular work guides and thumb screws operate on these extensions. With this extension it is possible to do the utmost yet required in wire stitching. The outfit is not complete without it. With the Boston Wire Stitcher, equipped with this extension, you can do any job which comes your way.

List price, complete, $115 25

New Model No. F 14 Boston Wire Stitcher

For Foot Power Only

The only practical foot power wire stitcher on the market. Capacity from two sheets to one-half inch. Has flat and saddle tables similar to the No. 3 stitcher, and may be seated on a stool or standing. Uses wire from No. 30 to 25 round and 21 to 25 flat, the latter for thick work. Built on the lines of the No. 7, with simple adjustment for all parts, and has the maximum power and capacity of the regular wire stitcher. The foot power Boston stitcher was made to meet the demand of the country job offices, where power is not always available or bindery work constant. Its stitching is fully up to the high standard of the power machines, and it is recommended as a thoroughly efficient stitcher in every respect.

New Model No. F 41 Boston Wire Stitcher. For foot power only. Capacity, two sheets to one-half inch. Wire 28, 27, 26, 25 round; 21x25 flat. Weight, 190 pounds; floor space, 21x26 inches. List price... $155.00

Boston Bindery Tables

Adjustable to any angle, also to height of any Wire Stitcher

These strong and convenient tables (patented) are made by the Boston Wire Stitcher Company to use with the Boston Wire Stitchers, but they are equally desirable for all Wire Stitchers. Each table will operate as a magazine, a saddle or a flat table, and be found valuable in binderies where herefore a separate, has had to rig up a stationary affair, admitting of no change. The change in position is accomplished by manipulating the clamps shown in the saddle illustration, the work of a few seconds. Tables are adjustable to any angle; also up and down to conform to the height of the iron table on stitching machine. Base is of iron and heavy enough to counter-balance any work placed on the top. These tables fill a long-felt need in binderies and are the only equipment on the market for this work.

List price, each... $10.00

Electric Equipment

On the preceding page is shown a No. 3 "Boston" equipped with individual motor. This equipment, suitable for all sizes, takes up no extra space, and consists of foundation bed with rolls for moving; motor, belt, belt tightener; also clamps and bolts for motor. Motors can be furnished for any current—direct or alternating—at the following prices for the complete motor equipment: 110 or 220 volts—direct current... $85.00 100 volts—direct current... 75.00 104 to 110 volts—alternating current, sixty cycles, single phase... 75.00 208 volts—alternating current, sixty cycles, single phase... 70.00

These motors will operate in single, two, and three phase connections and the first three styles are usually in stock for prompt shipment. Alternating current motors of 125 cycles and voltages not listed above, furnished to order. All, excepting for 600 volt, may be attached to lighting service by removing the glass bulb and screwing in the stitcher extension wireplug. Wire and plugs are obtained from any electrician. 600 volt motors require a special box.
The Boston Staple Binder

The Boston Stapler Binder, like the Boston Wire Stitcher, is built on distinctly new lines, with many valuable features never before used in a stapling machine. It is the nearest approach to the stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than that of any stitcher other than the Boston. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from the best wire stitching. Staples are strung on metal cores (no shrinking or swelling of wood) with paper covers, and placed in the machine at the right-hand side, just as received, without removal from cores. The cores may be lifted out of the stapler and replaced as often as necessary, without loss of staples, saving from twenty-five to fifty per cent over staples over all the other machines. The Boston Stapler employs a supporter to prevent buckling staples, this being an exclusive feature and one found only in the regular wire stitching machines. The supporter also permits the use of finer wire than heretofore possible. The result is cleaner work and less cost. Clinchers are the same as in the regular Boston Wire Stitching Machines, operating effectively for even, flat clinching. They will not clog if the stitch be missed, and, being in plain sight and easily detached, will retain their efficiency indefinitely. The driver is a single piece of hardened steel, reversible, and can be instantly replaced when worn without the aid of a wrench. Iron tables are provided at each side of the stitching head with pockets underneath to hold four boxes of staples. These tables are of a height to allow the operator to pull or work from a high stool as may be desired. The Stitcher Work Table tips forward or back for flat and saddle, and is held in the flat position by the back angle. An extension table is also provided, to prevent small cost, making it possible to staple four and one-half inches back.

One of the most important features of the Boston Stapler is the method of using staples. (See core on page 1229.) Wire No. 26, round, is used, the same being slightly flattened in the process of staple making. The staples are strung on metal cores of three hundred and thirty-four each, by automatic machinery. A paper covering protects the staples from moisture, permits of changes from one size to another without waste, and keeps the staples in lines for ease feeding. This is an entirely original idea and will be appreciated by all having a knowledge of loss through old methods.

The feed is positive, the hardened steel pusher being operated by a steel spiral spring which also engages to a locking device at the end of the core (Hercules), and holds the same in position. This lock is pulled backward to release the core when sizes of staples are changed. Screw driver and table are held necessary after the stapler is assembled, and if operation is in staples are made without them. The illustration shows method of driving and how the supporter operates to enable fine wire to be driven to the maximum capacity of the machines. The reversible driver and staple are also shown, the supporter acting as the stitch is forced through the work. Staples will never buckle when so supported, and the Boston Stapler is the only machine so provided. This feature is of great value and makes the quality of stapling the best.

The fast power Boston Stapler is made in two styles, Style A has a pedestal, and Style B must be screwed to a bench or table, the treadle attaching to the floor. The capacity of both styles slightly exceeds thirty-sixteens of an inch, flat or saddle work.

Buyers of the Style B Stapler should note how the same is attached to a bench and that a floor block of wood must be provided.

Staples are put up in packages of five thousand, there being two sizes: one-quarter inch for thin work and three-eightths of an inch for thicker work. Shipping weight of Style A, one hundred and ten pounds; Style B, fifty pounds. Floor space, fourteen by twenty-four inches.

Prices of the Boston Staple Binders

| Style A, Pedestal | $35.00 |
| Style B, Bench | $25.00 |

Boston Staple Binder Work Table Extension

For Use on Style A and Style B Boston Staplers

A convenient extension table when it is desired to reuse flat work back of the stapling point. Suitable for calendars, pads, novelty, etc., the distance being four and one-half inches. Made of cast iron, nickel-plated and bolted to the back of the regular work table. A neatly printed circular describing the Boston Staple Binder will be mailed to you upon request. It will pay you to become fully advised as to the merits of the Boston Staple Binder.

Price, each, net | $3.00

Yarger Staple Binder No. 6

(Hercules)

For Flat Work Only—Hand or Treadle Power

A heavy, strong machine, operated by a treadle. It binds from two sheets up to seventy sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper. Staples can be inserted three inches from the margin. Country printers will save its cost on one or two jobs, which they usually dispatch to the city, besides avoiding annoying delays, Yarger Staple Binder No. 6 has quick action; binds neatly and securely.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 6

| No. 6 Yarger Staple Binder (Hercules) | $10.00 |

The No. 6 Yarger Staple Binder uses the following staples: F, ¾-inch; G, ½-inch; and H, ½-inch—five thousands of 5,000 to any one size. $0.90

Yarger Staple Binder No. 8

Binds through the fold twelve inches from margin. Provided with a saddle and flat table. It binds pamphlets, calendars, etc., from two pages to the thickness of one hundred pages through the fold of ordinary book paper. Staples are delivered even through the paper and clinched automatically. No adjustments.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 8

| Yarger Staple Binder No. 8 | $25.00 |

For Prices and Information regarding Binders' Wire and Staples, see page 174.
Yarger Staple Binder No. 2

This improved No. 2 Lightning Binder (for flat work only) is a combination of the original No. 1 and No. 2 Binders, one machine now doing the work which formerly required two. Holds two hundred staples at a charge. Staples are delivered and driven through the paper and clinched and can be inserted six inches from margin. There is only one adjustment, by means of a handcrew, which elevates or depresses the clincher. All wearing parts are made of malleable steel to prevent breakage. The action is quick and simple, the work neat and tight. The capacity of this machine is from two sheets up to one hundred and twenty-five sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, using six different sizes of staples from three-sixteenths of an inch to one-half of an inch.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 2
Yarger Staple Binder No. 2 $25.00
Staples used on No. 2 Staple Binder: No. 7, ¾-inch; No. 8, ¼-inch; No. 9, ⅜-inch; No. 10, ⅜-inch; No. 11, ⅜-inch; No. 12, ¼-inch, in boxes of 5,000. 90

Yarger Staple Binder No. 10

The Yarger Staple Binder No. 10 will use six different sizes of staples both round and flat wire. It will stitch through the fold and through the back from two sheets up to seventy sheets (flat staples) and from two sheets up to thirty sheets (round staples) of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, and eleven inches from margin. The wearing parts are all made of malleable steel and are not liable to break or get out of order.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 10
Yarger Staple Binder No. 10 with flat and saddle table. $25.00
Flat Wire Staples used in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 4, ¾-inch; No. 5, ¼-inch; No. 6, ⅜-inch; No. 7, ⅜-inch—per box of 5,000 of one size.

Round Wire Staples used only in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 14, ¾-inch; No. 15, ⅜-inch—per box of 5,000 of one size.

Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

Binds one to fifty sheets of ordinary paper. Holds one hundred and twenty-five staples at a charge. Does not clog because one staple must be driven before another can enter. Requires no adjustment. Machine is japanned. Knob and ring nickel plated.

Price of Yarger Staple Binder No. 4
Yarger Staple Binder No. 4 $3.00
Staples used on No. 4 Staple Binder: No. L, ¾-inch; No. M, ¼-inch and No. N, ⅜-inch—per box of 1,000 of any one size.

Also No. 4, ¾-inch; No. 5, ¼-inch; No. 6, ⅜-inch, per box of 5,000 of one size.

Acme Sure-Shot Binder

The Acme Sure-Shot Binder is one of the strongest binders ever made for office use. It holds one hundred staples at a charge. It binds to one-quarter inch book paper and cannot clog.

Price of Sure-Shot Staple Binder
Acme Sure-Shot Staple Binder $3.00
Staples used on Sure-Shot Staple Binder—No. X, ¾-inch flat wire; No. XX, ¾-inch flat wire. Per box of 5,000 of one size.

Acme Staple Binder No. 4

This machine is the simplest foot-power binder on the market. It uses fine wire staples only. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. Binds up to one-fourth inch book paper. No adjustment. Can not clog. Shipped ready for work.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 4
Acme Staple Binder No. 4 $21.00
Staples used in No. 4 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, ¾-inch fine wire; No. 22, ¾-inch fine wire—per box of 5,000 of one size.

Acme Staple Binder No. 6

The Acme Staple Binder No. 6 is the complete staple binder sold. Uses both fine and coarse wire staples. Binds to one-fourth of an inch all kinds paper. Has automatic clinching device. Cannot clog. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. No adjustment required at all. Shipped ready for work.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 6
Acme Staple Binder No. 6 $27.00
Staples used in No. 6 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, ¾-inch fine wire; No. 22, ¾-inch fine wire; No. 23, ¼-inch coarse flat wire; No. 24, ⅜-inch coarse flat wire—per box of 5,000 of one size.

Acme Staple Binder No. 1

The Acme Staple Binder No. 1 is one of the strongest small binders made. The frame swings on a pivot and lifts high enough to give ample room for putting in and taking out the work. It holds one hundred staples and will not clog. It uses coarse wire staples and binds to one-quarter inch. It is just what is wanted in the small printing office.

Price of Acme Staple Binder No. 1
Acme Staple Binder No. 1 $6.00
Staples used: No. X, ¾-inch coarse flat wire; No. XX, ¾-inch coarse flat wire. Per box of 5,000 of one size.

Breech Loader Staple Binder

The Breech Loader Staple Binder is a very useful machine for large or small offices, as it has a great variety of uses. It will bind paper or pamphlets from one to fifty sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.

Price of Breech Loader Staple Binder
Breech Loader Staple Binder $3.00
Staples used in Breech Loader Binder No. 5, C, ¾-inch, D, ¼-inch, E, ⅜-inch. Per box of 1,000.

For Prices and Information regarding Binders' Wire and Wire Staples see page 1229
Portland Multiple Punching Machines

During the past few years there has been a tremendous increase in the demand for loose leaf and card index records of all kinds. These new systems have so many advantages over the old methods that they are being universally adopted by banking, mercantile, transportation and manufacturing concerns. Multiple punching machines were invented nearly fifty years ago, being originally designed for punching button holes in paper collars, but the new systems for records and accounting created a demand for a machine which would enable printers, lithographers, bookbinders, manufacturing stationers and specialty houses to take advantage of the opportunities offered in this new field.

The manufacturers of the Portland Multiple Punching Machines, which are illustrated on this page, have realized that modern methods call for modern equipment, consequently they have designed a machine which will enable the printing and kindred trades to do every conceivable kind of punching in the most economical and satisfactory manner possible. A great many thousand dollars have been spent in the equipment of a plant for the manufacture of the Portland Multiple Punching Machines in large quantities. A painstaking exactness is exercised every hour by every branch of a highly skillful organization. Nothing but the best material is used in the construction of the Portland. Every part is made on the interchangeable plan, which means that any one of the thousands of Portlands will be interchangeable in its parts with any other Portland of the same type. By making the parts on the interchangeable plan, perfect alignment is obtained and friction is reduced to a minimum. No other punching machine can begin to give what the Portland gives for the money. When you invest in a Portland you not only get the best punching machine on the market at a price which is without parallel in the history of labor-saving machines, but you get something in addition which is quite out of the ordinary.

You will receive with the machine a guarantee from the manufacturers in which they warrant the machine for one year to be absolutely free from defects in material or workmanship, and they will replace, free of charge, any part of a machine which proves defective in any such respect. This is a guarantee which means something. We have absolute confidence in the manufacturers of the Portland-confidence born of years of satisfactory dealings with them. There are, of course, differences in machines, but the Portland machines are remarkable for the fact that at the price you pay you get the best of the class. There are many holes punched to correct a single error, and perhaps as many as a million in the course of a day, and for hundreds of different purposes. They are extensively used by specialty houses and novelty manufacturers because an endless variety of punching can be done with absolutely accurate results. The following illustrations show some features of these machines which are the perfect system of gauges. It consists of two gauge heads, one for the machine, or the convenient handling of any size sheet, and a side gauge which allows the use of the full length of the thirty-inch table. The back gauges, which are movable in the gauge heads by means of the thumb screws, can be set in any desired position and adjusted to the hundredth part of an inch without removing the gauge heads from the machine. The illustration near the bottom of this page shows the details of the gauge head one-quarter actual size. The side gauge is also capable of the finest possible adjustment, and it is provided with a special swivel feature which is of great assistance when punching stock not of the standard gauge.

The power machine is a marvel of mechanical perfection. A slight pressure on the treadle is all that is required to operate the noiseless power clutch which is another original feature of this remarkable machine. The pulley is fifteen inches in diameter with a three-inch face. One-half horse power will operate the machine to its full capacity. Speed from 125 to 135 revolutions per minute.

The power machines can be supplied with motor direct connected. The motor is attached to the base of the pedestal and power transmitted by means of a noiseless pinion which engages directly with teeth cut in the rim of the fly wheel which takes the place of the pulley, fulfilling the function of the pulley, and providing a complete and economical proposition.

Not only is the first cost of the Portland very much less than other multiple punching machines, but the price for punch heads is also a great deal lower. The punch heads are shown on the next two pages. You could not purchase a better multiple punching machine than the Portland, although you might pay twice as much for it. These machines are in use by the United States Government, also by the largest corporations in the country, such as the Standard Oil Company, United States Steel Corporation and General Electric Company, but our records show that the great majority of the first thousand Portlands were sold to printers and bookbinders. Some of these concerns are quite small, but they are entering the Portland Multiple Punching Machine, foot power, shipping weight 480 pounds. Price $50.00
Portland Multiple Punching Machine, power, shipping weight 600 pounds. Price $90.00

Send for pamphlet giving complete information regarding the Portland Multiple Punching Machines.

1176
Round Hole Punch Heads and Punching Sets for the Portland

This illustration shows a round hole punch head with punching set. The illustration is one-half actual size. Holes may be punched anywhere from the margin up to two inches, and any distance apart from one and one-eighth inches up to twenty-four inches. When holes must be punched closer together than one and one-eighth inches it is necessary to use the double round hole punch heads which are generally made for punching holes seven-eighths inch from center to center.

When holes must be punched a greater distance from the margin than two and one-quarter inches, it is necessary to use the deep throat punch heads.

Any number of sheets of stock can be punched from a single sheet up to the full capacity of the head, which is one-half inch of stock. Users of punching machines have sometimes complained because holes could not be punched through a thick pile of stock. Attention is called to the fact that holes with smooth edges are not possible when a large amount of stock is punched at a single operation, for the reason that the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the round discs of paper, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole. The sheets at the top and bottom of a thick pile will have smooth holes, but those in the middle of the pile will necessarily have rough edges.

The round hole punch head are made with a half-inch capacity to enable the punching of telephone directories and similar bound books in which are to be hung up. The punch and die of this set are shown on page two. (Actual size.) These three parts constitute a punching set. The set complete is packed in a polished wooden box. Price, $5.00 for any of the fourteen sizes. Postage, eleven cents.

A punching set can be removed from the punch head and replaced with another size in less than one minute.

These punches, dies, and strippers are marvels of mechanical perfection. The stripper through which the punch passes, insures absolute alignment of the punch and prevents the die and punch from wearing. The stripper, which is made with a revolving pin, is raised or lowered by revolving in order to accommodate the different amounts of stock to be punched.

These Punching Sets are made in the most perfect manner possible by means of specially designed equipment. The finest steel is used and each part carefully hardened by experts and then ground with diamond dust and the finest corundum. There are twenty-seven operations required for the completion of a punching set. Before shipment every punch, die and stripper is carefully tested by means of micrometer gauges, and then assembled in a special testing head to prove accuracy of alignment. If a variation of as much as a thousandth of an inch is detected the part is discarded.

All of these painstaking methods result in the production of punching sets which are as accurate and wear-resisting as human ingenuity can devise.

A complete stock of all sizes of punching sets is always kept on hand ready for immediate shipment. All punching sets and punch heads, shown on this page, are made for interchangeable use. Punching sets are never included in the price of the punch head.

Prices for Round Hole Punch Heads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Hole Punch Head, without punching set.</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Round Punch Head, without punching sets.</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Throat Punch Head, five and a half inches.</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punch heads are also made with nine inch throat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices, without punching set</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Open Hole Punch Heads for the Portland

Open Hole Punch Heads are used for an endless variety of loose leaf and card index punching. Punches and dies for this class of work cannot be made for interchangeable use, and for this reason the punch head with the required shape or style of punch and die is always furnished complete, as shown in the illustration at the left, at a uniform price of $10.00 for any of the five styles shown on this page.

The diagrams on the right illustrate three of the most popular styles for loose leaf work, while the diagrams on the left illustrate the styles most generally used for card index work. From time to time the manufacturers of the Portland will standardize additional styles for loose leaf and card index work, as well as for baggage checks, etc. Whenever a style becomes popular or uniform it will be standardized and carried in stock.

All punch heads for the Portland are made in the finest possible manner and can be depended upon to give perfect results.

Special Open Hole Punch Heads and other shapes not standardized by the manufacturers of the Portland can be made to order promptly. Prices will be quoted on application.

Regular Open Hole Punch Heads can be spaced any distance apart from one and one-sixteenth inches to twenty-four inches.

Open Hole Punch Heads are usually made with a one-quarter inch capacity, to enable the operator to insert the sheets of stock readily, but it is not possible to punch holes with smooth edges when a large number of sheets are punched at a single operation, as the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the paper or cardboard punchings, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole.

The best loose leaf and card index manufacturers always limit the quantity of stock punched at each operation to the number of sheets which can be punched satisfactorily.

Tab Cutting Attachment

The rapidly increasing use of sub-division cards, etc., has created a demand for a tab cutting attachment for the Portland. This tab cutting attachment will fill a long felt want for a reliable equipment for the production of tab-cards and similar work. Hundreds of different styles of sub-division cards and folders for vertical filing systems, etc., can be handled with great economy and satisfaction. Full information with samples and prices will be furnished upon application.

Special Punch Heads

The manufacturers of the Portland are prepared to furnish special punch heads for almost every conceivable purpose.

Some manufacturers of loose leaf goods find that it is of considerable advantage to have gang heads instead of single heads, thus preventing the liability of variation in distance between the holes.

The illustration at the bottom of this page shows a three-gang special head.

Special gang heads are frequently furnished for punching a large number of holes at fixed distances.

A Portland Multiple Punching Machine in the plant of an enterprising concern is sure to be a money-earner, because business which is new and profitable will come to those who are ready for it.

Thin sheet metal can be success fully punched with the Portland, as well as celluloid, fibre and other material.

New fields of usefulness for the Portland are being constantly developed. Special punch heads for punching cards on which craft links, chains, pins, etc., are mounted can be made to order promptly. Such cards are extensively used by manufacturers of jewelry.

Paper box manufacturers use special heads for cutting odd shaped corners of stock.

Very effective household reminders can be manufactured economically by the use of heads designed for these purposes.

Novelty manufacturers, particularly those houses making goods for the department store trade, have found that the Portland equipped with special punch heads enables them to produce a great variety of attractive articles in the paper and cardboard line.
Southworth Punching Machines

These machines are for punching paper, cardboard, celluloid, thin sheet metal and other material. They are designed for round hole punching only. Irregular shapes, such as open holes for loose leaf sheets, card indexes, etc., cannot be punched with them.

They are the best machines for the money which have ever been put on the market. They are powerful, strong and rapid, and contain exclusive features which merely have to be seen to be appreciated. The method of changing the punching set is only one of the many reasons for the great popularity of these machines. The change can be made from one size to another in less than one minute without the use of any tools. The gauges are exceedingly convenient and accurate. Adjustments can be made to a hundredth part of an inch, and holes can be punched at any distance from margin up to four inches. There is a drawer in the base of the machine under the table into which the paper punchings drop, preventing litter around machine. A graduated rule eighteen inches long is inlaid in the table. This rule also illustrates the fourteen sizes of punching sets. Any number of sheets of stock can be punched from a single sheet of paper up to the full capacity of the machine which is one-half inch of stock.

Users of punching machines have sometimes complained because smooth holes could not be punched through a thick pile of stock. Attention is called to the fact that holes with smooth edges are not possible when a large amount of stock is punched at a single operation, for the reason that the punch does not cut each individual sheet, consequently the round dimes of paper, which are of a yielding nature, will be forced down through the pile of stock ahead of the punch into the die, leaving a ragged hole. The sheets at the top and bottom of a thick pile will have smooth holes, but those in the middle of the pile will necessarily have rough holes. The Southworth Punching Machines are made with a half-inch capacity to enable the punching of telephone directories and similar usage. When punching sheets of stock, which are afterwards to be used singly, it is always best to limit the quantity to the number of sheets which can be punched satisfactorily. There are no better machines made, regardless of price, for single round hole punching than the Southworth Punching Machines. They are in successful use everywhere.

The illustrations show the hand power and foot power machines, which are identical, with the exception of method of applying power. The hand power machine is designed for bench use. The foot power machine can be easily moved around the workshop and allows the operator the use of both hands for guiding the stock. Purchasers of hand power machines sometimes ask if it will be possible for them to convert their machine into a foot power machine. As the method of applying power is not the same in the two machines, it is not possible to change a hand power machine into a foot power machine by the addition of the foot power features. The price of either style of machine includes one punching set. (See next page for full description.) The three-sixteenths inch size, which is No. 6, is always sent with the machine unless otherwise directed. Additional sizes of punching sets are 12.00 each.

The Southworth Punching Machines have proven their superiority in manufacturing establishments in all parts of the country. Paper and cardboard mills and printing and bookbinding establishments find the machine indispensable for punching holes in samples of all kinds.

A large number of calendar manufacturers and art publishers use the Southworth for round hole punching; in fact, no printing office, bookbindery or similar concern can any more afford to be without the telephone or type writer. Every printing office and bookbindery is sure to have work which requires the use of a punching machine, and it is therefore necessary that even the smallest plants should be equipped with a machine which will produce the greatest income on the smallest investment. The average country printer has found that the Southworth Punching Machine can be used to great advantage.

The machines are also used extensively for punching library index cards of the styles requiring the round hole only. Everywhere in the Union they have found that it is profitable to have a Southworth Punching Machine in their equipment.

Schools and colleges are also finding these machines to be very convenient and satisfactory. The transportation companies use the foot power machines quite extensively for punching holes in large quantities of stock which must be fastened together. Purchasers of Southworth Punching Machines located at some distance from well equipped book binderies have found that they have saved the entire cost of their machine by the elimination of transportation charges on work which would ordinarily have been sent out of town to be punched. The saving in time is also a factor of a great deal of importance. In establishments depending on girls to operate the machine the foot power machine is always recommended on account of the ease of operation. If the operator exerts a pressure of fifty pounds on the treadle, it would equal eight hundred pounds on the punch, because the power is multiplied sixteen times.

As the foot power machine costs only ten to twelve dollars more than the hand power machine it is generally preferred because a larger amount of work can be punched with greater ease than with the hand machine.

The demand for Southworth Punching Machines from foreign countries has been surprising. When the machines were first sent out for the use of the supply houses in England they ordered more than one hundred of each size in the first week and more orders are constantly being received.

Southworth Punching Machine, Hand Power, shipping weight 75 pounds. Price $18.00
Southworth Punching Machine, Foot Power, shipping weight 125 pounds. Price $30.00
Punching Sets for the Southworth Punching Machines

The illustrations on the left hand side of this page show a No. 8 Punch with die and stripper for same. (Actual size.) These three parts constitute a punching set. The set complete is packed in a polished wooden box. Price $2.00 for any of the fourteen sizes. Postage eleven cents. (See diagram of sizes on preceding page.) These punches, dies and strippers are marvels of mechanical perfection. The stripper, through which the punch passes, insures absolute alignment of the punch and prevents the punch and die from wearing. The stripper, which is made with a spiral groove, is raised or lowered by revolving, in order to accommodate the different amounts of stock to be punched.

These punching sets are made in the most perfect manner possible by means of specially designed equipment. The finest steel is used and each part carefully hardened by experts and then ground with diamond dust and the finest emery. There are thirty operations required for the completion of a punching set.

Before shipment, every punch, die and stripper is carefully tested by means of micrometer gauges, and then assembled in a special testing machine to prove accuracy of alignment. If a variation of as much as a thousandth of an inch is detected the part is discarded.

All of these painstaking methods result in the production of punching sets which are as accurate and wear-resisting as human ingenuity can devise. A complete stock of all sizes of punching sets is always kept on hand ready for immediate shipment.

Brass Eyelets for the Southworth Punching Machines

This illustration shows a Y6 Brass Eyelet. Price twenty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 4 Punching Set, as shown under the eyelet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P4 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y6 Brass Eyelet. Price twenty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 6 Punching Set, as shown under the eyelet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P6 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y6 Brass Eyelet. Price forty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 6 Punching Set, as shown under the eyelet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P6 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y10 Brass Eyelet. Price fifty cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 10 Punching Set, as shown under the eyelet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P10 Eyeletting Set.

This illustration shows a Y10 Brass Eyelet. Price fifty-five cents per thousand. Packed only in boxes containing five thousand. The hole for this size eyelet must be punched with a No. 10 Punching Set, as shown under the eyelet. The eyelets must be clinched with a P10 Eyeletting Set.

Eyeletting Sets for the Southworth Punching Machines

Almost every owner of a Southworth Punching Machine has an occasional job of eyeletting to be done. It is needless to purchase an expensive self-feeding eyeletting machine unless you have considerable of this class of work, because eyeletting can be done with the Southworth Punching Machines in a satisfactory and economical manner. The process is very simple. First the stock is punched with the required size of punching set and the eyelets are then clinched with the corresponding size of eyeletting set. The punch, die and stripper can be taken out of machine and the eyeletting set put in its place in less than one minute.

The illustrations on the right hand side of this page show a No. 8 Clincher with anvil and stripper for same. (Actual size.) These three parts constitute an eyeletting set. The set complete is packed in a polished wooden box. Price $2.00 for any of the five sizes. Postage eleven cents. The sizes are as follows: P4, F6, F8, P10, P12. The eyeletting sets are made in the best possible manner. The stripper or guide supports the clincher insuring absolute alignment with the anvil. The description, together with the illustration of the brass eyelets shown above, clearly explains the proper size of eyeletting set for clinching the corresponding styles of eyelets.
Tatum Paper Drill

The Tatum Paper Drill, with adjustable table, is a great time saver. The table is readily adjustable, and by the use of automatic stops in front and with conventional gauge, the work is easily and precisely done, so that any desired distance between centers, from one-half inch to twelve inches, is quickly secured. The projecting handle of the sliding table is provided with a spring catch which engages these adjustable stops wherever they are placed. The gauges on the table also provide easy adjustments from edges to sheet. A convenient feature is the clamping device for the chuck, which is operated by the formation of the work, thus leaving both hands free to control the work.

The drill is hollow, a feature which avoids "choking," as the clearance inside allows a ready passage for the refuse. The holes produced are clean all the way through, and the work is very rapidly and very accurately done.

The holes may be of the depth of one sheet or two inches in thickness if desired, depending upon the maximum thickness upon the size of the holes.

The gauge at the top of the spindle regulates very precisely the depth of the drilling. The wooden backing strip in the table is adjustable, and receives the cutting edge of drill after it passes through the paper.

The Tatum Paper Drill, with adjustable table, is undoubtedly the best machine of its kind on the market. For excessively thick work beyond the capacity of an ordinary puncher, or for holes far from edge of sheet, the Tatum Paper Drill will be found invaluable and will do work not heretofore done satisfactorily. It is especially adapted for railroad tickets, telephone directories, order blanks, calendar cards, and work on which the holes are punched or drilled in large quantities.

Send for circular completely describing the machine and its capacity.

Prices of Tatum Paper Drills

No. 43 B. Paper Drilling Machine, belt drive, with universal chuck and one-quarter inch hollow drill. $150.00

No. 43 M. Paper Drilling Machine, with direct current motor 110 or 120 volts, one-quarter inch, and supporting bracket, attached as shown in illustration. 190.00

No. 45 M. Paper Drilling Machine, with alternating current motor, 110 or 120 volts, 60 cycles, single phase. 200.00

The "Marvel" Punch

The "Marvel" Punch is the most effective low priced paper punch on the market. It is unusually simple in construction and may be truly called "a Marvel." It operates on the well-known Arbor rack and pinion principle and will easily perforate thirty sheets of ordinary six-pounds folio paper at a time. The gauge is adjustable within any desired margin, while the maximum distance from center of holes to the binding edge of the sheet is one-half inch. The machine is handsomely finished in green with nickel-plated trimmings.

Prices of The "Marvel" Punch

No. 60 "Marvel" Punch, punches two holes 5-eighths inch in diameter (for three-sixteenths inch posts) 2½ inches center to center, each. $1.25

No. 65 "Marvel" Punch, punches two holes 5-16 inch in diameter (for three-sixteenths inch posts) 4½ inches center to center, each. 2.00

Special prices will be quoted on heads other than standard. Send for circular giving other sizes and complete details.

Standard Punching Machines

The No. 1 Standard Punch will punch holes any distance apart from one-half inch to ten and one-fourth inches on any size sheet. Maximum distance from center of hole to edge of sheet is five-eighths inch. Punches are easily removed, and sharpened with a round file. Weight of machine with two heads, eight pounds.

The No. 2 Standard Punch is similar in construction to the No. 1, but it is larger, heavier and stronger; it is capable of punching holes any distance apart up to 14 inches in any length of sheet; Takes the same Punch Heads as No. 1. Weight, twenty pounds.

We have sold a great many of them, and they invariably give satisfaction. The Standard is a handy machine for small jobs of punching and it soon pays for itself. We shall be pleased to supply you with any additional information regarding this line of punches.

Prices and Dimensions of Standard Punching Machines Nos. 1 and 2 and Punch Heads

Standard Punch No. 1 (without punches) $6.00

Standard Punch No. 2 (without punches) 14.00

Style U Punch Heads, for punching single round holes. Made in 1/8 inch, 5/32 inch, 3/32 inch, 1/8 inch, 5/32 inch, 3/16 inch, 1/8 inch. 1.70

Style U Punch Heads, for punching 3/16 inch Round Heads. 4.00

Style CU Punch Head. A combination Punch Head capable of punching five different sizes of round holes as follows: 1/8 inch, 5/32 inch, 3/32 inch, 1/8 inch, and 5/32 inch. Fitted with five punches, four of which may be removed, leaving the proper size punch in the die for punching. Price complete $8.00

Styles U1 and U1 Slotted Head, price each 2.00

Style US, made in 1/8 inch, 5/32 inch, 3/32 inch, 1/8 inch for punching round holes, slotted for loose leaf work 6.75

Will punch holes any distance apart from 1/8 inch to 10 inches on any size sheet. Maximum distance from center of hole to edge of sheet is 1/8 inch. Punches are easily removed, and sharpened with a round file. Weight of machine with two heads, eight pounds.

If you have any problems in the line of punching loose leaf work send us samples stating amount of work to be done, and we will gladly recommend the machine best adapted to your needs.

The "Hummer" Punch

The "Hummer" Punch is an adjustable punch for either round or slotted holes, and satisfies a most pressing demand for a combination size table office punch of high quality moderately priced. The "Hummer" Punch is made unusually strong and operates with ease. While it will be found a great convenience in the personal office for punching small jobs, it is more particularly adapted for the counting room or business office. The "Hummer" is adjustable to any distance between centers from three-quarters of an inch minimum to seven and one-eighth inches maximum. It can be fitted with extra heads for punching three or more holes at one operation. The side gauge is adjustable to any desired margin and may be used on either side. The maximum distance from center of holes to binding edge of sheet is one-half inch for round holes and five-eighths inch (round holes) for slotted holes. The face of the "Hummer" is of solid iron, four and one-half by nine and three-quarter inches, and is handsomely finished in nickel plate, and the trimmings are nickel plated. The large demand for loose sheets in the modern filing systems makes this machine desirable for any printer.

Prices of The "Hummer" Punch

No. 70. "Hummer" Punch, two round holes, each. $5.00

Extra Heads, standard size, slotted holes, each. 3.00

Special prices will be quoted on heads other than standard. Send for circular giving other sizes and complete details.
Sterling Round Cornering Machines

These machines are for round cornering booklets, catalogues, cards of all kinds, labels, folders, calendar backs and an endless variety of other work. The Sterling is the most popular round cornering machine ever devised. Over eighty thousand of these machines have already been sold to printers, bookbinders and kindred trades in every civilized country in the world. The machine is self-clamping and very rapid. Every part is made with the utmost care, and nothing but the very best material is used in its construction. The operation of the Sterling is so simple and the price so low, that no enterprising concern can afford to get along without one of these wonderful machines. Round corners add to the appearance of a great many different kinds of work, and in many instances they are absolute necessities. The actual cost of round cornering is only a trifle. The capacity of the machine is a little over one inch of stock. Any number of sheets can be cornered with the greatest ease, from a single sheet up to the full capacity of the machine. The knife cuts onto a block of end grain hardwood, which is held in position by means of a spring. Four cutting blocks are included with each machine. Extra cutting blocks are $0.25 per dozen. These blocks are always packed in boxes containing one dozen, which can be sent by mail at a cost of ten cents for postage. The price of the machine includes one No. 1 knife, which is the size generally used.

The diagram illustrates five styles of knives, price $1.25 each. Postage five cents each. The illustrations show the hand power and foot power machines which are identical with the exception of the method of operating. The hand power machine is especially designed for bench use. The foot power machine allows the operator the use of both hands for guiding the stock.

Sterling Round Cornering Machines

Hand Power

The fact that the foot power machine can be easily moved around the work shop is a valuable feature in many plants. As the Sterling machines are built on the interchangeable plan, the hand power machine may be converted into a foot power machine in a few minutes’ time by the addition of the pedestal foot power attachment. Several thousand pedestal foot power attachments have already been sold to the earlier purchasers of hand power Sterling Round Cornering Machines.

Prices of Sterling Round Cornering Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand Power</td>
<td>Extra Plungers, small</td>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Cutting Plates, dozen, small</td>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Holders, small</td>
<td>100 pounds</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bullock Ejector Press Punch

The Bullock Ejector Press Punch is a useful device, which is made two points lower than type-high. One or more of them can be locked up in a type form and will cut a clean round hole three-thirty seconds of an inch, one-eighth of an inch, three-sixteenths or one-quarter of an inch, in paper or card stock at the same time as the job is printed. The Punch will not clog, as each piece cut is automatically ejected by the plunger and falls to the floor as soon as the impression is released. The ejector protects the rollers from any danger of injury from the cutter. The cutters are all mounted on the same size body and as all parts are interchangeable, new cutters can be readily fitted. The spring for controlling the ejector can be strengthened by turning the screw at the bottom.

Prices of Bullock Ejector Press Punches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Punch for 3/16, 1/8 or 1/4-inch on bases 1/4-inch square, each</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punch for 3/8, 1/4-inch, on bases 3/16-inch square, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Cutters, small</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Screw, small</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Square Base, small</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Dillingham Punch

The Dillingham Press Punch is secured to the tympan of Platen presses in practically the same manner as a feed guide. The slightly curved spring as shown in the illustration is placed under the upper tympan sheet and the sheet to be punched is fed over this curved spring and under the punch with no more trouble than in feeding to gauge pins. The punch is secured to the tympan by several screws. The desired position of the punch can be used on a sheet and the printing and punching done at the same time. It is made to punch holes five thirty-two, three-sixteenths and one-quarter inch. State size of hole wanted when ordering. This is an extremely useful device for any printer, and is thoroughly effective in operation.
The National Rotary Perforator

The National Rotary Perforator is designed to fulfill all the requirements of an up-to-date perforating machine. It has no tapes or rubber bands. It does not punch holes in the paper, but makes a clean cut, leaving no burr. It perforates, cuts or trims and scores paper in one operation. If desired, the paper can be perforated first and the printing readily completed afterwards. The speed is limited only by the expertise of the operator. It is supplied with the combination attachment for stub (or strike) and straight perforation at one operation, also with crimping-scoring-slitting-trimming-attachment. The stub and straight attachment enables a straight line of perforation to be made the entire length of the sheet and at the same time trimming as desired on stock not over thirty-six inches long. Two styles of crimping may be obtained, as ordered, one eight crimps to the inch, in width, from one-eighth to one and three-quarter inches, or twenty-five crimps to the inch, the spools being one and one-half inches wide. Only one set of spools is furnished with the regular equipment. The scoring spools can be adjusted for single scoring or for hinged edge work from one-eighth of an inch up to any width desired within the limits of the machine. The National Rotary Perforator, thus equipped, will take care of a large variety of work, and will effect an economy in floor space. The crimping attachment can be furnished as an independent machine. The following prices are for machines fitted with combination and crimping attachment.

### Prices of the National Rotary Perforators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 24-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$315 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Perforator, with 30-inch standard equipment</td>
<td>$325 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**If fitted with special Movement adjustment, extra $30 00**

In ordering motors, give voltage. Prices will be quoted on motors of other H. P., voltage and phase.

### National Rotary Perforator, without Combination and Crimping Attachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28-Inch National Rotary Perforator, fitted with 5 Heads</td>
<td>$290 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-Inch National Rotary Perforator, fitted with 4 Heads</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tatum Perforators for Round Holes

In the design of the Tatum Perforators, special attention has been given to the proper distribution of the metal. This is notably the case with our arch or top members, which are very much heavier than usual. This unusual stiffness of the arch or top member, with other features named, makes perfect perforating and unusual durability. Our total weights of various styles are from forty to sixty per cent. heavier than those of other manufacturers. This fact, in connection with the design and the high character of our workmanship and material, is bringing us orders from the most discriminating buyers. Perfect alignment is necessary for really good workmanship. The studs upon which our heads slide are long, of large diameter and in direct line with the needles. These guiding studs have double the bearing surface of other makes and being without any strain of supporting the top feed table, a perfectly true and even action of the needles is thus ensured.

Two of the weak points of perforators are the tempered needle and die plate. Realizing this, the manufacturers have put in special machines and furnaces to handle and temper these important parts, to secure even and uniform results. This, combined with careful and experienced workmanship, enables them to make perforators which will not wear out in a short time, but will continue to make good clean, round perforations for years. Both needles and die plate are hardened, and a special hard temper is given the die plate, as then the needles are more easily replaced.

The Tatum Perforators have been in use more than eight years, and the manufacturers have never replaced a single die plate. The strippers on our perforators are made of steel and are so supported that they cannot work in the center. Being rigid their entire length, the work is always stripped in a perfect manner, no oval or ragged holes appearing in the center of the sheets, as in other makes where the strippers are not properly constructed or secured. The sectional adjustment length of perforations is simply provided for.

The backing pieces which give action to the needles are cut into convenient divisions, which are easily adjusted. The removal of needles is quickly accomplished. One needle or one hundred can be readily removed or replaced without disturbing the others. A waste box to catch perforations is provided; it is easily emptied and replaced. The Tatum Perforators are finished beautifully in smooth black ornamented in gold. Tables are of golden oak, "built up," and will not warp. A broad guarantee covers the Tatum Perforators.

Write for descriptive circular of full line of Tatum Perforators.

### Prices of Tatum Perforators for Round Holes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28-Inch Foot Power Tatum Perforator</td>
<td>$180 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Inch Belt Power Tatum Perforator</td>
<td>$200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-Inch Power Perforator, motor-driven, half horse power, direct current, 110 or 220 volts, including starting box, switch and cut-out, gun, rawhide pinion, bracket, gear guards</td>
<td>$300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Roll in rear, inelisible delivery box</td>
<td>$200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Feed Gauge and special table</td>
<td>$50 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Feed Table</td>
<td>$10 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Perforators fitted with needles of 65 gauge, 15 holes to the inch. Needles 18 holes to inch furnished to order.

### The Perforating Machines shown on this page are sold f. o. b. factory.

Hand Perforator

This is a first-class Hand Perforator, intended for small work. Printers requiring a machine for doing little jobs which would otherwise have to go to the bindery will find these Hand Perforators entirely satisfactory and very economical. These machines make fifteen round hole perforations to the inch and when needles are bent or broken they can readily be taken out and replaced. If your work does not call for more than a machine of this capacity you will make no mistake in adding one to your equipment. Correspondence invited regarding Perforating Machines.

**Price** | $35 00
The Potter Proof Presses

The complete line of Potter Proof Presses shows an innovation in proof press construction. In the busy printing office some one of these machines is essential. The Potter line offers a machine for nearly every need. Beginning with the No. 0 machine, intended for the smaller offices and selling at a much less price, the same careful consideration in regard to details of construction and manufacture has been accorded to it as to the large No. 3 and intermediate models. The Potter Proof Press simplifies the whole proofing problem and enables anyone, whether trained or not in proofing, to obtain the best results in the briefest time. The Potter Proof Presses are built on the lines of cylinder presses. The cylinders on Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are fitted with grippers, have steel rods to hold the drain sheets and are provided with trips for use when it is desired to throw the cylinder off the impression. These are features which will be found exceptionally advantageous when regular proofs are being taken. The bed, which travels back and forth under the cylinder on all models, has a continuous register rack, which is engaged by the cylinder gear. The Potter Proof Presses are constructed solidly and substantially throughout, so that their parts need not be considered by users. The design of each is not only pleasing, but is of the most practical kind, enabling the printer to take a proof of a single line of type equally as well and with the same even impression as a full form, doing this work in the quickest possible time and in a manner that it would be difficult to excel. The important features of the Potter Proof Presses are briefly stated as follows:

The cylinder is equipped with automatic grippers which take the sheet over the impression and release automatically at the end of the time. The combination of these grippers with the adjustable feed guides make it possible to take the most accurate color proofs which would ordinarily require the use of a cylinder or platen press.

The trip which lifts the cylinder off the impression and is easily operated by a foot treadle, makes possible the return of the cylinder to the original position without inking the draw sheet of the cylinder.

Each Machine regularly furnished is supplied with rubber blanket and heavy press board, for bringing the rubber blanket directly next to cylinder and workpiece.

If you want good proofs at the minimum of expense the Potter Proof Press is the machine for you to buy.

The Potter Proof Press is built in four sizes to suit the various requirements of all printers. The latest No. 0 machine has no grippers or impression trip, but otherwise is the same as the regular Potter Proof Press. It is a splendid machine for the smaller size shops and for large printers who need more than one press for one color proofing. It is very easy to operate, being designed primarily for speed and convenience. It can take equally as good proofs as the regular machine, excepting that it has none of the attachments for taking register proofs.

The No. 1 Potter Proof Press is equipped complete with grippers and impression trip for printers who do not have large forms to prove. The No. 2 Potter Proof Press is the same as the No. 1, but has wider bed. It has grippers and trip, and is furnished as the standard machine, as it will handle the work of almost any printing office, large or small.

The new model No. 3 Potter Proof Press is equipped with grippers, trip and feed table and also has an inking attachment.

It is easily operated as it has eight anti-friction bed rollers under the impression and four on the tracks. It is massive and substantially constructed throughout and weighs about eighteen hundred pounds. This machine is designed for large commercial and newspaper offices where full work is proved at one time. It will also be useful to country newspapers as it will print two pages of a six column paper.

Sizes and Prices of the Potter Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0</td>
<td>Potter Proof Press, bed 11x24 inches</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Potter Proof Press, bed 10x24 inches, with inking device</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Potter Proof Press, bed 15x35 inches, without inking device</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>Potter Proof Press, bed 25x32 inches, complete with inker and feed board</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inking device for No. 2 press, complete with cast rollers.

Wesel Patent Electric Self-Inking Proof Press

The Wesel Patent Electric Press is a self-inking proof press, which is designed to be operated by an electric motor. It can also be operated by hand. The entire press is thoroughly well made and finished and will do fast and accurate work. Twenty-five per minute is the speed of the press. It gives a sharp, clear impression over the whole form. The quality and amount of its output makes the Electric Proof Press a far more economical press than any other. The press is provided with a strong pedestal, strongly supported by braces. A pedal operates the friction clutch. The impression cylinder is of steel covered with stainless steel tubing.

Sizes and Prices of Wesel Patent Electric Self-Inking Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wesel Electric Self-Inking Proof Press, bed 10x29 inches, with motor complete</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesel Electric Self-Inking Proof Press, bed 12x29 inches, with motor complete</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In ordering, state voltage of current by which motor is to be driven. With each press a set of...
Vandercook Composing Room Automatic Cylinder Proof Press

The Vandercook Composing Room Cylinder is virtually a perfected printing press without the disadvantages of locking-up and making-ready. Forms are placed on the stationary bed, inked automatically, sheet is laid on or fed to grippers and the proof is taken instantly with just the right impression. No matter how large or small the form may be, uniformly excellent proofs are the result.

The bed and form remain stationary. The method of holding down the cylinder to the bed is a new and valuable idea in printing press construction. The method of distributing the ink is also a decided departure and advance over other methods. It is perfect. The grippers are so placed on the cylinder that it is impossible for them to strike a form, even if it extends beyond the printing lines. They insure against damage of plates and forms by careless workmen. The register is so perfect that a halftone can be proved two or more times and show absolute register. A simple lever at the side of the press causes the cylinder to pass over the type, clear from the form. This feature enables the operator to run the press backwards and forwards should he so desire without soiling the tympan. In proving pages they may be laid out on the bed so that they will fold in book form. Large sheets can be fed to the grippers easier than they can be laid on the form. By removing the brass bedplate proofs can be taken directly from the galley. This is very useful in proving large mailing lists. There are many of these proof presses in use in the best newspaper and job printing offices, and are giving the very best results. Send for descriptive circular.

**Prices and Dimensions of the Vandercook Composing Room Cylinder**

| No. | Actual Printing Surface | Floor Space Over All | Approximate Shipping Weight | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25x25% in.</td>
<td>48x60 in.</td>
<td>1650 lbs.</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*30</td>
<td>25x25% in.</td>
<td>48x60 in.</td>
<td>1150 lbs.</td>
<td>187.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*No. 30 is plain, without automatic inkling attachment, grippers or trip action.*

Vandercook Roller Series Proof Press

This Roller Press was designed for linotype, monotype and general galley and mailing list work, but may be used for regular job work. The inking rollers are passed over the form to a position under the cylinder, which is then brought over the form to the opposite end of the press. The operation is then reversed, a proof being taken at each travel of the cylinder. The action is so precise that no lock-up or even tie-up is necessary. The matter is inked with a special hand operated roller device, with vibrator, giving perfect distribution.

This Roller Press is also furnished without inkling attachments in two sizes. No. 15, the regular galley size, for use with hand brayer, and No. 30, also hand inked, but large enough for full newspaper pages. It will give the best of satisfaction. Send for descriptive circular.

**Prices and Dimensions of the Vandercook Proof Presses**

| No. | Actual Printing Surface | Floor Space Over All | Approximate Weight | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Plain 11 x 15 in.</td>
<td>22 x 48 in.</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ink Att. 10x25 in.</td>
<td>22 x 48 in.</td>
<td>550 lbs.</td>
<td>185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Plain 20 x 25 in.</td>
<td>42 x 54 in.</td>
<td>1150 lbs.</td>
<td>187.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vandercook High Side Arm Proof Press

This Proof Press was designed for a general run of work and is largely used in job and publishing plants. It is easy to handle and the quality of its work and speed of operation are remarkable. The impression is made on the forward movement, the trip action raising the platen so that it clears the form on the return movement. The entire impression strain is exerted on two solid wheels on trunnion, one on each side of the curved platen, thus giving a perfectly uniform impression. Heavy cuts and fine line work may be proved at one impression with equally good results, without make-ready. The matter is inked by hand brayer.

The Nos. 8 and 10 High Side Arm Presses are suitable for galley work.

**List Prices and Dimensions of the Vandercook High Side Arm Proof Presses**

| No. | Actual Printing Surface | Floor Space Over All | Approximate Weight | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 x 18 in.</td>
<td>38 x 48 in.</td>
<td>700 lbs.</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>11 x 25 in.</td>
<td>38 x 48 in.</td>
<td>850 lbs.</td>
<td>187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>17 x 25 in.</td>
<td>44 x 48 in.</td>
<td>950 lbs.</td>
<td>220.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chandler & Price Galley Proof Press

The Chandler & Price Galley Proof Press is almost too well known to need a lengthy description here. We might say, however, that hundreds of these presses are in daily use and giving entire satisfaction. They are built in the same factory and under the same careful supervision as the well-known line of Chandler & Price Gordon Presses and Paper Cutters, which should be a sufficient guarantee that they are built right. The Chandler & Price Galley Proof Presses are thoroughly braced and possess an accurate bed and cylinder, the latter being much heavier than the average galley proof presses and consequently should give a better impression.

The American Type Founders Company's line of printers' proof presses is very extensive. This company constantly lives to its motto, "Everything for the Printer." We are always pleased to give expert advice in the matter of equipment.

**Prices of Chandler & Price Galley Proof Presses**

| No. | Size Inside | List Price With Stand | No. | Size Inside | List Price Without Stand  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10 x 31</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>10 x 31</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16 x 31</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>16 x 31</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Washington Hand Proof Press

Many radical improvements have been made in the Washington Hand Press, which cannot fail to still further increase its great popularity. It is constructed entirely from new patterns and all parts are now interchangeable. The platen has been strengthened by transverse ribs, and in order to resist the force of the impression, and to make it uniform at all points, the bed has been made heavier. A brace extending upwards against the frame strengthens the lever support. The bed trucks have been made stronger and the studs, stops and points are all of hardened steel.

Prices of Washington Hand Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Regular Price</th>
<th>Extra Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
<td>$1750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>1730.00</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>2250.00</td>
<td>2500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>2650.00</td>
<td>2800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>3050.00</td>
<td>3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>3550.00</td>
<td>3750.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices quoted on Washington Hand Proof Presses are f. o. b. factory.

Challenge Proof Presses

These proof presses are built to give the best possible service, and are supplied with and without stands. The bed of each is true and even. The roller is extra heavy, on the No. 1 weighing eighty-five pounds. Its circumference equals the length of the bed and, consequently, it takes only one revolution from end to end. The felt used on the roller is of the finest quality. These proof presses are machines which will give clear and distinct impressions with no injury to delicate type. Nos. 6, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 have a substantial iron frame. Directly beneath the bed is a convenient spring door cabinet used for ink, etc.

Sizes and Prices of Challenge Proof Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Size of Bed</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0</td>
<td>9 x 21-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>135 pounds</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 01</td>
<td>10 1 4 x 32-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 02</td>
<td>15 4 x 36-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>345 pounds</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 06</td>
<td>9 x 48-inch bed without stand</td>
<td>160 pounds</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 08</td>
<td>9 x 57-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>219 pounds</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>10 1 4 x 52-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>275 pounds</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20</td>
<td>2 1 8 x 58-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>420 pounds</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 30</td>
<td>3 8 x 68-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>650 pounds</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 40</td>
<td>4 5 x 80-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>900 pounds</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 57</td>
<td>5 5 x 104-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>1300 pounds</td>
<td>1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 69</td>
<td>6 9 x 48-inch iron stand, cabinet</td>
<td>250 pounds</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Century Ink Fountain

The New Century Ink Fountain is used on Chandler & Price and Gordon Presses. It makes possible an evenly inked form and an ink supply to meet the form requirement. It will increase the press output many hundred impressions per day and will not mark the form or print. It will minimize offset dangers and make the dreaded wash-up a quick and easy task. Its quick, one-screw ink regulation and one-screw contact adjustment, not only save time, but ensure that beautiful, even, uniform color so prized by printers who do high quality, distinctive work.

Always specify size and make of press if the New Century Ink Fountain is desired for use with other than the Chandler & Price and New Series, or the Challenge Gordon Presses, as special attachments are required.

The New Century Ink Fountain fits all sizes New Series and regular Chandler & Price Presses; also Challenge Gordon from 8x12 to 14x28.

Price, complete .................................................. $10.00

The C. & P. Long Fountain

This illustration shows the position of the Buckeye Fountain, which is generally used on smaller sizes of the Chandler & Price and other presses. This fountain is an economical device and is found to be entirely satisfactory on medium classes of work. It is readily attached, well constructed and its action is all that can be desired. The roller can be quickly removed for cleaning and the ink supply adjusted with expedition.

Price, Buckeye Fountain ........................................... $35.00

C. & P. Long Fountain with vibrating roller

Vibrating Roller for C. & P. Presses

This is an extra, which should be used on half-tone or solid work which requires exceptional distribution. Its action produces the same result as double rolling the form and it absolutely prevents streaking.

Price, Vibrating Riding Roller ................................ $10.00

The capabilities of this catalogue are large, but they are not ample enough to allow space for all the appliances which are used in the art of printing. If you do not find just what you want in this list, do not rest under the impression that we cannot get it for you. Our aim is to please our customers and all their requirements, so write us at once and we will promptly execute your wishes.

1186
The Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer

The Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer is unique in many important features and has so many advantages of real merit that it should be an indispensable portion of the equipment of every modern composing room.

It is the only machine that saws and trims in one operation, gauging absolutely to American Point System; that saws and trims blocks of any size within the printing surface; that rabbits zinc tint blocks with the circular saw, the complete operation of sawing and rabbiting being done in less than five minutes per block; that cuts slugs, line, eight, ten, twelve, and eighteen-point to American Point System; that planes type-high without "dipping" in the center; that mechanically routes or jig-saws a perfect circle.

This saw combines a saw blade and trimmer head in one so that they act simultaneously. In these lie the basic principle of the entire machine. The saw and trimmer are on the same mandrel with the trimmer knives projecting through the saw blade. The knives, when changed for sharpening, can be readjusted in a few moments with the utmost accuracy. By simply turning the knurled wrought iron the lateral micrometer gauge is adjustable to points and fractions of points. If it is desired to stop the equipment quickly, the gauge may be lifted free from the rack and moved backward and forward rapidly as in the ordinary quick-acting vise. It is locked automatically by simply dropping it back into place. The gauge is absolutely accurate to within one-thousandth of an inch. The capacity length is sixty pies. Where lengths more than sixty pies are to be handled an extra gauge can be obtained which will give the machine a capacity up to one hundred and sixty pies. The table slides freely and every provision is made for wear. By raising and lowering the table by means of the crank and dial at front, the projection of the saw blade is regulated to point accuracy. This really constitutes a vertical micrometer gauge, so that in making tacking or register hook bearings close to undercutting, the depth of the cut, readily determined.

All the ordinary operations arising in the composing room are quickly taken care of by the standard equipment, such as sawing and trimming line-type slugs, and similar metals to the accuracy of type; squaring, mortising and undercutting cuts accurately to points and round measurement; making forms from type and slide blocks; notching initial letters and numbers of type.

The tools furnished with the standard equipment limit itself to wood, line-type slugs, electrolytes, stereotypes and the softer metals. If conditions require a break of a still greater scope, convenient attachments for dishing same can be provided with the machine or at any subsequent time. No mechanical change is necessary for their application. The attachments which are furnished with the standard equipment include a bradsaw for cutting brass rule, brass embossing plates, zinc and copper; the rabbiting head for cutting; the beveller head for register hooks and the router and jig-saw attachment.

**Equipment of Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer**

The equipment furnished with the Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer consists of the following: One column complete with tables, elevating head, pullie, saw arm and single pulley idler; two sixty-pica standard saws and heads with trimmers; one sixty-pica swivel gauge with locking bolt, nut and locating-pin; one sixty-pica point end gauge; one five-point line holder; one right-hand locking screw; one miter vise; three batten with locking screw and washer; one saw head with bolt and nut; one four by three-eighths inch flat emery wheel; one saw file; one saw brush; one hammer; one oil stone; one screw-driver; one brush; one machine oil cup; one emery stone; one moving vise with precision level; one moving vises with precision level.

**Price, Universal Saw-Trimmer with standard equipment only** $300.00

**The Router and Jig-saw Attachment**

This attachment is invaluable for routing, drilling, jig-sawing and type-high planing. To swing it into working position, it is only necessary to remove the circular saw and elevate the table. No change of speed or shift of belt is required. The complete change from Universal Saw-Trimmer to Router and Jig-saw and vice versa can be made in thirty seconds.

The speed of the saw arm is thirty-six hundred revolutions per minute; of the router and drill, fourteen thousand per minute; and of the jig-saw, thirteen hundred and fifty strokes per minute.

**Equipment**

The equipment furnished with the Router and Jig-saw attachment consists of the following: One router and jig-saw head with locking bolt; one driving pinion; one foot treadle and chain; six router belts; one type-high gauge; one work plate with four locking levers; three narrow jig-saw blades; three wide jig-saw blades; one brush; six jewel-bearer journals; six jewel-bearers; one jewel-bearer journal; one twelve-point, one eighteen-point, one twenty-point, one twenty-four-point, one eighteen-point-idler, one countersink for screws; one eighteen-point pin for circles; one spur oil can; one stand for attachment.

Practically all of the tart blocks used in the display of these pages in the catalogues were made on the Router Attachment of the Miller Universal Saw-Trimmer by means of an offset press on maple engraving block and then placing the block on the bed of the Saw-Trimmer and following the lines desired to be routed. After a little experience every line was cut successfully.

**Price, Router and Jig-saw Attachment with tools** $200.00

**Special Attachments**

The following attachments will fit any Universal Type Saw-Trimmer, but are not included in the standard equipment:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16-pics point end gauge, complete</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-point, 5-inch brass saw and head, complete</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Saw Grinding Attachment and dial emery wheel</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveling head, complete</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabbeting head, complete</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register Gauge, complete</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-point attachment for workholding vise</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-degree Angle Cutter with head, complete</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-degree Angle Cutter with head, complete</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Motors for the Universal Saw-Trimmers**

The motors listed are of ample power and fully guaranteed by the manufacturers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altern't</td>
<td>Current motor, 120 volts</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weight** (Gross for domestic shipment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Saw-Trimmer, without motor or countershaft</td>
<td>400 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Motor (approximate)</td>
<td>325 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Saw-Trimmer, with motor</td>
<td>600 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Countershaft (approximate)</td>
<td>550 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Router and Jig-saw Equipment, boxed (approximate)</td>
<td>125 lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Mercantile Addressing Machine

The Mercantile is a simple machine built wholly of iron and steel, with polished steel working parts and can be supplied either with or without power. A substantial pedestal supports a long flat steel groove in which to receive a galley in which is held the addresses.

The best method of setting these addresses is to use American Type Founders Company's Time-Saving Mail-List Type, but linotype slugs or other cheap material may be used. This groove is covered with a nickel plated steel cover which has an opening in the center sufficiently large to accommodate the size of address used. The printing arm, a "V" shaped piece, the upper half of which is shown in the cut hereafter, is actuated by a rod fastened directly to the rubber tip of the arm. This arm is fitted with a rubber tip. By means of a steel hook which engages the last line of type in each address, the address is pulled forward as much as possible and the opening in the center of the back of the arm is fastened to the galley and the next address is automatically pulled into position. One downward motion of the treadle releases, practically instantaneously, that printing arm and the next address is automatically pulled into position. One downward motion of the treadle and its release suffices for the whole operation.

These automatically released, practically instantaneously, that printing arm and the next address is automatically pulled into position. One downward motion of the treadle and its release suffices for the whole operation.

The work of the Mercantile is excellent. One of the greatest advantages of this machine is that of printing imitation typewritten addresses, either direct or through silk. These addresses may be matched to match perfectly letters printed at high speed on regular printing presses, multigraph or other suitable devices. This is almost invaluable in advertising.

The favorable impression which a neatly printed envelope creates upon the mind of the recipient is of great value to the advertiser. After your mailing list is once prepared there is practically no chance of error. Every name and address is neat and legible. There are no pasted labels to rub off, in the mail and no faintly suggested names surrounded by a smudge covering the back part of the envelope, wrapper or invoice. There is no handling of the individual addresses. A galley containing from three to eight lines of type is placed on a metal plate until it is ready to be set into the machine. When the hook is brought into the galley then requires no more attention until the bell rings to indicate the last address and it is pulled out and another substituted. A cabinet containing twenty galley arms occupies a floor space of only forty-three by thirty-four inches and is an ornament to any office. Every name in a list of this size would be within the reach of the operator and if properly indexed could be instantly located.

Galleys are thirty inches long, constructed of the best double compressed shingles. The addresses are held firmly in place by a thumbcrew at the end of the galley. Addresses varying only one line in width may be used promiscuously when a ten point lead, slug or wood regret is used after each address. One of the greatest advantages of this equipment is the convenience with which changes or corrections can be made. The galley is released by depressing one slide, and any name on the list is readily accessible. When our Time-Saving Mail-List Type is used, the cost of making changes in the list is simply the cost of distribution and composition of the type. This work may be readily done by any intelligent boy. Machines are made regularly in three sizes, ten, fourteen and sixteen ems in width. Special widths can be made to order.

Prices of Mercantile Addressing Machines and Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine, for 10 em names.</td>
<td>$49 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine, for 14 em names.</td>
<td>$59 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine, for 16 em names.</td>
<td>$69 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>Mercantile Addressing Machine, for 16 em names, with Duplicating Attachment</td>
<td>$99 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Power Attachment fitted to any size Mercantile Addressing Machine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For prices and information regarding Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleries refer to the galley section of this catalogue.

Send for circular giving complete details and illustrations of these machines.

The New Wing-Horton Mailers

The large number of Wing-Horton Mailers in use does not demonstrate their superiority. The machine is particularly adapted to the use of publishers, societies and business houses that mail a large number of envelopes or circulars to members and customers. It is manufactured to fit better, faster work than any other machine, and fast work is the best work.

The Mustang Mailers

The Mustang Mailer prints directly on the paper or envelope. The platen and its frame move automatically, printing one address only at a time. It will print addresses making three lines of eight point type, or their equivalent. It occupies a space of thirty-seven inches in length and four and one-half inches in width, is made wholly of iron, without springs or complications of any kind. The mail list is made up in galleys ten ems across wide on the inside. Each galley holds seventy-five addresses, is easily accessible for making corrections, and is convenient to handle. The machine weighs about fifteen pounds and the galley arms are easily accommodated on a pound each. The galley arms are easily accommodated on a pound each. The machine is capable of handling up to one hundred per hour, according to the expertness of the operator in passing the paper to and from the mailer.

List Prices and Dimensions of the Mustang Mailers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailer, 10 ems</td>
<td>$10 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang Mailer, 13 ems</td>
<td>$14 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galleries each</td>
<td>$0 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Acme Mailing Machine

The Acme Mailing Machine has been greatly improved, simplified and strengthened. It is light and convenient and may be readily handled by anyone who has learned to use a mailing machine. It will do a large amount of work in the shortest space of time and with least labor to the operator.

Price of the Acme Mailing Machine

Acme Mailer, complete

$15 00
Ideal Form Trucks

The Ideal Form Trucks are very substantially built and embody the latest designs in improved construction. The body of each truck is of unusual strength, and carries the form close to the floor, making it almost impossible to upset the truck, at the same time facilitating the handling of the form. They are made in two styles. No. 1 has solid iron wheels. No. 2 is provided with rubber tires, which prevent slipping and are easier to propel on any floor. Boxed individually.

List Prices of Ideal Form Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Ideal Form Truck</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Ideal Form Truck, with</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubber tires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Success Safety Three Wheel Form Truck

The Success Safety Form Truck has the great advantage of supporting a form safely, no matter how heavy it may be. The form is supported by a stout rod, to which it is held by an adjustable clamp. This obviates the necessity of supporting the form by hand. The front wheel has swivel bearings, so that the load is guided with more ease and sureness than is possible by the use of an ordinary truck. The construction is extraordinarily strong, and of first class quality.

Prices of Success Safety Form Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Success Safety 3 Wheel Truck</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Wheel Form Truck</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Wheel Form Truck, cast iron (15 lbs.)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Wheel Form Truck, malleable iron (4 lbs.)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Tires, extra, per wheel</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sectional Chase and Form Rack

The Sectional Chase and Form Rack is a new article for pressroom and composing room requirements, and provides a suitable holder for forms in stamped in sections, at a very moderate price. In the pressroom the Sectional Chase and Form Rack will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pieced forms. This Rack is made in two sections and in sets consisting of two sections "A," and one section "B." One each of section "A," and "B" is screwed to the floor and one section "A" to the wall. A set arranged thus accommodates six chases or forms. If provision for more chases or forms is required, other sets can be added, as the sections are designed to work in multiples. Made of cast iron, strongly reinforced to withstand any amount of hard usage. The Sectional Chase and Form Rack represents the newest device for economically placing chases and forms.

List Prices of Sectional Chase and Form Rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set consisting of two section &quot;A&quot; and one of section &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single section &quot;A,&quot; each</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single section &quot;B,&quot; each</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts which will be quoted on application.

Form Racks

The new Form Racks as represented by Nos. 0, 1 and 2 (see left hand illustration), are strong and substantially built. They take up a surprisingly small amount of floor space considering the number of forms accommodated. The bottom boards where the forms rest are covered with sheet iron turned at the edges and firmly fastened. This prevents wear and tear, which would otherwise occur when heavy forms are pushed into the compartments. The use of these Racks will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pieced forms.

Prices and Dimensions of Form Racks

No. 0. Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 2 feet 8 inches. Shelves for 10 chases in each tier, 30 chases in all. Weight, 550 pounds. Price ............................................. $24.00

No. 1. Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 3 feet 9½ inches. Shelves for 16 chases in each tier, 64 chases in all. Weight, 47½ pounds. Price ............................................. $36.00

No. 2. Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 5 feet 4½ inches. Shelves for 24 chases in each tier, 72 chases in all. Weight, 600 pounds. Price ............................................. $52.00

The Form Racks represented by Nos. 0, 1 and 2 are new articles especially designed for pressroom requirements, and provide suitable holders for locked forms at a very moderate price. Racks can be placed near presses and forms when received from the composing room ready for the press can be temporarily placed in these Racks until required for printing.

Price and Dimensions of No. 5 Form Rack

No. 5 Form Rack provides accommodation for 19 large chases. The height at the back is 23½ inches; the depth from front to rear is 25 inches; the width across the front is 87 inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to woodwork. Weight, 250 pounds. Price ............................................. $22.00

Price and Dimensions of No. 6 Form Rack

No. 6 Form Rack provides accommodation for 12 medium size chases. The height at the back is 25¼ inches; the depth from front to rear is 13 inches; the width across the front is 26 inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to woodwork. Weight, 100 pounds. Price ............................................. $14.00
The Miller Incline Truck

The Miller Incline Truck, Platform and Skids end all truck troubles of the printer. No trucks are tied up for every platform is a truck. By this plan the pile of sheets does not rest on the floor, but on a platform, which in turn rests on skids. The truck—lowered—is shoved under the platform, between the skids. Then the cranks are given a few turns and as the top part of the truck is elevated by an incline plane device, it raises the sheets and platform clear of the skids. It will do this even if the sheets weigh five thousand pounds, which is the small truck's guaranteed capacity. No exertion is necessary on the part of the workman. The sheets remain in perfect order and all the man has to do is walk away with the load. The truck is equipped with either round axles, or roller bearings, so it is easily pulled. When the destination is reached another pair of skids stand ready. A twist of the crank to the platform are then deposited safely. Such a change as this can be made very quickly. The truck is now ready for other work. This truck may truly be said to take the place of fifty trucks, as it is only a question of having enough skids and platforms to meet your needs, which may be readily constructed and are cheap, may be placed at convenient positions all over your plant.

The Miller Incline Truck is applicable to every business, where much moving of wares is done. There is a fifth wheel plate in front, except on the No. 1, which has a large size caster. If preferred, a truck may be equipped with all casters and swivel casters. Prices will remain the same.

That the Miller Incline Truck is an investment which really pays for itself is confirmed by some very strong testimonial which have been received. The Knapp Company writes that it is using about three hundred platforms operated by two trucks at its plant, located at Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, The Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., of Rosnake, Va., states that it has found them very satisfactory. The H. Bridgman Smith Co., of Brooklyn, is using a truck with entire satisfaction. The Richmond and Backus Co., of Detroit, admits that there is nothing that it has added to its equipment in the way of a money-saver that has produced such an excellent result as this Truck. The R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., of Chicago, states that it has found the Truck to be perfectly satisfactory, both as a time and money saver.

List Prices and Dimensions of the Miller Incline Trucks and Platforms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Truck No.</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-22x30</td>
<td>usually takes a platform 32x36</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-22x40</td>
<td>usually takes a platform 32x44</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-22x40</td>
<td>usually takes a platform 40x54</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-22x40</td>
<td>usually takes a platform 40x64</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-22x40</td>
<td>usually takes a platform 40x64</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wisconsin Printers' Trucks

These strong, easy running Trucks are made especially for the use of Koerner Interlocking Drying Racks and can be easily moved in a limited space. The Truck will turn in its own length, the two end wheels bearing on swivels. The handle is detachable and hooks on at either end—this feature saving much time in turning a truck laden with drying racks, paper or a form. These Trucks are designed to hold an unlimited number of Patent Interlocking Racks and may be depended upon to bear immense weight and give lasting service. They are unquestionably the easiest running printer's trucks on the market.

List Prices of Wisconsin Printers' Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Top</th>
<th>Weight, Crated</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>24x36 inches over all</td>
<td>160 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>32x45 inches over all</td>
<td>180 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>38x52 inches over all</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices

Hamilton Form Truck

A most convenient article to have around a printing office. It can be used to assist in handling form back and forth between the composing room and the pressroom, without danger of accident. It will take two forms, one on each side, up to thirty-four inches by forty-eight inches, or several small forms, without overlapping the edges of form boxes. It is made of hard wood throughout, reinforced by cleats underneath, and mounted on four double-wheeled swivel castors. Dimensions of wheels is three and five-eighths inches. This insures easy motion. The Truck can be turned around and reversed with equal facility, which is detachable, and folding form. The bottom of the grooves where the chases rest on the Truck are lined with iron, so that the woodwork will not be damaged.

List price $48.00

Other sizes of this Truck made to order at proportionate prices.

Truck for Paper Rolls

In every large printing office using paper from the roll there is always a demand for a suitable truck for conveying the heavy rolls to the stock room when received, and from the stock room to the pressroom. This new Truck will answer the requirements fully. Made substantially of hardwood, with cast iron center wheels, and double swivel casters on the ends. If interested we shall be pleased to send you an illustration.

List price $24.00

All prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.
Rouse Mitering Machine

This machine has so many excellent qualities that it is said to be the most perfect mitering machine made. It is equipped with a positive point gauge that sets instantly and locks automatically to points. It enables the operator to miter rules to points, nonpareils or points, inside as well as outside measure. The construction and operation of this gauge is shown in the X-Ray View. Here the gauge rod A on which the gauge head E slides is graduated to picas. It also has flaring notches milled on one side six points apart. These notches are engaged by four teeth of corresponding tapers on the end of the locking-bolt G which is held firmly in position by a stiff eyel. All the teeth are self-centering, take up all play or lost motion and compensate for wear.

The point adjustment shown in the front view is secured by the thumbscrew R, one revolution of which moves the entire gauge six points. Therefore, one notch towards you adds one point, two notches add two points, etc. This is an advantage which printers will be quick to appreciate.

The rule holder or guide is provided with two hardened steel pins which engage in the circular slot in the table, and is located and locked at the exact angle wanted. The table is drilled and indexed for 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, and 12 sided figures. Square sets can be cut without any change whatever.

The knife holder travels in two slots milled in the body of the machine. These slots are wider than the knife holder, permitting the knife holder to be fed up to the work with each downward movement. The inner face of the slots form a positive stop, beyond which the knife holder cannot go. The knife is of the best tool steel, hardened and set in the knife holder at the right angle to obtain best results. It is provided with adjusting screws by means of which it is held firmly and adjusted quickly. The edge of the knife can be easily maintained by means of a jointer.

Price: Rouse Mitering Machine, complete, with clip-up and jointer $20.00

Hansen Mitering Machine

As the rule holder in the Hansen Mitering Machine has an angle of ninety degrees, when it is placed in a central position, it is possible to cut square sets without changing its position. By means of a pin it can also be set to any desired angle and as there are no screws to guess at the operator is enabled to obtain the required angle, absolutely accurately at all times. It is graduated by twelve point ems. and has two or three gauges. The left end gauge has a supporter which enters any one of the holes of ems. and by turning the supporter a quarter turn, it shortens or lengthens the measure to a six point em. The inside measure is obtained by placing 2, 3, or 4 points between the supporter and the end. The knife is held firmly by two screws and is held in position by a knob.

A jointer for sharpening the knife to the proper angle is furnished with each machine. This enables the operator to have the same set up to 60 times, which is very essential in order to obtain a clean cut. The bed has an index, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 respectively, representing the different angles for a 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 sided figure, therefore dispensing with lines to be guessed at. The handle is a rubber tube, thus obviating all noise and jar.

Price: Hansen Mitering Machine, complete, with or without chip cups $15.00

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30

The well known American Lead and Rule Cutters were first made in 1899, and since that time they have been constantly improved in design, construction and finish. Without a doubt today they are recognized as possessing unexcelled merit, and are considered the best cutters made. Cutter No. 30 is the latest development and has the following advantages: the gauge can be set instantly; they are self-locking and cannot slip, as there are no screws, they are made for accuracy. The mechanism of the Cutter is such that the gauges can be set in a fraction of the usual time required. The front gauge slides on a stationary rod, graduated to picas and acts as a truss to the gauge-rod proper, thus forming a rigid construction. It is convenient for cutting short lengths, as the gauge can be set to nonpareil or as readily as any other measure. The point is automatically reset with the 30 Cutter or any other with the same head and can be set quickly from six point to forty-five picas, by points. Capacity, 105 ems.; by points 45 ems.

List price American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30 $12.00

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20

This No. 20 Cutter is identical with the No. 30, except that it does not have the point gauge. The cutters are graduated to picas and numbered every five ems. up to 105 picas. The measure is obtained by the bed which is extended beyond the bed. Sag in material is avoided by the support on the right. The extra foot at the left hand of the bed steadies the machine, even when placed on an uneven surface. Capacity, 100 ems.

List price American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20 $10.00

Utility Lead Cutter

The strongest cheap lead cutter made and a reliable handy tool.

List price Utility Lead Cutter $2.00

Rouse Lino-Slug Cutter

This Lino-Slug Cutter has been designed for cutting single linotype slugs. Besides being strong and compact, it possesses many valuable time-saving and accuracy insuring features. The gauge can be set instantly to any measure up to thirty-one picas, either by nonpareils or points. The gauge locks automatically and cannot possibly be forged back when locked. It is accurate and remains so. The knives are made of the best steel finely tempered. The upper knife is shaped so as to secure a clean cut. It will cut the thickest slugs, square and of uniform length. It is the only slug cutter with a permanently accurate gauge on which it can be set instantly. It is the only slug cutter which the gauge cannot slip and on which the last size cut must be the same length as the first one.

Price: Rouse Lino-Slug Cutter $12.00
Horner's Combination Shute Board and Type-High Machine

Every printer knows what a source of annoyance it is to have cuts or plates, which are uneven or too high, sent to the press. The pressman resorts to all sorts of expedients in order to overcome difficulty. He tries to scrape the cut down with a knife or sand-paper, and even with the greatest care and much lost time, is unable to make it satisfactory. Here is a machine at a very nominal price that will do the work quickly and cheaply. The Horner Combination Shute Board and Type-High Machine will reduce cuts to type-high and make them true and even, besides doing many other things that may be asked of it. Any printing office doing a considerable amount of work really cannot afford to be without one. If you desire to get your costs of production down, here is one way to begin. The Horner Combination Shute Board and Type-High Machine is simple, solid and accurately made. All parts, except the plane handles, are of iron or steel. Interchangeable planes, one carrying a knife blade and the other a file, work upon the carriage or guide frame. A block the full length of the machine can be shaven at one blocking as the carriage can be moved from side to side of the bed while operating. It will hold a block up to ten inches in width and of any length. The block is held down to the bed by a novel vise-lock, instantly adjusted by one turn of a small lever. The sliding cross bar, with miter point, can be set at any angle for metering. The bed can be fastened to table or bench, or be made to move upon wheels. In the carriage it can be shaven by the operator free hands. This position has the added advantage of being convenient as a bench vise for holding blocks, while attaching or removing plates.

Price of Horner's Shute Board and Type-High Machine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ...
The Counting Machine in the Campaign for Efficiency

The Counting Machine is an absolute necessity as a part of the equipment of every job and cylinder press in the office. It insures the delivery of a full count to the customer which every office intends and desires to give. It is possible by its use to keep a record of the output of each press per day or week, which record contains data of prime importance in figuring your costs per hour or per thousand on the press in question. It helps to keep track of the amount of waste, an important item of expense, the reduction of which makes for efficiency and profits.

American Counting Machine

This Counter is especially adapted for plateen presses. It registers only when the impression is on. There is no strain on the counter or attachment and the movement is positive and easy. When once set the Counter needs no attention. Any number wheel can be set forward or backward without disturbing the others. No screws are used in the entire construction and the parts are so assembled that they cannot get out of order or become disarranged when in use. When ordering give size and make of press.

List Prices American Counting Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Counting Machine for Gordon job press, five wheel</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Counting Machine for Gordon Press, with lock cover</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(including padlock with two keys)</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Counting Machine for cylinder press, five wheel</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Counting Machine, with lock cover, with two keys</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Counting Machine with Lock Cover

American Counting Machine with Plain Cover

The Redington Counting Machines

The Redington Counting Machine, Model A, is especially designed for cylinder presses, embossing machines, stamping machines, punch presses, or any automatic machine where a correct count is required; the arrangement of the flanges permits attachment to a cylinder to wall or stand. It is adapted to any type of machine made of heavy material and has large wearing surfaces, thus ensuring ease of operating life. Counts from 1 to 100,000.

The Model D Redington Counter is for Chandler & Price Gordon Presses only. It counts only when the impression is taken. It is easily and quickly attached to the presses named of all styles. No drilling or removing of parts is necessary. It is secure after attaching and in plain view of operator. Guaranteed accurate at high or low speeds. Counts from 1 to 100,000. Will not jump or repeat. Easily and quickly turned back to zero, or set at any number. No key necessary. The figures are large and can be readily seen at a distance.

The Sheppard Counters

The Sheppard Counter is constructed to run for years. As a test of its reliability it may be noted that among its users are included many of the largest gum tape manufacturers. The Model C, A has two rows of wheels in a box with lock, so that it cannot be tampered with. The top row of dial wheels can be set by the pressman after each run. The lower dials are sealed and record the grand total for any period of time—day, week, month or year—and can only be opened by a key used by the person authorized to take the tally. The lower dial has seven wheels allowing a maximum permanent record, ten million impressions. This counter counts the actual impressions and can be attached to any press without drilling. It is particularly adapted for use on cylinder presses. It gives the exact product for any period of time. The Model B Sheppard Counter has only one set of dials, is suited for job presses or cylinders and is just as durable as model A. It has a lock and key, so cannot be tampered with. Fixtures are available for adapting model B to job presses.

List Prices of Sheppard Counter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard Counter, Model A, double dial</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of six, each</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard Counter, Model A, in lots of twelve, each</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard Counter, Model B, single dial</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard Counter, Model B, in lots of six, each</td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions and Net Prices of Redington Counting Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model A—Size, 3½ x 2½ x 2½ inches</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model D—Packed in a substantial box, complete</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Durant Counting Machines

The Durant Counting Machines are especially adapted for use on printing presses. They are reliable, strong, durable and attractive. They are so well and strongly made that they invariably give perfect satisfaction. They are made entirely of steel, iron and brass, and the workmanship is of the very finest. All parts are interchangeable. The dials are of enamel and have large black figures that can readily be set to zero or any number. They are nicely finished, the cover, lever dials, spring, etc., being nickel plated. With each machine a bracket is furnished for convenience in securing it to the feed board of the press.

The Model B Durant Counter is intended especially for job press work. Every part that carries a strain is made of hardened steel and will permit of a constant speed of over 600 strokes per minute, without the slightest inaccuracy, breakage or appreciable wear.

List Prices of Durant Counting Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durant A No. 1—4-dial, counts 10,000, each</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant A No. 2—6-dial, counts 100,000, each</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant A No. 3—8-dial, counts 1,000,000, each</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant No. 1 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant No. 2 Alarm Counter, with 4-inch gong to give alarm at each 100</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant Counting Machines, Model B</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant Counting Machines, Model A</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W.N. DURANT & CO.
510 N. 12th St.
(ADVERTISEMENT)

1193
Boston Model Wetter Numbering Machine

No 12356

Facsimile Impression

Boston Model No. 1, Five Wheels...$6.00 Boston Model No. 2, Six Wheels...$7.50

Wetter Baggage Check Numbering Machine

23-68-50

This new Model was designed for numbering baggage checks and other work requiring a bold, easily read figure. These are constructed along the general lines of all Wetter machines, except that dashes are placed between each two figures, so that the numbers may be easily read. They are operated by a blank plunger preceding the figures. Model 41 is one and a half inches high, which necessitates cutting away the bed of the press in order to bring the face of the figures down to type-high. Models 41 and 42 are type-high. These Models are made to order only, and can be furnished with any style figure desired, or with any number of wheels; can also be made to number backward.

Prices and Models of Wetter Baggage Check Numbering Machine

Model No. 41, Six Wheels...$65.00 Without Dashes...
Model No. 41, Six Wheels...$40.00 Without Dashes...
Model No. 42, Six Wheels...$25.00 Without Dashes...

One-Inch-Wide Wetter

A new machine, just one inch wide, type-high, and particularly adapted for use on flat-bed web presses that are designed for rapidly printing and numbering tickets, sales slips, coupons and other work that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machine. Can also be used on the ordinary Gordon press. In addition, they can be operated at a higher speed than others, are more durable, and have drop-ciphers that will not get lost. Old users will appreciate the value of this detail of construction.

Models 232 and 233 can be operated on the ordinary press, printing figures only, if a "frisket" is used for the plunger to print on; or the same result can be obtained when working on a cylinder press by cutting the inkings rollers so the plunger will not be inked.

Or a better plan is to use a sectional form inking roller, which we recommend when working any style of numbering machine on a cylinder press. (We will furnish detail information in regard to this feature on request.) These models can be worked in rows of twelve or fourteen on a 10x15 press for numbering tickets one inch wide—and if the run is large two rows can be used by having the machines arranged to skip "2", so that when the work is finished the numbers will run consecutively. Or three rows can be used if the machines are arranged to skip "3". The same rule applies to four rows or to any number of rows up to ten.

When ordering parts for Wetter machines it is necessary to give the serial number of the machine (stamped on end of frame of machine), for all machines numbered higher than thirty thousand, it is necessary to send sample of the broken part wanted, as it cannot be furnished from a sketch, or simply stating the serial number of the machine.

Wetter Special Numbering Machine Frames

The Wetter frames are made on special order only. They are suitable for almost any character of numbering and for use on any flat-bed printing press. They are specially designed for using one or more numbering machines at one time, to be operated by plunger at each end of each frame.

Frames can be made of almost any length, and to properly operate almost any number of machines desired.

The frames can be adjusted to any position in the chase, and each numbering machine can be adjusted to any position in the frame that holds it. This permits of printing figures only.

If it is desired to have a character to precede or follow the figures, they can be constructed to accomplish this.

The plunger that operates the mechanism strike on the tympan outside of the sheet of paper being numbered. Or, if the rollers are cut, it will prevent inkling the plunger, which, under certain conditions, permits of using frames, accomplishing results that otherwise would have to be attained by a double operation.

Frames can be made with a "lug" on each end, so that the "lug" could extend under the chase, providing the chase is cut out to receive it. Or, the frames can be made with "lugs" with holes in them, so that they can be screwed to the bed of the press without the use of a chase. The price depends on the quantity ordered at one time.

Wetter Special Numbering Machine Frames

The American Type Founders Company is in a position to handle your orders for Numbering Machines both intelligently and promptly at prices which are right. It invites correspondence on this subject as well as on all other printing trade matter.

1194
Mammoth Wetter

These machines are used for all purposes where large figures (one-quarter inch high and over) are required, for numbering baggage checks, bicycle checks, or other work that requires larger figures than can be furnished with a type-high machine. These machines are made with a "blank" plunger at side, unless otherwise ordered.

The models are all more than type-high.

Bed of press must be cut out or platen adjusted, so that machine can be lowered to bring the face of figures to height of type.

The plunger is of special shape, and so adapted that the machine can be worked in any position.

Order by Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model 115</th>
<th>Model 116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210 4</td>
<td>211 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196 5</td>
<td>191 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 3</td>
<td>206 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32356</td>
<td>123687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Midget Wetter

Is made entirely of steel, and is the smallest type-high numbering machine made by any manufacturer in the world—forever immediate delivery. Designed to meet the demand for small machines with figures large enough for ordinary commercial uses, and which can be depended upon for accurate work.

The Midget has an attachment for printing any one number, any number of times, without taking it from the form. The "No." slide preceding figures can be removed without taking machine from the form.

Special Model Wetter

Designed for special work requiring spelling above or below the figures; made only with large figures, 8-16 inch high, or larger. The height of the machine is determined by the style of figures selected—necessarily higher than type, necessitating cutting out the bed of the press in order to bring the faces of the figures to type-high.

Can be made with the ciphers to depress so that one or more figures print as desired; thus (1) or (99999), each number printed being enclosed with slitting parentheses.

Or, they can be constructed without depressing ciphers, so that five figures would always print; the parentheses being being rigidly fixed at each end of the line of figures, thus when printing 1 it would appear (00001), or, when three figures are being printed the impression would appear (00000); or, when five figures are printed, thus (99999), the parentheses always remaining in one position.

Model 87 Figures

This illustration shows a section of a frame containing ten 5-wheel machines, which was designed to work on a 14x20 inch Gordon Press, and shows model 87 figures, with Spanish spelling above each figure.

This model can be made in gangs—say ten machines in one frame, operated by plungers at each end of the frame—for work on the regular platen or flat bed perfecting presses; or, can be made for special designed fast running rotary web presses. Can be made to number either forward or backward; but a machine constructed to number forward will not number backward. Can be made without parentheses with high and extra high figures. Requested for can be either rigidly fixed at each end of the line of figures, or made so that they slide, enclosing either one, two, three, four or five figures thus: (1), (11), (111), (1111), (11111).

The machines can be made to skip numbers, to print one number fifty times or one hundred times, and many other combinations. The nature of the work for which these machines are used oftentimes requires five (5) of these figures to be printed in a small space, and in very many instances they are printed in a row of ten, each set of figures close together. In order to accomplish this the machines must be made in a frame to hold the ten machines, and with the operating plungers (one at each end of the frame) that print on the "tampon" outside of the sheet of paper being printed.

As the condition of the style of press on which the machines are worked are so varied, it is necessary when making inquiries in regard to this special machine to give particulars; that is, the style of press on which the machine is to be worked; the size of the bed of the press; the exact size of the full size sheet of paper, and a pencil diagram showing the different sections on which the numbers are to be placed; and the exact location of each number on each of these spaces.

Also the way in which the rollers cross the form, whether parallel with the line of figures or at right angles to the line of figures; and also state the "gripper" edge of the sheet.

If worked on a platen press, state whether the top of the figures are to be worked to the "guides" or to the top of the chase.

This model is also made for use on special designed fast running machines for rotary presses.

The machines are operated by shaft connecting all (no plunger being necessary) and the lover and cannom roll can be made to suit the press mechanism.

If the proper specifications accompany the inquiry, information can be furnished promptly. As the style of figures vary, we show here with some of the regular styles that can be furnished promptly.

1195
### Wetter Type-High Numbering Machines

**The Standard Model**

Can be locked in the form, the same as type, by itself, or surrounded by type to number and print at one impression, as all the figures can be properly inked; and it is the only machine that can be successfully used on other cylinders without a cylinder.

Each impression of the press automatically changes the numbers. The Wetter is operated by plunger containing the word "No." to precede the figure. This "No." slider is removable without taking the form from the press, and any other character, such as "A," "B," asterisk, or a small black star, etc., can be inserted in its place in a moment.

With each machine we furnish a "Blank" slider to use in place of the "No." when working the machine on a job pressed when it is more desirable to have only the figures print by using a "Truc-"kett." The THe SIDE-PLATES are "rouged" or "knurled" in place of being smooth, highly polished or "damasked," which prevents the machine from "riding-up" or falling out of the form. Doesn't have to be "locked up" so tightly.

The DROP-CIPHER is of new construction, and is the only one that can be guaranteed not to get low, even under very hard usage—the life of a machine depends on this detail of construction.

A DISTINCT ADVANTAGE. Each machine is equipped with a "hold-down" screw for rigidly holding the plunger inoperative, so that any number may be printed a definite number of times.

This PLUGGER is lower than others, permitting work on any cylinder press, and it is not necessary to remove the plunger at any time. Plunger is so arranged that the "No." slider can be removed without taking the machine from the form, and a letter or character of any kind inserted to precede the figures.

The CIPHERS can be easily removed when making changes from consecutive to skipping. Not necessary to remove plunger to do this.

ENGRAVING. The wheels are made of hard steel; the faces of all figures are highly flat, and the figures are cut deep, insuring a clear impression.

The Wetter is constructed of the best materials; parts are hardened where necessary; workmanship is the best possible to produce adequate results.

The CIPHERS on all models may be depressed so that the first impression would appear thus: No. 1, the figures and cipher coming to the plane of print automatically when required. Or, if it is desired to print ciphers to precede the number being printed, do not depress the ciphers, and the first impression will appear thus: No. 00001.

Each model we furnish a "blank" slide to use in place of the word "No." Letter Slides to take place of the "No." Letter (one letter), each...

### Some of the Standard Models. Order by Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Number of Wheels</th>
<th>Style of Figures</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>No. 12356</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12356</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12356</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12356</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12345</td>
<td>$31.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12369</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12369</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12369</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12369</td>
<td>$33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>183974</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>183974</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>183974</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>132683</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 to 50 and repeat</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50 to 1 and repeat</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 to 100 and repeat</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 to 1 and repeat</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 to 00 and repeat</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00 to 1 and repeat</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Better Wetter (Plungerless)

For use with or without type on printing presses. It is the only typographic numbering machine that prints nothing but figures, without "No." for any period, or any other prefix or suffix intended to act as a plunger or to prevent the printed sheet from being spoiled by the revolving figures.

The pressure of the platen or cylinder on the figures operates the mechanism, which changes the numbers, and also brings into action ingenious bearers which rise automatically until the conscious units furnished with each machine, and are then adjusted to machine by any printer. We will send a little pamphlet telling all about them on request. Any Model Wetter Numbering Machine may be made on special order, number backward at same price as regular models that number forward...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Number of Wheels</th>
<th>Style of Figures</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123568</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123568</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123568</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123568</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>67890</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>67890</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>67890</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>67890</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All models listed above are type-high, and are one and one thirty-second inches wide, the length varying according to style of figures selected.
Special Numbering Machines

Designed for fast-running presses with curved bed, for rapidly numbering tickets, sales slips, coupons and other work that will not admit of using the regular form of numbering machines. One or more are operated by one shaft connecting all; are made to order with or without drop-figures, and to number either forward or backward. These Special Machines can be constructed to order; to duplicate, triplicate or skip numbers; print each number any number of times; to print up to almost any given number and repeat, etc.

Steel wheels are called upon to do this work simply, swiftly and perfectly. The necessary number is brought into printing position, ready for inking. It is made entirely of steel, including the cases. The plungers are made of bar steel and constructed in one piece. All machines are fitted with steel wheels and are engraved with figures as shown in illustration.

Drop-figures are constructed of tool steel and are guaranteed. All parts are quickly released and machines are easily re-assembled in one-half minute. Skipping unit wheels are furnished, skipping automatically any number desired from one to ten, interchangeable with regular consecutive unit wheels. Model No. 30 is 1½ inches in length by % inch in width and numbers forward. Price, American Model No. 30, five wheels, $5.00. American Model No. 31, six wheels, $6.00.

American Numbering Machines

The American Numbering Machine No. 30 is a new model, designed to be locked in a form, the same as in U. S. Patent No. 497,208. Machines of this class have marked with entire success on both cylinder and plate presses. The printing face of the figures is exactly type-high and as the impact of the press takes place the plunger is depressed and the succeeding number is brought into printing position, ready for inking. It is made entirely of steel, including the cases. The plunger is made of bar steel and constructed in one piece. All machines are fitted with steel wheels and are engraved with figures as shown in illustration.

No. 12345

Imposition of Figures

Robertts Numbering Machines

The Robertts New Model No. 27A Numbering Machine is generally used by printers for ordinary jobs. It is constructed to be used with an ink pad or ink box. When ink is applied to the ink pad, a figure disc is actuated and as the printing face of the figure is exactly type-high, a perfect imposition is made. Price, Robertts Numbering Machine No. 27A, $10.00. Model No. 25A, six wheels, $12.00.

Bates Hand Numbering Machines

The Bates Hand Numbering Machines are a result of many years’ experience in the manufacture of numbering machines. They will number consecutively, triplicate each number, before passing over, or will repeat the same number as often as may be desired. These three different movements are obtained by simply moving the pointer on the dial. This operation takes but a moment, and does not soil the hands.

Prices of Bates Hand Numbering Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheels</th>
<th>Consecutive</th>
<th>Triplicate</th>
<th>Quadruplicate</th>
<th>Sextuplicate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheels</th>
<th>Consecutive</th>
<th>Triplicate</th>
<th>Quadruplicate</th>
<th>Sextuplicate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheels</th>
<th>Consecutive</th>
<th>Triplicate</th>
<th>Quadruplicate</th>
<th>Sextuplicate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices and information on other makes will be given on application.

American Numbering Machine

The American Type Founders Company handles a complete line of American Numbering Machine Ink on the market. Our extended experience in selling inks for numbering machines has given us an advantage in being able to recommend the right inks. Write for prices on larger quantities than quoted below.

Color, Size and Price of American Numbering Machine Ink

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine Ink</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red, Black and Ink</td>
<td>¼ oz. bottle</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Black and Ink</td>
<td>½ oz. bottle</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Black and Ink</td>
<td>1 oz. bottle</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red, Black and Ink</td>
<td>8 oz. cans</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Old Pads (without boxes) for above, 10*
Rouse Universal Block System

The Rouse Universal Block System is a very simple and quick scheme for mounting plates. The blocks have many advantages, the principal one being the great speed which is made possible in make-up; varying sizes of pages have been actually assembled ready to lock up in from fifteen to fifty seconds, or at the rate of sixteen pages in from five to twenty minutes. The Universal Block permits the work to be done on the stone, or on the press in running. One can clamp or release plates by this system at least three times as fast as on a grooved bed. It is adapted for fine register or ordinary block work. The hooks and catches can be placed where desired, as they are in separate units. Each set or font is complete in itself, so there is no occasion for sorting up.

The Universal Hooks are extremely rapid, yet capable of fine adjustment for register work. They are simple and very strong in construction. The jaw is operated by a ratchet for clamping or releasing plates. The catches are of brass and cannot possibly work up on the press.

Allowed of three-eighths of an inch between plates. The bases are of iron. A point system. With a single set or font, eight pages can be made up into one hundred and sixty different sizes, ranging from seventeen by twenty-five up to and including thirty-five by fifty-one ems pica and a less number of larger pages into an endless variety of shapes and sizes, all with a variation of two inches in length or width, or in both width and length. The up-to-date printer should always be familiar with all the latest ideas in patent blocks.

The American Type Founders Company handles the very best and most extensive lines on the market, and at all times is prepared to demonstrate their value. The printer who desires to economize time and money and to place his business on a well-paying basis, should from the very outset acquire the proper facilities for conducting his business on the most economical basis. The Rouse Universal Block System is one of the very best schemes known for mounting plates, in fact it goes a great way towards solving the block system. This method embraces a wide range of sizes, sufficient to meet all eventualities and always effects a great saving in making ready.

Price of Rouse Universal Block System

Price per set: including steel ratchet and dust-proof case: $5.50 Universal Register Hook, 8x16 ems $1.00

Climax Register Hooks

A perfect plate mounting and registering system must possess certain essential features, such as an unyielding and perfectly even base; absolute control of the plates; speed in clamping and releasing plates; rapidity and exactness in make-up; narrow margins; rigid support for the entire plate; strength and durability without unnecessary weight and ability to make up forms on the stone or press. To secure the perfectly even base, cast iron has been used, as it is stronger and more rigid than any known alloy. A perfect register is best secured by absolute and individual control of the plate. To do this there is only one way, by means of register hooks. Speed is essential. By means of the register hooks and bases great rapidity has been attained. Narrow margins effect a saving in paper.

The Climax Register Hooks permit much narrower margins than any other way. The iron bases provide a rigid plate at all points. For strength and durability the hollow iron bases form an almost ideal base, being light and indestructible. The system of mounting plate greatly reduces the waiting time of the presses, as with register hooks and bases one can make up forms on the stone or on the press. The Climax Register Hooks are made of the best gray iron, accurately machined to the point system. They are light, yet strong and rigid. They are comprised in a unit system composed of eight by eight em units, each unit being occupied by either a unit base or a hook and its justifiers. A unit may be lifted and a hook with its justifiers substituted.

The body of the Climax Register Hook is made of hard drawn brass and a threaded steel shushing which can be replaced in case of wear is inserted in the rear wall. This permits a finer thread and thus a finer adjustment is insured. The jaw is made of steel the full width of the body. This prevents the jaw destroying the register. The head of the screw is let into the back of the wall and forms an effective shield to prevent scratching or tearing. The recess in the back of the jaw permits the narrow margins of eight points. The screw is of hardened steel and is keyed to the jaw, thus forming a two-piece hook, the very essence of strength and simplicity and the easiest possible hook to clean. The jaw has a movement of about sixteen points.

The Climax Register Hooks are made in two sizes: No. 1, four by six ems, is especially adapted for very small plates with extremely narrow margins, such as post cards. No. 2, six by six ems, has been designed for all narrow margins.

Prices of the Climax Register Hooks

No. 1, 4x6 ems $0.85 No. 2, 6x6 ems $0.90

Rouse Register Hooks

The Rouse Register Hook is operated with a pin only. The jaw has a movement of nearly four picas, which in addition to its unequalled speed makes this hook unexcelled for register work for which it is principally intended. Made in two sizes. Minimum margin sixteen points.

Prices of the Rouse Register Hooks

No. 9, Rouse Register Hook, 4x4 ems $0.70 No. 11, Rouse Register Hook, 6x6 ems $0.70

1198
Suddard Block System.

There are certain essentials which should be embodied in every patent block, namely, ease of make-up, unlimited range of possibilities in the size and shape of plates which the block will handle, absolute accuracy and strength which means rigid, unyielding impressions, and a lock-up which can be accomplished without resorting to the use of "Dutchmen" or slips of paper between the blocks in order to get the form to lift. The hooks should be of the right size and construction to insure ease of handling and at the same time permit them to be placed at any point of the page desired. This latter feature is found especially desirable where soldered plates are used, as the hook can then be placed to hold the plate at the soldering line, thus, even though the plate cracks in the run, it will still be held down in position and will print just as well as though the plate were in one solid piece as when originally put on the press. Any practical printer will agree that the points mentioned above are important ones, and will want them incorporated in the block he desires to buy. A description of the Suddard Block System follows:

This system is made up in parts and multiples thereof. Each page consists of parts as shown in illustration No. 1. The largest size plate which one stage will accommodate is thirty-seven by fifty-two pieces. The outside measure of the page is thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces. The pages are made up of a combination of cast iron sections ranging in size from sixteen by twenty-four down to one by eight ems and from seven by eleven ems up to the full size of a two sides of the block the sections are made with a

Cut No. 1. Shows page thirty pieces outside. Three hooks and three brass catches to page. For book or catalogue work.

have been so selected that it is possible with this system to handle any size page, single piece of the block, or larger, by the addition of more sections. Around six inches which represent the size of a ratchet at the run when ratchet hooks are used. The shoulder which is made on these blocks will be found to save considerable time in the making up of book pages. The hooks used with the Suddard Block System are made either with a steel ratchet wheel or with a slotted wheel which is actuated by a pin wrench, a more accurate and positive method of moving the clutch—especially desirable on register work. The hooks are made eight by nine ems in size. The top surface of the hook is eight by eight ems. The one em additional is for the gutter. With standard sets of blocks the ratchet hook is furnished. On order, however, the register hook will be supplied instead of same, with no extra cost. Underlays of both styles of hooks are needed, the extra parts will be furnished so the hooks may be used on either class of work at the price of twenty-five cents each. The construction of the hook is cast iron. The hooks are durable and accurate and it will be found that they will lock better in this form as they are of cast iron, same as the other sections. The principal advantages of the Suddard Block System are briefly given as follows, of pages. Narrow margins where necessary, down to three-eighths inch. Wide bearing on clusters and hooks to prevent digging into plates. Point system, so type may be used in form. Absolutely accurate, rigid and unyielding; reduce make-ready time and hold up under heaviest forms. Quick change of plates on book work. Hair-line register on color work. Quick make-up, because of simplicity and few pieces. Hook and catches can be used on any place desired on page, a big advantage where soldered plates are used. Our patented hook (same as we use on our other styles of blocks) cannot work loose. They stay where they are put. No grooves to injure underlays. Indestructible—because made of iron and steel. On illustrated work especially, it is admittedly advisable to mount plates on a solid, unyielding surface. Steel is less liable to change in actuated form and for register work without extra charge, when desired, or sold extra at twenty-five cents each. Largest block thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces outside, largest plate thirty-seven by fifty-two pieces outside. Smallest block thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces, smallest plate seven by eleven pieces outside. Thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces is the largest block of which eight, sixteen or thirty-two pages may be made with regular sets. Any size of page may be made by additional pieces, or a smaller number of large pages can be made. For example, with a set of thirty-two blocks, sixteen pages can be made up to fifty-five by seventy-eight pieces.

Price List of Suddard Blocks

Equipped with patent narrow margin hooks, travels five pieces, standard block height. All on the point system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each Page</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Containing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three 8x9 Margin Hooks, cast iron, with gutters</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>Three 8x8 Cast Iron Sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 8x9 Cast Iron Corner Section, with gutter</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
<td>Four 8x8 Cast Iron Sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five 8x8 Cast Iron Sections, with gutters</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Two 8x8 Steel Sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 4x9 Cast Iron Sections, with gutters</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>One 4x8 Cast Iron Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteen 4x8 Cast Iron Sections</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>One 8x8 Steel Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty 8x8 Cast Iron Sections</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>One 1x8 Side Slug Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 4x6 Cast Iron Sections</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>Three 9x12 Brass Catchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two 4x6 Steel Sections</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>Two 2x8 Steel Sections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual pages may be ordered extra at the above prices.

One ratchet supplied with each set, of either eight, sixteen or thirty-two pages. Three hooks and three brass catches figured to each page. All nine-em pieces are grooved with gutter for ratchet. The ratchet wheel can be changed in actuated form to register work without extra charge, when desired, or sold extra at twenty-five cents each. Largest block thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces outside, largest plate thirty-seven by fifty-two pieces outside. Smallest block thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces, smallest plate seven by eleven pieces outside. Thirty-nine by fifty-five pieces is the largest block of which eight, sixteen or thirty-two pages may be made with regular sets. Any size of page may be made by additional pieces, or a smaller number of large pages can be made. For example, with a set of thirty-two blocks, sixteen pages can be made up to fifty-five by seventy-eight pieces.

Steel Keys for Register Hooks

These Register Hook Keys are highly polished, each four inches long, one end to actuate Register Hooks the other for lifting sections.

Register Hook Keys, each. | $0.10 |
| Two-handled and 4 1/2" left, each. | $0.50 |

Cut No. 2. Pages 250 to 264 made up with only nine simple pieces.

Cut No. 3. This is a real, practical, small page five outside, 15x17 pieces.
The Wilson Patent Solid Iron Blocks

The Wilson Patent Solid Iron Blocks are made to take the standard book sizes without the use of extensions. They are supplied with patented narrow margin steel hooks, have extension brass catches, and are made as light as is consistent with strength. Extensions may be used with them when desired, making it possible to obtain practically any size page desired. Iron blocks are furnished with two side and one end hooks, except the three large sizes. These are supplied with three side and two end hooks. All the hooks have patented narrow margin steel clutches. The price is no more than that of the old style stereotype blocks, while the possibilities and value of the new style far exceeds the old.

Prices of Wilson Patent and Iron Blocks

Owing to the great diversity in sizes and parts of the Wilson Patent Adjustable and Iron Blocks we are unable to give the price list in full. If however you will kindly state your requirements, we shall be pleased to send you full details with prices. There is nothing required of blocks of the size which cannot be covered by the Wilson Patent Adjustable Blocks in some one of the various combinations of which they are capable.

Rouse Unit System Bases

In the Unit system the entire form is made up of 8x8 em units, each unit of space being occupied by a unit base or a hook with justifiers. The Rouse Unit System Bases are made of cast iron and are accurately machined to the point systems. They are as light as consistent with the work desired and are practically indestructible. In presenting an even, unbroken and unyielding surface to the plate, they greatly reduce the time required for make-ready as well as increase the life of the plates. Rouse Unit Base, 8x8 ems. List price $0.20

Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks

These blocks are made in a greater variety of sizes than the steel ones. They are as light as consistent with strength and are thoroughly made and rigidly finished. They form a perfect point system, and to micrometer measurements, they will work perfectly on the same form with steel and metal sections.

Prices quoted on Sectional Blocks are subject to liberal discounts.

Wesel Brass Sectional Blocks

On Small Plates

For very fine adjustments these Brass Blocks are used. They are made of solid brass, micro-ground.

Rabbed Bases

For Use with Combination Register Blocks

Seven em Rabbed Bases are to be used in connection with Combination Register Hooks. Their use makes it unnecessary to use low clamps or clips, the rabbed forming a channel or gutter for the ratchet to run in. These bases also do away with justifiers and greatly facilitate the rapid making-up of pages with the Combination Hook.

Wilson Adjustable Patent Block

In the Wilson Adjustable Patent Block an effort has been made to meet the varied requirements of the printer, that is, to supply a block to take practically every size page, and all classes of work, and to do all this quicker and better than with existing appliances. The Wilson block is made up of pieces, some of which are complete blocks in themselves, others are extensions used in the making up of complete blocks in the various standard or odd sizes desired. The pieces are arranged in sets or fonts, suggested by extensive experience. These sets are in two styles, "A" and "B." These two styles combined are generally used. Standard sets are made up in four, eight, sixteen or thirty-two of such pages, and are placed in special cabinets made to hold and protect them from loss or damage. The range of sizes possible with the Wilson Adjustable Patent Block is very large, running from two and one-half by three-eighths to thirty and three-eighths by sixteen inches. With set "A," forty different sizes may be obtained, and with set "B," combination eighty-two. All pieces are made with a view to having the least possible weight; they weigh one-third that of type, and from twenty-five per cent to fifty per cent less than the average iron blocks. The hooks are patented, narrow margin ones and very quick to operate, and made from steel. They will not break under severe strain, cannot work up in the form, and give the smallest possible margin. All parts of the Wilson Blocks are finished to micrometer measurements, the standard used being the past system, so type may be rabbed, in some form if desired. These are the only blocks made with interchangeable ends and side catches, so that they will fit on the key-block or extensions as required. The arrangement of the blocks is so simple that the make-up in the composing room is reduced to a minimum. Any job office will find these blocks of exceptional value, as they are adapted for all kinds of job work where electrotypes are used. They save the cost of mounting, as well as in many other ways, and cost less per inch than any iron or steel blocks on the market.

Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks

Metal Sectional Blocks are made from extra hard metal, cored on their under side to lighten them. They are sufficiently heavy for the finest impressions of half tone or heavy tint plates. Being made on the point system, they are accurate and reliable at a low price. They hold the plates securely, save considerable time in the make-ready and are as easy to make as metal furniture. With proper care they will last indefinitely. Sizes 16x16, 8x16, 8x8, 4x8, 2x8, 2x6, 2x4, 1x8 and 1x4 ems. Per pound $0.25 Mahogany sections, 8 ems square, each $0.10

Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks

Steel blocks combine in the highest degree accuracy, rigidity, strength, durability, lightness and convenience. They are micro-ground, without grooves, and thus form a faultless basis. Their value in ease of assembling, their general adaptability and the saving of time effected by their use in make-ready, cause them to be indispensable in the modern printing office. They are constructed on the point system, and they are in every way qualified to fill any of the requirements of the printing office where blocks of such a nature are necessary.

Wesel Brass Sectional Blocks

On Small Plates

For very fine adjustments these Brass Blocks are used. They are made of solid brass, micro-ground.

Rabbed Bases

Size Rabbed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>5x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbed Bases

Size Rabbed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>4x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>5x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabbed Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4x8 ems</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4x7 ems</td>
<td>$0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3x8 ems</td>
<td>$0.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x4 ems</td>
<td>$0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x3 ems</td>
<td>$0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x5 ems</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x4 ems</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5x4 ems</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x3 ems</td>
<td>$0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5x5 ems</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mills Two-Heights Iron Newspaper Bases

(Patent pending)
The Two-in-One Bases. These bases have the extraordinary merit of holding either sixteen gauge zinc or eleven point electros or stereos at type height. They are reversible: in one position they accommodate sixteen gauge zinc, but when reversed accommodate eleven point electros. In using all other kinds of newspaper bases two fonts are required to do the work of one font of the Mills Two-Heights Bases. An investment of (say) $18.00 in two-height bases is almost equal in service to an investment of $35.00 in ordinary iron bases. Mills Two-Heights Bases are sold at the same list prices as the ordinary one-height newspaper bases, although almost one hundred per cent better in quality.

We say "almost" one hundred per cent better value, because the two-height and six point justifiers are not reversible, and a small separate supply of these for each height (sixteen gauge zinc and eleven point electros) is included in each font. Catch Bases, which are not included in fonts, and are not reversible, are sold per piece. These bases are solid iron, and superior to cored bases, because a matrix is dried quicker on solid bases for reasons obvious to every expert stereotypist.

The economy of using labor-saving iron bases in preference to cast-to-order stereotype bases is indiscutable. In addition, the convenience and avoidance of errors, and the greater accuracy and fewer number of sizes in fonts, are qualities in themselves decisively in favor of the Mills Two-Heights Bases. Mills Two-Heights Bases can be made to order to accommodate other thicknesses of zinc and electro stereos, at special prices.

Fonts G, H, K, L, M and N are assorted for those who require one height only.

List Prices of Mills Two-Heights Iron Bases
Fonts do not include catch bases or half column bases, which are sold by the piece. Single column is any width not exceeding fourteen picas ems; half column is any width not exceeding seven pica ems. In ordering, it is necessary to state the heights, sizes and column rules.

The smallest font fills one column of the standard size eight-column newspaper, and this length of column is the unit in larger fonts, enabling the purchaser to ascertain exactly which font or how many fonts will meet his requirements.

Unit Fonts for Two Heights

These fonts are assorted for columns of the standard eight-column newspaper, twenty-four inches by thirteen pieces. All unit fonts for two heights contain twenty-eight pieces of two-height bases (Fig. A), and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for sixteen-gauge zinc height and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for eleven-point electros—seventy-six pieces in all. The areas given are based on zinc height.

**Unit One-Column Font A—76 1-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 52 square inches ........ $12.00**

**Unit Two-Column Font B—76 2-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 106 square inches ....... 20.00**

**Combination Two-Heights Font**

Combination Font E—439 pieces, covering 432 square inches or the area of one page of standard size 8-column newspaper .......... $89.60

Contains the following two-height bases (Fig. A): 1 column, 112; 2-column, 29; 3-column, 18; and the following six and twelve point justifiers: 1-column, 96 each; 2-column, 140 each.

**Unit Three-Column Font C—76 3-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 160 square inches ....... $29.20**

**Unit Four-Column Font D—76 4-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 214 square inches ....... 37.20**

**Unit Fonts for One Height**

In ordering, it is necessary to state whether these fonts are required for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electros. The bases are two heights, and these fonts differ from two-height fonts in having justifiers for one height only. By adding justifiers for another height these fonts may at any time be made completely available for holding both sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electros.

All unit fonts for one height contain twenty-eight pieces of two-height bases (Fig. A), and twelve each six and twelve point justifiers for either sixteen gauge zinc or eleven-point electro, as ordered. The areas given are based on zinc height.

**Unit One-Column Font G—62 1-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 52 square inches .......... $10.20**

**Unit Two-Column Font H—62 2-col., pieces, assorted (as above), covering 106 square inches .......... 17.00**

**Combination One-Height Font**

In ordering it is necessary to state whether these fonts are required for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electros.

**Combination Font M—206 pieces, covering 432 square inches or the area of one page of standard size 8-column newspaper .......... $74.00**

Contains the following two-height bases (Fig. A): 1 column, 112; 2-column, 25; 3-column, 18; and the following six and twelve point justifiers: 1-column, 48 each; 2-column, 12 each; 3-column, 10 each.

**Combination Font N—149 pieces, covering 214 square inches or the area of a half-page of standard size 8-column newspaper (half of Font M) .......... $37.20**

**Prices of Two-Heights Bases, per Piece**

Each (Fig. A)—1/4-column, 15 cents; 1-column, 30 cents; 2-column, 50 cents; 3-column, 70 cents; 4-column, 90 cents.

**Prices of Catch Bases**

As illustrated in Figures B and C. In ordering, state whether for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electros.

Each (Figs. B or C)—1/4-column, 25 cents; 1-column, 50 cents; 2-column, 90 cents; 3-column, $1.25; 4-column, $1.50.

**Justifiers**

In ordering, state whether for sixteen-gauge zinc or eleven-point electros.

Six Point, each—1/4-column, 5 cents; 1-column, 10 cents; 2-column, 15 cents; 3-column, 25 cents; 4-column, 30 cents.

Twelve Point, each—1/4-column, 6 cents; 1-column, 15 cents; 2-column, 25 cents; 3-column, 40 cents; 4-column, 50 cents.
Cast Iron Furniture

Cast Iron Furniture is especially designed to take the place of wood or metal furniture. It is made exceptionally light in weight, but is so well braced that it will stand the greatest lock-up strain without being the slightest injured in any respect. One of the latest improvements to Cast Iron Furniture is the addition of a corrugated projection in the center of each piece. This projection performs all the purposes of a hand as, it is cast as a part of the piece, three inches or larger, and is easily grasped with the thumb and forefinger. It assists materially in the manipulation of the furniture and adds just that perfection of detail which distinguishes the style of furniture demanded. It dispenses entirely with the necessity of using a knife blade or bodkin between the pieces to raise them and avoids the danger of injuring the finish or damaging the pieces themselves.

This Cast Iron Furniture is guaranteed to be on the point system both ways. It possesses point system exactly. The corrugated projection facilitates handling, saves the furniture and economizes time. It is forty percent lighter than regular furniture. Being of longer and more lasting material it will hold its accuracy longer and is therefore more economical in use. With ordinary care in handling it will last indefinitely. It is not easily dented or affected by heat. It makes lighter forms. It is in accordance with the line of modern improvement, which calls for iron imposing surfaces, iron stereo tables, iron composing stands and fire resisting qualities. The corrugated projection entails no additional expense.

List Prices of Cast Iron Furniture and Dimensions and Number of Pieces in Each Font

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Style</th>
<th>Pieces</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Font A, 252 pieces</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font B, 438 pieces</td>
<td>$37.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font C, 288 pieces</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font D, 386 pieces</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Font E, 588 pieces</td>
<td>$31.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above furniture is all made of drawn steel. For additional information regarding fonts and prices write for circular.

Sort Prices per 100 Pieces, Smaller Quantities at Same Rate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price 100</th>
<th>Price 50</th>
<th>Price 100</th>
<th>Price 50</th>
<th>Price 100</th>
<th>Price 50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2x4</td>
<td>$3.19</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>$1.12</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.82</td>
<td>$0.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x6</td>
<td>$1.39</td>
<td>$1.06</td>
<td>$1.08</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.82</td>
<td>$0.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x8</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.72</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x10</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x12</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x14</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
<td>$0.09</td>
<td>$0.09</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x16</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x18</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x20</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x22</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
<td>$0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x24</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes for heads and cutters made to order.

Challenge Mammoth Iron Furniture

Challenge Mammoth Iron Furniture is made on point system in seventeen mammoth sizes, ranging from twenty-five by fifty to fifty by one hundred ems. Special sizes made to order. This furniture is a great convenience in dressing out a large house when buying up a small or open form, and is better than a full chase on the press bed. In addition, the cutting down of the number of pieces used in locking provides an efficient remedy for ‘work-up’. Mammoth Iron Furniture is sold in fonts or by the piece as may best suit the customer. The prices for labor-saving fonts will be promptly furnished upon request.

List Prices of Mammoth Iron Furniture Fonts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x50</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces

No one questions the superiority of iron imposing tops over the marble slabs, and in the Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces printers are offered the best working tables yet produced. The materials in Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces are of special compound, which produces a hard, tough casting which will never chip, and when finished leaves the surface perfectly smooth. Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces are made extra heavy, averaging forty pounds a square foot. The top side of Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces is as accurate as the bed of a cylinder press. A three-quarter inch rabat is cut around the outer edge of the surface to give the galley a firm hold. The rabat is cut extra deep, which allows for spring in old galleys, and a slight bevel downward assists in handling forms quickly.

The bottom side of Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces has more than the usual number of ribs, which are made extra heavy. These ribs, and the large solid corners and rests on cross-stands, insure a permanently level surface.

Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces are practically indestructible and are a permanent investment. The saving of time in composing or pressroom, over ordinary marble stones, more than pays for the surfaces in a short time.

When iron surfaces are ordered to replace marble slabs, or to fit imposing stone frames originally made for marble slabs the new iron surfaces must be approximately three inches larger each way, (over all measure), to cover the space formerly occupied by the coffin holding the marble slab.

Extra heavy square-leg tables are made for Radio-Iron Imposing Surfaces. Unless otherwise specified these tables are furnished for the standard size surfaces listed herewith.

When special size iron tops are required a practical estimate of the cost may be derived by figuring the entire area at three square inches. Radio-Iron surfaces weigh, when crated, about forty pounds to the square foot. Printers contemplating substituting iron top imposing surfaces in place of marble tops are solicited to correspond with the American Type Founders Company regarding special sizes, prices, etc. We are in a position to supply you with all necessary information and no doubt will be able to offer some economical suggestion regarding Iron Imposing Surfaces, as well as regarding other matters pertaining to the craft in which you may be interested.

List Prices and Dimensions of Radio-Iron Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Iron Surface Capacity</th>
<th>Weight of Frame Per Piece</th>
<th>Prices of Iron Surface</th>
<th>Prices of Frames</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>2 pages, 6 column</td>
<td>24 x 36</td>
<td>$ 25.92</td>
<td>$ 52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>2 pages, 7 column</td>
<td>26 x 44</td>
<td>34.32</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>2 pages, 8 column</td>
<td>26 x 46</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td>11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>2 pages, 9 column</td>
<td>28 x 50</td>
<td>51.54</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>2 pages, 10 column</td>
<td>32 x 60</td>
<td>57.60</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>3 pages, 7 column</td>
<td>32 x 60</td>
<td>59.25</td>
<td>13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>3 pages, 8 column</td>
<td>32 x 70</td>
<td>60.50</td>
<td>14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>3 pages, 9 column</td>
<td>35 x 80</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>3 pages, 10 column</td>
<td>35 x 90</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>4 pages, 5 col., qo.</td>
<td>36 x 90</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>4 pages, 6 col., qo.</td>
<td>38 x 100</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>4 pages, 7 col., qo.</td>
<td>40 x 110</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>21.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>For mise. work.</td>
<td>48 x 120</td>
<td>163.65</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Tables are smaller than regular Imposing Stone Tables for marble stones. Radio-Iron Surfaces in any size can be figured on basis of three cents a square inch. Figure weight of Radio-Iron Surface at forty pounds a square foot, crated. Varnished and with an antique finish, similar to regular printing-office furniture.

Slauson Cylinder Press Locks

The Slauson Cylinder Press Locks are used for locking chases to the bed of the cylinder presses. These locks are much quicker and safer than wood furniture as they are adjustable and can be made to fit any required size within a very few seconds. They are manufactured from flat drawn steel tubes, which telescope one into another. They are then locked by an ordinary Hempel key. The quoins, which is in the form of a collar (or small) has an extension of two inches and is absolutely safe. The parts are drop steel forgings. The locks are very quick in action and hold a form solid to the bed, taking out the spring of a chase and preventing the material from working up inside. The locks are used with the press clamps first closed; small or quoins end being always placed against the chase whether outside or inside. They are then pulled out until they fill the space, which they will do within one-eighth of an inch. They are made in five sizes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices and Dimensions of Slauson Cylinder Press Locks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slauson Cylinder Press Lock, 3 inches opening to 5 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 inches, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Case for Set

Hercules Steel Rule Cutter

The Hercules Steel Rule Cutter is an extra heavy, powerful machine, designed for use on steel cutting, creasing and scoring rule. It will cut six point tempered steel rule and heavy brass rule and slugs with great ease and leave no burr edges. It is especially adapted for the use of paper box makers, label printers, paper novelty manufacturers and all who cut tempered steel rule or heavy brass rule and slugs. The knives are made of the best grade of steel, hardened by a special process, and since require sharpening. They are set into a slot which exactly fits them, so that no adjustment is necessary. They can be taken off and replaced quickly. The front gauge will allow a cut of six and a half inches and the back gauge, which is twenty-five inches in length, is graduated to inches and half-inches. The entire machine is so constructed as to give the highest satisfaction and the longest possible service.

Price, Hercules Steel Rule Cutter, complete

$18.00
All-Brass Galleys

Extra heavy rims, bottom of standard thickness and absolutely flat. The American Type Founders Company’s All-Brass Galleys are the strongest and most serviceable manufactured. The rim of each galley is made of extra heavy brass with an extra lip at the top and bottom. This not only acts as a reinforcement, but enables the printer to get a more secure grip on the galley as he lifts it from the case or stone. The corners are exceptionally strong and true as they are securely interlocked. This method of interlocking the corners increases the life of the galley to over double that of any other galley. In an All-Brass Galley the corner construction is the most important point to investigate, as it is there that most of the lock-up strain comes. The bottoms are subjected to a special straightening process, which insures the nearest approach to a perfect flatness. The rivets which hold the sides and ends securely to the bottom are of extra hard brass, extend clear through the sides and bottom of the galley, the holes are deeply counter-sunk and the rivets headed over top and bottom. Our method of interlocking the corners and strongly riveting the sides and bottoms has brought our All-Brass Galley to a point of perfection where it is acknowledged to be the standard of quality and construction.

Printers will be quick to see the advantages of these All-Brass Galleys and to appreciate the fact the American Type Founders Company carries a complete line of them. These galleys are conscientiously recommended as giving the greatest value for the prices paid and as being of the highest class.

**List Prices and Dimensions of All-Brass Galleys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inside Galley</th>
<th>10 or less</th>
<th>11 to 19</th>
<th>20 to 49</th>
<th>50 to 99</th>
<th>100 to 199</th>
<th>200 and over</th>
<th>Inside Galley</th>
<th>10 or less</th>
<th>11 to 19</th>
<th>20 to 49</th>
<th>50 to 99</th>
<th>100 to 199</th>
<th>200 and over</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 x 23 1/4 Single</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>$2.30</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td>19 x 23 1/4 Eight</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
<td>$6.70</td>
<td>$6.60</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 x 11 1/4 Single</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>8 x 11 1/4 Job Size</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 22 1/2 Medium</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>10 x 16 Job Size</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 22 1/2 Double</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>2.80</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 11 1/4 Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.20</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>12 x 18 Job Size</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices.

American Patented (One-Piece Rim) All-Brass Galleys

This All-Brass Galley has a rim of only one piece; a continuous strip of heavy flanged brass, formed to perfectly square corners inside, and secured to the bottom by more rivets than are used by any other manufacturer, making it practically indestructible. This patented galley is made by very prominent manufacturers, and is sold under a strict guarantee that it is better and stronger than any other galley. With proper use, it will last forever, year after year, such as galleys invariably get in large offices, it will stand more than any other and still retain its usefulness. Herefore there has never been a galley which would hold fast at the corners when used around machines or for handling large, heavy pages; but this one-piece rim galley will hold fast all around under the roughest usage. The rim is flanged so that the galley with its load can be readily and safely grabbed; no type load will cause yielding, and nothing short of inexcusable abuse will affect the accuracy and durability of this galley while in constant use.

All-Brass Graduated Galleys

This is claimed to be the best “graduated to please” galley ever made. It is constructed of the best materials. The corners are true and solid, the sides are fastened to the bottom with short, stout rivets, placed as closely to the inner face of the sides as possible. The rivets are of the finest made constructions. The galleys are graduated to twelve points on the end and one side—a convenience which will be appreciated. If preferred, plain galleys can be supplied.

**List Prices and Dimensions of All-Brass Graduated Galleys**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inside Galley</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Inside Galley</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 10 inches</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>12 x 18 inches</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/4 x 13 inches</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>14 x 21 inches</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 14 inches</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>15 x 22 inches</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 16 inches</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>18 x 25 inches</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newspaper Sizes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>6 x 12 inches</td>
<td>7 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>6 x 12 inches</td>
<td>7 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>6 x 12 inches</td>
<td>7 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>6 x 12 inches</td>
<td>7 x 12 inches</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailing Galleys, Closed Ends (Double Column) 6 x 23 1/2

**All-Brass Monotype Galley**

This Monotype Galley is made entirely of brass. The sides are angle shaped and riveted to the bottom. The rivets have heavy heads and are counter sunk into the bottom. Much thought by practical men has been devoted to the construction of this galley, with the result that it is sturdier, thoroughly practical and will last a life time. The galley is made so that the piece can be made up at both ends, so that the end piece can be set at either end, as desired. By this means the operator on the Monotype is able to shift the end of the galley after it comes from the machine, thus avoiding the necessity of transferring the matter from one galley to another when making up. This will be appreciated by those who know the trouble caused where solid end galleys are used.

**Prices of All-Brass Monotype Galleys**

| Single Column, 8 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches inside, each | $2.50 | Triple Column, 8 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches inside, each | $3.50 |
| Single Column, 8 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches inside, each | 1.75 | Job Size, 6 x 11 1/4 inches inside, each | 2.25 |
| Double Column, 8 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches inside, each | 2.25 | Job Size, 6 x 11 1/4 inches inside, each | 2.25 |
Linotype Patent All-Brass Galley

The Linotype Patent All-Brass Galley is made expressly to furnish an efficient and quick method of handling linotype slugs. It is made in two styles: Style A, where slugs are used exclusively, and Style B, where type is used in connection with the slugs. In Style A one side of the galley rim is made considerably lower than the other and the inside of the rims is tapered at the top, which allows of very rapid correction, as the slugs can be tipped endways and lifted out of the galley without interference from the sides. Style B is made with both sides of equal height and finished straight inside, thus effectually keeping the type on its feet. Both styles are locked at the bottom by a foot clamp, which slides over the rims and is tightened by pushing the lever to the left. Pins are set into the ends of the rims to keep the clamp from sliding off and being mislaid. Practically no lock-up is needed. It is strong and exceedingly compact, the complete galley being only one-half inch wider than the measure it is designed to hold. It is made of the best materials with standard bottoms. Give width of column when ordering and send sample slug and mention whether Style A or II is wanted.

Prices of Linotype Patent All-Brass Galleys

*Linotype Galley, 12 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each.
*Linotype Galley, 16 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each.
*Linotype Galley, 24 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each.
*For each em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to list price.
*Extra Foot Clamp, each.

Linotype Galley, 12 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each                       $1.50
Linotype Galley, 16 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each                      1.75
Linotype Galley, 24 inches, 15 ems or under, Style A or B, each                      2.00
For each em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to list price                               0.05
Extra Foot Clamp, each.                                                                0.75

The above prices include foot clamp.

Milholland Linotype All-Brass Galley

The Milholland Linotype Galley has a lock-up device, which is simple, strong and cannot easily be removed. The Galley is strong and well made. In ordering give exact measure of columns.

Prices of Milholland Linotype All-Brass Galleys

8 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                        $2.00
12 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                        2.25
16 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                        2.50
24 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                        3.00
24 inches long by 25 ems wide.                                         3.50
For each em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to list price                  0.65

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices.

Brass Lined, Half Lined and Unlined Column Galleys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches Inside</th>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Brass Lined</th>
<th>Half Lined</th>
<th>Brass Bottom</th>
<th>Inches Inside</th>
<th>Columns</th>
<th>Brass Lined</th>
<th>Half Lined</th>
<th>Brass Bottom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½x2½</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>10x18</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5x2¼</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>12x18</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½x2½</td>
<td>Double</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>14x2½</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½x2¾</td>
<td>Extra Double</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>18x2½</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 10</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1½x20</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½x13</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>6½x2½</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 14</td>
<td>Job Size</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>7½x2¾</td>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galley

The Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galley is generally recognized as the standard among type-holding, self-locking galleys. It has the advantage of insuring a rapid and safe handling of movable type. It has a strongly riveted bottom of standard thickness, and the stationary side and head are strongly riveted together at the corner. The depressible rim is made of extra heavy five-sixteenths inch stock and works on pivots set into the head rim, foot and at regular intervals along the bottom. While the matter is being dumped, this depressible rim is dropped, allowing free access to the galley. When the galley is ready to prove the rim is brought up against the side of the type and fastened by a spring bolt which slips into a corresponding socket in the head rim and is held. This makes the Lincoln All-Brass Galley is made to order only.

Prices of Lincoln Patent All-Brass Galleys

12 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                      $2.00
16 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                      2.50
24 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems.                      3.00
24 inches long by 25 ems wide.                                      3.50
Extra Foot Clamps, each.                                             0.50
For each additional pica em in width exceeding 15 ems, add to the list price. 0.02

The above prices include Foot Clamp. In ordering it is necessary to give exact width of type matter for which galleys are required.

Adizt Galley Lock

This is a simple, serviceable device for locking linotype slugs or type in Plate Zinc, Steel Galleys, or galleys of similar construction. No side is needed for linotype slugs; the lock holds the matter firmly on the side of the galley and is released on a simple pressure. It is well finished and made of steel.

Price for Single Column, each.                                       $0.15; per dozen                                           $1.50
Price for Double Column, each.                                       $0.20; per dozen                                           2.00

The Hill & Webb Galley Lock

The Hill & Webb Galley Lock is one of the most efficient and yet the simplest galley locks made. It is constructed of flexible steel, and owing to its unique shape, it automatically adjusts itself to widths varying from three-eighths to two inches, and in every case gives a firm and safe lock-up. Its adaptability enables it to be used with either straight or beveled side sticks.

Price of Hill & Webb Galley Lock, per dozen.                        $2.00
Pressed Brass, Bright Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleys

The Pressed Brass Galley is made from one piece of heavy brass of standard gauge, pressed into shape with an extended rim which gives great rigidity and strength. An absolutely durable and dependable galley at a remarkably low price. It is sold at prices averaging one-third less than the regular all-brass galley. The Bright Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleys are sold at prices averaging one-third less than the regular galleys. They are made of heavy standard gauge steel, just as strong as possible. The galvanized steel galley is not smoothly finished as the steel, as the surface is galvanized to prevent rusting. It is also pressed into shape with extended rims which gives great rigidity and strength. They are durable and dependable galleys at a very low price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pressed Brass Galley</th>
<th>Bright Steel and Galvanized Steel Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galley</td>
<td>Price (Less than 100, 100 or over, 250 or over, 500 or over)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>2½x22½ inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plate Zinc Galleys

A low price galley of very superior construction is offered in the Plate Zinc Galley. Specially prepared material and the construction of machinery capable of giving the best results have overcome great difficulties. Compressed double-rolled plate zinc is used, the sides are as nearly square and true as possible, and this gives in accuracy and rigidity to a sufficient point. The finish is equal to the higher priced galleys, the surface smooth, even and free from defects. For storage galleys and for all purposes where the extra quantity of matter is kept standing, this Plate Zinc Galley will meet all requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate Zinc Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Riveted Zinc Galleys

These Zinc Galleys are designed for general use where it is wished to keep forms in galleys while taking proofs and making corrections. Double compressed plate zinc, hard and smooth, free from scales and other defects is used, thus presenting the even surface essential to proof taking. The sides and end are attached to the bottom in a manner insuring an absolutely square, true corner. To make the galleys unusually stiff and rigid, the sides are channel shaped. These afford a substantial hold for the fingers in lifting. The galley is made in all sizes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Riveted Zinc Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleys

Mercantile Galleys are made with the Mercantile Addressing Machine, as shown on page 1188 of this catalogue. These Galleys are well constructed and will give excellent satisfaction. They are made by the manufacturers of the Mercantile Addressing Machine, which in itself ought to be a sufficient recommendation. The Mercantile Quiao is also intended to be used with these galleys. The Mercantile Galley is furnished with Screw Locks unless otherwise specified. If you prefer the Quiao Lock kindly so mention in your order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mercantile Addressing Machine Galleys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailing Galleys

Mercantile Addressing Galley, 10 ems, each ... $0.65 Mercantile Addressing Galley, 18 ems, each ... $0.95
Mercantile Addressing Galley, 14 ems, each ... $0.80 Mercantile Addressing Galley, 20 ems, each ... $1.00
Mercantile Addressing Galley, 16 ems, each ... $0.85 Mercantile Addressing Galley, 24 ems, each ... $1.00
Mercantile Steel Bell Slugs, per dozen: 10 ems ... $0.40 14 ems ... $0.50 18 ems ... $0.60 20 ems ... $0.65
Mercantile Quiao, per dozen: 10 ems ... $0.50 14 ems ... $0.75 18 ems ... $0.80 20 ems ... $0.85
Mercantile Quiao Keys, each ... $0.50

Auto Galley Lock

The above are equipped with Automatic Galley Locks, absolutely positive and reliable, at a price of 10 cents each extra. Galley Locks furnished only when specified in order.
The Orro Embosser

The printer who does job work ought certainly to do embossing. If he does not his presses are not giving him full service and he is missing the profits of one of the easiest and most attractive lines of work ever brought within his reach.

It is a very simple matter to emboss on any job press, large or small, regardless of make, with the aid of the Orro Embosser. No make-ready required and no extra impression. This handy device fastens to the tympan paper and holds the die and counter ("force") in a sort of hinge, into which the paper or card passes naturally when the press is fed in the usual way. The device can be put on in a moment and anyone who can operate a press can do expert work with it.

In embossing with the Orro the make-ready or "force" is prepared on a powerful screw press in the factory at the time the die is made. The material of which it is composed, slightly softened by heat, is put under tremendous pressure and forced into every depression of the die. When the "force" is in use the stock to be embossed is pressed into every part of the die with equal pressure (even at the deepest point) before the flat surfaces of the die and force meet. This is the reason why perfect embossing is produced with the Orro without risk of injury to the smallest press made. Dies are interchangeable. Complete change of design can be made in one minute.

Dies of any design can be made for the Orro, not exceeding two and one-quarter inches long by one inch wide, and a special designing department is maintained to work out customers' ideas and to make drawings from their sketches, or to originate new designs as needed. This department is continuously preparing designs of various subjects suitable for all-around use in general job printing, from which dies are made and carried in stock in what is known as the "Library of Orro Dies." These dies are always ready for immediate shipment and are furnished at very low prices. Complete sets of samples of the designs are at the disposal of owners of the Orro Embosser.

The Orro Embosser means more in the printing world than simply another article to be sold at a little profit; it brings in a new element which makes for quality and better work and tends to uplift printing standards.

It has hundreds of uses, among which are: Covers for booklets, catalogues and price-lists, folders, announcements, circulars, notices, letter and note paper, envelopes, bill-heads, blotters, show cards, calendars, photograph mounts, business cards, bank statements, invitations, programs, programmes, score cards, private cards, business cards, souvenirs, holiday greetings, menu cards, wine lists, ball tickets, orders of dancing, society and club printing, imitation steel die stamping and for embelising ads, labels, invoices, blocks of paper or card with an embossed crest, monogram, trade mark or any sort of design. Anything can be embossed within two inches of the edge.

Embossing may be done in one color or several without printing on top of color or gold. The use of the Orro Embosser means more profit on each job; getting new trade and holding your own; more new trade and greater profits.

The Orro die is two and one-quarter inches long by one inch wide.

**Prices of Orro Embossers and Dies**

Price, including one die and force, printing plate, template and two iron blocks, the extra block for use in a "standing" form $29.00

Dies, including the "force" or make-ready and a registering printing plate, each 3.50

Dies, from your own design cost according to the nature of copy submitted. Minimum 5.00

Stock Dies may be exchanged at any time upon payment of the exchange fee of 2.00

**Card Cutters**

For the particular printer, who desires to cut his own cards, our line of card cutters will certainly be of interest. It is the best line manufactured. The tables are made of well seasoned kiln-dried cherry, stained and varnished. Some of the tables are divided into half-inch squares by lines cut into the wood, and filled with enamel. The joint prevents buckling or dragging of the paper. The rule is adjustable. The blades are made of tempered steel. These Card Cutters are essential in every printing office. Should those listed not fully meet requirements, details of others will be furnished.

**The Premium**—For the rapid cutting of cards and sheets the Premium is especially adapted. A sheet of any length can be cut and slipped along without leaving the guide rule, 12-inch blade. Price $10.00

**The Popular**—The ruled table is a leading feature of the Popular. It provides a cutting guide at any point on the board. This trimmer is large enough for all ordinary studio work.

**The Studio**—This is as perfect a little machine as the most improved methods can produce, and is adapted for the use of the amateur and semi-professional photographer.

**The Manufacturer's**—The highest attainment in cutters for heavy work in print shops or studios. Has adjustable gauge and automatic binder, which holds the work in place.

**The National**—This is the latest product in the line of Trimmers and has an eighteen-inch blade thus meeting every requirement of the professional studio. It has adjustable joint and the table is ruled in half-inch squares.
Improved Hempel Quoins

The Hempel Quoins have been tested by time and approved by those who use them. The latest improved design fulfills every requirement.

List Prices of Improved Hempel Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, small, per dozen</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, large, per dozen</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Monarch Quoins

The New Monarch Quoin retains all the desirable features of other quoins with the added advantage of a self-locking device, consisting of a small spring inserted through the thick end. The purpose of this spring is, when the quoin is in position to force the center rib of one part against the teeth in the end of the other half and thus securely lock the quoin and prevent its slipping. It

List Prices of Monarch Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, small, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, large, per dozen</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, plain (Style C) each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, nickel plated (Style C) each</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Challenge Hempel Quoins

These have rounded ends, so do not scratch or injure the imposing stone or press bed. The beveled heels and points enable one to place two quoins wherever one will go. The Challenge Hempel Quoin Keys are made of the best cast steel, accurately cut, durable and satisfactory.

List Prices of Challenge Hempel Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, small, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, large, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Favorite Quoins

The Favorite Quoins have been very popular for many years. They have always been regarded as the best on the market and deservedly so.

List Prices of Favorite Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, small, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, large, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register Quoins

Where perfect register is desired these Register Quoins are intended for use in forms of mounted plates. The quoins are placed on all four sides of each page, as illustrated, so that any page may be moved independently in any desired direction without interfering with the other pages. The quoins permit of very narrow margins. They are made in two sizes: In No. 1 margins can be regulated from thirty-six to forty-eight points. In No. 2 the margin adjustment is from thirty-six to forty-eight points.

List Prices of Register Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, per dozen</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, per dozen</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key for either style</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wickersham Quoins

The Wickersham Quoin is a very handy device for locking up forms with cramped edges, or where there is not sufficient room for quoins of the Hempel pattern. The Wickersham has a direct spread and will not slip or slide "squeegee" pages. It is especially excellent for locking up patent blocks or electrotyped pages, whether made up in small or large forms. In printing this catalogue there have been many occasions when it would have been next to impossible to "lock-up" some of the forms, especially those requiring a very close register, without the Wickersham Quoins. The No. 1 is five-eighths inch wide; the No. 2 is three-quarters inch wide; expanding fourteen points.

List Prices of Wickersham Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wickersham Quoin, Nos. 1 or 2, per dozen</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickersham Regular Key, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Star Adjustable Lock-Up

This device registers mounted plates with precision and the greatest accuracy in a few minutes without disturbing other matter in the form. In color or book printing, where absolute certainty and exactness of register is of the utmost importance, the use of this appliance assures accuracy without the possibility of failure. It consists of a rigid and accurately machined metallic corner piece, in which are mounted two adjusting screws, one at each side of the angle. These are designed to perform the same function for mounted plates that is accomplished by the well-known register hooks in use with "patent" blocks. Four corners comprise one set, and it requires one set to register a color plate.

List Prices of New Star Adjustable Lock-Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, set of four corner hooks, complete</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midget Safety Quoins

The Midget Safety Quoin is quickly locked by a tap of the mallet. It occupies no more space in length when locked than when open. It can be used in a space 18 points wide by 120 points long, either inside or outside of form. It is absolutely safe, as when locked it rests against its corresponding flat surface, and the harder the surface it bears against the better.

List Prices of Midget Safety Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, Midget Safety Quoin, per dozen, with key</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Keys for Midget Quoins, each</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices of Midget Safety Quoins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, small, per dozen</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, large, per dozen</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for either size, each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Key

The Right Angle Pressman's Quoin Keys fit Hempel Quoins of any make. They are made of tool steel, each tooth being cut and not drop forged. They are especially constructed for locking or unlocking a form under the cylinder without taking the chase from the bed of the press. The lever is long, giving ample power and a long reach.

The Pressman's Combination Quoin Key is made of tool steel, seven and one-half inches long. One end is accurately cut to fit a No. 1 Hempel Quoin and the other is drop forged to fit a No. 2 Quoin. One inch of each end of the key is bent towards the same side of the stem at an angle of 107 degrees, raising the disengaged and one and one-half inches from the form. The pressman is thus enabled to reach under the cylinder and tighten or loosen quoins without in any way endangering the matter in the form, or bruising or marring his knuckles. The shape of the end gives a firm, convenient hold on the key, while the length gives ample power. This key will be found to be very convenient and useful in the pressroom.

Pressman's Combination Quoin Key

Pressman's Combination Quoin Key, polished tool steel, each .......................... $1.00
Pressman’s Combination Quoin Key, nickle tool steel, each ............................ 1.35

Wickersham Pressman's Quoin Key

The Wickersham Pressman's Quoin Key, as its name implies, is also intended for use in locking and unlocking forms while on the press. It is decidedly a strong and well-made key and ought to last a long time. It fits both the No. 1 and No. 2 Wickersham Quoins and in offices where these quoins are used this key is just as essential as the Combination or Right Angle Keys for Hempel pattern quoins.

The Price of Pressman's Key for Wickersham Quoins, fits both Nos. 1 and 2, plain each .......................... $0.60

Combination Paper Jogger

Every cylinder press should have a paper jogger or straightener. The Combination Paper Jogger is made with wings which are instantly removable when desired. This jogger is no projecting rod on the front side to tear clothes. This of itself is worth the price of a jogger. It has patent attachable wings for small joggers, by which letterheads etc, can be evened up. These are made to go on inside of others, and are hung with wire over the main wings, or evening bar. When specified in the order these are included free with small joggers. For sizes larger than twenty-four by thirty-six an extra price of fifty cents is charged.

Press of Combination Paper Jogger

Hart Combination Jogger, 24 x 36 .......................... $15.00
Hart Combination Jogger, 36 x 48 .......................... $18.00
Hart Combination Jogger, larger .......................... $20.00

Press Points and Wrench

These points are screwed in as far as the cross bar with the wood furnished will stand the right height. If a larger hole in the paper is desired, screw the point out. This plan is far superior to the old method of driving a nail or wire into the wood furniture so as to make holes into the sheet.

Prices of Press Points and Wrenches

Points, per dozen .......................... $0.75
Wrench .......................... $0.75

Adjustable Ball and Socket Drop Hangers

These hangers may be obtained either single or double bracketed. They all have machine-finished bases and bearings, machine-ground and faced.

Prices of application

Shaf ting

All shafting is cold rolled and turned, straightened and polished. The diameters are from fifteen-sixteenths inch to one and fifteen-sixteenths inches, and the weight per foot varies from 2.35 lbs. to 10.08 lbs. It is sold by the pound or by the foot, and detailed prices will be gladly furnished on application.

Overhead Fixtures

Include two hangers, two collars and set-screws, countershaft, two cone pulleys and driving pulley. In ordering Overhead Fixtures always give diameter and speed of line-shaft. Widths of belts given for the presses are those which are recommended. It is possible to run ten by fifteen on a one and one-half inch belt or fourteen by twenty on a two inch belt. We strongly recommend Fixtures Nos. 19 and 23 for heavy Universal Presses.

List of Dimensions and Style of Overhead Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>Diameters of Cones</th>
<th>Width of Belt</th>
<th>Diameter of Driving Pulley</th>
<th>Horse Power</th>
<th>Shifting Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>List Price List Price</th>
<th>With Solid Cone/Split Cone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 11 Light</td>
<td>8 to 9 1/4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8x12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 13 Light</td>
<td>2 7 to 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2 x10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 15 Heavy</td>
<td>3 6 to 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3 x12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 17 Heavy</td>
<td>1 3 8 to 10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4 x14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 22 Heavy</td>
<td>2 3 10 to 12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5 x15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 23 Ext. Heavy</td>
<td>3 12 to 15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6 x17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>41.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Couplings and Collars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ribbed Compression Couplings</th>
<th>Collars, safety set screw</th>
<th>Collars, plain set screw</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-8-10 inch</td>
<td>1-8-10 inch</td>
<td>1-11-15 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.85</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.85</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Composing Sticks, Etc.

**Rouse Job Stick**
The only difference between this and the Rouse Stick is that this is without the six-point adjustment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rouse Pica Stick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rouse Job Stick French Pattern**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
<td>$2.65</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
<td>$3.65</td>
<td>$4.15</td>
<td>$4.65</td>
<td>$5.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Improved Standard Job Stick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Star Composing Stick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The New Wedge Star Stick**

This stick is made in four lengths and two depths. Nickel plated or brass—the choice is left to the purchaser.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Groover Stick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Screw Stick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>2 1/2-inch</th>
<th>2 3/4-inch</th>
<th>3-inch</th>
<th>3 1/2-inch</th>
<th>4-inch</th>
<th>5-inch</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screw</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Poster Stick

Those have brass lined ends, iron key and screw clamp; width inside two and one inch. Made of cherry and fitted with japanned clamp, polished knurl headed screw and japanned knob.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>16-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
<th>24-inch</th>
<th>28-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yankee Job Stick

Made of all brass and permanently set to 13 oms measure therefore not adjustable. Better appearance for 11%2/4 inches deep, more easily kept clean than iron or steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>10-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All Brass News Stick

Made of all brass and permanently set to 13 oms measure therefore not adjustable closer appearance for 11%2/4 inches deep, more easily kept clean than iron or steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
<th>15-inch</th>
<th>18-inch</th>
<th>20-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Perfect News Stick No. 1

To make allowance for the inevitable compression in the line of type in locking up the form the measure of this composing stick is to a standard slightly larger than the point system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>1-2-inches</th>
<th>2-inches</th>
<th>3-inches</th>
<th>4-inches</th>
<th>5-inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plating</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Star Line Measure

This is a most effective, complete and handy tool, graduated to ems by halves. Its great merit is most convincingly shown by its practical use. A form being composed on the galleys is easily measured on both edges, while the line gauge is in the same position for each edge. The right and left hand book enables the user to compress the measure against the head of the galley with equal pressure as a test for a square, or for column lengths at either edge of the form. It will be found very useful for testing types in locking up on the stone. These advantages are particularly noticeable in connection with forms set up of machine set matter, either alone or combined with type set matter. On the reverse side is the Pica Rule with standard inches, graduated to sixteenths.

### Description and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screw</th>
<th>6-inch</th>
<th>8-inch</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.80</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screw</th>
<th>6%2/4 in.</th>
<th>8%2/4 in.</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices of Pica and Sixteenths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Screw</th>
<th>6%2/4 in.</th>
<th>8%2/4 in.</th>
<th>12-inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices of Pica and Sixteenths same as Pica and Agate.
Boxwood Triangular Type Measure

The Boxwood Triangular Type Measures are very accurately and sharply cut, and made of the best grade of thoroughly seasoned boxwood. The graduations are guaranteed accurate. Each side of the triangle is fluted, thus enabling the rule to be easily and steadily handled. Will measure all sizes from 6½ to 9 points, and all multiples of 8 point.

List Price of Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, 9 inches long $1.50
List Price of Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, 18 inches long 3.00

The Lincoln Type Measure

The Lincoln Type Measure is a steel tape, twenty-four inches scale, agate to pica measure, in a German silver case. May be easily carried in the vest pocket.

List Price of Lincoln Type Measure, each $3.00

American Square Boxwood Type Measures

The American Square Boxwood Type Measures are made of hard wood, three-quarters of an inch square, twelve inches long, with brass edges. They are graduated in inches, and to ⅝, ⅞, 1, 1⅛, 1⅓, 1⅓, 1⅛, 1⅛, 1⅜, and 1⅝ points. They also have the advertising agate scale of fourteen lines to the inch.

List Price of American Square Boxwood Type Measure, each $0.50

Steel Composing Rules

The Perfection Set contains forty spring tempered steel composing rules, numbered 4 to 45 pica, including half-em rules below 10 pica, are fitted in a handsome case strongly made of polished oak, plush lined and nicely finished. List price $5.50

Steel Make-up Rule

In the vest pocket. It has patent clasp and contains twelve steel composing rules. Sizes, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 24, 24½, 28 and 30 ems pica. List price $1.50

These Steel Composing and Make-up Rules are made from the finest quality tempered steel, highly finished. Sizes and prices:

- 4 to 15 ems: $0.15
- 15 to 35 ems: $0.35
- 35 to 55 ems: $0.55
- 55 to 80 ems: $0.76

Extra thin composing rule (10-to-pica) 15ems $1.50

Ink Spade

A very useful little accessory for the pressroom is the ink spade. It is made of steel, heavyely nickel plated and may be used for a variety of purposes—cleaning out ink keg, ink can or fountain, mixing ink, or scraping an ink disc or plate. In mixing inks it will not discolor the daintiest tint. One side is cut on a slant and slightly rounded, so the inside of the keg can be scraped without soiling the fingers. Steel handle, with spring steel blade. No better ink spade can be found.

Ink Spade

Price, each $0.60
When sent by mail 72

Ink Knives

Style B, 6-inch $0.60
Style B, 8-inch $1.00

Square End Pallet

Pallet, Style B, 6-inch $0.60
Pallet, Style B, 8-inch 1.00
Pallet, Style B, 10-inch 1.60
Pallet, Style B, 12-inch 2.00

Round or Square End Spatulas

Spatula, Style A, 6-inch $0.50
Spatula, Style A, 8-inch 70
Spatula, Style A, 10-inch 1.00
Spatula, Style A, 12-inch 1.65

Pressman's Knife

The ideal Pressman's Knife is covered with a wood handle, which can be cut away as the knife becomes worn.

Pressman's Knife, each $0.50

Overlay Knife

These Overlay Knives are finely tempered and polished. Each is ground sharp.

Overlay Knife in leather case $9.00
**Hook Gauge Pin**

This Pin is adjustable. The hook point should be inserted one-half inch below the feed line and drawn forward. The gauge point must be dropped at the feed line and lifted to get register.

Price, per dozen ......... $0.25

**Single Prong Gauge Pin**

This Pin supports itself in an upright position. The point should be inserted at the feed line and the prong run under the tympan to the shoulder or gauge.

Price, per dozen ........ $0.25

**Two Prong Gauge Pin**

This Pin has a double point support with span between. Both points should be inserted on the feed line and the prongs run clear in.

Price, per dozen ........ $0.25

**Golden Steel Gauge Pins**

In order to obtain the greatest advantage in the adjustability of these Gauge Pins the prong should be inserted one-quarter of an inch below the line of feed. The prong, when in the paper with the point brought up through, acts as a sliding bar by which the Gauge Pin is moved backward and forward. Not until the Gauge Pin is in the exact position for feeding are the teeth forced in. All that is needed to stick the prong through is a single sheet of good strong paper. For the general run of job work and in order to get a full hold, a tympan, padded with a half dozen hard sheets and a hard cardboard is very suitable.

Price, either size, not assorted, per dozen ........ $0.40

**Original Steel Gauge Pin**

This Pin was, as its name implies, the first of adjustable gauge pins. Its advantage lies in the gauge head being double thick and its construction such as to provide a broad, flat, even feeding surface. The Gauge corners are also rounded. Is simplicity itself in conception and use.

It is a great favorite with many. A good tight tympan should be used, but it is not necessary to stick the prong through more than the top sheet. When the point is run in about half an inch the point should be brought up through by pressing the finger over it and easing the teeth while moving along.

Price, in four sizes, either one size or assorted, per dozen ....... $0.60

**Spring Tongue Gauge Pin**

This Pin is liked exceedingly well for all kinds of work because it has a tongue which may be bent up high, so as to receive the sheets more readily in feeding and being elastic will not break under pressure of blocks, leads, or quads in the form. The tongue is also of assistance in preventing sheets or small cards from sticking to the form. In fact the tongue improves the register. The Pin is treated the same as other styles having teeth adjustment, but its securing power is enhanced by the back supports. Any degree of margin, or none at all, is met by setting the tongue, which may also run between lines or in blank spaces.

Price, per set of three, with an extra long tongue with each pin ......... $0.40

Per dozen ............... 1 20

**Screw Adjusting Gauge Pin**

The base of this Gauge Pin is fastened to the tympan by a stout prong and the Gauge is adjustable backward and forward on the base. It may be finelly adjusted by simply turning the little knurled nut seen at the rear of the base. Its maximum adjustment is half an inch. Glue or wax may be applied to the open base if necessary. In attaching, the prong should be inserted a quarter of an inch below the feed line and pushed chock home, the Gauge being squared before bringing the prong up through. There are no teeth. Flat tongues are used, which are held in the head of the Gauge.

Price, set of three, including one dozen flat tongues ....... $1.00

**Perfect Register Gauge**

To obtain perfect register, especially in fine color work, is probably among the most trying and exacting of all the requirements of the printing press. The Perfect Register Gauge is especially designed for making very fine and quick adjustments, not only in starting, but in making changes in its position while running off the job. Some pressmen claim that adjustments can be made without stopping the press. The Gauge is fastened to the tympan by applying glue to the base. To obtain adjustment a slight turn of the disk, which moves the sliding part or gauge-head backward or forward a hundredth or so. This is done by moving the tympan, which is necessary to secure the top sheet. In removing the Gauge it is best to tear it off from the rear.

Price of Gauge, per set of three, including one dozen flat tongues .... $1.25

Flat tongues, long and short, per packet ........... 25

**Brass Gauge Pin**

This is a tough Gauge Pin for tough work. May be used on any tympan. Both points are stuck in at the feed line and brought up through.

Size made 1, 2, 3, 6.

Price, per dozen .......... $0.40

**Flexible Side Gauge Pin**

This is a Gauge Pin, which enables one to apply both grippers without consideration of the position or safety of the side gauge. It can be used as a bottom gauge as well as a side gauge and is non-smashable. It has teeth and is adjusted in the usual manner. It will be found to possess lasting qualities.

Price, per dozen, with or without lips ............... $0.60

**Extension Feed Guides**

When it is desired to print on a sheet so large that it nearly covers the platen, the tympan gauges cannot be used. In such a case the Extension Feed Guides are fastened in the baile and by the use of the long and short guides, any point is reached between the two positions. The lever of the extension is furnished straight and should be placed on the lower edge of the baile to form a hook, by which they are easily drawn down and secured with the baile.

Price, including pair of short guides and long tongue, per pair ........... $1.00

**Eccentric Stud Gauge**

This Gauge is turned from a solid bar of metal and is provided with a fixed lip instead of an adjustable tongue. The face of the gauge is round instead of flat. It is made fast to the tympan by a knurled nut, which draws a circular plate against the under side of the tympan and binds the whole together. It may be attached from underneath or by inserting the circular plate from above. In thick tympana a slot should be made, so that the screw may move freely in it.

Price, per set of three ........ $0.75

**Iron Gauge Pin Drawer**

Made of iron, screws on under the feed board of press table. Useful for gauge pins when not in use.

Size 3½ x 3½ x ⅛ in.

Price each, including screw $0.25

Postage 5c
Solid Brass Gauge
This is a job press guide or gauge, made of solid brass. It is twelve point, and when glued to the tympan acts as an effective guide.
Price, per dozen ................................ $0.50

Cylinder Side Guide
This device is secured to the feed board by the sharp point shown in the outline cut, which is placed at the side of pillar, so that hair adjustments may be obtained by simply turning the pillar to the desired position. The bendable brass tongue is adjustable in every direction.
Price, each ................................... $0.50

Gauge Pins
Gauge Pins are probably more used today than ever before. They are really a necessity in most printing offices. They are inexpensive and save considerable time in make-ready. In order to meet the demands of our customers, we keep a large assortment of the very best lines made.

Double Grip Gauge
A new method of attachment was developed in devising this gauge. In fastening it there is no necessity to use teeth, prongs, or paste. Neither is it necessary to cut pieces out of or slit the tympan transversely. All that is required is to cut a slit through the top sheet straight from the feed line one inch in length. Into this slit the under plate is inserted side-wise up to the screw stud, and there fastened by the nuts. Sufficient hold can be produced with the fingers for ordinary stock as it is secured at two points along the slit, but for cardboard the key should be used. One-quarter inch slits are provided with the inch slit. If more is required it can be had by cutting the slit longer. A very powerful hold is obtained by the use of a manila top sheet. It does not injure parking, the tympan may be turned back or its use repeated. Sheets cannot be fed under the gauge head. This is a very handy and useful device and is a gauge, not a pin.
Price, set of three, including six extra tongues, per set .................................. $1.25

Meggil Automatic Register Gauge
The highest class printing, whether in colors or in black, demands uniformity and this cannot be obtained without accurate registers. The Automatic Register Gauge will not only produce absolutely perfect register but will increase the output and save stock. It will allow the press to be run at a higher rate of speed without the usual spoilage and use of the throw-off. The Automatic is instantly and instantly reliable to all sizes and is instantly reliable to all sizes and is instantly reliable to all sizes of platen presses. No changes are required. On reference to the illustration it will be seen that the gauge is completely in itself, and is in operation by the grip pin has no connection with it and is free to be placed anywhere. The speed arm touches the gripper near the bottom and, having a lateral motion across, always works easily and is adapted to any inclination of gripper or platen. All wearing parts are of hardened steel and the device is constructed on the interchangeable system. It takes less than a minute to attach, and the method of attachment is simple and reliable. The finest adjustment can be obtained and no parts are employed which are liable to disarrange during the runs. The forward feet prevent the sheets from feeding under the setter head. A tongue is unnecessary as the lip prevents the sheets from slipping up over the setter head in feeding. The gripper is set so as to come down between the setter head and image point when flat. All parts depress to twelve points. The speed arm is needed only when running. It is applied at the rear end and runs easily to position. The pressure of the gripper will not displace it. The illustrations show a twelve point setter head.

Price, delivered ................................ $4.80

Gripper Cross-Bar and Gripper Fingers
These devices will do the work which has defied the ordinary grippers. They are designed for the platen press and can be quickly applied and adjusted, holding immovably. The Cross-bar is the first invention to completely cross the platen and conform to all spaces between the grippers. Nine, eleven, twelve inch Fingers and intermediate sections of different lengths which slide with spring tension upon the Fingers. The Fingers are made in various shapes and used singly or collectively. They lie between the type matter without smashing leads or Quinn. The Down Fingers are made for all sizes of papers anywhere between the grippers. The Marginal turns down at the end and slips under the sheet. The Inside Marginal extends laterally in both directions over the end of the sheet parallel to the gripper and admits a narrow gauge-head between. Sheets are lapped along the margin in either direction whether wide or narrow. Spaces between matter are also entered from either direction. In printing small forms the hand gripper may be equipped and the right hand gripper set to one side above the feeder's way. The Gripper Fingers are made in five-eighths, one inch and one-quarter inch widths for grippers the same in width or narrower. They are frequently occasions, after complicated forms are put on the press, when the pressmen is obliged to resort to make-shift methods in order to obtain the fine results he desires. Sometimes the forms may slip or, the stock will permit of very small margin. Often the stock curls and wrinkles, or will not lie flat. Frequently the sheets adhere to the form, or a variety of other difficulties may arise, all tending to obviate good work and causing loss of time. The prices of the Gripper Cross Bar and Gripper Fingers make it possible for a pressroom to complete the complement of this useful device.

Prices of Gripper Cross-Bars and Gripper Fingers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finger Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8 inch</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 inch</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 inch</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marginal</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Fingers</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross-Bar with Down Finger Applied. Also an Inside Marginal Finger which admits a side gauge with a narrow head between it and the finger.
Tweezers

This is a good and cheap Tweezer. It is made of polished steel, nickel plated; 3½ inches long.

No. 11A Tweezer, nickel plated. Price .................................. $0.25

The No. 5 is the best Tweezer procurable at the price; has file point, steel, nickel plated; 4 inches long. Price .................................. $0.50

No. 5 Tweezer

This is the No. 5 Tweezer, 4½ inches long.
Price No. 8 Tweezer .................................. $0.85

Improved Locking Tweezer

The Improved Locking Tweezer cannot get out of order easily. Locks and unlocks automatically by holding the points up or down. Can be carried in the pocket with comfort and safety. Nickel plated. Price .................................. $0.90

No. 3 Combination Bodkin and Tweezer. When not in use the bodkin folds into the tweeezer. Pressure on the file cut brings the bodkin out readily and when extended it locks securely. Nickel plated. Price .................................. $1.00

Bodkins

Steel Needle Bodkin

Steel Needle Bodkin with wooden handle. Price .................................. $0.10

Marble Ink Slabs

These Marble Ink Slabs are made from the best grade of Vermont marble, especially finished for the purpose.

Marble Ink Slabs, 8x12 inches, each .................................. $1.25
Marble Ink Slabs, 12x18 inches, each .................................. $2.00
Marble Ink Slabs, 18x24 inches, each .................................. $3.75

Saws

The Back Saw is one of the most essential articles for the composition room. It cuts wood and soft metal with the greatest of ease. Price .................................. $1.25

Miter Boxes

We have a Miter Box so strongly built that it cannot be broken. It is made of lumber that is built up of various layers with the grain crossed.

Unbreakable Miter Box, 13¼ ins wide, weight two pounds. Price .................................. $0.50
Unbreakable Miter Box, 8 inches wide, weight three and one-quarter pounds. Price .................................. $0.60
Other sizes of Laminated Miter Boxes can be made to order. Prices furnished on application.

Leader Boxes

There are two types of practical Leader Boxes, the Hamilton and the May, both strong, well made and unexcelled in the purpose for which each is intended.

For the job man the Hamilton Box is probably the best, as it can be used anywhere about the office, carried to the job bank or used on a stone. For the type compositor the May Box is doubtless the best, as it does not cover the type boxes when in use and is placed in a certain position and kept there.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Leader Box, size 5x8x1½ inches, weight six ounces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, per dozen .................................. $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each .................................. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May's Patent Leader Box, size 4½x6½x1¼ inches, weight four ounces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List price, per dozen .................................. $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each .................................. 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Case Pulls

The No. 1 Case Pull is attached to all steel run and wood run cabinets and is a most convenient pull for all type cases.

No. 1 Case Pull

Price, with screws for attaching to case fronts, each .................................. $0.05
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................................. 4

No. 2 Case Pull

For attachment to shallow cases and narrow drawers.
Price, with screws, each .................................. $0.04
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................................. 3

No. 3 Case Pull

This is a pull and label holder combined.
Price, with screws, each .................................. $0.05
Price, with screws, in bulk, each .................................. 4

Bellows

These Bellows are made exactly as illustrated and are correctly shaped; they are very strongly made of the best selected materials. In the construction of these bellows, a recur has been placed inside which greatly assists inflation.

Small size bellows, 8 inches, weight eighteen ounces. |
List Price .................................. $1.00 |

Large cylinder bellows, 10 inches, weight twenty-three ounces. |
List price .................................. 1.25

Cylinder Bellows

The operation of blowing out" dusty cases is far better controlled by the use of the Cylinder Bellows than with the ordinary old fashioned bellows. The former is more powerful.

Small cylinder bellows. Price .................................. $1.25
Large cylinder bellows. Price .................................. 1.50
American Lettering Pallet

This Lettering Pallet is made of solid brass, substantially constructed, and handsomely finished. It is admitted to be one of the best pallets manufactured. It has capacity for a line four and one-half inches long. It is readily adjusted by two thumb-screws, which center the line with one operation from either end. It is an indispensable tool for every bookbinder. The American Type Founders Company makes the best and largest assortment of Ithaca Type, reproducing in brass many of its type designs that are most suitable for the purpose. A complete, modern and up-to-date specimen book of Ithaca Types, Ornaments and Borders will be furnished upon application.

Price, American Lettering Pallet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set

The punch that cuts the paper is separate from the eyelet set, so that paper cannot be injured by the latter while being punched. There is a guide to regulate the distance of eyelet from paper’s edge.

Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set, including 1,000 eyelets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Combined Eyelet Punch and Set

This is a very useful tool in any printing office. It punches the hole and sets the eyelet.

Combined Eyelet Punch and Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Job Press Brake

Our Job Press Brake is a simple, durable and effective brake for Gordon and other platen presses. It is made entirely of cast iron in a workmanlike manner. Anyone can attach it in a very few minutes. One of the most important features of this Job Press Brake is that a belt may also be used on the fly wheel of the press without interfering in any way. The Job Press Brake stops the press instantly, thus often avoiding accidents and expensive repairs. It is a safeguard that should be placed on every printing press. In addition to the list of regular sizes and prices given below, we can furnish special brakes at a slight advance in price for any press, if the following dimensions are given: the diameter of the fly wheel; the distance from the center of the fly wheel to the floor of the machine.

Price of American Job Press Brake (in regular sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tape in Rolls

A good quality of tape is necessary in the press room and bindery. Cheap tape is dear at any price. There is scarcely anything more annoying than the breaking of a tape on the press, or on any other machine.

Metallic Tape Couplers

This is a device for connecting the ends of tape on presses and folders, so that there will be no wear on the joined parts. This method is more durable than any other for securing the ends of tape. The Couplers prevent the tape from running crooked and tearing the paper or put of register.

Steel Roller Supports

For job presses these are among the best supporters yet devised. They only occupy one-quarter of an inch of the inside space of a chase; they ease the pressure of the rollers on the form, prevent over-inking and save rollers from cutting, as they are one-quarter of an inch wide on top. Being nickel plated they will not affect the daintiest ink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Size   | Price
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7x11</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8x12</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8x15</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9x12</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x15</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x17</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x18</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13x19</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14x20</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14x22</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Superior Steel Tableting Press

Here is an improvement in the lasting qualities of a Tableting Press, While the old method of building this device mainly of wood was fairly satisfactory, a better way has been adopted. The Superior is constructed entirely of steel and iron and is as rigid and strong as it is really possible for human hands to make it.

There will be no more warping or cracking when this improved line of Steel Tableting Presses comes into general use. The Superior Press has no clamps or screws to be operated and is very rapid and effective in operation. This apparatus has an iron brick and base plate, which forms the bottom of the box. The sheets are placed in the box, as shown in the illustration, and the iron brick placed on top of the pile. Then by taking the press by the handle and leg and placing it in a perpendicular position, and withdrawing it from under the base plate, the pile is left standing on the base plate all ready for the glue brush, as depicted in the cut. This press is a trifle more expensive than if made of wood, but will be found much more economical in the long run. Every printer needs one of these Steel Tableting Presses for his office equipment.

List Price of Superior Steel Tableting Press

Superior Steel Tableting Press, complete with sheet box, cast iron brick and base plate, size 8x8x18 inches, capacity 6000 sheets

Extra Cast Iron Bricks, weight about twenty-five pounds, each

Extra Base Plates, each

The Perfection Steel Tableting Press

Like the Superior, the Perfection Steel Tableting Press is made of steel and iron, with the same careful workmanship as is used in the manufacture of the higher priced apparatus. While the price is somewhat higher than for wooden presses, the lasting qualities are so much greater that it is bound to prove cheaper in the long run. The Perfection Steel Tableting Press is intended to straighten up and hold the sheets of paper while being glued. It is simple and convenient and will be found to be one of the best and handiest articles yet devised for the purpose. It will handle any number of sheets up to three thousand with equal ease. Is made slopping so that the paper will rest alone while being adjusted. The clamp is separate from the box and is quickly arranged to take various thicknesses. Any desired pressure may be obtained by turning the screw crank.

The advisability of equipping with the Perfection Steel Tableting Press will be apparent to the up-to-date printer. We supply them on short notice.

Prices of Perfection Steel Tableting Press and Clamps

Perfection Steel Tableting Press, sheet steel holder, complete with clamp and five boards

Extra Clamp, with Five Boards

Extra Clamp, only

Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp

Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp is similar in construction to other tableting presses, except that it is made of wood and is more economical in price. It will hold any number of sheets up to three thousand and any size from two and one-half by two and one-half inches to eighteen and one-half by fourteen inches. The clamp is adjustable to the various thicknesses and any desired pressure can be obtained quickly and effectively.

List Prices of Cott’s Tablet Holder and Clamp

Holder and Clamp, complete, set of Five Press Boards

Extra Set of Five Press Boards

Extra Clamp, without Press Boards

Liquid Padding Glue

This Liquid Padding Glue is an elastic, tough, quick drying preparation, which is always ready for use and requires no heating. It is not subject to change of temperature, but is perfect under all conditions. It is free from odor and is furnished in red, blue, green or colorless, as you may desire.

Prices Liquid Padding Glue

Half Pint Cans

Pint Cans

Quart Cans

Gallon Cans

Glue Pots

Glue Pots, while ordinary, are very essential. We have but one quality and that the best.

Prices Glue Pots

Glue Pot, one quart

Glue Pot, two quarts

Padding Composition

Many printers prefer padding composition to a liquid glue. To those who do, we offer an excellent article at a reasonable price. The friction top tin cans, in which it is put up keep it in good condition. It is made only in white, except on special order. This composition must not be boiled but simply heated.

Prices of Padding Composition

Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 1 pound

Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 5 pounds

Padding Composition, in friction top tin can, 30 pounds

Tablet Knife

This Knife is made especially for separating pads. Has extra thin, strong blade made of approved design.

Cement Brush

Cement Brush of French bristles, flat and double thick.

Paper Counter

This Pad or Paper Counter is a device adjustable for dividing any number of sheets into equal parts for padding. To use, you count out the number of sheets wanted by hand on top of which place the plate. Then draw the adjustable gauge up firmly against the paper, screwing the handle in to hold the slab in place. To operate, place plate on top of lot to be counted and push slab into paper, bearing down at same time. The gauge is nickel plated and adjustable up to one and five-eighths inches.

1216
ELECTRIC-WELDED STEEL CHASES

Every bar of steel used in the manufacture of these Electric-Welded Steel Chases is made up from a special grade of open hearth steel. This special mixture was compounded to meet the peculiar conditions of electro-welding, which always require that the impurities shall be very low, so that the steel shall weld well and also prevent what is known as a congregation of impurities rendering the steel brittle and liable to breakage, which happens when the impurities collect together. In order to bring about the right mixture, the proper proportions of carbon and manganese must be effected. Carbon imparts the property of brittleness, therefore only a small percentage of carbon may be used. It is also necessary to have manganese in the proper quantity for the purpose of making it dense, close-grained, tough and strong. Sulphur and phosphorus are great enemies of steel and the best steel contains only very slight traces of these ingredients. Our steel contains the proper proportions of carbon and manganese and is as free from sulphur, phosphorus and other impurities as it is possible to make it. After the steel is made it is first hot drawn through dies of approximately the size, then cold drawn to the correct size. This very process of drawing is a guarantee of strength of each and every bar used by us as it takes a pull of some 40,000 pounds to draw each bar through the dies. Any bar which breaks in this drawing process is thrown aside as defective. Therefore the secret of the Electric-Welded Steel Chase lies, first, in the grade of steel used, and second, in the method of welding—in electric-welding the heat is first generated at the center of the bars, and thus the weld is made from the center outward. In electric-welding, too, exactly the right amount of heat may be applied to bring the metal to just the degree of fusibility which gives the best results. The material is not weakened by burning, nor is its temper drawn at any point except where the weld is made; and yet the heat is sufficient to cause the molecules of steel to intermingle just as they would were the metal melted and cast in a mold; hence it is that the four bars originally used for making an Electric-Welded Chase really become one solid, perfect piece of steel, without flaw or blemish of any sort to indicate that a weld has ever been made. The steel used in our chases has a tensile strength almost double that of the material used in the past, as has been demonstrated by tests made in the testing laboratory of one of the largest steel plants in this country. The tests by no means ended here; mere strength lacks much of being the only test of a good chase. Deflective tests showed that, on two chases of the same size, when each was sprung a quarter of an inch the Electric-Welded Chase returned to its original shape on the removal of the pressure, while the one made from cast-steel remained three-sixty-fourths of an inch permanently out of true. A series of these tests was made, every one of which showed the Electric-Welded Chases to have more than double the resisting power of any others. The tests were all made with a view of determining which of the many samples submitted was best for chase-making. Because of its bright, glossy finish we have named the new material Silver-Gloss Steel. The bars of steel from which the Electric-Welded Steel Chases are made are drawn expressly for us. Being cold-drawn every bar is of the finest texture, and is perfectly true in all dimensions. The bars come from the steel mill in all the special sizes and shapes used in chases. The first process of manufacture is the sawing of the bars to lengths suitable for the work in hand, for which purpose a circular saw which cuts through the hard steel with astonishing ease and speed is used. When they leave the saw the pieces are passed to the man in charge of the welding. He places them in the electric-welder, where they are held tightly against each other by huge vise-like jaws, which gradually, at the will of the operator, close up as the heat increases, the movement being just sufficient to insure a perfect unblemished joint. This weld being made, the now solid piece is rigidly held in a right angle vise which prevents warping out of shape or springing while cooling. But for small ridges of excess metal at the point where the weld is made, the welding would finish the chase; as it is, all that remains to be done is to cut away the ridge, which work is quickly done by the milling and grinding machines which leave the bars from which the chase is made as smooth and perfect as they were before the welding. The excess of metal formed in the welding process in each inside corner is removed on the punch press (see illustration). If the chase is to be fitted with bars, the special automatic dovetailing machine is brought into play. Printers throughout the country have recognized the value of improved chases for their jobbers and thousands of them have been sold.
### Steel Electric-Welded Book Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Long Cross Bars</th>
<th>Short Cross Bars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Size of Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size No.</th>
<th>Outside Measurement</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Long Cross Bars</th>
<th>Short Cross Bars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>17 x21 inches</td>
<td>38 inches</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>1 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20 x25 inches</td>
<td>45 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>21 x27 inches</td>
<td>48 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22 x27 inches</td>
<td>49 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22 x29 inches</td>
<td>50 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>23 x30 inches</td>
<td>53 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>23 x30 inches</td>
<td>54 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>25 x30 inches</td>
<td>55 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>26 x32 inches</td>
<td>55 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>26 x34 inches</td>
<td>60 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>27 x35 inches</td>
<td>60 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>26 x36 inches</td>
<td>62 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>27 x38 inches</td>
<td>66 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28 x40 inches</td>
<td>70 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>29 x42 inches</td>
<td>71 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>30 x42 inches</td>
<td>72 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>32 x44 inches</td>
<td>76 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>32 x46 inches</td>
<td>76 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>34 x47 inches</td>
<td>78 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>33 1/2 x46 inches</td>
<td>74 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>33 1/2 x48 inches</td>
<td>74 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>34 x48 inches</td>
<td>82 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>35 x50 inches</td>
<td>85 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>36 x52 inches</td>
<td>88 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>38 x51 inches</td>
<td>89 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>38 x53 inches</td>
<td>91 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>39 x53 inches</td>
<td>92 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>41 x55 inches</td>
<td>96 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>42 x56 inches</td>
<td>96 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40 x60 inches</td>
<td>100 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>40 x60 inches</td>
<td>100 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>42 x63 inches</td>
<td>105 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>45 x65 inches</td>
<td>110 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>45 x65 inches</td>
<td>110 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>47 x66 inches</td>
<td>113 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>4 picas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### To Estimate Price of a Book Chase

Find price of same size Poster or Skeleton chase and add $4.00 if solid bars only are wanted. Add $8.00 if one bar only is to be shifted. Unless otherwise ordered, Book chases will be furnished with one bar only shifting. Minimum price of Book chase with both bars shifting, $10.00. For bar only, add $4.00 to list; for pair of dovetails add $1.00 to list; for both add $2.00 to list. For extra stock charge same as in Poster chases. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

### Steel Electric-Welded Folio Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column No.</th>
<th>Size of Pair Over All Inches</th>
<th>Size of Each Chase Over All Inches</th>
<th>Measurement Length and Breadth Over All</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>28 x32 inches</td>
<td>14 x21% inches</td>
<td>49% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28 x32% inches</td>
<td>14 x21% inches</td>
<td>49% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28 x29 inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>28 x29% inches</td>
<td>14 1/4 x20% inches</td>
<td>48% inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
<td>1 1/4 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### To Estimate Price of Pair of Folios, size not listed

Add length and breadth of pair over all inches are multiplied by ninety cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges, consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Poster chases. Minimum price of pair folios $9.00. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

*These sizes carried in stock and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

---

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221.
Steel Electric-Welded Poster Chases

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brassed Steel Chases—see page 1221.

To Estimate Price of a Poster Chase, size not listed
Add length and breadth in inches together to obtain measure. Multiply this measure by eleven cents. For price of News or Poster with bar add $2.00 to list of Poster without bar. Minimum price of poster chase $4.50. For extra bar only, add $1.00. For extra pair dovetails only, add $1.00. Measurements given in inches to be figured as next full figure. For example; 17x29!/2 in. = 18 in., figure 38 in.; 38!/2x45!/2 in., figure 80 in.; 25!/2x40!/2 in. = 60 in., figure 70 in.

Charges for Extra Stock
For each !/2 inch wider than regular, add for measurement, length, and breadth, 40 inches and smaller. $0.70
For each !/2 inch wider than regular, add for measurement, length, and breadth, 41 to 60 inches inclusive. 0.05
For each !/2 inch wider than regular, add for measurement, length, and breadth, 61 to 80 inches inclusive. 0.05
For each !/2 inch wider than regular, add for measurement, length, and breadth, 81 to 100 inches inclusive. 0.10
For each !/2 inch wider than regular, add for measurement, length, and breadth, 101 inches and larger. 0.15
For each !/4 inch thick stock add for measurement, length, and breadth, 40 inches and smaller. 0.05
For each !/4 inch thick stock add for measurement, length, and breadth, 41 to 60 inches inclusive. 0.05
For each !/4 inch thick stock add for measurement, length, and breadth, 61 to 80 inches inclusive. 0.05
For each !/4 inch thick stock add for measurement, length, and breadth, 81 to 100 inches inclusive. 0.10
For each !/4 inch thick stock add for measurement, length, and breadth, 101 inches and larger. 0.15
For each extra width and !/4 inch thick stock, add both of the above charges. 0.20

For extra stock are based on !/2 inch increase in width over size of stock regularly used for a chase of similar total length and breadth. If a chase is ordered with side bars !/2 inch, !/2 inch or !/4 inch wider than regular, no extra charge will be made. If extra stock is ordered for three side bars only take three-quarters of the extra charge for that size chase; for two bars one-half, and if only for one bar one-quarter.

NOTE—There will be no extra charge for special size cross bars.

Steel Electric-Welded Job Chases

Owing to the fact that we find no two presses of any platen bed make other than the Chandler & Price which have the same length of bed, or the clamps in the same position, we are compelled to make charges for these presses with lugs long enough that they may be fitted to the press by purchaser, and also make the chase enough wider to cut out, as shown by diagram to fit clamp. To insure a perfect fit on bed of press, we recommend customers to send complete chase with order after ascertaining that sample chase fits correctly.

Job Chase with Bar and Job Chase with Roller Bearers

Job Chase with Bar

Job Chase with Roller Bearers
# Steel Electric-Welded Quarto Chases

| Size No. | Col. Quarto | Size of Pair Over All Inches | Size of Each Chase Thickness Inch | Measurement Length and Breadth Over All | Side Bars | End Bars | Back Bars | Cross Bars | Price of Pair
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35½ x 24½</td>
<td>21½ x 24½</td>
<td>60½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$13.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36 x 24½</td>
<td>21½ x 24½</td>
<td>60½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44 x 25½</td>
<td>22½ x 25½</td>
<td>71½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$15.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44 x 26½</td>
<td>22½ x 26½</td>
<td>71½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$16.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47 x 26½</td>
<td>23½ x 26½</td>
<td>78½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$17.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47 x 27½</td>
<td>23½ x 27½</td>
<td>78½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>51 x 27½</td>
<td>25½ x 27½</td>
<td>81½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50 x 28½</td>
<td>26½ x 28½</td>
<td>81½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$19.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56 x 43½</td>
<td>28½ x 43½</td>
<td>99½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

To Estimate Price of Pair of Quartos, size not listed

Add length and breadth of pair over all in inches and multiply this sum by twenty-two cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges, consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Quarto chases. Minimum price for pair of Quartos, $12.00. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

*These sizes carried in stock, and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

## Steel Electric-Welded Quadruple Chases

| Size No. | Col. Quarto | Size of Set Over All Inches | Size of Each Chase Thickness Inch | Measurement Length and Breadth Over All | Side Bars | Inside End Bars | Outside End Bars | Back Bars | Price for Set of Four
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28 x 63½</td>
<td>14 x 21½</td>
<td>70½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>¼ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$19.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32 x 63½</td>
<td>16½ x 23½</td>
<td>79½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>¼ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$22.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>38 x 66½</td>
<td>19 x 25½</td>
<td>88½ inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>¼ inch</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

To Estimate Price of a Set of Quadruples, size not listed

Add length and breadth in inches of set over all and multiply by twenty-eight cents per inch. In figuring extra-stock charges consider each chase separately; charges will be same as for Poster chases. Minimum price for set of Quadruples, $18.00. See poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

*These sizes carried in stock, and will be furnished unless otherwise specified.

## Steel Electric-Welded Electotype Chases

| Size Number | Outside Measurement | Inside Measurement | Side Bars | End Bars | Price of Chas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13 x 17 inches</td>
<td>10 x 14 inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15 x 21 inches</td>
<td>12 x 18 inches</td>
<td>1½ inches</td>
<td>½ inch</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices applies also to Brazed Steel Chases—see page 1221

*Compute cost of Electotype chases same as Poster, adding for extra stock. Minimum price $4.90. See Poster list for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

## Steel Electric-Welded Stereotype Chases

These Stereotype chases are made in the most accurate manner, exactly type high, perfectly square and true. The side lock-up screw is attached to the side stick with a collar in such a manner so as to enable the operator to lock up and unlock the form with the wrench, moving the side stick backward and forward instantly, thus saving much time and avoiding the use of shooting stick and mallet, and consequent injury to the side stick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Column</th>
<th>7 Column</th>
<th>8 Column</th>
<th>Lock-up Wrenches for Stereotype Chases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE—One wrench is furnished gratis with each set of four stereotype chases. If less than four stereotype chases are ordered wrenches are not supplied except at regular price. Chase without side or foot sticks or screws, one-half of list price of complete chase quoted above.

Side Sticks, per pair                                  $12.00  Foot Sticks, each                  $3.50
Side Sticks, one only                                  7.50    Foot Stick Screws, each              40
Side Stick Screws, each                                1220
Steel Electric-Welded Heading Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Side Bars</th>
<th>End Bars</th>
<th>Cross Bars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>6 x 10</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10 x 10</td>
<td>9 x 10</td>
<td>6 x 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 x 10</td>
<td>10 x 10</td>
<td>10 x 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above list of sizes and prices apply also to Beveled Steel Chases—see below

Estimate Price of Heading Chase, size not listed, same as Poster Chase

Minimum price of Heading chase without bar, $1.50. For bar and pair of dovetails add $0.50. Unless otherwise ordered, cross bar Heading chased will be furnished. Figure extra stock same as in Poster chases. See Poster List for figuring measurements ending in fractions.

McGreal Combination Printer’s Chase

Every printer knows the advantage of having an adequate chase equipment in order to save time and money. In a plant equipped with McGreal Chases there is always on hand chases of the proper size to fit the form. A perfect lock-up is assured in the shortest time, and 'springy' forms are avoided.

The McGreal Chase is made from bars of high grade cold drawn steel, outside bars one and one-half inches wide by five-eighths of an inch thick; shifting cross bars three-quarters of an inch wide by five-eighths thick. Each piece is perfectly interchangeable with every other piece. Any two pairs and shifting cross bars necessary to form a chase can be put together and taken apart in a few seconds. They are perfectly true, and resist one-third more pressure than the old wrought iron chase. The smallest size is four inches in length and each successive size is two inches longer up to twenty-eight inches.

**Prices of McGreal Combination Printer’s Chases**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plain Bars, Each</th>
<th>Plain Bars, Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-inch lengths</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-inch lengths</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-inch lengths</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lengths</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-inch lengths</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-inch lengths</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-inch lengths</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-inch lengths</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-inch lengths</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-inch lengths</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-inch lengths</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-inch lengths</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-inch lengths</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-inch lengths</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-inch lengths</td>
<td>$8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-inch lengths</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-inch lengths</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-inch lengths</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-inch lengths</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-inch lengths</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-inch lengths</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-inch lengths</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-inch lengths</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-inch lengths</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-inch lengths</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29-inch lengths</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch lengths</td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-inch lengths</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-inch lengths</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-inch lengths</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34-inch lengths</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above are inside measurements. Example: Two twenty-four-inch pieces and two thirty-six-inch pieces make a chase 24 x 36, inside measurement.

**A Few Combinations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chases for C. &amp; P. Gordon Presses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inside Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 11 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 13 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 14 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 15 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 17 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 18 in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Brazed Steel Chases

American Brazed Steel Chases are made from high grade cold drawn steel, milled to a perfectly square and even finish and beveled so as to insure perfect uniformity. They are constructed with an indestructible overlapped countersunk corner joint which cannot be broken by any ordinary usage. The illustration shows the Sledge Hammer Test. The cut on the left shows the brazed corner when subjected to a blow of a twenty pound sledge, chase lying flat on anvil. The right hand cut shows test made with section of chase stuck upright in anvil and struck so as to break the corner if possible. The lower cut shows actual condition of the All Steel Chases after the test. American Brazed Steel Chases are uniform in size, and it has been demonstrated that they are undoubtedly the strongest chases on the market. Thousands of them are in daily use in many of the best printing offices in the country, and the demand for them is constantly increasing. The list of sizes and prices quoted on Steel Electric Welded Chases also apply to American Brazed Steel Chases. Write for circular and net selling prices.

Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases

The Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases for job presses are also made of cold drawn steel and beveled in the same manner as the American Brazed Steel Chases, and in addition possess the advantage of having indestructible overlapped countersunk corners.

List Prices of Prevailing Beveled Edge Bright Steel Chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Press Inside Chase</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 x 11</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 12</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 13</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 14</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 15</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 17</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 18</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft®
Metal Leads and Slugs

To the user of American Leads and Slugs it is not necessary to say a word about quality. These leads and slugs are cast in a continuous strip, are shaved, smoothly finished by rollers and come out absolutely accurate to point bodies. They are cast from a uniform quality of exceptionally durable metal, the formula of which is kept at a certain standard from year to year regardless of cost of raw material. This lead alloy is the result of an experiment extending over several years, and is made up of new metals, no inferior scrap or old metal being used.

Labor-Saving Leads and Slugs

Our Labor-Saving Leads and Slugs are accurately trimmed to measure on improved machinery. The leads pass between two rapidly revolving trimming heads which can be adjusted so finely that the highest standard of accuracy is attained.

A twenty-five pound font of 2-point labor-saving leads is composed of sixty-two pieces each, 4 to 25 ems inclusive. Other sized fonts in proportion. Special scheme fonts can be made up to any desired scheme. Packages of five pounds are made up and carried in stock in all lengths from 4 to 36 ems. Other lengths are cut to order, but can be obtained on short notice.

American Line Leads for Rapid Justification

These are special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads, cut from 1 cm to 20 ems for use in lining type cast on American Line or the lining system of other foundries. These fonts are cut from 1 point, 2 point and 3 point leads, and put up as follows:

1. Point Brass Leads—Font contains seven pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points;
   seven pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 points; and five pieces each 15 to 20 ems
   graduated by 12 points. Font measures about 280 inches.

   Price, without Case ............................... $1.00
   Price, with Midget Case ........................... 1.69

2 Point Metal Leads—Font contains twelve pieces 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points; also twelve pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 points. Font weighs 4 pounds.

   Price, without Case ............................... $1.00
   Price, with Midget Case ........................... 1.60

3 Point Metal Leads—Font contains eight pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 points; also eight pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 points. Font weighs 4 pounds.

   Price, without Case ............................... $1.00
   Price, with Midget Case ........................... 1.60

The Midget Labor-Saving Case

The Midget Labor-saving case has twenty-nine compartments and will hold either three fonts of 1 point, or one font each of 2 point or 3 point. Size of case, 4⅞x⅝ inches. The Midget Case filled with short lengths of leads is an exceedingly handy thing for composers, and will save many unnecessary trips to the main lead and slug case.

Price of Case .......................... $0.60

Short Leads and Slugs

These handy little cases speak for themselves. They are almost essential in the equipment of every composer. Each font contains 1, 2, 3 and 6 point thicknesses cut to one of the bodies shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of Short Leads and Slugs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 point, including box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 point, including box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 point, including box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices of Leads and Slugs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In Strips</th>
<th>3 point and thicker</th>
<th>1-1/2 point</th>
<th>1-5/8 point</th>
<th>1 point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor-Saving Fonts</td>
<td>$0.16</td>
<td>$0.24</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut 3 ems and longer</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$0.37</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut 2 to 6% ems</td>
<td>$0.36</td>
<td>$0.44</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leads and Slugs in Strips, 2, 3, 6 and 12 point are packed one hundred and fifty pounds to the box, and are sold at slightly lower prices for this quantity.

2 point and thicker, 12 lb. labor-saving font

Price of Case .......................... $2.40

2 point and thicker, 25 lb. labor-saving font

Price of Case .......................... $5.00

These standard size fonts are carried in stock. Every office should be liberally supplied with 2 point leads and 6 point slugs.

Angular Quads

Angular Quads were introduced by the American Type Founders Company and will be found a great convenience when setting rules and lines at an angle. There will always come a time when these Quads are needed and it will pay printers to have a font ready.

Angular Quads are cast in type molds and range in sizes from twelve points to seventy-two points. Each font contains twenty-eight pieces, conveniently assorted to meet ordinary requirements, but when additions are required, sorts may be added at the weekly list price.

List Prices of Angular Quads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Angular Quads, complete font of four of each size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Price per set of four of each size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Point</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circular Quads

We can now offer a more complete font of Circular Quads than heretofore.

Circular Quads Illustration slightly reduced

Price per font .......................... $3.50
Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

This popular design of metal furniture is cast from high grade metal and accurately finished with improved machinery.

![Image of Labor-Saving Metal Furniture]

Capacity of Fonts

A twenty-five pound font of Improved Metal Furniture as regular assorted covers 255 square inches—about ¾ square inches to the pound. An assortment of smaller lengths, up to 10½, will cover 16½ square inches to the pound.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 pound</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quantity Prices of Labor-Saving Metal Furniture

Regular Scheme Fonts and Sorts larger than 6x6 ems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 pound</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

The well known pattern with closed bottom which presents smooth surface for electrotyping and stereotyping is cast from high grade metal and accurately finished. Regular fonts contain 2, 3, and 4 em widths and 4, 8, 12, 16, and 20 em lengths. Can also be cast in order in 2, 3, and 4 em widths and practically any lengths up to 80 ems.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 pound</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Quotation Quadrats

Better functions of mitered corners can be obtained by using Corner Quads as their use prevents rules from slipping. Made in both brass and metal.

List Prices of Labor-Saving Railroad Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 pound</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quantity Prices of Labor-Saving Railroad Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 pound</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor-Saving Quotation Quadrats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>12 Pound Font</th>
<th>25 Pound Font</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 pound</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corner Quads—Brass and Metal

For prices see opposite

Labor-Saving Railroad or Reversible Furniture

Especially designed for margins between pages and general blanking out. Accurately finished in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 and

Approximate Weight Per Inch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 ems</td>
<td>6 ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ems</td>
<td>6 ems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ems</td>
<td>6 ems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Labor-Saving Railroad Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56 pound</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copper Alloy Take Slugs

These are the only Take Slugs cast in a mold in extra durable copper alloy metal. They are better, cheaper and more durable than electrolyte slag. Any number from 1 to 100, but in one style of figure only.

Copper Alloy Take Slugs, price each

Electrotyped Take Slugs

Electrotyped Take Slugs, with word, letter or figure, first one of kind, price each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foot Slugs—Brass and Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Font Size</th>
<th>Single Column</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Point</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For prices see opposite
Wesel Steel-Clad Safety Benzine Cans

These Cans are practically indestructible. They can be abused to almost any extent without impairing their usefulness, or springing a leak, for they are being used by many of the best printers in the United States and are giving results.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pint Can, coppered</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quart Can, coppered</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Patent Stoppers, each</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Success Safety Benzine Cans

Success Cans are made of brass and are strong and durable. They have recently been strengthened fifty per cent to conform to the more exacting demands of the Underwriters. Hundreds of thousands are in use.

The line of Benzine Cans shown here represents the best of their kind which have been made up to the present time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half Pint Can</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Pint Can</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Quart Can</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Quart Can</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imperial Non-Explosive Benzine Cans

These Cans meet the requirements of the Board of Underwriters as a protection to life and property. Explosion and fire are often caused when vapors are allowed to escape from benzine, gasoline, naphtha or similar fluids. With these cans all such danger is practically eliminated. They have self-closing tops and are made in four sizes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One quart size</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two quart size</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One gallon size</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two gallon size</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five gallon size</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush

In the Flicker Benzine Can and Brush, as its name implies, the can and brush are combined, thus making it into a quick and handy article. The can is filled with benzine and the act of using it permits a certain quantity of benzine, sufficient for cleaning the type, to pass through a small tube into the brush. It is economical, as by its use both benzine and time are saved, sufficient to cover its cost in a few days. A new brush can be attached at any time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flicker Combined Benzine Can and Brush, each</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Bristle Brush</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Solid Back Lye Brushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 20, medium, all bristle, per dozen</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 30, large, all bristle, per dozen</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8, medium Tampico, per dozen</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9, large Tampico, per dozen</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benzine Brushes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benzine Brush, all bristle, oval back</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzine Brush, all bristle, with handle</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium bristle</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large bristle</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benzine Brush with Handle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benzine Brush with Handle</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boston Benzine Brush

For Half-tone Cans

To avoid all chances of scratching halftones with rags, pins, buttons, or hooks and eyes, it is advisable to use a Boston Benzine Brush, which will wear for six months under ordinary usage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston Benzine Brush</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stereotype Beating Brushes

These brushes are of the best material and very strongly built.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 120</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 121</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 122</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bronzing Pad

The bronzing pad has become an article of necessity in the pressroom as it effects economy in time and bronze, and insures clean work. The bronze is received in a cavity on the top, (closed tightly with a slide) and is delivered through valves, which are opened and closed by the thumbscrew at the end, which regulates the flow of bronze into a sieve in the midst of fine fur. The bronze is fed only where and just when it is wanted on the work, and is not scattered over the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large, 2½x6 inches</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, for light work, 2½x1 inches square</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bronzing Mittens

These Mittens are made of sheep's wool with back of strong cloth. They are convenient for bronzing and are made imper- vious to bronze.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Robinson Improved Printer's Mallets

There is many a little printing office accessory, the utility of which has become so manifest and the article so generally used that the wonder is the idea did not suggest itself sooner. This process will repeat itself in connection with the Robinson Improved Printer's Mallet, the illustrations of which we show here. The hammer head of this Mallet is avoid, or egg shaped. A blow struck upon the planer is always a square blow, which is a most important consideration when striking a proof. It is not possible to strike a glancing blow with this Mallet. There are no sharp corners to wear away, slip on or mar the delicate type faces. This mallet stands on end when not in use and in correct position to be quickly and rapidly grasped by the stone man at times when a second count in the lock-up.

The Robinson Improved Mallet is made in five sizes of lignumvitae and hickory. The best selected stock is used and the surface is smooth and polished, finished with shellac, each single mallet is packed in a paper carton, properly labeled as to contents. A trial order for one of these Improved mallets will convince any printer of its superiority over other mallets.

List Prices and Dimensions of the Robinson Improved Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Ball</th>
<th>inches</th>
<th>full length</th>
<th>% inches</th>
<th>Lignumvitae</th>
<th>price</th>
<th>Hickory</th>
<th>price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>1½x½</td>
<td>1½x½</td>
<td>1½x½</td>
<td>1½x½</td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>2½x½</td>
<td>2½x½</td>
<td>2½x½</td>
<td>3x1½</td>
<td>3 50</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>3½x½</td>
<td>3½x½</td>
<td>3½x½</td>
<td>3½x½</td>
<td>3 50</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ball</td>
<td>2x2½</td>
<td>2x2½</td>
<td>2x2½</td>
<td>2x2½</td>
<td>3 50</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Wooden Mallets are of attractive shapes; made of thoroughly well seasoned and selected stock; the handles are screwed in and are finished in oil. The lignumvitae mallets are especially recommended as they are much heavier than hickory mallets.

List Prices of Wooden Mallets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Hickory, small size</th>
<th>2½x½ inches</th>
<th>weight one pound</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>$0 25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hickory, medium size</td>
<td>3x1½ inches</td>
<td>weight one pound</td>
<td>List price</td>
<td>$0 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hickory, large size</td>
<td>3½x½ inches</td>
<td>weight one pound</td>
<td>List price</td>
<td>$0 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lignumvitae, small size</td>
<td>1½x½ inches</td>
<td>weight five</td>
<td>ounces</td>
<td>List price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lignumvitae,</td>
<td>2x2½ inches</td>
<td>weight seven</td>
<td>ounces</td>
<td>List price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lignumvitae,</td>
<td>3½x½ inches</td>
<td>weight one and</td>
<td>one-half pounds</td>
<td>List price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wood, iron bound,</td>
<td>weight one and</td>
<td>one-half pounds</td>
<td>List price</td>
<td>$0 75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rawhide Bound Mallets

These Rawhide Bound Mallets are extremely durable, finely finished and handsomely made. The hide-facing cushions, with which each end is covered give a spring to each blow and prevent the jarring of the muscles. They positively will not split.

| Rawhide Bound Mallet, small, two-inch face, Price | $0 60 |
| Rawhide Bound Mallet, medium, two and one half inch face, Price | $0 75 |
| Rawhide Bound Mallet, large, three-inch face, List price, | $1 00 |

All Rawhide Mallets

The All Rawhide Mallets, as their name implies, have heads that are made throughout of rolled rawhide, specially treated, formed into their shape by means of hydraulic pressure and kept in shape by waterproof adhesives, They will be found serviceable mallets for the printers' use. Each handle, which is of wood, is firmly fastened into the head. These mallets are well made, strong, durable and handsome in appearance. They are so made that they will not split.

| Rawhide Mallet, No. 4, 2½x½ inches, weight one pound | $0 75 |
| Rawhide Mallet, No. 10, 2½x½ inches, weight twenty-four ounces (loaded), Price | $0 90 |
| Rawhide Mallet, No. 8, 3½x½ inches, weight twenty-one ounces, Price | $1 50 |

Planers

These Planers are all made of the best selected rock maple and they will hold their surface much longer than cheaper woods. These Maple planers are durable.

Maple Planer, small, size 3½x½ inches, weight one and one-quarter pounds. List price | $0 25 |
Maple Planer, large, size 3½x½ inches, weight one and three-quarter pounds. List price | $0 30 |
Maple Planer, leather top, 3½x½ inches, weight two pounds. List price | $0 40 |

Proof Planers

These Proof Planers are all made of maple, carefully faced with very high priced, closely woven, firm and durable felt. They will produce sharp clear proofs on being struck lightly: they are so made that there need not be the slightest fear of injuring the type in any way.

Proof Planer, size 3½x½ inches, weight two pounds. | $0 60 |
Proof Planer, size 3½x½ inches, with leather top, weight two pounds. | $0 75 |

Linotype Planer

The Linotype Planer is a necessity in every office that uses the Linotype machines. Each is faced with corrugated rubber, which removes the burr from the linotype slugs without the slightest injury to the face of the type. The Planer is well and strongly made and satisfactorily fulfills the purposes for which it is intended.

Linotype Planer, size 3½x½ inches. Price | $0 50 |
Linotype Planer, size 3½x½ inches with leather top. | $0 75 |

Rouse Copy Holder

This is a device for the job printer, practical and effective. It saves time and patience and prevents the loss of copy. Designed as an adjunct to the Rouse Job Stick, but can be readily attached to any composting stick by having the necessary holes drilled in the stick for that purpose and putting it in place. It is convenient and is becoming popular.

Rouse Copy Holder, | $0 25
Yankee Side Sticks

The Yankee Side Stick has double bevel and two sliding quoins, which are fastened to the brass-lined edge of the main stick. The quoins can be moved from the center to the ends, but cannot be taken off, being held in position by brass plates which engage and overlap the brass edge of the main body piece. For a quick lock-up this Side Stick is very convenient.

Length, 22½ inches; width at center, 1¼ inches; weight, 9 ounces. List price, each........... $0.60

Hamilton Side Sticks

Side Stick No. 1 is made with two bevels. Length, 11½ inches; width at wide end, 3 inches; width at narrow end, ½ inch. List price, each........................... 05
Side Stick No. 2 is made with three bevels, Length, 29¾ inches; width at wide end, 3 inches; width at narrow end, ½ inch. List price, each......................... 08

Wells Long Wood Quoins

The Wells Quoins have long bearing surface and by their use a perfect lockup is secured. They are improved by a top notch, which greatly assists in unlocking the forms. Made in four sizes, all working in pairs with straight furniture, or they can be used singly with side sticks. Any two Quoins make a pair. They are beveled on one side only. Put up in neat paper boxes.

Iron and Wood Side and Foot Sticks

Iron Side Sticks are made, unless otherwise ordered, one-quarter inch longer than the standard length of form and Foot Sticks are made one-quarter inch shorter than standard width of form. If larger than six point column rules are used, or columns wider than thirteen ems pica, allowance will have to be made.

List Prices of Iron Side and Foot Sticks
Iron, straight, per inch .................. $0.04 Iron, beveled, per inch .................. $0.05

Wood Quoins of All Kinds

Wood Quoins are cheaper than any other similar device. Wood Quoins are put up either in boxes, bars or barrels to suit the convenience of our customers.

Quoins in Barrels and Bags

For large orders of Wood Quoins we have them put up in barrels and burlap bags. The barrels contain about 7,500 Quoins.

List Prices of Wood Quoins in Boxes and Bags

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIND</th>
<th>Weight per 100</th>
<th>Boxes of 100</th>
<th>Burlap Bags of 500</th>
<th>Burlap Bags of 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickory</td>
<td>1½ lbs.</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignumvitae</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tyman Press Boards

No. 2, 7½ inches, wrought steel, nickle coated. Price, each.............. $0.60
No. 3, 9½ inches, wrought steel, nickled, large. Price, each........... $0.70
Malleable Iron, Japanische..... $1.50
Boxwood, per dozen.............. $1.20
Hickory, per dozen.............. $0.80
Iron, Wesel make, No. 3, blade $0.45

Side Sticks, Wesel Step-Lockup

A lockup device similar to the side lock used on stereotyping chases; made same height as an ordinary chase; operated by a double pin wrench; occupies a space of two inches and has later spread of thirty-sixteenths of an inch. Price twenty-five cents per running inch per pair. On orders less than fifty inches add twenty-five per cent to list. Wrenches for Wesel Step-Lockup........................................ $1.25

Shooting Sticks
The Dixie Hand Cleaner

This hand cleaner has been prepared for printers and pressmen especially. It has antiseptic properties that cure chapped hands and keep the skin smooth and soft. It is one of the best hand cleaners on the market, and is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. It goes down into the pores and removes the dirt and grime. It may also be used for household purposes, and will be found excellent for cleaning pots, kettles, the floors, white paint, etc.

Price, per can

$0.10

Kleenu

Kleenu is a harmless and antiseptic preparation, which is better than soap for dirty hands. It is a great necessity in the printshop, as it removes, with remarkable quickness and thoroughness, all stains, grease stains and dirt which are unaffected by soap. For general hand-cleansing purposes it is without an equal.

Kleenu, price per can

$0.10

Eureka Type Wash

The American Roller Spray is a liquid preparation for retaining ink on the press and rollers without drying, and also for reducing ink to a usable condition, while still preserving the color and working consistency. The Roller Spray enables presses to be run up to the last minute of working time, thus affecting a great economy. It can be applied to any style cylinder or job press, in less than a minute, at the end of a day's run, and will keep the ink and rollers in perfect condition to begin work without delay. It is applied to the rollers, ink table or cylinder in a mechanical atomizer or sprayer and with a few revolutions of the press the Spray mixes with the ink. After applying the Spray the rollers should be left in the press. It protects the rollers from the atmosphere and prolongs their life. It removes dirt, flux and lint from the rollers while the press is running. It prevents the ink from eating, brightens up dull or muddy ink and produces clean, brilliant and smooth impressions. It avoids washing up at noon or night, Increases output and is excellent for cleaning all kinds of machinery. It is economical in use as it costs less than a cent for any application.

Price, American Roller Spray, One Gallon Can

$3.00

Also put up in three and five gallon cans.

Sprayers, each

75

C. E. Donnell's Ink Regulator

Donnell's Ink Regulator is a combined ink reducer and dryer. It will increase the quality of any ink from twenty-five to fifty per cent. It enables one to print and lay work on any quality of paper in from ten minutes to one hour without the least offset. It will work in all qualities and colors of ink equally well. Old inks can be used.

Prices of C. E. Donnell's Ink Regulator

Donnell's Ink Regulator, pint

$0.50

Donnell's Ink Regulator, quart

$1.00

Donnell's Ink Regulator, gallon

$2.00

Chesapeake Economy Compound

A well known Compound, free from mineral products or acids. Absolutely safe to use and will not dry on forms or rollers. It is very economical in use.

It

Crawford's Ink Reducer

Inkoleum

A liquid preparation for reducing and refining printing inks, without impairing their color. Inkoleum has been on the market a number of years and has made good. It is a splendid preparation to have in the pressroom when ink, paper and weather are at loggerheads. Try a bottle and note the results.

Price per bottle, half pound

$0.50

Burbank's Embossing Composition

This is a semi-liquid chemical preparation for making counter dies for embossing. The composition is spread over a piece of cardboard glued to the plate of the press and covered with two sheets of tissue paper. The impression of the dies is then made upon the composition, which results in a perfect counter die. Well adapted for use on all classes of embossing presses.

Prices of Embossing Compositions

Burbank's Embossing Composition, price per can

$0.75

Michener's Embossing Composition, price per package

$1.00

Richter's Metal Cleaner

Richter's Metal Cleaner is a time-tried preparation which will thoroughly clean electrotypes, stereotype, linotype and monotype metals. It also prevents to a great extent oxidization, and reduces dust to the minimum. It will temper, clean, dull and regulate metals.

Prices of Richter's Metal Cleaner

One-pound can (sample)

$6.65

Ten-pound can

$5.00

Five-pound can

$3.00

Fifty-pound can

$2.00

Prompness in filling orders is usually an important factor. The American Type Founders Company, with its vast facilities and its selling houses in nearly all the important cities of the country, is particularly well adapted to fill every order for supplies of every description used by printers, with promptness and despatch.
Steel Furniture

Steel Furniture has been in use for many years past and is one of the greatest labor-savers ever introduced to the printing trade. It is a well tried and useful device for saving time in making up and locking up printing forms. It is made from especially cold drawn steel, accurate in every dimension to the thousandth part of an inch, and cut to accurate lengths with milled notched ends, which can be quickly set around blank spaces instead of filling them in the ordinary way with wood or metal furniture. For color and blank work it is exceptionally valuable, as it eliminates shrinkage due to changes in temperature. Weight for weight it goes six times as far in filling space as metal furniture and can be used in from one-half to one-sixth the time. It is practically indestructible, always ready, and made of steel, which remains accurate. Four pieces each forty-two picas long will fill a blank of forty-nine square inches, weigh but little, be almost instantly installed and prove more secure with a minimum of pieces. Using the larger pieces, eight will fill a blank twenty by twenty-four inches, or two hundred and eighty-eight square inches. The few pieces required for large spaces, its security, and little liability to damage by use or from corrosion, gives this steel furniture advantage possessed by no other material for the purpose.

List Prices and Styles of Steel Furniture

Font A has eight pieces each 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 pieces of Style One, and 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, and 72 picas of Style Two, two hundred and twenty-four pieces. List price...

Font B is half of Font A, one hundred and twelve pieces. List price...

Font C, first section of Font A, one hundred twenty-four pieces. List price...

Font D has half the quantity of Font C, seventy-two pieces. List price...

Font E is the second section of Font A, Style Two, eighty-four pieces. List price...

Font F has half the quantity of Font E, forty-two pieces. List price...

Font G has eight pieces each of Style Three; lengths, 3, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69 and 72 picas. Total, one hundred and seventy-six pieces. List price...

Font H has the half quantity of Font G, eighty-four pieces. List price...

Font I is made of Style Five; lengths 15, 18, 21 and 24 inches; four outside pieces, two cross-bars for each length, twenty-four pieces in all. List price...

Font J has eight pieces each 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, and 32 picas of Style One, and 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, and 63 picas of Style Two. Total, twenty-seven different lengths, two hundred and sixteen pieces. List price...

This Steel Furniture is made of twenty-four, thirty-six, forty-eight or fifty-four point steel fiveseights of an inch high, and with either twelve or eighteen point notches.

Prices of Cases for Steel Furniture

For Fonts A, B, E, G, H and J, each.
Double A, E, G and J, each.

Roller Casting

Brayers

Felt Roller Cloth

Felt Cloth Distributing Rollers

Roller Composition

Felt Blankets

Rubber Blankets
American Bookbinders' Steel Wire

The America Bookbinders' Steel Wire is drawn especially for us and is the very best obtainable. The quality of wire used upon the various wire stitching machines has much to do with their successful operation. It is therefore advisable and more economical to buy nothing but the best. We recommend American Bookbinders' Steel Wire.

Each spool holds 2 pounds of wire and a case contains twenty four spools are charged for to be relabeled at same rate when same spools are returned to seller, freight prepaid, and in good condition.

The following prices apply to our best quality Tinned Bookbinders' Wire and to lots of one size. In lots of five hundred pounds and more special prices will be made according to contract. We shall be pleased to quote current prices and discount on application. While the prices given below may to a great extent be relied on, there are times when the fluctuations in the cost of materials make it impossible for us to guarantee these prices absolutely and they are therefore subject to change without notice. As the American Type Founders Company supplies a very large part of the wire used in the various binderys in this country it is in a position to secure from the manufacturers a high quality of wire which by its long and varied experience it knows to be eminently suitable for bookbinders' requirements.

**List Prices of Bookbinders' Steel Wire**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Round Wire</th>
<th>Less than 100</th>
<th>100 pounds and</th>
<th>up to 500 pounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 1 to 25, Round, per pound</td>
<td>$10.12</td>
<td>62.08</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 25 and 25, Round, per pound</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 26, Round, per pound</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 27, Round, per pound</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 28, Round, per pound</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos. 30, Round, per pound</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat, per pound</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above prices, as has already been stated, are based on the current market prices, which are subject to fluctuations. Special prices will be quoted on lots of five hundred pounds and more. The lowest market price for high grade wire will always govern regardless of the above prices.

Wire Staples for all Machines

The American Type Founders Company is also the largest dealer in Wire Staples for printers' and bookbinders' use. We support millions of them annually and consequently are in a position to quote the lowest prices on the very highest grade staples. We exercise the same care and attention in the selection of our Wire Staples for all machines as we do in choosing the highest type of printing machine. That is probably the reason why we sell so many staples. There are thousands of stapling machines in use in the smaller printing offices throughout the country, and they are in position to save a great deal of hand labor. The next time you are in the market for staples, send us an order; we shall be pleased to supply you and you will be readily convinced of the unusually high quality of our staples. The American Staples are all arranged in the most practical and convenient manner and are put up in neat boxes.

**Boston Wire Staples**

The Metal Core, Packer, Paper Covering and Staples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of Boston Wire Staples, either size, are as follows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,000 lots, per box of 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000 lots, per box of 5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yarger Staples

These staples are furnished on tin sticks, fastened with a strand of wire and are much superior to the old style with wooden sticks held by rubber bands. All sizes carried in stock for Yarger Binders Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10. Give number of staple or style of binder and size of staple desired when ordering. Can be supplied at a moment's notice.

| Nos. 1 to 15 per box of 5,000 of one size | $0.80 |
| Larger quantities at same prices as Boston Wire Staples quoted above |

Acme Staples

We carry a large stock of staples for the Sure Shot Binder and Acme Binders Nos. 4 and 8. There is no delay in shipping. The following prices are per box of 5,000 of one size.

| Larger quantities of the same sizes as Boston Wire Staples quoted above |

**Table Showing Number of Wire Staples to One Pound of Wire**

To ascertain the number of staples to one pound of wire, measure full length of wire in staples, go to first column on left of table and pass down same until you reach the size that corresponds with staple measured; pass along to right until you reach size of wire used, shown by top row of figures. Example: If your staple measures 1 1/2 inches, and the size of wire is No. 28, there are 11,940 staples to one pound as shown in following table submitted for convenience of our patrons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Wire in Staple</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 inch</td>
<td>4104</td>
<td>3904</td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>3504</td>
<td>3304</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>2904</td>
<td>2704</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>2104</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8 inch</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>2080</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16 inch</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32 inch</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/64 inch</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/128 inch</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/256 inch</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/512 inch</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1024 inch</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table copyrighty by C. Blackwell, 1900. Published by permission of
Engraving Tools
Each tool is made of the finest quality, highly tempered steel, ground and sharpened ready for use.

No. 1. V-Shaped, large, sharp edge
No. 2. V-Shaped, small, sharp edge
No. 3. Flat, face 7-64-inch wide
No. 4. Flat, face 4-6-inch wide
No. 5. Oval, face 7-64-inch wide
No. 6. Diamond, 6-32-inch square

Engraving tools, set of six, packed in box $2.50

Engravers' Wood
Engravers' Boxwood is made in four grades, the blocks being made any size desired, the usual size being twelve by twelve. Boxwood blocks weigh approximately four and one-half pounds per square foot.

Prices of Engravers' Wood
Engravers' Boxwood, per square inch, according to the quality:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$0.02, $0.03, $0.04 and $0.05</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Boxwood, per square inch</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional charge of twenty or twenty-five per cent is made for furnishing Maple Blocks dressed on both sides.

Eye Shades
The Ellis Adjustable Eye Shade, with a shield from the side light, is a great improvement over other shades.

Adjustable Eye Shade, each $0.25
Adjustable Eye Shade, per dozen 2.25

Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths
In yard lengths and bundles, (Reglet is shipped in yard lengths unless otherwise ordered.) Thoroughly kiln-dried stock is used for our Reglet and Furniture, and made on machines especially designed for the purpose, thus insuring accuracy and smoothness. For Labor-Saving Reglet and Labor-Saving Reglet Cases see page 1267.

List Prices of Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widths</th>
<th>Weight 100 yards Pounds</th>
<th>Price Per Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 to 12 P.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Point</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Line</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Line</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Line</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Line</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Line</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Line</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Line</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Line</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Line</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widths</th>
<th>Weight 100 yards Pounds</th>
<th>Price Per Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Line</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>$0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Line</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Line</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>$0.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Line</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Line</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Line</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Line</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Line</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Line</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Line</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Line</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Line</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Line</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Line</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$0.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eye Shades

Stick Rest
This little article fills a long felt want. It saves time, temper and type. Made of wood, for holding the stick on top of type form while making corrections.

Size of Stick Rest 4x10 inches, weight six ounces. Price, per dozen $4.00
Price, each 40

Magnifying and Reducing Glasses
The regular Engravers' Magnifying Glasses are the very best that can be procured for the purpose. The lenses are accurately ground, very powerful and are set in vulcanite.

Prices of Magnifying and Reducing Glasses
No. A 30. Magnifying Glass, 1-inch focus. Price $1.00
No. A 36. Magnifying Glass, two lenses, 1-inch and 2½-inch focus. Price 60

Pocket Magnifiers
These Pocket Magnifiers are made in two styles. The single lens is double convex, mounted in black vulcanite and finished in oval shape.

List Prices of Pocket Magnifiers
No. A 5. Pocket Magnifier, diameter of lens, 1½ inches. Price . . . . . . . . . . . $0.75
No. A 6. Pocket Magnifier, diameter of lens, 2 inches. Price 1.00

The Bellows-shaped Pocket Magnifier has two double convex lenses of different powers, which combined, give a third higher power. Black vulcanite mounting.

No. A 12. Pocket Magnifier, diameter of lens, 5/8-inch and 1-inch. Price $0.75

Enlarging and Reducing Glasses
In these Enlarging and Reducing Glasses the lens is set in a nickel plated brass rim, and each has an enobled hardwood handle. They are the best glasses procurable for the purpose.

Prices of Enlarging Glasses
No. A 80. Enlarging Glass, diameter, 2 inches. Price $8.80
No. A 82. Enlarging Glass, diameter, 2½ inches. 1.00
No. A 84. Enlarging Glass, diameter, 3 inches. 1.50
No. A 86. Enlarging Glass, diameter, 3½ inches. 1.75

Prices of Reducing Glasses
No. A 70. Reducing Glass, diameter, 2 inches. $1.50
No. A 72. Reducing Glass, diameter, 3 inches. 2.50
No. A 74. Reducing Glass, diameter, 4 inches. 4.00
No. A 75. Reducing Glass, diameter, 5 inches. 6.00

Hamilton Newspaper File
This is the most satisfactory newspaper file in use today. It is strong and efficient, yet simple in operation. Thousands of these Files are in use in the best newspaper offices in the country. Made of oak, nicely finished with brass fastenings and polished steel thumb-screws. The method of closing and opening the File is novel and simple. The clasp end of file has a flat-headed thumb-screw (a) which is passed through a slot, and by giving the screw a quarter turn the File is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the File it opens instantly. Files in the following sizes are in stock; other sizes to order: Four-column paper, sixteen and one-half inches clear, ten ounces. Five-column paper, twenty-five and one-half inches clear, eleven ounces. Seven-column paper, twenty-four and one-half inches clear, thirteen ounces. Eight-column paper, twenty-six and one-half inches clear, sixteen ounces. Nine-column paper, twenty-eight and one-half inches clear, seventeen ounces. The sizes given above allow one-half inch play.

List price, each $1.25
Brass and Copper Thin Spaces

That these ½ Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the ½ Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

Assortment No. 1. ½ Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.
Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 2. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.
Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 3. Assorted ½-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes an equal amount of both ½ Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut the following sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.
Price, including case $1.75

Assortment No. 4. ½ Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces.
Price $1.00

Assortment No. 5. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 12, 18, 24, 36 and 45 Point, 10 ounces.
Price $1.00

Assortment No. 6. ½ Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes an assortment of two ounces each of the following sizes: 12, 14, 21, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces.
Price $1.00

Assortment No. 7. ½ Point Copper Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 6, 8, 10, 12 and 18 Point, 10 ounces.
Price $1.25

Assortment No. 8. 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces. This font includes a two ounce package each 6, 8, 10, 12 and 18 Point, 10 ounces.
Price $1.25
Bookbinding Machinery

In addition to the numerous Machines and Appliances for Bookbinding listed in this Catalogue, the American Type Founders Company sells all other Machines used by Bookbinders, such as:

- Folding Machines
- Ruling Machines
- Bindery Presses
- Book Sewing Machines
- Standing Presses
- Bench Shears
- Table Shears
- Crimping Machines
- Automatic Index Cutters
- Stamping Presses
- Waste Paper Balers
- Etc., etc.

Full information and descriptive circulars, and lowest market quotations, will be supplied upon request. Estimates will be furnished for complete Bookbinding Plants for pamphlet, commercial or publication work.

American Type Founders Company
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER
Modernized
Furniture
FOR THE
Composing
Room
AND
Press Room

American Type Founders Company
A Composing Room Equipped with Polhemus Cabinets

In starting a new office it is advisable to thoroughly consider the installation of modern equipment, thus saving greatly in space as well as making it more convenient for the workmen.
The Polhemus Cabinets

It is a remarkable fact that from the day of their first introduction the Polhemus Cabinets took the lead and are still considered among the most popular type cabinets. Perfected by and named after the late Mr. John Polhemus at one time one of the leading printers of New York City, they were thoroughly tested and their steering qualities fully proved before they were put upon the market. The No. 4 Triple Cabinet with seventy-five job cases is the king pin of the line. It is a veritable printing office in itself. It has steel runs and contains seventy-five cases; ten sort drawers; storage room for twenty double-column galleys; fifteen square feet of storage in the galley dump for tied-up matter and standing forms; three pairs news cases on top. If necessary six men can work at this Cabinet at the same time without interfering. The practical value of this splendid Cabinet is greatly enhanced by brass lining the full length galley dump shown in the illustration. With such a bank no moisture can enter the work and the life of the Cabinet is prolonged indefinitely. (The extra cost for the brass lining is $20.00.) The labor of setting type from the job cases is also facilitated by having brass label holders attached to the case fronts, thus enabling the compositor to see at a glance the face of the type in any job case. The increased capacity of this Cabinet, as compared with other Polhemus Cabinets, particularly those with wood runs, places it at once at the head of the list as one of the best and most compact type cabinets ever con-

No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet—Front View

strued. This Cabinet embraces all the good features of Polhemus construction, combined with case concentration. It has the full length galley dump, the sort cabinet, the galley cabinet closed with door, and the patent tilting brackets with galley boards under the lower cases.

No. 4 TRIPLE POLHEMUS CABINET. With Steel Runs, containing fifty-two-thirds California job cases, twenty-five cases in each tier, and twenty-five full size California job cases, in the center tier; three pairs of news cases and three pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilling Brackets on top. Galley boards under lower cases. Full length galley dump, one tier of sort drawers and one series of galley shelves.

List Price and Dimensions
Height, 44% inches; width, 194 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1175 lbs. List price . . . . $140.00

No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet—Rear View

Notes.—The galley dump on this No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. Extra to list price for brass lined dump, $35.00.

The No. 5 DOUBLE POLHEMUS CABINET illustrated here is also one of the popular Polhemus Cabinets. Many printers prefer the tier of sort drawers between the two tiers of cases, in lieu of the tier of galley shelves. This Cabinet represents the extreme of case concentration, twenty-five cases in each tier within working height for type-setting purposes. It has the full length galley dump and job cases on the reverse side from the news cases. Four men can work at this cabinet without interfering. Polhemus Cabinets essentially space and material savers, therefore money makers.

No. 5 DOUBLE POLHEMUS CABINET. With Steel Runs, containing twenty-five full size California job cases in one tier, and twenty-five two-thirds California job cases in the other tier, two pairs of news cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilling Brackets on top, with galley boards under lower cases. Full length galley dump and one tier of sort drawers between the two tiers of cases.

The series of Polhemus Cabinets shown on this page will be supplied without brass lined galley dump unless otherwise ordered.

List Price and Dimensions
Height, 44% inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds. List Price . . . . $25.00

Note.—The galley dump on this No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws on the Polhemus Cabinets are placed from the under side in order to make it a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined any cabinet, at an addition to the list price of five cents per case.

The prices quoted here are subject to our usual discounts.
The Cabinets Grand

Every feature of recognized merit found in any other style of type cabinet is embodied in the construction of the No. 22 Cabinet Grand. It possesses the extension fronts to job cases, the distinctive feature of the Porter construction; the placing of the news and job compositor on opposite sides, and the full length galley dump, which are the distinctive features of Pulhmes construction; the various sizes of cases in full, quarter, and three-quarter form, which is the distinctive feature of the Twentieth Century construction. It has the series of sort drawers, and the tier of galley shelves opening from the news side. It has a space and quad case, a seventy-two inch lead, a slug case, with duplicate compartments, a goblet case, in the job side. It is supplied with the new improved Three-Case Tilting Brackets, with galley boards under the lower cases.

No. 22 Cabinet Grand contains a total of seventy California Job cases arranged in three tiers, one tier of twenty-four full size cases, one tier of twenty-three three-quarter size cases and one tier of two-thirds size cases. These job cases are of three different outside depths as follows: Seven full size cases one inch deep; three-quarter size cases one inch deep; three-three-quarter size cases and three-quarter inches deep; three-three-quarter size cases and three-quarters inches deep; three-three-quarter size cases and three-quarters inches deep.

Sort Drawers. A series of ten sort drawers between the two tiers of cases, each sort drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, making one hundred compartments.

Galley Shelves. A series of sixteen galley shelves enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the cabinet. These shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column galley.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 22 Cabinet Grand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 in</td>
<td>37 in</td>
<td>27 in</td>
<td>300 lb</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The No. 20 Cabinet Grand contains a total of forty-seven California job cases, arranged in two tiers, one tier of twenty-four full size cases, and one tier of twenty-three two-thirds size cases. These cases are of three different outside depths as follows: Seven full size cases one inch deep; three-two-thirds size cases one inch deep; one-fourteen size cases; one and three-quarters inches deep; one and three-thirds size cases; one and three-quarters inches deep; three two-thirds size cases and three-quarters inches deep.

Sort Drawers. A series of ten sort drawers between the two tiers of cases, each sort drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, a total of one hundred compartments.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 20 Cabinet Grand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 in</td>
<td>37 in</td>
<td>27 in</td>
<td>300 lb</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The news composer on the No. 21 Cabinet Grand works undisturbed at the pair of news cases and dups on the galley placed in the blank case. A thirty-inch and quad case is placed back of the galley, wherein is carried a large assortment of spaces and quads in various sizes. Over the blank case on the upper bracket is placed a No. 2 adjustable lead and slug case, with center bar. A series of galley shelves is arranged between the two tiers of cases. With this arrangement the news composer is not disturbed by the job man, and has all his material within reach.

Galley Shelves. A series of sixteen galley shelves enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the cabinet. These shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column galley.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 21 Cabinet Grand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 in</td>
<td>37 in</td>
<td>27 in</td>
<td>300 lb</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reversible Unit Cabinets

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 1. This Cabinet is made up by combining one Unit No. 10 with twelve large cases, California pattern; one Unit No. 12 with twenty-four half size Wells job cases; one cap piece and one base piece; one Bank No. 1; one pair tilting brackets with one pair of news cases. Occupies floor space twenty-five by thirty-five inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 2
This Cabinet is made up by combining one Unit No. 12, holding twenty-half half size Wells job cases; one Unit No. 16, holding twenty-two California job cases, two-thirds size, pulling from the ends; one Unit No. 10, holding twenty-one large California job cases; one cap piece and one base piece. Note that the cases draw from four sides of the Cabinet. Four compartments can set type from this Cabinet without interfering. This is something not obtainable in any other type of Cabinet. Occupies floor space twenty-five by thirty-five inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 3
This Cabinet is made by combining one Unit No. 20, containing no sort drawer; each drawer having fourteen removable individual sort boxes; the second unit above the sort drawer unit can be selected to suit the requirements of any printing office; one base piece and one cap piece; one galley box; two pairs New York case brackets; two pairs of news cases. This Cabinet combines all the desirable features of a window set, a cabinet and a Polhemus cabinet. Occupies floor space, twenty-five by thirty-five inches.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 4
This Cabinet is made up by combining two Units No. 10, each containing seven letter boards; one unit No. 10, containing twelve large California job cases, standard depth, containing fifteen large California job cases three-quarters of an inch deep inside the rail; two No. 1 banks, two cap pieces and two base pieces; two pairs of tilting brackets, two pairs of news cases. This makes a cabinet with all the desirable features of the unit system, and one which can be made into two single cabinets by separating the two sections of the cabinet which can be changed at will, reversed or added to in order to meet the requirements of a growing office. When you have in mind the equipment of your company, this type should be seriously considered.

Unquestionably one of the greatest improvements in printers' cabinet construction during recent years has been the addition of the unit system—a system which has grown and expanded from a small beginning until now it is found in all lines of trade where system has made any material progress. There are many points of superiority in the unit system over any other construction. It allows of expansion with a small outlay. A single unit will often provide the additional room required, and the expense involved in the purchase of a complete cabinet is avoided. At the same time the cabinet will always be complete and the general balance of the office equipment will be maintained.

Heretofore the unit system, so far as printing office furniture is concerned, has not been attempted beyond regular cabinet construction. The line of units now offered allow almost unlimited possibilities in the way of different combinations including type case units, of various patterns, galley units, letter-board units, and sort drawer units. This allows the furniture in any printing office equipped with these new reversible units to be kept at an even balance. If new types of type are added, a unit containing a few type cases can be ordered.

If more storage room is required for tied up forms, a letter board unit can be added. A branching out in legal blank or railroad work may require the purchase of a sort drawer unit, etc. In connection with this, the fact that all these new units are made reversible, so as to face to the front or rear, or to be used from the end. This doubles the utility of the system.

It is safe to say that there has never been offered to printers a line of cabinets combining so wide a range of elasticity and adjustment and flexibility as the unit system.

The new units holding type cases, are of New Departure construction—New Departure cases, with three-ply unbreakable bottoms covered with the best quality manila paper—that's what makes new departure case. All fitted with new departure flat steel runs, on which the cases rest. Scurvey any wear or friction, and the life of the cases is prolonged indefinitely.

Reversible Unit Galley Box
This Galley Box is intended for use on top of a working cabinet, between two pairs of case brackets. It is ten and three-quarters inches high and twenty-five inches long. It is provided with six galley shelves, which are nine and one-quarter inches wide inside. Provides a convenient dumping place and storage for galley cases filled with body type, near the compositor.

List Prices, Dimensions and Weights of Reversible Unit Cabinets, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Floor Space Occupied</th>
<th>Outside Height</th>
<th>Outside Size of Cases</th>
<th>Number of Cases, Est., etc.</th>
<th>Size of Cases, Etc.</th>
<th>Approximate Weight, Lb.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>22 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>195 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 11</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>25 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>195 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Wells Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 13</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>20 Cases</td>
<td>Wells Job Cases</td>
<td>200 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 14</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
<td>210 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>20 Cases</td>
<td>Yankee Job Cases</td>
<td>210 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 16</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>22 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>195 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 17</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>25 Cases</td>
<td>California Job Cases</td>
<td>195 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>22 Cases</td>
<td>Indexed Electro Cases</td>
<td>230 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 19</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>24 Cases</td>
<td>Indexed Electro Cases</td>
<td>230 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>24 Drawers</td>
<td>Sort Drawers</td>
<td>235 pounds</td>
<td>$25 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 21</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>213/4 x327/8 inches</td>
<td>27 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>155 pounds</td>
<td>$16 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 22</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>233/4 x325 inches</td>
<td>7 Boards</td>
<td>Letter Boards</td>
<td>185 pounds</td>
<td>$18 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 23</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>233/4 x325 inches</td>
<td>6 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>43 pounds</td>
<td>$6 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 24</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>233/4 x325 inches</td>
<td>6 Shelves</td>
<td>Galley Shelves</td>
<td>45 pounds</td>
<td>$6 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 25</td>
<td>25 x35 inches</td>
<td>19 inches</td>
<td>233/4 x325 inches</td>
<td>50 pounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 pounds</td>
<td>$6 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two Units with Cap and Base make a Cabinet forty-two and three-quarters inches high. Three Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet sixty-two and one-eighth inches high. Four Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet eighty and three-quarters inches high. The price of Unit No. 29 includes the removable sort boxes, four for each drawer, or three hundred and thirty-six separate boxes for each Unit.

1236
Reversible Unit Cabinets and Banks

A composing room entirely equipped with Reversible Unit Cabinets would not only make a striking appearance but would also be the most convenient and time-saving outfit imaginable. Should a printer desire to change the layout of his composing room at any time the Unit Cabinets will be found very easy to move from one place to another, one unit at a time.

The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to give you additional information regarding these cabinets.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 10

Each Unit of this pattern is fitted with twelve of the large California job cases of standard depth. Size of these cases is thirty-two and one-quarter by twenty-one and one-half inches, outside measure. The cases in this Unit will easily take the very largest cap, lower case and figure fonts without crowding. No other type case has a like capacity.

Reversible Unit Cabinets Nos. 12 and 14

Reversible Unit No. 12 is fitted with twenty-four of the half size Wells job cases. The size of these cases is twenty-one and one-half by fifteen and one-half inches outside. In this unit the cases are all standard depth. Unit No. 14 externally the same as unit No. 12, but fitted with twenty-four half size Yankee job cases, which will conveniently hold all small and medium size cap, lower case and figure fonts.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 20

This Unit is fitted with twenty-four sort drawers, each sort drawer being filled with fourteen removable sort boxes. The size of each sort box is two and three-eighths by two and three-eighths by two and one-eighth inches inside. The side rails of the drawers are cut away, leaving the sort boxes projecting above the rails, which allows their easy removal.

Reversible Unit Cabinet No. 22

This Unit is fitted with seven large letter boards, size of each board twenty-two by thirty and one-quarter inches inside, with one-half inch lip at front to receive the brass galleys. Provides thirty-two square feet of letter-board surface in each Unit for the storage of standing forms and tied-up matter.

Reversible Unit Bank No. 1

Length, thirty-five inches; width, seventeen inches, outside measure. Divided into three equal spaces, each space four and five-eighths by thirty-three inches inside. This bank makes a convenient working space and provides storage room for standing jobs. It is intended to be used at the back of a pair of case brackets holding a pair of news cases. While the investment is somewhat greater in equipping a composing room in a modern manner, yet in the long run the modern way will undoubtedly be found the most economical.

For list prices and general description of the Reversible Unit Cabinets and Banks, see preceding page.

Units occupy floor space 83 square inches; height 19 inches
The American Steel Run Cabinet No. 2

This new Cabinet is an exclusive design of the American Type Founders Company, and embodies the latest ideas in cabinet construction. It contains forty-four extra depth cases, one or more of which may be blank to hold individual quarter cases for rules, fractions, leaders, figures, accents, etc., the others being California job cases, or assorted, as desired.

The four upper cases project gradually to permit easy access to rear boxes. The cases have mortised fronts for labels and are mounted on steel runs which are firmly fastened in the frame of the Cabinet. Ample clearance is provided above side rail, consequently heaping full boxes will not close the cases.

The bank, on case side, is eighteen by seventy-two inches, and may be utilized for working space or to carry metal furniture or lead and slug cases. At the back of lower bank, on working side, are special cases for brass and copper thin spaces from six point to seventy-two point, justifying one point brass leads from six and one-half to eighteen ems, and two point leads from one to ten ems by one-half ems, and from ten to twenty-one ems by ems. Instead of the last, a thirty-inch space and quad case, for sizes from twelve to forty-eight point, may be substituted, if desired.

On the upper bank is placed an individual lead and slug case, with lip at bottom for holding sticks and copy. The case takes care of leads or slugs ranging from four to sixty ems sizes. The justifying cases are mortised flush with the bank so that a galley or case may be placed on top. These justifying cases and the individual lead and slug case on upper bank, are removable. Underneath the bank are two deep copy drawers and a galley dump, nine by seventy-two inches.

This Cabinet may also be finished with plain work-bank without justifying cases. The individual lead and slug case, being removable, permits the upper bank to be used for upper cases when necessary.

List Price American Steel Run Cabinet

The American Cabinet with plain bank, forty-eight standard California job cases, with label mortises, in body, galley bank, copy drawers, etc. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of Equipment and Extras</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Justifying cases, and mortise in lower bank to receive them.</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-inch Bettis Lead and Slug Case, No. 7 on upper bank</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blued Steel Foot Rail</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric wiring and fixtures complete</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The American Steel Run Cabinet can also be furnished with a special assortment of cases if desired. We shall be pleased to mail you a circular thoroughly describing this splendid piece of furniture.

Height to top of upper bank, fifty-seven inches; floor space, twenty-four by seventy inches.

The Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet

This Cabinet possesses distinctive features which are found in no other cabinet, and which place it at the very front rank of all cabinets. It has been thoroughly tried by extensive printing establishments in all parts of the world, and all who have used it are enthusiastic in its praise. It has also been adopted in the Government Printing Office, at Washington, D.C.

The distinctive feature of this Cabinet is the extension of the front. This enables the compositor to draw any case well out beyond the other cases, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the case. It also allows, owing to the absence of extension side rails, the use of job cases on the brackets. The extension front also permits the top or bottom cases to be drawn from their places and placed at the proper height for type setting purposes.

Combined with the improved steel run and the extension front, the Porter Cabinet has all the excellent features of other steel run cabinets. The depth of the extension front is four inches. As these Cabinets are fitted on the twenty-three case and forty-six case sizes, with patented tilting brackets, they can be attached so that new cases on top are on the opposite side from the job cases. Unless otherwise stated, all Porter Cabinets are fitted with California job cases.

The Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets No. 6 and No. 7 have paneled backs while all other Cabinets of this series have plain backs. The cases ride upon the side rails only and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case runs.

The American Type Founders Company will always be pleased to offer practical suggestions to printers desiring to refurbish their composing rooms. We employ experts who are making this work a study and are responsible for some wonderful improvements for the printing office.

List Prices of Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF CABINET</th>
<th>Weight Covered Floors</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1. With 25 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. With 30 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3. With 30 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4. With 50 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5. With 60 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6. With 25 Cases, Single Tier with one pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and one pair of News Cases on top</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>531/2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7. With 66 Cases, Double Tier with two pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and two pair of News Cases on Top</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>69%</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts.
The Masterman Composing Room Cabinet

The Masterman Composing Room Cabinet is the result of much thought and experimenting on the part of one of New York City's greatest printers. That these ideas were practical is proven by the large number of Masterman Cabinets now in use in composing rooms where only the very best equipment is desired.

The complete case stands to be one of the most convenient and economical composing room equipment as comprised in the Masterman Composing Room Cabinet has been remarkable. This Cabinet includes all the good features of any cabinet or stand ever used and it is safe to say that almost final perfection has at last been obtained.

The news and job men work on opposite sides. It provides a four-inch extension front feature. The cases are supported on heavy flat steel rails. It has large projecting copy-drawers under the composing cases. The plain bank on the job side can be used independently, or it will take a standard eighteen by seventy-two inch letter case. It has detachable upper bracket arms, so that the top cases can be used in low form, dispensing with the cap case and using job cases only. By extending the brackets, pairs of news cases can be used in the usual form. Where job cases are used on the lower part of brackets, it leaves room for storage of leads and sluggs. The most distinctive feature is the gradual projection of the case line in the four upper cases in each tier. This allows these upper cases to be withdrawn as they have extension rails. The last compartments are accessible without taking these cases from the racks. Another attractive feature is the mortised label holders with transparent celluloid covers, size three-quarters by six inches.

EQUIPMENT

Forty-two cases in the body of the Cabinet. Two pairs of No. 18 Brackets with detachable upper arms. Two job cases for the top, interposable with cases in Cabinet. Two double surface galley boards, thirty-two inches long.

Dimensions

Occupies floor space 24 x 10 inches. Height, floor to flat top, 41 inches. Clearance underneath for sweeping, 6 inches. Copy-drawer box projection, 11 inches. Size of two copy-drawers, 12½ x 22½ x 2½ inches inside. Size of galley bank under copy box 8 x 10 inches. Lead and slug trays, 32 inches long; sloping faces 21 pias wide; horizontal face, 14 pias. Sloping galley board between the cases on top, 7½ inches wide. Foot rail, 1 5-16 inches diameter. Rail and supporting brackets polished and blued. Plain dump on job side, 18 x 72 inches. Label-holder mortises, 116 inches.

List Prices of the Masterman Composing Room Cabinet and Extras

Complete with cases, brackets, copy box and 18-inch bank

$20.00

Extra for galley dump under copy drawers

$5.00

Extra for polished and blued foot rail

$6.00

Extra for label-holder mortises in case fronts, with celluloid covers

$2.50

Weight, crated for shipment, 800 pounds.

One may easily imagine the beautiful appearance twenty or more Masterman Cabinets finished in Mission style would make, and how handsomely they would be for the compositors. With them there is a place for everything and everything in its place. If the desire is to have style, combined with practicality, there is nothing better than the Masterman. The work-day hours are shorter than they were and labor and rents are climbing. These conditions make it necessary for printers to study economy as to space and time. In the larger cities these are both prominent factors, and the desire has been to equip with such composing room furniture as will not only save floor space, but also save the employees time in doing their work. With the handy Masterman Composing Room Cabinets these difficulties are greatly overcome.

The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to quote prices on any special furniture that you may require. Its representatives may be called upon at any time to confer with you and offer suggestions that will materially assist you in your work. Unquestionably the American Type Founders Company is the largest dealer in printing office outfitters in the world, and there is no other concern so competent to advise you.

Handy Sort Cabinets

The Handy Sort Cabinets are very compact and will hold an immense amount of material within a small floor space. A cabinet of this kind should supplant the various tin can and cigar box arrangements which are to be found in so many printing offices. Such makeshift arrangements are most wasteful of time and material, while Handy Sort Cabinets, when properly equipped, filled and labeled are decidedly economical. The cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and are nicely finished. Drawers are eight and one-half by twenty inches over all and two and one-eighth inches deep inside. Each drawer is divided into ten compartments, each compartment three and one-fourth by three and one-eighth by two and one-eighth inches inside. Brass label holders attached to any cabinet at an addition to the list price of five cents for each holder.

Handy Sort Cabinet No. 1

List Prices and Dimensions of Handy Sort Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CABINETS</th>
<th>Number of Cases</th>
<th>Number of Drawers</th>
<th>Depth (inches)</th>
<th>Length (inches)</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Weight (l. &amp; Pounds)</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21½</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>49½</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>$54.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices subject to prevailing discounts.
The Ad-Man's Cabinet

The Ad-Man's Cabinet is designed to meet the requirements of the ad-man who must necessarily have recourse to an abundance and great variety of material. The aim is to place all this material directly before the workman in the most convenient form. The two tiers of cases and other equipment are reversed, both sides of the cabinet being alike. A two-faced lead and slug bank is supported by uprights over the working top; this bank has adjustable partitions providing separate compartments on each side for leads and slugs. This entire lead and slug bank can be raised or lowered six inches. Four men can work at the Cabinet on straight work without interference, two on each side. The ad-man places his type case at the right hand end of the working top. He will have before him within reach his leads and slugs. At his left on the working top he will place a large dumping galley; his copy drawer will be directly under the working type case; under the copy drawer on the supplementary bank he can place another dumping galley. The illustration shows the Cabinet fully equipped with electric lights, mortised label holders and foot rails, which are listed as extras. The inverted V-shaped lead and slug bank has electric lights arranged inside where the direct rays will not reach the workman's eyes.

List Prices and Dimensions of Ad-Man's Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupies floor space, 22½x26½ inches</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet No. 1, 24 regular cases in each tier</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, 22 extra deep cases in each tier</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective light equipment complete for attachment, including sockets, shades, switch and el不久 zated lamps o each tier of cases and under the lead and slug bank</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders complete for Cabinet No. 1</td>
<td>$2.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders complete for Cabinet No. 2</td>
<td>$2.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two foot rails for either cabinet</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tracy Cabinets

The popularity of the Tracy Cabinets is amply demonstrated by the fact that large numbers of them have been installed in the leading printing plants throughout this and foreign countries.

Has half sized runs providing a five-inch extension front. No brackets are required as the solid top serves as a working bank on both sides, or for the accommodation of case equipment. The top is removable and adjustable.

No. 23 Tracy Cabinet is illustrated with forty-eight standard deep California job cases. Has solid, removable, reversible and adjustable top permitting four-inch change in the overhang. Takes eighteen by seventy-two-inch Bettis Case on one side. The news side will take two full size job cases at the front and a nine by seventy-two inch lead and slug case at the back. Two pairs of note cases can be put in place on this side of top when required.

Floor space twenty-eight by seventy and one-half inches. Height at front forty-three and one-quarter inches. Extreme height at top fifty-eight and one-quarter inches. Working bank eighteen by seventy-two inches. Weight, crated for shipment, eight hundred and fifty pounds.

List Prices of Tracey Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 23 Tracy Cabinet with forty-eight Standard California job cases and two copy drawers</td>
<td>$97.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The No. 23 Tracy Cabinet is the same as No. 28, except for the omission of two copy drawers and supplementary galley bank under copy drawers. Price, with forty-eight Standard California job cases | $90.00 |

List Prices for Extras for Tracy Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine-inch Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished and blued foot rail</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortised Label Holders, with celluloid covers, each</td>
<td>$9.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Tacks attached to case fronts or cabinet rails, each</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Light Equipment complete, with Lamps and Shades</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra deep cases can be supplied at the following difference in flat price:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With 44 cases, with ½ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 40 cases, with ¾ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 34 cases, with 1½ inch slats; add list</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strip Lead and Rule Cabinet

A most convenient Cabinet for the storage of full lengths of leads, slugs and brass rule. No device of the kind has not heretofore been offered printers, and this little Cabinet will surely find a prominent place. It is thoroughly well made of hardwood, with the ends paneled, finished and paneled as the best of our cabinet work. There are seventeen vertical compartments one inch wide, six inches in height, at the top of the Cabinet, which will take twenty-four-inch lengths of brass rule. Under the rule compartments are twenty vertical compartments thirteen-sixteenths of inch wide, nine inches in height, which will accommodate twenty-four-inch lengths of leads and slugs. On the right-hand side, underneath the overhanging top is placed a drawer, running full depth of the cabinet and containing two compartments to receive the cuttings from the mitering machine and the lead cutter; the cuttings being dropped into the drawer by means of an opening through the hardwood top into each compartment, one compartment for leads and one for brass. The drawer is removable and can be dumped as required. At the bottom is a large compartment for storing the mitering machine and the lead cutter, when not in use, thus allowing the top to be used for other working purposes. The front of Cabinet is closed by two swinging doors, fastened by lock, which secures the valuable material stored therein under direct care of the foreman or party holding the key.

List Price and Dimensions of Strip Lead and Rule Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupies floor space 22½x26½ inches</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ad-Man's Cabinet
New Departure Type Cabinets

The New Departure Type Cabinets are constructed of hardwood, finished antique, the ends are tastefully paneled and moulded, and the fronts ornamented and fitted with bronzed pulls. The same style of our best selling departure pattern. The New Departure Type Cabinets possess all the advantages of other cabinets and have the remarkable feature of combining from twenty-five to thirty-three cases within the height of forty-three inches, which is the correct height for a flat top cabinet with cases and brackets on top for setting pans. This represents a gain of thirty-three and one-third per cent in case capacity over the best steel run construction heretofore offered to printers. These steel runs are thin pieces of steel of great strength. fitted to saw Ker's cut in the sides of the cabinet and held in place by means of lips at the ends of fourteen runs, so that such runs cannot possibly get out of place or become loose.

These flat steel run cases were originated and perfected more than ten years ago, and have been in continual use in steel run stands since that time. They have given such universal satisfaction that they have now incorporated in this line of Steel Run Cabinets. Owing to the fact that the cost of constructing these Cabinets is somewhat less than that of the regular steel run construction, the prices on them are somewhat lower than those of other cabinets shown.

Of all the cabinets shown within these pages, the No. 62 New Departure has the greatest number of compartments. The New Departure Cabinet there have been manufactured and sold each year above the thousands. And it certainly emphasizes the popularity of the No. 62, which has a single tier and contains twenty-five standard California job cases of regular depth.

The No. 68, another popular style, has two tiers containing fifty full size job cases. Both the No. 62 and the No. 68 are fairly representative of the whole line of New Departure Cabinets, so it is unnecessary to illustrate them further. All the cabinets are flat top and if galley tops are wanted, there will be an additional charge of $3.00 for single tier cabinets and $6.00 for double tier cabinets.

Each of these cabinets is designed for a specific purpose. These cabinets represent the achievement of the type case construction never before attempted.

Hereunto the most compact cabinets have contained only twenty-five cases in the height of forty-five inches; here we have cabinets containing thirty-three cases all with a height of forty-three inches, and all of the cases deep enough for practical purposes except for the very largest fonts of metal type. In two cabinets, Nos. 64 and 70, containing cases of four different depths, we have a result of twenty-eight cases within forty-three inches, and some of these cases are unusually deep, thus accommodating the very largest sizes of metal type. All of the cabinets in the detailed list, as given below, except in the following exceptions contain cases of standard depth, one and three-eighths inches outside the front.

No. 51 contains thirty-three two-tier cases six inches and five-eighths by twenty-one and one-quarter inches outside measure. The cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 57 contains thirty-three three-quarter size cases, size six and five-eighths by twenty-six and one-half inches outside measure. The cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 63 contains thirty-three full size cases, size six inches and five-eighths by thirty-two and one-quarter inches outside measure. The cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 64 contains twenty-eight full size cases, size six and five-eighths by thirty-two and one-quarter inches outside measure. These cases have a uniform depth of one inch, each ten cases are one inch, ten cases are standard one and three-eighths inches and three cases are extra deep, being one and three-eighths inches and two cases are ordinary outside measurement.

No. 69 is a two-tier cabinet, containing sixty-six full size cases, size sixteen and five-eighths by thirty-two and one-quarter inches outside measure. There are thirty-three cases in each tier. All cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts.

No. 70 is a two-tier cabinet containing fifty-six full size cases, size sixteen and five-eighths by thirty-two and one-quarter inches outside measure. These cases have a different depth in each tier. There are thirty-two inches, size one inch, one ten standard and one three-quarters inches and three one and three-quarters inches, all measured outside the front.

No. 72 contains three tiers of full size cases, size twenty-five and one-quarter inches deep, and one tier contains twenty-two cases and three-quarters inches deep outside of front. A total of seventy-eight cases of the most convenient depths.

List Prices and Dimensions of New Departure Type Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Cases</th>
<th>Number of Tiers</th>
<th>Size of Cases</th>
<th>Depth of Cases Outside</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Two-thirds, 16% x 21% in</td>
<td>Standard 1% inches</td>
<td>21 x 24% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Single tier</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Three tiers</td>
<td>Full size, 16% x 32% in</td>
<td>Special 1 inch</td>
<td>21 x 34% inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
<td>290 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All the above prices and descriptions are for flat top cabinets. If wanted with galley tops add to the price given for single tier cabinets $2.00, and for double tier cabinets $6.00. Brass label holders attached to a cabinet at an additional price of five cents per case. List. Add for panelled backs, single tier $2.50; for two tiers $4.00; for three tiers $6.50.
Wisconsin Window Cabinet

The Wisconsin Window Cabinet differs from other flat top cabinets in the arrangement of the top, which projects behind seven inches. Two pairs of brackets are placed so as to face the cases to the sides. The top is cleated to prevent the projecting top from being broken. The back is pillared.

Designed for placing in front of a window, as it does not obstruct the light. Two men may work undisturbed at the sides, while the job cases in front are convenient for the job men.

This Cabinet has the patent Tilting Bracket with galler'y rest, which enables a compositor to empty his stick without leaving the Cabinet, by simply tilting his lower case, thus exposing the galler'y cord.

Made in ash, with antique finish. Bottom is made flush to floor to prevent dirt from getting underneath Cabinet.

List Prices and Dimensions of Wisconsin Window Cabinets

| No. 1 Wisconsin Window Cabinet, with wood run and filled with 1½ full size California job cases, 2 pairs of news cases and 2 pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top. Weight, 350 pounds. List price | $360.00 |
| No. 2. With 23 full size California job cases and steel runs, 2 pairs of news cases and 2 pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top, same height as No. 1. Weight, 315 pounds. List price | $270.00 |
| The width is 3½ inches, height, 43 inches, depth 21½ inches. The weight given includes the cases and brackets on top, all crated, ready for shipment. One of the great advantages of this Cabinet is that it saves twenty-five per cent in floor space. Each can be utilized for body type composition by attaching case brackets on top. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least as regular cases are used. The saving of space is attained by using the steel runs, which allow the cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet. |

Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

The Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets for many years have been considered very moderate priced cabinets. There are today hundreds upon hundreds of them in use throughout the country giving entire satisfaction. To those printers who do not wish to invest in the higher-priced printing office furniture, we cannot recommend too highly the Wisconsin Steel Run. We have illustrated but one of these Cabinets, by referring to the list below, it will be seen that the Wisconsin is made in a great many styles and it should be an easy matter to make a selection of the size best suited to your purpose. If requested, we will supply any additional information required regarding these Cabinets.

The American Type Founders Company is the largest dealer in printing office requisites in the world, and is in a position to give its customers better service than can be obtained elsewhere. We are always ready to give quotations on anything special that may be required. Correspondence is invited on subjects pertaining to the equipment of a printing plant.

There are no better Cabinets made for all around general use than are represented in the Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. They are substantially constructed of selected hard-woods, beautifully finished in antique shade of color, and will prove an ornament in any office wherever installed. They represent the maximum of case concentration and are space savers in the fullest sense of the term. All these Cabinets have paneled sides with tastefully moulded edges.

The one, two and three-tier Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets with flat tops and holding twenty-five cases in each tier, can be utilized for body type composition by attaching case brackets on top. Accommodating twenty-five cases in the space usually taken up by eighteen or twenty cases in the ordinary cabinet or stand, it is seen that the saving of twenty-five per cent in the floor space. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least, as regular cases are used. The saving in space is attained by using the Steel Runs, which allow the cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet.

The proper Brackets to use on the top of a Cabinet forty-four and one-quarter inches in height are as follows:

No. 6, Style A. Double Case Bracket to attach to the edge of the Cabinet. List price, per pair | $1.50
No. 7, Style B. Double Case Bracket to set on the flat top. List price, per pair | $1.25
Patent Tilting Bracket No. 1. To set on the flat top. List price, per pair | $2.00
No. 2. Three-Case Tilting Bracket to set on the flat top—takes 18-inch dump and 5½-inch back. List price, per pair | $2.40
No. 4. Three-Case Bracket to set on the flat top—takes 18-inch dump at back. List price, per pair | $1.90

Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER BY NUMBER ONLY</th>
<th>OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>WITH FLAT TOP</th>
<th>WITH GALLEY TOP</th>
<th>WITH FLAT TOP, BLANK CASES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SIDE AND NUMBER OF CASES CONTAINED</td>
<td>Height Inches</td>
<td>Width Inches</td>
<td>Depth Inches</td>
<td>Weight Pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>29¾</td>
<td>25¼</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Two-Third Cases in one tier</td>
<td>31¾</td>
<td>25¼</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Two-Third Cases in one Tier</td>
<td>29½</td>
<td>23¾</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Two-Third Cases in one Tier</td>
<td>29½</td>
<td>23¾</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Two-Third Cases in one Tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Two-Third Cases in one Tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Two-Third Cases in one Tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier</td>
<td>30½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Univ - These prices are subject to prevailing discounts
The Wisconsin Cabinets

Wisconsin Cabinets are all substantially made of selected, thoroughly seasoned hardwood, beautifully finished, sides made with double panels, tastefully moulded. Bottoms are made flush with floor to preventпи from getting underneath. Brackets are made to fit flat top Cabinets. Cases placed with these brackets on twenty-case Cabinets are regular height, forty-three inches from floor for typesetting purposes. Wisconsin Cabinets are made in ash antique finish, this wood being very handsome and of unusual strength, with excellent staying qualities.

All Wisconsin Cabinets are fitted with New Departure Cases. These cases slide on the side rails and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case runs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number of Cases</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Flat</th>
<th>Gallery Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Two-third cases</td>
<td>24½''</td>
<td>25¼''</td>
<td>20½''</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Two-third cases</td>
<td>25¼''</td>
<td>21½''</td>
<td>21½''</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Two-third cases</td>
<td>25½''</td>
<td>22½''</td>
<td>22½''</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Three-quarter cases</td>
<td>26½''</td>
<td>23½''</td>
<td>23½''</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Three-quarter cases</td>
<td>27½''</td>
<td>24½''</td>
<td>24½''</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Three-quarter cases</td>
<td>28½''</td>
<td>25½''</td>
<td>25½''</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Two Full size cases</td>
<td>34½''</td>
<td>35½''</td>
<td>35½''</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Full size cases</td>
<td>35½''</td>
<td>36½''</td>
<td>36½''</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Full size cases</td>
<td>36½''</td>
<td>37½''</td>
<td>37½''</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When ordering by number state clearly whether flat top or galley top Cabinets are wanted.

The height of the galley top Cabinets is the same as at the front as the flat top Cabinets. The backs of galley top Cabinets are six and three-quarter inches higher than given in the list for flat top Cabinets. All galley top Cabinets are supplied with an extra blank copy drawer at the top. This drawer will be found useful for the storage of copy and small tools used on the working bank of galley top Cabinets. It is also useful for the storage of typefonts and small tied-up forms.

Brackets for Use on Flat Top Cabinets

To get the full value of a flat top Cabinet of standard height, brackets and cases should be placed on top. See bracket section of this catalogue. The styles of brackets which will work most conveniently with these Cabinets are as follows:

- No. 6. Style A—Double Case Bracket, per pair: $1.50
- No. 7. Style B—Double Case Bracket, per pair: $1.25
- No. 1. Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket, per pair: $2.00
- No. 8. Three Case Tilting Bracket, per pair: $2.49
- No. 4. Three Case Bracket, per pair: $1.90

Brass Label Holders attached to the cases in any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of five cents per case.

The City Stands

The upper case projects forward over the lower, bringing it near the compositor, who sets caps with greater ease than from the ordinary stand. Under the lower case there is a shelf to hold the galley, and the lower case may be pushed back (see cut) as far as is necessary to permit emptying type on galley without leaving stand.

The Single City Stands are made to hold fifteen full size cases, and the Double City Stands to hold thirty full size cases.

The City Stands are eroded and shipped in knockdown form. The prices given are for stands only and do not include the cases on top or in the body of the stand. Case pulls to attach to the fronts of the cases in bulk, four cents each, list.

List Prices and Dimensions of City Stands

- No. 1. Single, with racks for 15 full size cases; weight, 55 pounds; occupies floor space 36x36 inches. List price: $5.75
- No. 2. Double, with racks for 30 full size cases; weight, 80 pounds; occupies floor space 39x70¾ inches. List price: 8.00

The Polhemus Stands

The news compositor stands behind the job cases, where he works without being interrupted by the jobmen. He can empty his stick without leaving the stand, on a galley kept under the lower case, as the top cases are held on Patent Tilting Brackets.

Over the job cases there is a working bank or galley top, for keeping live and dead matter. Between the case stands on the No. 3 stand there is a galley cabinet.

The prices given below include the brackets, but not the cases on the brackets or in the body of the stand.

List Prices and Dimensions of Polhemus Stands

- No. 1. Single, with rack for 12 full size cases; weight, with brackets, 100 pounds; occupies floor space 30½x36 inches. List price: 7.50
- No. 2. Double, with racks for 24 full size cases, and no galley cabinet; weight, 180 pounds; occupies floor space 36x70¼ inches. List price: 13.00
- No. 3. Double, with racks for 12 full size cases, and 12 two-thirds cases, with galley cabinet; weight, 250 pounds; occupies floor space 36½x71¼ inches. List price: 20.00

Fly Sticks for Cylinder Presses

In small or large lots. We have special facilities for this class of work, and solicit an opportunity to quote to press builders.

We can replace fly sticks on presses in use. List price, a dozen (weight, five pounds): $1.50
The Popular Steel Run Stands

No. 21 Steel Run Stand represents the maximum of case capacity. It is strongly made and durable, and will prove economical wherever installed. It is made with flat top and requires case brackets to hold the news cases. The job cases can be put into the racks from either side of the frame, and the steel runs are placed so close together as to require pulls on the fronts of the job cases to get best results. Regular cases can be put into the racks without planing off the fronts.

It has capacity for forty cases under the top. Brackets and cases for the front can be selected to meet the requirements. Several kinds of brackets can be used on this stand, as listed below.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows: Two pairs No. 2 three-case tilting brackets, one pair new cases, two blank cases, one thirty inch space and quad case, one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case, and four quarter cases, as follows: Iden brass leader case, compact rule case, time-table quarter case, Wisconsin quarter case, Style C.

Occupies floor space twenty-one and one-half by seventy inches. Height from floor to flat top forty-four and one-eighth inches.

The prices given below are for stand only and do not include the cases in the body of the frame or the news cases on the top. Selections of case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Prices given for brackets in the list below are net and any discount allowed on the Steel Run Stand does not apply on such brackets. Case pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old cases for four cents each, list.

List Prices of No. 21 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, open front</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, closed paneled front</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flain Galley Dump</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 One Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Three-Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-inch Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Cases, per pair</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the exception of the Case Brackets specified, prevailing discount apply to this line of Steel Run Stands.

This is an excellent piece of cabinet work, Steel Run Stand No. 24, when fully equipped with New Departure Cases, represents the acme of Steel Run Stand construction, and the most advanced type of composing room equipment. The ends are paneled with neatly moulded edges. The back has seven panels with chamfered edges like a Polhemus Cabinet. The front rail is set back several inches, and the job case, when in place set back several inches from the front, providing an extension front feature. This allows plenty of knee room for the compositor.

The equipment is illustrated, places the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides, so that there will be no interference.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows: Two pairs of No. 4 three-case brackets; one pair of news cases; two blank cases; one No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case, and four quarter-size cases as follows: One Perfection rule case, one Compact rule case, one All-right space and quad case, one Wisconsin quarter case, Style D. Under the top there are steel runs to accommodate forty full size cases.

The No. 8 Bettis lead and slug case is seventy-two inches long and occupies an eleven-inch blank space at the front, used as a working dump. This space will take a ten by twenty-four inch galley. The compartments for leads and slugs in this case are one and one-half inches deep and for lengths from four to twenty-eight picas, varying by single picas, omitting the twenty-seven em length.

Occupies floor space twenty-two and one-half by seventy inches. Height, from floor to flat top forty-four and one-eighth inches.

List Prices of No. 24 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stand only, without top equipment</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flain Galley Dump</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 One Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Three-Case Brackets, per pair</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Cases, per pair</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See additional illustrations and descriptive matter on following pages.
The Popular Steel Run Stands

Modern Steel Run Stands place the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides, thus preventing all interference. Four men can work at the No. 22 Steel Run Stand continuously, and the saving in time will quickly pay for its cost. It is made of hardwood throughout, very strongly bolted, and the Steel Runs are New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held in place by means of lips at the ends, which interlock with wooden strips. There are no nails or screws to become loose. The stand is practically indestructible, and will give lasting service.

The No. 22 Steel Run Stand requires no brackets, as it is built with a top to hold news cases. The job cases are put in from the back. There is ample knee room for the news compositor, as the cases do not come to a line at the front of the stand, but set back about five inches. The blank space between the two pairs of news cases will serve as a galley board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a lead and slug bank. Regular full size lip cases can be used and there is ample finger room between cases, so that pulls will not be required. However, the withdrawing of the job cases is facilitated by attaching pulls to the case fronts. Occupies floor space twenty-six by seventy inches. Height at front forty-four and three-quarters inches.

The prices given below are for the stand only and do not include the cases in the body of the frame or the news cases. Selection of case equipment can be made as requirements demand. Case pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old cases for four cents each, list.

List Prices of No. 22 Steel Run Stand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity, Thirty-two Full Size Cases</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Front</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Plain Front</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Paneled Front</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an excellent line of moderately priced printing office furniture as many satisfied customers will testify.

Steel Run Stand No. 23 has copy drawers under the news cases, and full length dowl over the job cases. It also has other points of superiority and is most substantially and compactly built. It will give service for an indefinite period, and will prove ornamental as well as useful in any composing room. This stand is made with paneled front or with closed plain front. The news compositors and the job compositors are placed on opposite sides and there will be no interference. Four men can work continuously at the same stand, two on each side. Made of selected hardwood and finished like the best grades of cabinets. The runs are of flat steel, New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held by lips, which interlock with wooden strips. These modern Steel Run Stands when filled with cases and fully equipped compare in every respect with the best of cabinets. The No. 23 Stand will take thirty-two full size lip cases arranged in two tiers, sixteen cases each tier.

It requires no case brackets, as it is built with a top to hold news cases. The job cases are put in from the back, as the illustration shows. There is ample knee room at the side for the news compositors, as the cases do not come to a line at the front of the stand, but set back about five inches as shown. The blank space between the two pairs of news cases will serve as a galley board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a lead and slug bank. Regular full size lip cases can be used in all of these stands, and there will be ample finger room between cases, so that pulls will not be required. However, the withdrawing of the job cases will be facilitated by attaching pulls to the case fronts. Occupies floor space twenty-six by seventy inches. Height at front, forty-four and three-quarters inches.

The prices below are for the stand only and do not include the cases in the body of the frame or the news cases. Selection of case equipment can be made as requirements demand. Case pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old cases at four cents each, list.

List Prices of No. 23 Steel Run Stand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity, Thirty-two Full Size Cases</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Front</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Plain Front</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Paneled Front</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.

Ruling Pen Cabinet

This is a convenient cabinet, which it has hitherto been difficult to obtain, except when made to order. It is a necessity in every bookbindery for the systematic storage of ruling pens.

Made of ash, finished antique, with three-ply veneer bottoms, which cannot crack or shrink, making a first-class piece of work in every respect. Each drawer has six compartments, three of the compartments being eight and one-quarter by two and three-quarters inches, and three compartments, five and one-half by two and three-quarters inches deep, inside measurements.

Every establishment doing paper ruling or blank book manufacturing should have one of these handy cabinets. It often happens that its cost is saved in a very few months, for employees all appreciate a convenient place in which will permit of a systematic way of storing ruling pens and requisites. Add one of these Cabinets to your plant and note the improvement in shop conditions.

List Prices and Dimensions of Ruling Pen Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Width Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>No. of Drawers</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>31½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes can be made to order at proportionate prices.
Tracy Steel Run Stands

Economy in composing room equipment and cleanliness are combined in these stands. They comprise the latest development in stand construction. No dust can accumulate under the cases on these stands, and there is no waste space.

Brackets have been disregarded, thus providing a solid board top, one side of which can be used as a working bank, or it will take a full length Bettis lead and slug case, eighteen inches wide. On the other side can be placed a pair of job cases on the lower section, and the upper board used as a galley bank or a lead and slug bank, or two pairs of news cases can be placed in the usual way. There are forty California job cases in the body of the Cabinet, taking twenty standard, full size, lip front cases on each tier. Under the news case bank there is an additional bank for the storage of galley cases containing type matter.

This bank in nine inches wide and extends the full length of the Cabinet. Immediately above this bank are two copy drawers ten and three-quarters by thirty-one inches inside. The tops are removable and adjustable, thus allowing a movement of four inches to control the overhang, which can be thrown to either side of the stand to the extent of four inches.

Flat steel runs of extra thickness and extra width are used to hold the job cases, with five-inch extension fronts when cases are pushed back in position. This permits the withdrawal of any case, which can be placed in any desired position in front of another case without withdrawing it, a most valuable and economic feature.

Tracy Steel Run Stands have proven very popular with many of the larger printers of this country. There are several composing rooms entirely equipped with them. The one great advantage of the Tracy Steel Run Stands is the fact that the cap cases are not used the extreme height of the stand is but fifty-seven inches, allowing a clear view of the entire composing room.

Galley Racks

These Galley Racks and Galley Brackets are the most substantial brackets made and are in general use in thousands of printing offices throughout the world.

The brackets are held on a stout hardwood frame, and braced as shown in cut. Made of iron, and held in sockets which are firmly screwed to the frame; take single and double galleys. The prices quoted below are for Racks with 8-inch arms (No. 10), to take double column galleys.

For medium and small composing rooms these Galley Racks will be found a great convenience. There is always a blank wall space where the rack may be attached without interfering with the workmen.

List Prices of Brackets and Sockets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LENGTHS</th>
<th>PRICE PER PAIR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-inch Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-inch Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-inch Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices and Dimensions of Galley Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions of Frame</th>
<th>Weight, Complete</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x58</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x58</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x60</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x62</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x60</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14'5/8x86</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft®
New York Double and Quadruple Stands

The New York Case Stands were designed to economize floor space, they give the greatest case capacity to least area. The lower case projects into the alley several inches, affording the compositor ample knee room. The angle of the lower case is just right for rapid setting.

The cap case is raised above the lower and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case.

The cases are held secure on strong iron brackets, securely screwed to a hard-wood top, which is very useful for holding tied-up matter. The utility of the No. 2 Double Stand can be increased by substituting three case brackets.

A double stand holds thirty cases and two pairs of news cases on top. A quadruple stand holds sixty cases and four pairs of news cases on top. Prices given below include the brackets, but not the case on top.

These stands have been in use in some of the best printing offices for many years and have been found entirely satisfactory in every way.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Floor space</th>
<th>Weight with Brackets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New York Single Stand</td>
<td>15 Cases and 1 pair on top</td>
<td>18x361/4</td>
<td>75 pounds</td>
<td>$ 6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>New York Double Stand</td>
<td>30 Cases and 2 pairs on top</td>
<td>18x701/2</td>
<td>135 pounds</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>New York Quadruple Stand</td>
<td>60 Cases and 4 pairs on top</td>
<td>35x701/2</td>
<td>225 pounds</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>New York Window Stand</td>
<td>30 Cases and 2 pairs on top</td>
<td>35x361/4</td>
<td>135 pounds</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Case Stands and Racks

These Case Stands and Racks are all made of hardwood, and bolted together firmly. The high case racks are braced at the center with bolted rods to prevent spreading, and both stands and racks will remain rigid after long and steady use. To equip a printing plant with these case stands probably requires the very least investment, and when price is an object and must be considered, in preference to style, they will prove to be satisfactory in every way. As a matter of fact a very serviceable office equipment may be purchased at a very small pecuniary outlay. For offices located in districts where space is not of vital importance, these case stands and racks are just as satisfactory as higher priced steel run case stands. They are shipped to purchasers in the natural wood and in a knocked down condition. When assembled, and if it is desired to improve their appearance, they may be covered with a coat of shellac and then varnished. This may be done at a cost of only a few dimes and almost anyone who can use a brush can apply the shellac and afterwards the varnish to the stands. The varnish will add a lustre and brighten the woodwork considerably.

As will be observed, there is a large assortment of Case Stands and Racks listed, both in single and double tiers, fitted for cases of various sizes. Should you, however, not find in the list exactly what you require, the American Type Founders Company invites you to correspond on the subject. Its vast experience and intimate knowledge on all matters pertaining to the printing craft and the proper equipment of printing offices is always at your service. As the largest dealer in all requisites for the printer, the American Type Founders Company is in a position to render to its customers better service than can be obtained from any other supply house. The convenient location of the many selling houses of the American Type Founders Company gives it a great advantage in filling orders promptly. No matter where the customers are located, this company has a selling house nearby that will give all business prompt and careful attention.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Single, without Racks</td>
<td>28 x 361/4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>28 x 351/2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21/2</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 three-quarter Cases</td>
<td>28 x 351/2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 8 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 361/4</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Single, with Racks for 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 361/4</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Double News, without Racks</td>
<td>28 x 60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 8 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 10 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Double News, with Racks for 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 8 full size and 1 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>28 x 69</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 10 full size and 10 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>28 x 69</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size and 12 two-thirds Cases</td>
<td>28 x 69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size &amp; 12 three-quarter Cases</td>
<td>28 x 64</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 16 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 701/2</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 701/2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 24 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 701/2</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>28 x 72</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Single tier 10 full size Cases</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$ 5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Single tier 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Single tier 16 full size Cases</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Single tier 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Single tier 30 full size Cases</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Single tier 40 full size Cases</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Double tier 40 full size Cases</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Double tier 60 full size Cases</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dveled ends to any of above Stands, $2.00 extra

List Prices and Dimensions of Case Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Single tier 10 full size Cases</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$ 5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Single tier 12 full size Cases</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Single tier 16 full size Cases</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Single tier 20 full size Cases</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Single tier 30 full size Cases</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Single tier 40 full size Cases</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Double tier 40 full size Cases</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Double tier 60 full size Cases</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Case Stands and Racks are furnished unfurnished and shipped knockeddown
Roll Front Case Racks

Many printers have desired to do away with the ordinary case racks and substitute cabinets, and thus increase the life of the type by keeping it free from dust. On account of the expense involved and the fact that their old cases could not be sold or utilized, they have hesitated in making the needed improvement. This new Case Rack solves the problem. The Roll Front Case Racks are equal to cabinets in every way, and they really are cabinets and not case racks in the ordinary sense of the term. They are fitted with steel runs, and are thoroughly well built. The roll front is fitted with the finest brass desk lock. A single lock secures the entire tier of cases. Made of ash, finished in antique, same as regular high-grade cabinets.

The prices are for Case Racks only and do not include the cases. These Racks can be made to fit special cases. Case pulls, attached to case fronts, 5 cents each; in bulk, 4 cents each.

List Prices and Dimensions of Roll Front Case Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Width (inches)</th>
<th>Depth (inches)</th>
<th>Weight (pounds)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>$37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>$37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts.

“Everything for the printer” is a slogan which has the earmarks of accuracy when applied to the American Type Founders Company. Its aim is always, not only to keep abreast of the times, but to aid its customers in every way by bringing to their notice a new device or machine which will aid the development of the printing art. Write us your requirements. Our service and experience are at your disposal.

Indexed Electotype Cabinet

A practical Indexed Electotype Cabinet is here offered in the Indexed Electotype Cabinet No. 18. The question of the proper filing of the original cuts and electotypes is a vital one in houses where the amount of type is large. A large amount of money is usually tied up in them and it is economy to place them in a cabinet where they will be preserved and protected from injury, and where they can be found when wanted. The use of the Indexed Electotype Cabinet absolutely prevents any cut from being lost or mislaid, and but a moment is required to find any original cut or electotype. When in use the Cabinet is so arranged that each cut or electotype has a place specially partitioned off for its accommodation. The space is laid out in the right size to accommodate the cut, and there is no waste of room. It is properly recorded in the Index Book, which accompanies each Cabinet.

To find a cut, a glance at the Index Book will show its exact location, giving the number of the drawer in which it is located, also the section of the drawer and the division of the section as shown in the illustration. When an original cut is withdrawn from the Cabinet for the purpose of having electrolytes cast from it, a record is made in the Index Book, giving the date of its withdrawal and where it was sent, thus maintaining a constant control of each cut. The method of laying out the drawers is shown in the illustration below. The drawers are slotted on the inside, all around on the front, sides and back at intervals of three-eighths of an inch. The full-length divisions, which run from front to back, are also slotted at intervals of three-eighths of an inch on both sides. These full-length divisions are placed in the proper position, leaving sufficient space to accommodate the cuts which are about to be placed in the Cabinet. The smaller cross divisions are then placed in position separating each cut and making a distinct compartment to fit each cut. As soon as cuts are properly laid, a record should be entered in the Index Book. Full details as to indexing are furnished elsewhere.

Points of Superiority. These Cabinets, with steel runs, allow the drawers to be placed compactly in the Cabinet and afford a saving in space occupied of twenty-five per cent. Each drawer is also fitted with a metal number plate, and the Index Book accompanies each Cabinet without extra charge. The Cabinets are made of ash, finished in antique oak, and will give thorough satisfaction. They are constructed in three sizes like regular type cabinets. The two-size drawer is fifteen and one-eighth by twenty and one-half inches inside; the three-quarter drawer is fifteen by twenty-four and five-eighths inches inside; the full-size drawer is fifteen by thirty and one-half inches inside. All drawers have extension side rails at the back, enabling a drawer to be fully drawn and making the cuts in the back readily accessible. The prices given are for the Cabinets, fully equipped, ready for use. All drawers are of the favorably-known pattern, "New Departure."

List Prices and Dimensions of Indexed Electotype Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number and Size of Drawers</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Width (inches)</th>
<th>Depth (inches)</th>
<th>Weight (pounds)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>25 $00</td>
<td>20 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 465 65 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30 $00</td>
<td>25 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 550 70 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>35 $00</td>
<td>30 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 625 75 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>40 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>60 $00</td>
<td>40 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 700 80 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>50 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>60 $00</td>
<td>50 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 775 85 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>60 Two-thirds</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>70 $00</td>
<td>60 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 850 90 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>70 Three-quarter</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>60 $00</td>
<td>70 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 750 75 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>80 Three-quarter</td>
<td>37%</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>60 $00</td>
<td>80 60 Full-quarter 68 29% 21 850 90 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fifty Drawer and Sixty Drawer Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired, at the same price.

Special Notice. The above prices include the Cabinets fitted with a full equipment of division slats, including five of the slotted divisions for each drawer in the two-third size Cabinets, and six for each drawer in the three-quarter and full-size Cabinets: also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Extra slotted division strips 5 cents each. Each drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, as shown in the illustration.

One Indexed Book is furnished for each Cabinet, which is filled with cuts at the time of delivery, regardless of the size of the Cabinet. Additional Books, if required will be furnished for $1.00 each. Write for discounts.

1248
Wood Type Cabinets

Our Wood Type Cabinets are fitted with either wood or steel runs and equipped with New Departure Cases. In these cabinets the type is preserved and kept free from dust and at the same time every letter is available without disturbing others.

Wood Type Cabinets are made to hold two sizes of cases, viz.: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8, to hold cases twenty-three by thirty-two and one-quarter inches and known as the regular Wood Type Cabinet; while Nos. 9 and 10 are made to hold cases twenty-three by forty-four inches, and this size is known as the Mammoth Wood Type Cabinet. They are very substantially constructed of ash, finished in antique oak. The cases are slotted on the sides and back of the cabinet and trim pieces which may be adjusted to pieces. The cases in the Mammoth size (twenty-three by forty-four) have a center bar, as shown in the illustration, while the cases in the regular cases have no center bar.

To meet the demand for Cabinets of greater storage capacity, there are four sizes, represented by Nos. 7, 8, 9, and 10. These Cabinets are made with steel runs and have twenty-five cases in each tier, but occupy the same floor space and are the same height as Cabinets with wood runs holding twenty three cases in each tier. This represents a gain in floor space of twenty-five per cent, an item of interest whose space is limited and rents are high.

Wood Type Cases for Wood Type Cabinets. All cases having movable strips are adjustable by the variations are by single pieces. The strips are also cut by even pieces so that the variations are by single pieces. For instance, a whole case can be adjusted to hold line type or six line or eight line as desired, or part of each in the same case. The No. 2 Wood Type Cabinet shown here has couples but the No. 3 Case is fitted with center bar, while the No. 3 Case is fitted with a center bar, without the heavy load which will be carried when cases are filled. The sides and center bars of Wood Type Cases are slotted for piece adjustment. Each case in every Wood Type Cabinet is fitted with a suitable number of division strips without extra charge.

Each Wood Type Cabinet is listed with flat top or with galley top under the same number. Customers should not fail to specify clearly which is wanted.

List Prices and Dimensions of Wood Type Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Solder or Wood Runs</th>
<th>Number of Cases</th>
<th>Size of Cases Inches</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Width Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/8</td>
<td>35 1/8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>54 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/8</td>
<td>35 1/8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wood Runs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>54 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>34 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/8</td>
<td>35 1/8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>54 1/4</td>
<td>44 1/4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Steel Runs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>23 x 32 1/4</td>
<td>60 1/8</td>
<td>50 7/8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Cabinets Nos. 8 and 10 with steel runs and 50 cases are double tier, 25 cases in each tier. Six division strips are sent with every case in a Cabinet. Extra strips over this amount are furnished at 2 cents each.

List Prices of Wood Type Cases Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>WITH Lip Fronts LIKE ORDINARY TYPE CASES</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 x 22 x 22 1/4 inches, size of regular type case, no center bar</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>23 x 23 x 23 inches, can be put in any regular case stand, and gives 224 square inches more space than No. 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>23 x 23 x 23 inches, gives 50 square inches more than No. 2 with center bar, and 224 square inches more space than No. 1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Rack with Wood Runs to hold 20 No. 3 Wood Type Cases, flat top, height, 57 inches</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Case Rack with Steel Runs to hold 25 No. 3 Wood Type Cases, flat top, height, 57 inches</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specimen Cabinets for Particular Printers

The proper classification and preservation of specimens of printing will enable the printer to show his work to prospective customers to the best advantage. There is a large line of specimen cabinets, which include a variety of sizes, forms and prices in order to meet the requirements of large and small printing offices. The cabinets contain a large number of shallow drawers, which can be labeled and properly indexed. By this method the specimens of printing are not unduly bunched and are at access and convenient for display. The cabinets can be used for other purposes than the storage of specimens of printing. Specimen cabinets of printing, will be very much affected by the usefulness of the Specimen Cabinet. Realize for a moment how a much better impression is created in a customer's mind, when you go to a neat cabinet for samples of your work, when you wish to exhibit them to a prospect for your printing. In any other line of business neatness in the display of merchandise counts as an important factor. Why should not the same hold for the printer, especially when the desired result can be obtained at such a small expenditure?

In addition to these Specimen Cabinets, neatly framed samples of your best efforts in printing is displayed in prominent positions on the walls of your office and are very effective and may assist materially in interesting prospective customers who may visit your establishment.

List Price and Dimensions of No. 1 Specimen Cabinet

No. 1 Specimen Cabinet contains 8 drawers with inside dimensions 15 x 20 inches. Four of these drawers are 2 inches deep, inside, and four are 4 inches deep, inside. This cabinet occupies floor space 30 inches deep, by 20 inches wide. The height is 57 inches. The Cabinet is made of ash and is neatly finished. Each drawer is divided into nine compartments, with removable partitions. Weight, created for shipment, 16 pounds. List price $22.00

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts
Linotype Magazine Cabinet

The advent and adoption of machine composition, especially in newspaper and book offices, has necessitated the introduction of a special line of furniture particularly adapted to this class of work. The Linotype Magazine Cabinet has met with much favor, and will be found a labor saving and convenient addition to the equipment of the machine office.

Description
It has a working top thirty-eight inches high. It provides a place for all parts and accessories of the Linotype outfit, including the heavy magazines. The storing of these expensive parts is essential and is well provided for in the large vertical drawers, which are always accessible. Built of hardwood throughout, substantially constructed and nicely finished in antique or any other desired shade. The back is paneled and well finished.

Equipment

Matrix Drawers. In one tier are twelve matrix drawers with shelving bottoms sixteen inches wide, each drawer containing eight grooves or shelves, providing one hundred and twenty-eight inches of storage room in each drawer, or one hundred and twenty-eight running feet in the twelve drawers. The drawers are on an incline, thus keeping the matrices always on edge.

Linear Drawers. At the top of the middle tier are two linear drawers, size sixteen by twenty-eight inches by one-half inch in size. These are partitioned to accommodate all sizes of liners. Cleats engage the slots in the liners and hold them in position.

Blank Drawers. Beneath the linear drawers are two blank drawers, size inside twelve and one-half by sixteen inches and two and three-quarter inches deep. On the end are located six and three-quarters by twenty-two and one-half by two and one-half inches. These drawers will accommodate tools and other accessories.

Ejector Blade Racks. In the center tier at the bottom, enclosed by a roll front secured with lock, are three shelves for ejector blades. Each shelf will hold seventeen blades. Each shelf will hold seventeen blades.

Sorts Tray Rack. At the side of the ejector blade rack is another compartment, secured by a lock, fitted with flat steel runs. This will accommodate eight standard size sort trays.

Magazine Drawers. There are eight upright drawers with wheel bearings made to accommodate the No. 5 model magazine. They are held on brackets engaging the lugs on the side of the magazine. If No. 3 magazines are to be accommodated they require deeper drawers, and this size cabinet will hold five of them. In ordering state which magazine it is desired to accommodate.

Galley Racks. These are arranged in double tier, fourteen shelves to each tier. Will accommodate twenty-eight standard double column galley eight by twenty-four inches.

Cupboard. On the opposite side is a cupboard with door, fitted with two adjustable shelves. Size twelve and one-half by nine-teen and one-quarter inches by twenty-three and one-half inches inside.

Working Top. This top is of hardwood, one and one-half inches deep, clefted on the ends. Size thirty-seven by seventy-six inches.

The American Type Founders Company will be pleased to quote prices and submit sketches on any special cabinets required. We are in a position to offer you suggestions in your equipment which will save you time and money.

List Price, Dimensions and Weight of Linotype Magazine Cabinet

| Occupies floor space, 35 x 74 inches; height, 38 inches; weight, erated, 1,000 pounds. | List price: | $160.00 |

Special magazine cabinets of any desired size can be made to order. Drawings and prices furnished on request.

Job Press Cabinets

A pressman's time can be saved and economy effected in waste of stock by the use of this cabinet. It affords a suitable receptacle for tympan paper, gauge pins and other tools, benzine can and wiping rags. One cabinet will serve two presses when placed in the center, a little back of the pressmen. Where space is available the best results are obtained by having a cabinet for each press.

Each unit is mounted on an iron pedestal of convenient working height and on the top is a plate-glass mixing slab. These are fitted and compartment for the benzine can and to avoid the danger of spontaneous combustion, the compartment for oil rags is metal-lined. The usual gauge pin drawer is provided.

There is one compartment for inboard board, card board and filler stock, in various grades for use as draw sheets, also three compartments for slip sheets.

The Cabinets are made in three sizes, for eight by twelve, ten by fifteen and fourteen and one-half by twenty-two inches. Intermediate sizes may be accommodated in the next size larger.

It is undoubtedly a desire on the part of many printers to improve conditions in the pressroom we have listed here a very serviceable and up-to-date cabinet for the pressman. While to some the investment in an article of this nature may seem unjustified, yet undoubtedly the time is not far distant when such improvements will be eagerly sought for by the discriminating and progressive printing office proprietor.

List Prices and Dimensions of Job Press Cabinets

| Job Press Cabinet No. 1. Contains three compartments for slip sheets, 17 x 13 inches; metal-lined compartment for rags, gauge pin drawer, etc. Height, 42 inches; weight, complete, 90 pounds. Complete, with plate glass top. | Price: | $15.00 |

| Job Press Cabinet No. 2. Contains three compartments for slip sheets, 17 x 13 inches inside; one compartment for draw sheets, 17 x 13 inches inside; metal-lined compartment plate-glass top, etc. Height, 42 inches; weight, complete, 110 pounds. | Price: | $18.00 |

| Job Press Cabinet No. 3. Contains three compartments for slip sheets, 24 x 17 inches inside; one compartment for draw sheets, 24 x 17 inches inside; metal-lined compartment, plate-glass top, etc. Height, 42 inches; weight, complete, 150 pounds. | Price: | $22.00 |

Ink and Roller Cabinets

A considerable saving of ink and rollers will immediately follow the introduction of this Ink and Roller Cabinet. It is an essential portion of the equipment of any printing office and is made in three sizes.

List Prices and Dimensions of Ink and Roller Cabinets

| Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 1. With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and slab and brackets to hold 6 eighth and 6 quart roller. | Price: | $6.50 |

| Height, 36 inches. Width, 27 1/2 inches. Depth, 16 inches, outside. | List price: | $6.50 |

| Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 2. With shelves for ink, shelf for brayers and slab and brackets, for each eighth, quarto and half medium rollers. | Price: | $9.50 |

| Weight, 100 pounds. Height, 36 inches. Width, 33 1/2 inches. Depth, 16 inches, outside. | List price: | $9.50 |

| Ink and Roller Cabinet No. 3. With shelves before and brackets to hold 12 each eighth, quarto and half medium rollers, Weight, 150 pounds. Height, 48 inches. Width, 36 1/2 inches. Depth, 16 inches, outside. | Price: | $13.00 |

Ink Slabs, Marble

| Marble, 8 x 12 inches. | Price: | $1.25 |

| 12 x 10 inches. | Price: | $2.00 |

| 16 x 24 inches. | Price: | $3.75 |

Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts which will be quoted upon application.

1290
Linotype Matrix Cabinets
This Cabinet provides a convenient and safe receptacle for the storage of the valuable matrices, space bands and tools which accompany every linotype outfit. The construction is based on a careful study of the requirements of and after the suggestions of practical linotype experts. No linotype outfit is complete without one. This is the only practical cabinet ever made for holding the matrices, space bands and the small tools which accompany a linotype typesetting machine. They are firmly and substantially constructed of hardwood, securely finished. The roll curtain front will effectually exclude the dust, and being provided with a first-class lock insures the contents of the drawer from being tampered with.

The use of these cabinets enables the linotype operator to separate his matrices, space bands and small tools, keeping each in separate compartments. There can be little wear and no damage under this arrangement. The roll curtain front is canvas-backed, and can be removed from the cabinet by lifting off the top. It is smooth-running and easy to manipulate.

Each drawer is fourteen and one-quarter by fifteen inches inside, having ten grooves upon which the matrices are placed edgewise as illustrated here. The capacity of each drawer is one hundred and forty-two running inches of matrices set edgewise. These drawers are set in the cabinet on an incline. This position of the drawers prevents the matrices from falling down or becoming disarranged when the grooves are not full. The illustration shows the matrices in trays, the matricea and lines being held by metal slugs.

Six metal cases are furnished with each drawer in all three cabinets. These will be found very useful — holding up the ends of lines of matrices and also for separating space characters not always required. These slugs are made the same shape and size of matrix and three-quarters of an inch wide.

List Prices and Dimensions of Matrix Cabinets for Linotype Machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Tool Drawer</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 Drawers—for 1 or 2 machines</td>
<td>30¾ in.</td>
<td>18 in.</td>
<td>20¾ in.</td>
<td>15 lb.</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8 Drawers—for 2 to 4 machines</td>
<td>36¾ in.</td>
<td>18 in.</td>
<td>20¾ in.</td>
<td>17½ lb.</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 Drawers—for 4 to 6 machines</td>
<td>46¾ in.</td>
<td>18 in.</td>
<td>20¾ in.</td>
<td>24½ lb.</td>
<td>$31.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12 Drawers—for 6 to 8 machines</td>
<td>45½ in.</td>
<td>18 in.</td>
<td>20½ in.</td>
<td>23½ lb.</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Cabinets of this pattern built to order. Prices and drawings furnished on receipt of specifications.

Monotype Cabinet

This Cabinet has been designed to embody the ideas of monotype users and operators for a safe and convenient place for holding all accessories to the monotype casting machine when not in use. Screw-drawers and gauges furnished with the machine so that the Cabinet gives the operator a place for safely and neatly keeping all appliances and tools.

The molds are kept in two sliding trays at the top of the Cabinet; each holds six molds in such a manner that it is impossible for them to strike. Beneath these trays are two shelves for normal wedges; each shelf holds fifteen wedges, and each wedge has its particular place, where it is protected from injury and where it may be quickly found. Two additional shelves provide for twenty-eight additional wedges; each case being held on edge and prevented from striking the other cases. Beneath these shelves are four drawers for individual matrices; each drawer is divided into thirty-seven grooves, in which the matrices are placed. A bar across the center of each drawer divides it so that matrices taken from the matrix case, in making changes, are put above the bar in the same groove from which the matrices below the bar are taken to replace those removed from the matrix case. This simple and convenient arrangement reduces the time of the change to a minimum, and avoids mistakes.

List Price and Dimensions of Monotype Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>14 in.</td>
<td>16 in.</td>
<td>28 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List price</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monotype Correcting Case

This Case was designed to save floor space and time in correcting monotype matter. Ordinarily the corrector occupies a full size stand, resulting in the valley on one lower case and taking the space from the other. In the Monotype Correcting Case a place is provided for the galley itself so that the corrector occupies but half the space formerly used and the distance his hand has to travel to reach any lower case character, space, figure or point is reduced to the minimum. List price, each $7.00

Liner and Ejector Blade Cabinet

This Cabinet has been designed to hold those essential parts of a Linotype machine—the liners and ejector blades. How to take care of the latter has been a problem for years.

The trays for the liners are so arranged that each liner can readily be seen at a glance. The rails in the trays are so adjusted that the short liners come opposite the longer ones, thus every inch of space in the tray can be utilized, giving sufficient room to hold the liners for five machines. The trays are removable.

Below the liner trays are racks for holding the ejector blades.

List Prices and Dimensions of Liner and Ejector Blade Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>2 in.</td>
<td>12 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22%</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 in.</td>
<td>3 in.</td>
<td>15 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22%</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 in.</td>
<td>3 in.</td>
<td>15 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22%</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes and special cabinets, with any desired arrangement built to order. Dimensions and weights will be submitted on receipt of specifications.

No. 1 Cabinet has one liner tray and two ejector blade racks, with thirty-four grooves in each tray, and will give ample room for liners and ejectors for five machines.

No. 2 Cabinet has two liner trays and four ejector blade racks, sufficient for from six to fifteen machines.

No. 3 Cabinet has three liner trays and six ejector blade racks, sufficient for from sixteen to thirty machines.
Dorsey Composer's Working Cabinet

The Dorsey Composer's Working Cabinet is a time saver and money maker. This Cabinet is as handsome as it is useful. Beautifully varnished and finished, it stimulates personal pride and neatness, and is conducive to better workmanship.

Sliding top is same size as ordinary lower case. Eight-inch flat surface at top for slips, etc. Two drawers each with two compartments for copy, tools, etc.

Five letter boards, twenty-one and one-half by twenty-four inches inside, to store forms as completed. Convenient galley racks at side to keep galleys off the floor, free from dust and dirt, accommodate four brass galleys, as follows: One fifteen and one-half by twenty-two inches, one twelve and one-half by eighteen inches, and two regulation single column galleys.

### List Price and Dimensions of Dorsey Composer's Working Cabinet

| List price | Height, front, 46 inches; back, 53 inches. Width, 31 inches; depth, 25 inches |

### Working Galley or Job Bank

The entire surface, including the main working space and the compartments for sort boxes, rule case, etc., is full brass lined with heavy sheet brass. All division strips are also brass lined on both sides. The brackets fit into removable sockets which can be fastened to the end of a cabinet, or to the wall.

At the right is a compartment into which can be placed a quarter size rule case. At the top is a space filled with sixteen removable type or sort boxes, with metal bottoms screwed to the wooden rims. At the upper left-hand corner is a space with a heavy zinc cover. This space is for working tools like imposing rule, boltkin, etc. At the front is the main work-space, with open end at the left fitted with a lip to serve as a rest for brass galleys. Sizes same as full size case.

Under letter boards is large open space for storage of cuts in work, personal property of composer, etc.

### List Prices of Working Galley or Job Banks

| List price | full brass lined, including brackets | $30.00 |
| List price | full zinc lined, including brackets | 10.00 |

### Galley Cabinets

The Galley Cabinets displayed on this page show the two styles of construction. One style with flat tops and flat ends, the other with galley tops and paneled ends. The Galley Top Cabinets are superior articles and the shelves rest on strips fastened to the upright center divisions and ends. This method of construction reinforces the frame and they are more rigid than the Cabinets with flat sides. In addition they have the sloping galley shelves on top, which are convenient for correcting purposes.

The Cabinets with flat tops and flat sides have the shelves grooved into the uprights at ends. These are strong and serviceable and in the smaller sizes they provide a satisfactory article at a very moderate cost. Each shelf of a large size Galley Cabinet should be numbered, using metal number plates. When the galley is put in shelf, after being proved, the number adequate equipment of Galley Cabinets will prove of great economical value in any well equipped office. No feature will prove so wasteful as the lack of a suitable place to store the loaded galleys. Such a condition results in much running about, and consequently delays in the execution of work. It results in much misplaced work, which is always expensive. All of this can be avoided by installing a systematic equipment of Galley Cabinets.

The No. 9 Flat Top Cabinet holds forty galleys and has flat ends. Reminding fully the severe strain to which large galley Cabinets are subjected when filled with loaded galleys, the construction of these is such as to enable us to give an absolute guarantee that every galley Cabinet, large or small, will remain firm and rigid for an indefinite period. They are made of selected hardwood throughout from well seasoned stock and finished like the best grades of printers’ Cabinets.

The efficiency of a Galley Cabinet is greatly increased by having the galley shelves numbered consecutively. This feature, as noticed by the price list below, is provided at a small addition to the list price.

### List Prices and Dimensions of Cabinets with Galley Tops and Paneled Ends

#### | No. | Tier | Style | Capacity | OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS | Weight Pounds | Price | Extra with Number Plates |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>22 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 95% 22% 28%</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$1 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>44 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 50% 23% 28%</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>2 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>66 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 50% 14% 24%</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>3 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>88 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 50% 45% 26%</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>47.50</td>
<td>4 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>122 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 50% 66% 28%</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>6 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Galley Top</td>
<td>186 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 50% 89% 26%</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>9 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cabinets with Flat Tops and Flat Ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tier</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Extra with Number Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>20 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 43% 11% 28%</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$1 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>40 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 43% 21% 26%</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>2 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flat Top</td>
<td>60 Double Galleys</td>
<td>Height 43% 21% 24%</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>3 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts. We shall be pleased to give any further information desired

1252
Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets

These Cabinets are invaluable for the life and preservation of delicate borders and script faces which soon become battered and worn by friction when thrown into the ordinary type or border cases. The hair lines soon become battered and the type is unfit for first class work. The result is inevitably the purchase of new type—the most expensive kind—or the production of inferior work, which eventually is still more costly. This unnecessary waste of good material is completely avoided by the systematic use of the Rowen Cabinets.

The Rowen Cabinets are handsome in appearance, made of hard wood throughout and beautifully finished. The ends are tastefully paneled and bronzed handles are attached to the case fronts.

The pieces of border or script type are set on end between the movable division strips, which leaves the faces exposed to the composer and prevents any possibility of wear or friction of delicate type faces. The tilt of the cases prevents the type from falling down.

The slats or division strips are all made 18 inches in thickness and the side rails are grooved at intervals of 6 points. Each case will hold thirty feet of 6 point, twenty-four feet of 12 point, twenty feet of 18 point, seventeen feet of 24 point, fifteen feet of 30 point, thirteen feet of 36 point type, etc. Fifteen pinch springs and fifteen division slats furnished for each drawer of a cabinet. Extra springs, two cents each. Extra division slats, two cents each. All division slats are interchangeable.

List Prices of Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Number of Drawers and Tiers</th>
<th>Length Inches</th>
<th>Depth Inches</th>
<th>Height Inches</th>
<th>Weight Credited Pounds</th>
<th>List Price Dec. 30th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 Drawers, one tier</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 Drawers, one tier</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 Drawers, one tier</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>14 3/4</td>
<td>20 1/2</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>20 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>30 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>24 1/2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>40 Drawers, two tiers</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>26 1/2</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices are subject to prevailing discounts.

Hamilton Correcting Bank

The Hamilton Correcting Bank is intended for the use of small or medium sized newspaper and job offices, where machine composition is done, and where the higher priced correcting banks somewhat exceed requirements. A large number of these banks are in use in newspaper offices throughout the country and are giving universal satisfaction. A convenient piece of furniture of this kind creates greater efficiency in any printing office. To get the desired amount of work out of employees it is essential to provide them with necessary conveniences so as to economise labor and time. While at first this class of furniture may seem somewhat expensive, yet in actual use it will be found to effect a considerable economy and after installation would not readily be dispensed with.

The Hamilton Correcting Bank is a piece of modern printing office furniture especially adapted to linotype work. It is compact in form without waste of space. Three men can work at it without interference. It holds one hundred and twenty-six loaded galleys.

![Hamilton Correcting Bank with Truck](image)

With wood top, without truck.
With full brass lined top, without truck.
Metal lined dumping truck.

List Prices of Hamilton Correcting Bank

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

American Brass Label Holder

This is a simple and unique device for holding labels on the fronts of cases, cabinets, sort drawers, racks, trays, etc. It is stamped from sheet brass in one piece, and the labels can be changed as often as required without injuring the holder. The holder is attached to the case or covers by three brass tacks and the label is inserted through the opening in the top. It is impossible for the label to slip sideways. Made in one size only.

List Price of American Brass Label Holder, complete with cards and tacks, per 100   $ 4.00
List Price of Celluloid Cards, 1x1/2 Inch, to cover labels, per 100   1.00

120 Pt. Cheltenham Bold Extra Condensed

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
Page Form Storage Cabinets

It is only a few years since the letter board idea for the storage of standing matter was introduced. It would be difficult now to find a printing office without an adequate supply of letter boards arranged under the stone frames or in suitable cabinets. The letter board idea is certainly a most economical one and its general introduction has led to other improvements along this line.

The new Page Form Storage Cabinet is primarily a cabinet filled with small letter boards of a suitable size to take standard size book pages. Each board is intended to take a single catalogue or book page. The idea has been thoroughly tested by some of the best stone men in the country, and it has met with unqualified approval. The page forms are stored away in the dust proof slides until required, and the long label-holder attached to the outside front of each slide enables the stone man to keep an accurate record of the contents of the cabinet. These labels are changed from time to time as the jobs progress. The labels are removed as the forms are taken to the pressroom. The unlabeled drawers will always show the space available for new page forms. The use of this cabinet concentrates an immense amount of material close to the hand of the stone man, so that there is little lost time in looking for material when it is required.

These cabinets are constructed of selected hardwood. They are thoroughly braced to stand great weight, and are guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. The woodwork is nicely finished and the cabinet as a whole will help to clean up the office and also give it an up-to-date appearance.

List Prices and Dimensions of Page Form Storage Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Slides in each Tier</th>
<th>Number of Tiers</th>
<th>Total Page Slides</th>
<th>Height, Inches</th>
<th>Depth, Inches</th>
<th>Weight, Pounds</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57½</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>57½</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>57½</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>57½</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Size of Boards, inside, eight by twelve inches. All prices subject to prevailing discounts.

Book and Job Galley Cabinet

This Book and Job Galley Cabinet facilitates the handling of work, and at the same time protects the type and plates. With the index system, used in connection with it, one is able to locate any page immediately, thus economizing time and labor.

It has horizontal three-pan galley shelves, all numbered consecutively. Each tier of shelves will accommodate fifty standard galvanized iron galleys, size eight and three-quarter by thirteen inches, the galleys being nine inches wide by thirteen and one-eighth inches deep. Total capacity of cabinet, two hundred and fifty galleys.

Two of these galleys cabinets can be placed tightly together side by side, or back to back.

List Price and Dimensions of Book and Job Galley Cabinet

Occupies floor space 14½x52½ inches. Height, 74 inches. Weight, crated, 475 pounds ............................................. $75.00

Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet

The Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet holds everything unsightly found around a pressroom. Will clear up the office and reduce danger from fire. The top is covered with plate glass, substituting the old ink slab. The ink cannot penetrate the glass and can thus be readily scraped off; copying ink is as easily cleaned off as any other. Beneath the glass are receptacles for inks, oil cans, type, paper, etc. Beneath this there is a drawer three and one-quarter inches deep, wherein are kept the wrenches and the other miscellaneous tools which should be kept conveniently available. Beneath this drawer is a compartment for scraps of paper, spoiled sheets and anything of a waste-basket nature.

The material is thrown into this drawer through a peculiar V-shaped open bin on the opposite side from where the drawer pulls; it is not necessary to open the drawer in order to put the material into it, but it is only open when the rubbish is removed to be emptied at night into the big trash sacks and carried to the furnace room. Below this drawer is a compartment for old rags. This rag compartment is filled with metal throughout to effectively locate all danger should spontaneous combustion take place. This compartment is accessible from both sides of the cabinet by means of trap doors secured at the bottom with spring hinges. The cabinet is mounted on castors and therefore can be pushed away from the pressroom as required.

List Price and Weight of Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet

Weight, crated, ready for shipment and including glass top, ventilators. List price .............................................. $36.00
Desks for Proof Readers, Copy Cutters and Ad Foremen

The Desks listed on this page have been designed at the suggestion of various proof readers and copy handlers in the more efficient plants, and have all proved to be able to secure, systematic and rapid work on the part of these important classes of employees whose wants are generally neglected in the equipment of composing rooms. The work of these men is largely clerical, but as a rule they are working on makeshift desks, with inadequate facilities for taking care of their copy, proofs and records, while a clerk in the counting room drawing half the wages is provided with modern facilities. Upon the ad foremen, copy cutters and proof readers depends in a large measure the expeditious and economical development of the work from the time it enters the composing room until the forms are ready for press, and it is the reverse of economical to leave them unprovided with proper working facilities.

These desks are all made of hardwood, nicely finished, strongly constructed, and are attractive in appearance.

No. 3 Proof Reader’s Desk. This is a good practical flat top desk, with sloping writing top. The sloping top can be raised and provides a convenient compartment underneath for the storage of proofs, which can be secured by locking. Medium sized hood, with drawers and book compartments in the pedestal. Made of selected hardwood throughout and with panelled backs and ends. The drawer bottoms are of three-ply material which cannot crack, swell or shrink.

List Price and Dimensions of Proof Reader’s Desk No. 3

- Extends height to top of hood, 41 inches; width, 54 inches; depth, 24 inches; height of hood above writing bed, 16 inches; size of compartment under sloping writing bed, 20½ x 91/2 inches; size of three drawers in pedestal, 6 inches deep by 11½ inches wide by 19 inches long inside; size of two end drawers under writing top, 13 inches by 9 inches by 19 inches inside; size of center drawer under writing top, 13 inches by 9 inches by 19 inches inside; height of book compartments in right-hand pedestal, 25 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 300 pounds. List price...

Mills Proof Reader’s Desk No. 1 is especially designed for newspaper work; accommodates reader and copyholder, giving them facilities for alternating their duties if desired, and affords a degree of privacy and quietness as is possible in a busy newspaper composing room. Each man has his own locked writing surface, which is hinged, and has a receptacle underneath. The receptacles at either end are for the receipt of copy and proofs without, interrupting the reader, and the center receptacle is for dead copy. This desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in Illustration. Each Linolite has a line of light, ten inches long, and the hood acts as a reflector, at once diffusing the light over a large area and protecting the eyes from the glare.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Proof Reader’s Desk No. 1

- Length, over all, 60 inches; depth, over all, 23 inches; height to lower edge of writing surfaces, 33 inches; height, over all, 61 inches; size of hinged writing surfaces, 16 x 79 inches; size of copy and proof receptacles, 8 x 9¾ inches. List price...

Mills Ad Foreman’s Desk No. 1 is very strongly yet attractively made to withstand the stress of newspaper work. The foreman may work standing or sitting on a high seat. In front of him is a holder for the large pad on which he makes his records, so devised that the pad may be kept level with top of desk. There are seven compartments for the classification of copy, and eight locked drawers for taking care of all papers and records. The desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in Illustration, and illustrated above.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Ad Foreman’s Desk No. 1

- Length, 52 inches; depth, over all, 26 inches; height to writing surface, 41 inches; height, over all, 49½ inches; size of classification compartments, 6 x 9½ x 12 inches. Six drawers are 7 x 17 inches inside, and two drawers are 13 x 17 inches inside. Linolite attached and wired for connection, extra...

Mills Copy Cutter’s Desk No. 1 is another piece of furniture strongly made to meet the needs of newspaper work, yet attractive in design. The copy cutter may work standing or sitting. In front of him is an ingenious holder for the pad on which he keeps his records, with a device for keeping the pad always on a level with the top of the desk. There are four copy classification divisions of the copy shelf, on which the copy files are kept, and there are eight locked drawers for holding paper and records. This desk is furnished with or without the Linolite shown in Illustration, and described above.

List Price and Dimensions of Mills Copy Cutter’s Desk No. 1

- Length, over all, 60 inches; depth, over all, 52 inches; height to writing surface, 41 inches; height, over all, 54 inches, size inside of each division of copy shelf, 15 x 12½ x 4 inches: six drawers are 7 x 17 inches inside, and two drawers are 13 x 17 inches inside. Linolite, attached and wired for connection, extra...
The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

The Kaufman is an improved imposing stone frame with a different interior arrangement accommodating electrolyte cases and galley rack than found in most other stone frames of the kind. It will be found very useful in large offices and has proved to be one of the most popular imposing stone frames.

STONE. Of the best selected Vermont marble, two inches thick with a smooth imposing surface. All stones which we supply are from the famous Vermont quarries.

LETTER BOARDS. There are eleven letter boards, size fifteen inches by twenty-eight and one-half inches, inside measure, and twenty-two letter boards fifteen by twenty inches, inside measure. These letter boards have a lip at the front on which to rest the galley and type matter can be pushed from the galley onto the board without difficulty. There is a rail at the back and also side rails to push the type against and hold it in position; they are made of the finest selected hard-wood, free from imperfections, and a special feature of all the letter board construction is the provision for expansion.

DRAWERS. There are two drawers pulling clear through which can be drawn from either side of the frame; size, twenty-six by forty and three-quarters by twenty inches. In the center there are two drawers for metal furniture, which pull clear through and can be drawn from either side. These drawers are sixty by forty and three-quarters by one inches. They provide a convenient place for the systematic storage of the metal furniture where the stone man can always have it handy without leaving his work.

INDEXED ELECTROTYPE CASES. There are eighteen special indexed electrolyte cases in this frame, twenty inches by twenty inches, inside. These cases are numbered consecutively so that a proper record can be kept in the index book of the contents of each case. With each case there is an assortment of all kinds of division strips, including four of four stroking, double stroking, which run from front to back of the case, and various sizes of the short, cross-division strips. An indexed book accompanies this frame for use in connection with these indexed electrolyte cases.

SORT DRAWERS. There are sixteen sort drawers in this frame, each divided into ten equal size compartments, the size of each compartment being three by four by three inches. These sort drawers provide storage room for an immense amount of special type not in general use, but which must be kept in readiness for special and large jobs.

GALLEY RACKS. This frame has accommodation for sixty galleys. There are three tiers to accommodate double-column galleys, and one tier to accommodate single-column galleys, fifteen galleys in each tier.

List Price and Dimensions of Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

The shipping weight of this frame, complete, with the Stone, is 1700 pounds. Weight of stone only, 770 pounds. This frame occupies floor space 36 x 60 inches. List price, complete with stone . . . . $150 00

The Algoma Imposing Stone Frame

The Algoma Frame takes a stone thirty-six by sixty inches, but with a change in equipment. The placing of the furniture on end is an especially good feature. It prevents waste of room. One end is entirely taken up by the reglet and furniture, which leaves the entire surface of both sides to be utilized for letter boards, chase racks and sort drawers, with the exception of ten inches, which is covered by panels, as shown. The assortment of reglet and furniture is in the usual widths from two to ten picas wide, and in the most convenient lengths from ten to sixty picas long, with variations of three to six picas. The reglet assortment is of nonpareil and pica from thirty-six picas long, with variations by single picas.

This is a most convenient frame for all around purposes, and embraces most of the good features of other stone frames combined into one piece of furniture. It is thoroughly made of selected hardwood, nicely finished and strongly bolted to safely carry any load to which it can be subjected. The use of this modern stone frame is decidedly economical. It contracts the space occupied by material used about the stone, and brings it within easy reach of the make-up man.

LETTER BOARDS. There are twenty-two letter boards arranged in two tiers, eleven boards in each tier, size fifteen by seventeen inches, inside. These letter boards are made with lips on the front to receive the brass galley, so that type can be easily transferred from the galley to the letter boards or vice versa.

SORT DRAWERS. Eight sort drawers arranged in one tier. Each drawer is sub-divided into six compartments of equal size. Size of each compartment, five and one-quarter by four and three-quarters by two and three-quarters inches deep, inside.

DRAWERS. Under the case are five drawers. All of these drawers run clear through the frame and can be withdrawn from either side. At the ends the two large drawers are four inches deep and thirteen and one-half by thirty-six and three-quarters inches inside. In the center are three shallow drawers for metal furniture, one inch deep and thirteen and one-half by thirty-six and three-quarters inches inside. These three drawers will hold a large amount of metal furniture in a place most convenient for immediate use.

CHASE RACKS. One side of the frame is taken up with chase-rack equipment. There are thirteen racks ten and one-half inches in height by twelve and one-half inches deep; ten racks six inches high, by eighteen inches long; six racks five inches high, by twenty-four inches long; two racks four and one-half inches high, by thirty inches long; four racks two and one-half inches high, by forty inches long. These racks are facing sideways, with all parts in a horizontal position.

FURNITURE. A total of one hundred and eighty-one yards of selected oil-soaked furniture of various widths cut on the point system and cut into one hundred and eight pieces in the following assortments:

Sixteen pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

Eight pieces each 8 and 10 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—16, 21 and 24 picas long.

Twenty pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—24, 29, 32, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

Weight of Algoma Frame complete with stone and full equipment, 1100 pounds. Weight of stone only, 500 pounds.

List Price and Dimensions of Algoma Imposing Stone Frame

The Algoma Frame occupies floor space 36 x 60 inches. List price, complete . . . . $136 00

1256
The difficulty of devising an imposing stone frame to meet the requirements of all printers has been recognised, but it is claimed that the Metropolitan Frame will help to solve some of the problems. A successful effort has been made to meet the constant demand for a special stone frame, not only special in size, but special in arrangement of material under the stone.

**Description**

This frame takes a stone forty-eight by seventy-two inches, a size found very convenient in large city offices. The furniture and Reglet are placed in one end. This is a most convenient arrangement and the material takes up very little space, leaving nearly all of both sides available for other equipment. The arrangement of Reglet and furniture is in the usual widths, from two to ten pairs wide and from twelve to sixty pairs length. Certain features are distinctive. The ends are open, providing shelves or pigeon holes for planers and other tools. The base runs to the floor, thus preventing the accumulation of dust and refuse. It is also set back several inches, thus providing toe room for the workmen. The corners of the recessed foot rail are rounded, facilitating receipt sweeping away of refuse. The letter boards are supported by heavy steel rails, thus utilising the available space. This frame is fitted with the following complete equipment:

**List Price and Dimensions of Metropolitan Stone Frame**

Height from floor to top of stone, 38 inches. Size of stone, 4½ x 2½ inches. Frame occupies floor space 60½ x 74½ inches. Weight, complete with all equipment, 2,250 pounds. Weight, complete without stone, 1,360 pounds. List price, complete with stone

**$195.00**

---

**The Dorsey Stone Frame**

The Dorsey Frame is the pioneer of all modern stone frames. It has proved very popular and is more often called for than any other frame of its kind. Modifications of this frame can be furnished at proportionate prices. It is made in one size only. The size of stone is forty-eight by eighteen inches, with smooth face and free from imperfections. The stone is two inches thick, of the best Vermont marble. The height from floor to top of stone is forty-one and one-half inches. The frame occupies four feet forty-two and one-quarter by eighty-two and one-quarter inches. The frame contains a labor-saving rack filled with furniture. The furniture is cut in the following lengths and widths:

- Eighteen pieces, each two, three, and four-line; fifteen pieces, each five and six-line; nine pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 25, 33, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 ems long. Twenty-four pieces, each two, three, and four-line; twenty-two pieces, each five and six-line; twelve pieces, each eight and ten-line, cut 30, 40, 50 and 60 ems long. A total of 654 feet of ruled yard cut into fifteen hundred and sixty-two pieces. The length and width is stamped on each side of each piece.

On the opposite side from the one shown in the illustration, over the chase rack, are two large compartments for general storage; one compartment is seventeen inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and ten and one-half inches high; the other is twenty-eight inches deep, thirty-seven inches long and three inches high. This arrangement utilizes every inch of space under the stone. The frame has paneled ends, is varnished, and is a beautiful piece of printing office furniture. At the bottom, on the side shown in illustration, are thirty-six racks for chases for 12½ job press. On the opposite side are racks for eighteen chases for 10½ job press, and eighteen chases for 12½ job press. On the sides of second tier of drawers there are eight compartments, four on each side of the frame, for string or small type.

There are six drawers at the top. On the left-hand side, extending halfway through, are two pulling out from each side and two on the right-hand side, the three or four through, can be pulled out from either side.

**List Prices and Dimensions of the Dorsey Stone Frame and Equipment**

Complete, ready for shipment, including stone, 1,700 pounds. Weight of stone only, 770 pounds. Price of font of Reglet to fill the center racks, $14.00. Price of font of steel furniture to fill the center racks, $100.00. This font consists of 22 pieces of length as mentioned above, except the 30-em length, of which there are 41 pieces—a total of 206 pieces. Without the steel furniture, $60.00.

**$145.00**
### The Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame

This is the largest stone frame made or ever listed. In large offices it will be found of inestimable value in providing a large space where the stone hand can work freely without interfering. It is firmly constructed of hard wood throughout and finished the same as the best cabinets. The stone is hard and the best procurable. This is the only stone frame or other piece of printing office furniture which provides labor-saving reglet and furniture from small sizes up to yard-lengths, with frequency variations.

**GALLEY RACKS**

This frame has accommodations for two tiers of galleys on each side, fourteen galleys in each tier, a total of fifty-six double-column galleys.

**REGLET RACKS**

One on each side of the frame: on one side lengths are accommodated as follows: 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 pica lengths. There are thirty-eight pieces of nonpareil and thirty-eight pieces of pica of each length. On the other side of the frame the following lengths are accommodated: 63, 69, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210 and 216 pica lengths. There are thirty-eight pieces of nonpareil and thirty-eight pieces of pica of each length.

### Ramaley Imposing Stone Frame

This is a frame of general utility and of considerable service in small and medium size offices where the stone service is not extensive. It contains a wide variety of equipment in limited form and cannot be surpassed, as all space is utilized. Built of hardwood throughout with ends paneled and moulded and well finished. Furnished with the following equipment:

**LETTERBOARDS**

Thirteen letterboards on one side in tier. The accommodation is as follows: Eighteen pieces two-line; fifteen pieces three, four, five and six-line; twelve pieces eight and ten-line; all cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. Twenty-four pieces two-line; twenty pieces three, four, five and six-line; sixteen pieces eight and ten-line; and all cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 pica lengths.

**DRAWERS**

There are six drawers in the upper part of the frame, all of which run clear through and can be drawn from either side. The sizes of the drawers are as follows (inside measurements): One drawer thirteen and three-quarters by sixty-eight and one-half inches; one drawer twenty-five by sixty-eight and one-half inches; two drawers eight and three-quarters by sixty-eight and one-half inches; two drawers and three-quarters by sixty-eight and one-half inches each. The four one-inch drawers are for the storage of metal furniture laid in single depth.

**List Price of Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame**

The weight of this stone and frame, complete, ready for shipment, including all the reglets and furniture is 2600 pounds. Weight of stone only, 1,100 pounds. List price $790.00

### List Price and Dimensions of Ramaley Imposing Stone Frame

The frame occupies floor space of 33x26x2 inches. Weight of stone only, 500 pounds. Shipping weight, complete with stone, 1150 pounds. List price, complete with stone, including the furniture and reglets, $135.00

**List Price and Dimensions of Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame**

The List Price of this frame is $790.00. Dimensions of the frame are 33x26x2 inches. Weight of stone only is 500 pounds. Shipping weight, complete with stone, is 1150 pounds. List price, complete with stone, including the furniture and reglets, is $135.00.
The Texas Imposing Stone Frame

This Stone Frame differs from others only in the interior arrangement under the stone. It is most substantially constructed of selected hardwood, strongly bolted, and the floor space occupied is reduced to the minimum. It is economical in the fullest sense of the term as it replaces several pieces of ordinary printing office furniture. While the expense may seem large to install, it ends with the purchase. This saving in expense is not only in material but in labor.

SORT DRAWERS. There are twenty drawers for sorts, and each drawer is sub-divided into twenty equal compartments. Each drawer is two and one-half inches deep, fourteen inches wide and forty and three-eighths inches long, inside measure. Each of the four hundred compartments is three and three-quarters inches by six and three-quarters inches. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the frame, and all run clear through and draw from either side. Each drawer runs on twelve steel rollers, fitted into the runs, six on each side.

LETTER BOARDS. In the center, arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side, are fifty-six hardwood letter boards, fourteen boards in each tier. These are placed compactly and represent one hundred and forty square feet of storage surface. These letter boards are eighteen and one-half inches by nineteen and one-quarter inches, inside measure. They are lipped in front to receive the galley and have retaining walls at side and back.

List Price and Dimensions of Texas Imposing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupies floor space</th>
<th>Price, complete</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42 x 72 inches</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>1000 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Texas Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards and Sort Drawers

The Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame

The Two Rivers Frame embodies many good features of other frames, at the same time providing letter board and sort drawer equipment. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwood and is well bolted. The finish is like the best printers' cabinets.

Roller Compartment is made with door. Rollers stand on end. Has accommodations for rollers each for eight, four and one-half medium presses. When roller compartment is not required, this cupboard can be used for a variety of purposes. An additional shelf will convert it into a convenient ink cabinet or it can be used for the storage of galleys, etc.

List Price and Dimensions of Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipment weight</th>
<th>Price, complete</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480 pounds</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>1000 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame—Front View

Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame—Rear View

The Universal Imposing Stone Frame

There is an increasing demand for large imposing Frames with an abundance of Letter Board surface. The size of Stone, forty-eight by seventy-two inches, which the Universal Frame takes, is coming into general use.

This thoroughly modern and compact Frame is fitted with the dustless receiver bottom, with no square corners for the accumulation of dust. The runs supporting the letter boards are of heavy angle iron. The material is all selected hardwood throughout; the ends are paneled with moulded stiles, and all outside surfaces have the same finish as our best cabinets.

List Price and Dimensions of Universal Imposing Stone Frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of stone</th>
<th>Price, complete</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 x 72 inches</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>1000 pounds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Savage Imposing Stone Frames

The Savage Imposing Stone Frames are designed to carry individual galleys. The shelves are numbered consecutively, and by marking the proofs of the pages with the corresponding numbers of the shelves upon which the pages are stored, any particular page can be located instantly when wanted. While specially valuable for pages of tariffs, directories, catalogues, etc., this arrangement is equally adapted to forms of every description. Some disposition, temporary at least, must be made of every form. If left on the stone, it occupies working space; if placed upon letter boards or stacked upon shelving, no one but the compositor who put it there can find it. When found, it is frequently underneath or surrounded by other matter which has to be removed and replaced, with consequent loss of time.

These frames provide a place for every form, where it does not occupy valuable working space, yet where any compositor can go directly to the galley containing the desired page without unnecessary loss of time. The pages being on galleys can be handled quickly and conveniently, without danger of mix. Corrections can frequently be made on the galleys and proofs taken off desired. Printers will recognize the advantage of this method of carrying standing pages. These frames have recessed sanitary basins, as shown in illustrations.

List Price and Dimensions of Savage Imposing Stone Frame No. 1
Size of stone, 36 x 60 inches; capacity, 302 galleys; galley compartments, 9 inches wide, 13½ inches deep, taking a standard 8¾ x 11 inches galvanic steel galley. Galley shelves on both sides and both ends of the Frame. All galley shelves are numbered consecutively. One large drawer for mallet, planer, and other tools, running through the Frame, pulling from either side. Weight of Frame, complete with stone, 1100 pounds. Weight of stone only, 500 pounds. Occupies floor space 38½ x 62½ inches. List price, complete with stone $155.00

List Price and Dimensions of Savage Imposing Stone Frame No. 2
Size of stone, 48 x 72 inches; capacity, 384 galleys; galley compartments, 9 inches wide, 13½ inches deep, taking a standard 8¾ x 11 inches galvanic steel galley. Galley shelves on both sides and both ends of the Frame. All galley shelves numbered consecutively. Two drawers for mallet, planer, and other tools, running half way through the Frame, one pulling from each side. Weight of Frame, complete with stone, 1700 pounds. Weight of stone only, 900 pounds. Occupies floor space 50½ x 74½ inches. List price, complete with stone $165.00

Economic Imposing Stone Frame
This is the smallest imposing frame made, taking a stone twenty-four by thirty-six inches. It is a modern Frame and possesses many of the excellent features found in much larger frames. There are eleven letter boards on one side, size inside, thirty-three inches wide and of varying depths from thirteen and one-half to eighteen inches.

At the top there are two drawers for the storage of metal furniture and one deep drawer for quills, tools and other accessories; these drawers run clear through the Frame, and can be drawn from either side.

On the other side of the Frame is an assortment of wood furniture, as follows: twenty-one pieces, two, three and four-line; fifteen pieces, five and six-line; twelve pieces, eight and ten-line, cut 12, 18 and 24 pieces long. Twenty-eight pieces, two, three and four-line; twenty pieces, five and six-line; sixteen pieces, eight and ten-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 pieces long. This is a fine assortment of lengths and widths most used, and brings the furniture close to the stone where it is required.

The Frame is strongly constructed, of hardwood throughout, and the stone is of the finest quality. A strictly first-class piece of furniture in every way, and fully guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction to our customers.

List Price and Weight of the Economic Imposing Stone Frame
Weight, crated, ready for shipment, without stone, 450 pounds, including stone, 650 pounds. List price $60.00

Imposing Stone Frames with Letter Boards
No. 1 Imposing Stone Frame is constructed of hardwood throughout, strongly bolted to carry great weight and handsomely finished. Letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining rims at the ends and back. Boards can be pulled from either side of the Frame. Oak end pieces, each thirty inches, line: Size of stone, twenty by twenty-five inches, best Vermont marble, two inches thick. Furnished complete with ten hardwood letter boards. Size of letter boards, inside measure, twenty by twenty-two inches.

No. 2 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as No. 1, except it is made in the following dimensions, and is most convenient for sizes of two-page forms: Size of stone, twenty-four by thirty-six inches. Size of letter boards, inside measure, twenty-four by thirty-two inches.

No. 3 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as No. 1 and No. 2, except it is made in the following dimensions: Size of stone, thirty-two by forty-eight inches. Size of letter boards, inside measure, thirty-two by forty-eight inches. This frame is especially recommended as one to meet the requirements of the average modern printing shop.

List Price and Dimensions of Imposing Stone Frames
Imposing Stone Frame No. 1: Height, 36 inches; width, 26½ inches; length, 27½ inches. Weight, crated, complete without stone, 200 pounds. Weight, crated, complete with stone, 350 pounds. List price, complete with stone $270.00

Imposing Stone Frame No. 2: Height, 36 inches; width, 26½ inches; length, 38¾ inches. Weight, crated, complete without stone, 265 pounds. Weight, crated, complete with stone, 465 pounds. List price, complete with stone $34.00

Imposing Stone Frame No. 3: Height, 36 inches; width, 34¼ inches; length, 50½ inches. Weight, crated, complete without stone, 450 pounds. Weight, crated, complete with stone, 695 pounds. List price, complete with stone $50.00
The Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

The stone is of the best Vermont marble, two inches thick, and free from imperfections. This stone is hard and makes the best stone imposing surface ever offered. The top of the stone is three-eighths inch above the floor. Weight of frame, complete with stone, eleven hundred pounds. Weight of stone only, five hundred pounds. Occupies floor space, thirty-eight and one-half by sixty-two and one-quarter inches.

List Prices of the Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

With twenty-eight blank cases as shown in the illustration and including the stone, complete $150.00
With twenty-eight index of electrolyte cases and full equipment of division strips and index book, complete and including the stone 105.00

Imposing Stone Frames with Square Legs

The imposing stone frame is an important piece of furniture in every printing office and should be carefully selected with a view of getting the best the market affords. This splendid frame is substantially constructed of selected hardwoods, the coffin is of oak, and is made so that when the stone is bedded it will project one-sixteenth of an inch above the coffin. This ledge is to receive the galleri which rests on the coffin. Type matter can be transferred from galley to stone without danger of damage. The Square Leg Frame is made with four or six legs, according to size. All six leg frames have two drawers, while the four leg frames have one drawer. These drawers run through the frame and can be withdrawn from either side. The frame is furnished in the white, without finish, and should be knockdown form, with the stone crated separately. It is equipped with the finest grade of Vermont marble, the best stone imposing surface in the world. The weight of the imposing stone is the standard thickness of two inches, is approximately thirty pounds per square foot, uncrated, and thirty-seven pounds crated.

A liberal equipment of imposing surface will help to secure the maximum output. The utility of a stone frame is doubled by utilizing the space underneath for letter boards, chase racks, furniture, reglet, etc. The low-priced, square-legged frame will answer admirably in a country office where space is not at a premium. These frames are made of hardwood in knockdown form. This insures convenience in handling, and large frames can be taken up stairways and through narrow doors. To properly bed an imposing surface it should be laid in putty. Take the stone and place on skids on the floor face down. Roll strips of putty and lay on the stone where the supporting strips will rest. Take coffin and reverse, placing it over the stone. Lift coffin and stone together and place on the frame. Tap stone to thoroughly bed it and see that it is firmly above the lower edge of the coffin the thickness of a brass gutter bottom. Fill space between edges of stone with coffin with putty. Square leg stone frames can be furnished for iron surfaces. These do not usually require a coffin, which reduces the list price of the frame $5 per foot the long way. For instance a 36x60 frame without the coffin would take a reduction of $60 from the list price of $2.50. When iron surface is to be used customers should determine the exact size of the iron surface which should conform with the size of the frame. It is usual to allow iron surfaces to overlap the edges of the frame one-half inch all around. All imposing stones are crated separately and are shipped at customer's risk. As stones are very heavy it is necessary in order to get a low freight rate, if shipped crated they take fourth-class rate, if not released they take first-class rate.

Hamilton Transfer Imposing Stone Frame

This frame will be found a convenient and economical piece of modern printing office furniture. Forms can be transferred about the type without lifting from the stone. The frame is mounted on heavy swivel castors, which insure easy motion.

List Price and Dimensions of the Hamilton Transfer Imposing Stone Frame

Occupies floor space 28½ x 6½ inches. Height from floor to top of stone, 38 inches. Size of end drawer, inside measure, 7 inches wide; 8 inches long, 4 inches deep. Size of center drawer, inside measure, 12 inches wide, 8 inches long, 1½ inches deep. Size of imposing stone, 28½x4 inches. Weight, crated, complete without stone, 230 pounds. Weight, crated, complete with stone, 455 pounds. List price, complete with stone $45.00
Imposing Stone Frames With Letter Boards

The general use of Imposing Stone Frames with all space under the stone utilized is steadily increasing and few printing offices are now without one or more of these decidedly economical pieces of modern printing office furniture. The following list of imposing stone frames with letter boards is a comprehensive one, but as it is not always possible to meet the requirements of every printer with a stock frame, we are prepared to supply special frames to meet any desired condition. The No. 1 Imposing Stone with Letter Boards, as well as all the frames described here are constructed of hardwood throughout and strongly bolted to carry great weight. They are all handsomely finished. The letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and with retaining rims at the ends and back. The boards can be pulled from either side of the frame, but are lipped only on one edge. All stones are of the best Vermont marble, two inches thick. For dimensions and prices, etc., see list below.

The No. 2 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as the No. 1, except in size and is most convenient for six-column two-page forms.

The No. 3 Imposing Stone Frame is the same as the Nos. 1 and 2, except in dimensions, which will be found in the list annexed.

The No. 4 Imposing Stone Frame is large and commodious and will safely carry any load to which it can be subjected. All outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished in a manner equal to the best cabinet work. There are arranged in three tiers, eleven boards to each tier. This size is most convenient for nine-column four-page forms.

The No. 5 Frame is compact and substantial and most serviceable for seven-column two-page forms. The boards can be drawn from either side of the Frame.

The No. 6 Imposing Stone Frame is most substantially constructed to carry great weight. The boards are lipped on one front edge only to receive the brass galleys, so that type can be easily transferred from the galleys to the boards, and back to the galleys again. The size is most convenient for seven-column four-page forms.

The No. 7 Frame with Letter Boards. Where concentration and great storage capacity is desired, the No. 7 Frame will meet all requirements. Nothing could be more substantial. The materials are the best selected hardwood, steel and stone throughout. The ends are paneled, with mounded edges, and all outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished equal to the best grades of cabinet construction. There are six tiers of hardwood letter boards, arranged thirteen boards to each tier, three tiers of boards pulling from each side of the Frame. The letter boards are of the finest selected stock, free from imperfections, and are smooth and well finished. They have retaining rims on the ends and backs to hold the type forms in position. All the runs on which the
Imposing Stone Frames With Letter Boards—Continued

The No. 9 Frame is the most popular medium sized frame and, comparatively low priced. While not so compact as some of the other frames, it has large storage capacity. The bottom rails being raised from the floor prevents dust and dirt from accumulating underneather. The boards are arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side of the frame. This frame is a most convenient size for six-column quart-o-four-page forms.

The No. 10 Frame represents one of the best all around pieces of printing office furniture ever listed. Hundreds are in use in the best offices. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwood, well bored and fitted in such a way that it will check any requirements. The boards are arranged in six tiers, three tiers drawing from each side of the frame. The fronts of these boards are lipped to receive the brass galleys and they have raising rims on the ends and at the back. Illustrations of the No. 8, No. 9 and No. 10 Frames will be found on the preceding page.

These prices are subject to our prevailing discounts.

Standing Galley with Letter Boards

This standing galley is specially constructed for use in machine offices requiring large storage room for type forms. It is equipped with twenty hardwood letter boards, providing one hundred and two square feet of letter-board surface and accommodating twenty-eight double-column galleys.

The letter boards can be used alone or in combination with any standard or cut-in custom forms, while the small matter and unit forms can be accommodated in the series of galley racks which will take twenty-eight triple-column brasa-lined galleys. The frame is substantially constructed to stand great weight. The letter boards are made of hardwood with side rails mortised to bottoms as shown in the illustration. These letter boards are lipped at the fronts to receive the brass galley, thus facilitating the transfer of type matter from galley to boards and vice versa. These twenty-large letter boards provide one hundred and twenty square feet of storage surface.

When top is brass lined it contains over forty pounds of the finest patent levelled sheet brass, the whole top being covered, and all division strips and surrounding rims are of square brass tubing secured with screws at end, giving a smooth all-brass top. The zinc lined top contains over fifty pounds of heavy sheet zinc. Both brass and zinc are of the same quality and thickness as used in regular column galleys. The dimensions are: length over all, eight feet; depth, twenty-seven inches; height, at front, three feet; height, at back, three feet ten inches. Size of letter boards is twenty-four by thirty and one-half inches inside.

This standing galley can be furnished with ten letter boards twenty-four by twenty-one inches inside, in place of the galley rack, without change in price. Triple-column brasa-lined galleys to fit galley racks, size eight and one-quarter by twenty-three and one-quarter inches inside, 1202 each, list.

List Prices of Standing Galley with Letter Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Letter Boards</th>
<th>Number of Letter Boards</th>
<th>Size of Letter Boards Inside</th>
<th>Outside Dimensions of Frame</th>
<th>Weight Inches</th>
<th>Weight Width Inches</th>
<th>Weight Length Inches</th>
<th>Weight Pounds Complete</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Unlined, wood top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>572.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Zinc lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>95.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brass lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>107.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices are subject to our prevailing discounts.

The American Type Founders Company carries the largest line of Printers’ Supplies and also gives the best service because it is the largest concern in the world dealing in type, printers’ machinery and supplies, and has conveniently located selling houses ready to receive your orders and fill them with the least possible delay and at the right prices.

Hardwood Letter Boards

These can be supplied with or without cabinets, for standard size type cases. No. 1 is the same length as a two-thirds size case. No. 2 is the same length as a three-quarter size case. No. 3 is the same length as a full size case. These are made of the finest selected hardwood with raising rims on three sides. The open side is lipped to receive the brass galley. The boards are made to provide for contraction and expansion. Climatic changes do not affect them. Boards can be ordered singly or in lots and will always be found uniform in size. No feature of modern printing office equipment has undergone a larger development than letter boards. For the convenience of customers who have no stand room for cabinets, the combination of these boards that can be used with cabinets to hold sixteen boards at the prices shown in the following table:

List Prices of Letter Boards Without Cabinet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Board</th>
<th>Size Outside</th>
<th>Size Inside</th>
<th>Weight per Board</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Letter Board</td>
<td>21 inches x 20% inches</td>
<td>20 inches x 19% inches</td>
<td>9 pounds</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Letter Board</td>
<td>21 inches x 22% inches</td>
<td>20 inches x 21% inches</td>
<td>12 pounds</td>
<td>$1.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Letter Board</td>
<td>22 inches x 23% inches</td>
<td>21 inches x 22% inches</td>
<td>15 pounds</td>
<td>$1.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices of Cabinet and Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Number of Boards</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 25</td>
<td>16 No. 1 size</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 26</td>
<td>16 No. 2 size</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27</td>
<td>16 No. 3 size</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space will not permit of the description and illustration of the many designs of Standing Galleys with Letter Boards handled by the American Type Founders Company. It is in a position to meet every possible requirement and to supply Standing Galleys with Letter Boards in a variety of styles, and other prices at one and three fourths, with promptness and despatch.
Handy Letter Board Cabinets

It is seldom that the composing room is equipped with sufficient letter boards to properly provide for the standing matter which usually must necessarily be kept alive. In many cases makeshift boards are stacked up in some corner of the workroom, in which way answer the purpose, but do not provide properly for the type forms. The Handy Letter Board Cabinets are made purposely to provide ample space and to take excellent care of the type. They also permit one to readily get at the page or form required with the very smallest effort and in the quickest possible time. The Cabinets and boards may be numbered and indexed at slight cost, thus enabling one to keep track of the work in a systematic manner. The American Type Founders Company offers the printer a sufficient variety to meet the requirements of any office, but in case you do not find illustrated exactly what you want, we invite you to correspond with us and we will do our best to fill your wishes.

For job work these small Handy Letter Board Cabinets are unrivaled. Nos. 25, 26 and 27, in single tier, occupy floor space of sixteen and one-half by nineteen inches, and are filled with letter boards constructed of hardwood throughout. The sides of the Cabinets are tastefully paneled and all exterior surfaces are finished and varnished like the best type cabinets. The letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back to hold the type forms. Cabinets have hardwood tops and are made with closed backs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Prices and Dimensions of Handy Letter Board Cabinets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Floor Space</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other sizes containing any number of standard size Handy Letter Boards built to order.*

Letter Board Cabinets

The No. 20 Cabinet is the most valuable storage cabinet for a job office having continually on hand a large number of standing forms or tied-up matter of any kind. It can also be utilized for the storage of electroplated matter, etc. The top of the cabinet being only thirty-six inches from the floor. The construction is entirely of hardwood, the ends are paneled, with edges tastefully moulded. All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished in a first-class manner. The letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys, and in size are the same as the boards put into the standard Handy Letter Board Cabinets listed above. If you are desirous of reducing the cost of labor in your composing room, one of these Letter Boards will materially assist you.

The No. 21 is a good, medium-sized Letter Board Cabinet, which provides sixty-six square feet of letter board surface. It is constructed of selected hardwoods, firmly glued and bolted. The ends are paneled, with moulded edges. All exterior surfaces are nicely finished. Cabinet has closed back and hardwood top, which can be used as a working surface. Contains twenty standard letter boards, size No. 2, which are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the sides and back. A compact and convenient storage cabinet is the No. 22 Letter Board Cabinet. It is used for tied-up forms and standing matter. The top is no higher from the floor than most imposing frames, and it provides a convenient working surface of large size. This Cabinet is constructed of selected hardwood throughout, with paneled ends, and closed back. Letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the brass galley, and have retaining walls at the ends and back. Contains thirty-six square standard size No. 3 letter boards, providing one hundred and forty-seven square feet of letter board surface. A large and compact storage cabinet for standing forms is the No. 23 Letter Board Cabinet. It occupies comparatively little space, but provides one hundred and seventy square feet of letter board surface. It is constructed of selected hardwood throughout, and the ends are paneled with moulded edges. All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished like the best grades of cabinets. The letter boards are lipped at the front to receive the brass galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back. This Cabinet contains sixty-four standard size No. 1 letter boards.

The No. 24 Cabinet is the most compact of all letter board cabinets. It occupies but seventeen and a half square feet of floor space and provides one hundred and ninety-five square feet of letter board surface. This large storage capacity is obtained by using heavy angle steel and made with retaining walls at the ends and back. The ends of the Cabinet are paneled and tastefully moulded and made with heavy hardwood top and closed back.

On account of the limited space allotted to Letter Board Cabinets we are unable to show illustrations of No. 22 and No. 24. We shall be pleased to send to any one interested a catalogue showing the complete line.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Prices and Dimensions of Letter Board Cabinets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The prices quoted on this page are subject to prevailing discounts.*
Cardboard Cabinets

These Cabinets, unless otherwise specified, are furnished with heavy unfinished tops one and one-half inches thick. These tops serve admirably for counter purposes and for laying out and cutting stock, estimating, etc. Cardboard Cabinets are substantially constructed of hardwood with heavy three-ply bottoms, five-eighths of an inch thick. They have paneled ends and bronze pulls attached to drawer fronts.

List Prices of Cardboard Cabinets

No. 1 contains 16 drawers; four have an inside depth of 1 1/2 inches, the other twelve are 3 1/2 inches deep. Each drawer will take 22 1/2 x 21 1/2 inch stock. Occupies floor space 24 1/2 x 24 1/2 inches. Height, 45 inches. Weight, crated, 200 pounds. List price ..................$100.00

No. 2 contains 16 drawers; four have an inside depth of 1 1/2 inches; the other twelve are 3 1/2 inches deep inside. Each drawer will take 24 1/4 x 24 1/4 inch stock. Occupies floor space 34 1/4 x 40 inches. Height, 43 inches. Weight, crated, 400 pounds. List price ..................$325.00

Tympan-Paper Cabinets

A suitable receptacle for the flat storage of proper tympan stock cut to sizes. Such stock should be of hard pressboard, cardboard, and fiberglass grades, to be kept under the drawer sheet. A pressman without proper tympan stock cut to size and kept conveniently arranged in a cabinet must first search for a suitable drawer sheet, and after he has found that, he must search again for suitable slip-sheet material, which can be kept to size with much loss of time and waste of stock. All this waste can be saved when he has a suitable stock of tympan paper in proper grades, cut to size. The individual units are made in proper size for stock to fit standard eight by twelve, ten by fifteen and fourteen and one-half by twenty-two. Intermediate sizes can be accommodated in the same units. The lower shelf in any unit is for the draw sheets, which are usually the length of the bed of the press and cut three inches wider than the slip-sheet. The three upper shelves in each unit are for different grades and thicknesses of paper for slip-sheet, which should be cut in proper size to fit the bed of the press. Units can be arranged in pyramid form or a unit can be used separately and placed near the particular press in connection with which it is to be used. The units and the base are supplied in any number and as many units of each size can be ordered as will be required to provide for the press outfit. The base is provided with a gauge-pin drawer. This base can be conveniently used in connection with units when arranged in pyramid form. An illustration of this cabinet will be sent upon request.

List Prices and Dimensions of Tympan-Paper Cabinets

UNIT No. 1—Size outside, 26 inches long, 18 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 12 x 12 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 24 x 11 inches inside for drawer sheets. Weight, 36 pounds. List price ..........4.00

UNIT No. 2—Size outside, 26 inches long, 36 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 18 x 10 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 28 x 11 inches inside for drawer sheets. Weight, 46 pounds. List price ..........5.00

UNIT No. 3—Size outside, 26 inches long, 24 inches deep, 11 1/2 inches high. Has three compartments 24 x 14 1/2 inches inside for slip-sheets, and one compartment 28 x 12 inches inside for drawer sheets. Weight, 69 pounds. List price ..........6.00

BASE—Occupies floor space 16 1/2 x 23 1/2 inches; height, 6 inches; fitted with drawer for gauge pins, divided into 36 compartments, 2 inches square. Weight, 50 pounds. List price ..........6.00

Pressman's Register Cabinets

For testing the register on sheets printed in two or more colors, these Cabinets offer an economical and convenient arrangement. The top is of heavy plate glass, with compartment under glass, finished in white enamel. The light reflectors in the bottom of this compartment are thrown upwards, throwing a strong white light through the sheets when laid on the plate glass to determine the register. The rim surrounding the glass is raised about one-eighth of an inch and serves as a stop for the sheets, when being tested. When not in use as a register cabinet, the top can be utilized as a most convenient working table. All cabinets are made of hardwood.

List Prices and Dimensions

PRESSMAN'S REGISTER CABINET No. 1. Occupies ground space 32 x 44 inches; height, from floor to plate glass, 32 inches. Size of plate glass top, 28 x 28 inches. Thickness of glass 3/16 inch. Three lights are fitted in the light compartment, in triangular form, wired and complete with reflectors. Light compartment is finished in white enamel. Top is removable, thus providing ready access. Shipping weight, 252 pounds. List price ..........$50.00

PRESSMAN'S REGISTER CABINET No. 2. Occupies ground space 32 x 44 inches; height, from floor to plate glass, 32 inches. Size of plate glass top, 28 x 28 inches. Thickness of glass 3/16 inch. One drawer 36 x 23 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches inside. Lights and finish of interior, same as No. 1. Access to light compartment is provided by sliding doors on each side. Approximate shipping weight, 285 pounds. List price ..........$50.00

American Drying Rack and Stock Table

Economy of space, material and time is essential, and the idea of combining the drying rack with the stock table affects a saving alone of nearly fifty per cent. The storage of printed sheets in small lifts avoids back setting and smutting, and all work is done under an inch thick, while drying. Further economy is effected by dispensing with excessive handling and bringing the entire drying arrangement closer to the job presses.

The American Drying Rack and Stock Table will take care of the work turned out on several job presses, as the dryers run through the rack and can be pulled out from either side. Each frame is raised three inches from the floor, providing additional ventilation and ensuring cleanliness. It contains twenty-four dryers in two tiers, twelve in each tier. The dryers are thirty by thirty inches by one and one-half inches deep, inside measure. There is a clearance of two inches between dryers, providing ample ventilation and ensuring cleanliness.

Dimensions, Weight and Price

Occupies floor space, 32 x 29 inches; height, 40 inches; weight, crated, 400 pounds. List price ..........$45.00
Labor-Saving Cabinets and Racks for the Composing Room

There is an increasing demand for labor-saving devices for the composing room and we therefore illustrate on this page a variety of very useful and convenient Lead and Slug Racks, as well as a splendid Metal Furniture Cabinet. Our Lead and Slug Racks will be found great time-savers when properly distributed in convenient places throughout the composing room. Some offices use as many as eight racks and compositors are never obliged to walk more than a few feet to obtain their leads and slugs.

Metal Furniture Cabinet

This rack has a double face and has been designed to hold a large quantity of metal furniture in a compact form and at the same time allow free access to every size. Every printer knows how readily metal furniture can be damaged. The use of this rack will prove economical as it will greatly prolong the life of metal furniture. Having the double face it can be filled from both sides. It has two compartments for each length and width, one on each side of the cabinet. Each compartment holds sixteen pieces arranged in two tiers, stacked eight pieces high, giving a total capacity of over three hundred pounds of metal furniture. Each compartment is numbered for easy reference.

Description and List Price

The size of this rack is 15% inches wide, 9 inches deep and 4 feet 10 inches long, outside dimensions. Weight crated, 75 pounds. List price: $12 00

Boston Lead Rack

Made in four sections, which are sold separately, if desired. The different lengths which go in each section are stamped at the bottom of each compartment, as shown in cut. A line-gauge for determining lengths is attached to each section. The four sections accommodate lengths from four to seven, varying by ems, and from seven to sixty, varying by ems. Compare the space occupied by these racks with that now taken up by your leads and slugs.

Wisconsin Lead Racks

They commend themselves to practical printers as being common-sense and in which leads will not pit. These are made in a superior solid style, and each compartment is numbered very plainly. A line-gauge rule is attached to every Lead Rack to assist the workman in determining lengths, while distributing leads.

Two-Tier Wisconsin Rack

In this rack leads and slugs lie flat and will not pit. (In racks where leads are placed on edge pit inevitably results.) There are compartments to take leads from four to twelve and one-half ems (varying by ems), and from thirteen to sixty ems (varying by ems), the lengths being stamped over each compartment. The rack is solidly built. Compartments are eight inches high. Will hold several hundred and fifty pounds of leads and slugs. Weight, forty pounds.

Four-Tier Wisconsin Rack

Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier rack described above, and is similar in design and construction. One compartment of each size may be used for leads and the other for slugs or reglet. Will hold fifteen hundred pounds of leads and slugs. A foot of labor-saving reglet to fill this rack, consists of twelve hundred yards, cut into nine thousand, one hundred and eight pieces, forty-six pieces of nine and ninety-two pieces of nonpareil of each of the sixty-six different lengths. Weight, eighty pounds.

Eureka Lead Rack

Substantially constructed in two sections, each section holds lengths from four to twenty-eight ems, varying by single ems. One section may be used for leads and the other for slugs. The partitions in this rack are placed on an incline to prevent the leads and slugs from falling. These partitions are also inclined backwards, so that the material cannot be easily thrown from the case by a slight jar. The Eureka Lead Rack is essentially a space-economizing and labor-saving device. It differs in many particulars from other lead and slug racks and offers superior advantages both in construction and details of workmanship. Racks of this description assist materially in insuring order in a printing office and their use obviates all danger of the leads becoming pieled. The compartments are all numbered and the Rack is solidly built. The fact that the partitions are placed on an incline is an advantageous feature of the Eureka Rack. Weight, eleven and one-half pounds.

The American Type Founders Company is always prepared to fully equip printing offices with all the latest devices for expediting work and effecting economies. The services of its experts are at the disposal of those desiring them and as their experience is wide and varied they are in a position to tender advice which if adopted is bound to achieve the best possible results. If in this list you do not see just what you desire, write us and we shall be happy to assist you in any way we possibly can to attain satisfaction.

List Prices of Lead Racks and Reglets to Fill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size Outside Inches</th>
<th>Capacity Leads Pounds</th>
<th>Height of Compartments in Inches</th>
<th>Width of Compartments Inside Inches</th>
<th>Price Rack Only</th>
<th>Weight Rack Only</th>
<th>Price of Reglet to Fill</th>
<th>Weight Reglet Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two-tier Wisconsin Rack</td>
<td>18 x 24½</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eureka Lead Rack</td>
<td>14 x 24½</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Rack, No. 1, 4 to 15 ems</td>
<td>8½ x 17½</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Rack, No. 2, 16 to 30 ems</td>
<td>8½ x 17½</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>Complete</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Rack, No. 3, 31 to 45 ems</td>
<td>8½ x 17½</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>set of four</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Rack, No. 4, 46 to 60 ems</td>
<td>8½ x 17½</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For prices of Labor-Saving Metal Leads and Slugs, see page 1228. For price list of Labor-Saving Reglet, see page 1867.
Labor-Saving Reglet Cases

The use of Labor-Saving Reglet results in a great economy of time and material. A calculation based on the cost of Reglet in yard lengths will demonstrate that we Reglet Cases secure three savings to printers at so advanced in price for Reglet, and most moderate charges for the Cases. The best and most accurate all-faced Reglet is used and each Case contains equal proportions of nonpareil and pica. No Reglet is wasted when these Cases are used, as each piece is returned to its place in the Case after use. The Case can be refilled at a moderate cost.

The Cases are made of selected hardwood and finished in antique oak, of fine appearance and substantial build. We put a line gauge on each Case and the different lengths are stamped on edge of all Cases over each compartment, so there will be no difficulty in replacing the Reglet in the several compartments after use.

Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 1

The several Labor Saving Reglet Cases brought by us are made up according to the schemes given below and sold at the prices listed on this page.

Reglet Case No. 1 contains 1800 pieces (300 yards) of the best Reglet, half pica and half nonpareil, 300 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, and 60 em. lengths.

Refilling No. 1 Reglet Case, the same assortment as the above. List price, (Reglet only) $6.00.

Reglet Case No. 2 contains 2400 pieces (400 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, 300 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 72 and 120 ems. long.

Refilling No. 2 Reglet Case, the same assortment as the above. List price, (Reglet only) $12.00.

Reglet Case No. 3 contains 2400 pieces (400 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 61 ems., varying by one pica only, 100 pieces of each length.

Height, 16½ inches; length, 33½ inches; depth, ¾ inches.

Refilling No. 3 Reglet Case, the same assortment as the above. List price, (Reglet only) $11.00.

Reglet Case No. 4 contains 2100 pieces (350 yards) one-half the amount in No. 3; same lengths, from 10 to 51 ems, varying by pica, 50 pieces of each length.

Height, 16½ inches; length, 20½ inches; depth, ¾ inches.

Refilling No. 4 Reglet Case, the same assortment as the above. List price, (Reglet only) $5.50.

For prices and sizes of Reglet and Furniture in Yard Lengths see page 1220.

List Prices of All Reglet Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF REGLET CASES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS OF CASE, INCHES</th>
<th>Case and Reglet</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Reglet Only</th>
<th>Weight Pounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 contains 300 yards, cut into 1800 pieces, 10 to 60 pieces</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 contains 600 yards, cut into 2400 pieces, 10 to 120 pieces</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>21½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 contains 600 yards, cut into 2400 pieces, 10 to 51 pieces</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 contains 600 yards, cut into 2400 pieces, 10 to 51 pieces</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5 contains 1550 yards, cut into 2600 pieces, 10 to 150 pieces</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>53½</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6 contains 725 yards, cut into 1100 pieces, 10 to 150 pieces</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A line gauge, graduated by pica, with a stop at the end, is attached to every Case, for convenience in determining lengths while replacing Reglet.

Labor Saving Reglet

For the convenience of those who wish to replace the most used lengths in their Reglet Cases, and for those who require large amounts of certain lengths, we list below nonpareil and pica Reglet in hundred piece lots, cut to pica's and tied in bundles.

Thoroughly kiln-dried stock is used in the manufacture of our Reglet and Wood Furniture, and it is made on machines especially designed for this purpose, consequently it has a well deserved reputation for accuracy and smoothness. It is all cut to point standard, and will be found entirely satisfactory in that respect. Thousands upon thousands of yards of reglet and furniture are used annually, yet a printing office rarely ever has enough pieces of the desired lengths. It now becomes an easy matter for our customers to keep their reglet cases sorted up to good shape at very small cost.

The American Type Founders Company is always in the lead with new ideas of practical value to the printer. A careful perusal of this catalogue will confirm our claims that we can supply "everything for the printer" on short notice.

List Prices of Nonpareil and Pica Reglet Cut In Labor-Saving Lengths and Tied in Bundles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIECES AND WEIGHTS</th>
<th>25 Feet</th>
<th>50 Feet</th>
<th>75 Feet</th>
<th>100 Feet</th>
<th>150 Feet</th>
<th>200 Feet</th>
<th>250 Feet</th>
<th>500 Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 pieces, nonpareil or pica</td>
<td>$0.15</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>$0.65</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights for pica reglet. (Figure nonpareil one-half these weights)</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
<td>1½ lbs.</td>
<td>1½ lbs.</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>3 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIECES AND WEIGHTS</td>
<td>25 Feet</td>
<td>50 Feet</td>
<td>75 Feet</td>
<td>100 Feet</td>
<td>150 Feet</td>
<td>200 Feet</td>
<td>250 Feet</td>
<td>500 Feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 pieces, nonpareil or pica</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights for pica reglet. (Figure nonpareil one-half these weights)</td>
<td>3½ lbs.</td>
<td>3½ lbs.</td>
<td>4 lbs.</td>
<td>4½ lbs.</td>
<td>4 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other lengths and widths of Labor Saving Reglet can be furnished at proportionate prices, subject to our prevailing discounts.
Labor Saving Furniture Cases

Experience in building Printing Office Furniture has shown that the most convenient form of furniture case is one without doors and with partitions separating the various widths and lengths. In designing this new line of Furniture Cases this idea has been carried out. The feature of Extension Furniture Cases is entirely new and is here based on the fact that printers have found that the lengths which usually go with an ordinary furniture case are not long enough for all requirements. Thus it has been necessary to make special cases to meet the requirements and often the old case has been found useless after the new case was installed. With the Extension Furniture Cases a printer requiring longer lengths can order the companion case to the one he already has and the two will work together. The case with shorter lengths can be set on top of the one with the longer furniture lengths. The two cases combined make practically one complete furniture case.

All furniture which goes into these cases is cut from carefully selected stock, thoroughly seasoned and oil-soaked. With special machinery a furniture has been produced, which is smoothly finished, accurate and uniform.

The No. 10 Midget Furniture Case is the smallest of all furniture cases. It is one-half the size of the No. 12 Standard Furniture Case, and contains one-half the amount of furniture of the same assortment. It contains a total of forty-two yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into two hundred and eighty pieces, five pieces of each length and width in the following assortment of lengths and widths:

No. 10 Midget Furniture Case:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lengths</th>
<th>Widths</th>
<th>No. of Pieces</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth at Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The No. 12 Standard Furniture Case is the most commonly used furniture case. For many years it has been the standard pattern used in ordinary country printing offices. It is twice the size and contains twice the amount of furniture in a No. 10 Midget Furniture Case, and is one-half the size and contains one-half the amount of furniture in a No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case. It contains a total of eighty-four yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into five hundred and sixty pieces, there being ten pieces, of each length and width in the following assortment:

No. 12 Standard Furniture Case:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lengths</th>
<th>Widths</th>
<th>No. of Pieces</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth at Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Sengbusch Beveled Furniture consists of twenty-four pieces, four pieces each of the following lengths: 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 pica. All pieces are two pieces wide on the narrow end and of varying widths on the wide end of each. The Sengbusch Beveled Furniture has a smooth, accurate finish, and is an idea which will be appreciated by every printer who desires the best all-around furniture case ever designed. It contains a wide variety of lengths and widths, properly assorted for general use. It contains a total of four hundred and eighty yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into five hundred and thirty pieces in the following assortment: Eighteen pieces each of two, three and four line wide in the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 pica.

List Price of Sengbusch Beveled Furniture:

Per font of 24 pieces, including cabinet . . . . . . . $2.00
We shall be pleased to give you information regarding Labor Saving Furniture Cabinets not shown here.
Pyramid Lead and Slug Bank

The most practical Lead and Slug Bank ever devised. It has a double-faced sloping top, divided into sections, each section adjustable, so as to accommodate any desired length. There is provided a series of drawers, between the sloping banks, for the storage of surplus stock of leads and slugs. The working bank can be replenished from this stock as the occasion requires.

The Sort Drawer Base serves to raise the Lead and Slug Bank to a convenient working height. This Bank and Base are most substantially constructed of hardwood throughout, so as to carry safely the immense load of metal, approximately 8,000 pounds, which it is designed to hold.

All space inside and outside is utilized to the very best advantage. The space-saving qualities of this piece of furniture will be appreciated when it is considered that the frame occupies only a little more than twelve square feet.

The No. 1 Bank consists of twenty-four sort drawers, each divided into ten compartments; thus each compartment holds 16% inches inside. These drawers run through the bank and can be pulled from either side.

Dimensions, Weights and Capacity

Height, without base, 48 inches; base, 18 inches; total height, bank and base, 66 inches. Occupies floor space, 54x72 inches. Depth of Lead and Slug Bank, 11% inches inside. Capacity, leads and slugs, 5,000 pounds. Capacity, leads and slugs in drawers, 3,500 pounds. Capacity, Sort Drawer Base, 1,500 pounds. Weight of No. 1 Lead and Slug Bank, erated, 490 pounds. Weight of Sort Drawer Base for No. 1, crated, 110 pounds.

List Prices of Pyramid Lead and Slug Banks

No. 1, Lead and Slug Bank .......... $100.00 No. 2, Lead and Slug Bank .......... $130.00 No. 3, Lead and Slug Bank ........... $150.00

NOTE.—The No. 3 is just half the size of the No. 1, illustrated and described above. Double-faced with six sections in Lead and Slug Bank on each side, and with five drawers on the end running through and pulling from either end. Also with Sort Drawer Base containing twelve drawers in three tiers, pulling from either side. Capacity, one-half the amount given for the No. 1.

Furneaux Storage Cabinet for Leads, Slugs and Metal Furniture

There has always existed a lack of storage room for leads and slugs, metal furniture, etc. Likewise the line of modernized Printing-office Furniture has lacked a convenient Lead and Slug Bank of large capacity. Both of these wants are supplied in the Furneaux Lead and Slug Bank and Storage Cabinet.

This equipment has given such great satisfaction and has proven its economical value so thoroughly, that we offer this Cabinet as a standard article to our customers. It has an enormous storage capacity and is most substantially constructed to support the great load of metal which it will accommodate.

Dimensions of the Furneaux Storage Cabinets

Occupies floor space, 36x26 inches; height at the front, 45 inches; height at back, 70 inches. The lower Lead and Slug Bank is two inches deep inside and divided into two sections, each section measuring 14% inches from front to back. The upper Lead and Slug Bank is 3% inches deep inside, and measures 13% inches from front to back. These Lead and Slug Banks are adjustable by pieces, and the divisions can be arranged to accommodate any desired length. The body of the Cabinet is fitted with twelve storage drawers, all eighteen inches long from front to back, and thirteen inches wide, inside measure. The two upper drawers are eight inches high inside and the ten lower drawers are five inches deep inside. All these drawers have removable partitions, adjustable by inches, running from front to back. Cabinet is fitted with heavy cast iron runners, capable of sustaining any load which can be stored in the drawers. Weight of Cabinet, crated for shipment, 500 pounds.

List price $85.00

Make-up Tables with Iron or Brass Imposing Surfaces

Make-up Tables are valuable in newspaper offices, where speed in getting ready is essential. They are fast coming into general use. You provide a place for every form without interfering with other imposing surfaces. The table and form can be quickly transferred to the stereotyping room. The iron tops are heavy and ribbed on the underside, which adds additional strength. The surfaces of the iron tops are smooth and accurately finished. When brass covered, extra heavy, hard-rolled sheet brass is used, ten-gauge in thickness. The supporting posts of the frames fit into pockets cast into the iron top. This feature braces the frame and keeps the top always in correct position. Mounted on two-wheeled revolving castors of the most improved pattern. The drawer under the iron surface for columns rules is subdivided into various compartments to keep the rules face up. The shelving underneath this drawer is useful for storage of galley, furniture, slides, tools, etc.

The Role Tray on Top

The supplementary tray is attached to the table by means of a pair of supporting brackets. These brackets are detachable and the tray and brackets can be removed when the Table is transferred to the stereotyping room. This tray is full brass lined, the bottom being covered with heavy hard-rolled sheet brass. The surrounding rim and the heavy division bars are of square brass tubing. The various narrow divisions of brass tubing with roundel tops, like the slats in printers' type cases.

List Prices and Dimensions of Make-up Tables with Imposing Surfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Iron Top</th>
<th>Size of Form Apportionation</th>
<th>Weight in Common Cylinders, Pounds</th>
<th>Tray and Bracket for Each Size</th>
<th>Price with Iron Top</th>
<th>Price with Brass Covered</th>
<th>Price with Iron Top with Brass Covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 20½x26½</td>
<td>6 column</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$51.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 22½x26½</td>
<td>7 column</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>58.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 24½x26½</td>
<td>8 column</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>41.00</td>
<td>59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 27½x22½</td>
<td>9 column</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5 27½x26½</td>
<td>10 column</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>52.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1200
Bookbinders' Materials and Supplies

During the past few years many improvements and additions have been made in the tools and machinery used by Bookbinders. Recognising this fact the American Type Founders Company is now in a position to supply its many customers promptly with the very best of everything in this especial line. Many of the machines and devices represented in the following pages are of exceptional merit and afford to any printer contemplating the addition of bookbinding to his equipment, a splendid line from which to make a choice selection. Should there be any device not specifically mentioned in this list, it will afford us pleasure to supply the fullest details and prices of same with the utmost dispatch upon request. Our aim is to supply everything for the Bookbinder.

Stuart Finishing Stand

The Stuart Finishing Stand is far superior to the devices ordinarily used. It is made of oak and is very substantial. The clamp is fixed with felt, and the padding slips against the backings. The clamp is a heavy steel coiled spring and when fixed is held in a fixed position by an iron ratchet. The connection between the frame and the clamp is a heavy steel coiled wire which will stand any strain to which it can be subjected.

The piece which supports the book, is adjusted with a lever and ratchet and this supporting shelf can be lowered fourteen inches below the top of the clamp, or it can be raised to the lower edge of the clamp; any size book can therefore be placed conveniently in the clamp and no time is lost in making the adjustment.

The clamp can be easily adjusted to a table by two pins which drop into holes in the top of the table. When the table only is used, the clamp can be taken off and put away until required. The device is sold with or without the table, as desired.

List Price and Weight of Stuart Finishing Stand

| Weight of clamp, 85 pounds, crated; weight of table, 76 pounds, crated; | $12.00 |
| Price of hardwood table with drawer | 10.00 |

Roll Cloth Cutting Machine

The Roll Cloth Cutting Machine is a new apparatus for handling binders' cloth and cutting same to size with great convenience and with precision.

It will take six rolls of cloth in any length up to forty-two inches. The rolls of cloth are held on iron rods which are fitted in the uprights on the frame and are removable. The cloth from all of the rolls passes down to the bottom of the frame and under a pressure roll. It then passes along over the bed of the machine as shown in the illustration.

The machine can be used directly on the side of the cutting table, or it can be fastened to a lever bar. The rolls of cloth are held on iron rods which are fitted in the uprights on the frame and are removable. The cloth from all of the rolls passes down to the bottom of the frame and under a pressure roll. It then passes along over the bed of the machine as shown in the illustration.

There is a cutting groove across the bed, the machine can be used directly on the side of the cutting table, or it can be fastened to a lever bar. The rolls of cloth are held on iron rods which are fitted in the uprights on the frame and are removable. The cloth from all of the rolls passes down to the bottom of the frame and under a pressure roll. It then passes along over the bed of the machine as shown in the illustration.

Gilding Presses

The Gilding Press is here shown combined with the Stand. We can supply it with or without the Stand or the Stand alone, as desired. All materials entering into these Gilding Presses is the best procurable. They are made of hardwood throughout except the screws, which are of iron. The boxes are of iron or gun metal as desired. The screws work easily and accurately. Lever bar accompanies each Press. The distance between screws is twenty-eight inches. The jaws can be spread eighteen inches. Special Presses with additional spread of jaw can be furnished at an advance of 50 cents per inch for the additional spread. All woodwork is nicely fitted and varnished.

Special attention is directed to an important improvement made in the construction of these Gilding Presses. The slide pins running parallel to the jaw screws are now made of steel in place of brass as formerly. This imparts additional rigidity. The steel guide pins cannot bend and will not wear. These Gilding Presses are now all metal except the two jaws bars.

Plow and Press

This illustration shows the Plow and Press complete with lever bar, which accompanies each Press. All materials are the best procurable. The diameter of the wood screw is two and one-half inches. The jaws have a spread of twelve inches. The knife is of the best steel tool. All Plows are equipped with the English pattern knife. This knife is short and stocky and cannot spring. It is a great improvement over the old style knife.

Bookbinders' Band and Rubbing-Up Sticks

Made of smoothly finished rock maple and put up in a set of six sizes—one each 1/2", 1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2", 3". A 2 1/2-inch width of groove. By their use the work is done much quicker and bands of uniform width and finish are formed. The two larger sizes can be used for forming the larger bands on the backs of blank books, turning sharp corners, etc., thus taking the place of the folder, rubbing-up stick, burnisher, etc. These are sold per set of six, in best paper box, $1.00.
Blank Book Sewing Bench

This Blank Book Sewing Bench is a decided improvement over the usual construction of such articles. The screw clamps are of brass and work smoothly in the follower grooves. The screws are large with deep slotted heads. The uprights are made of heavy sheet iron and the bottom board is made of plywood. There are a number of positions of the belts which are adjustable and can be set in any position. The uprights are screwed to the base and are detachable. The screws are accurately cut from dies and are uniform and interchangeable. A broken or worn-out screw can be replaced with the certain knowledge that it will fit.

List Prices and Dimensions Blank Book Sewing Bench

| Weight, packed for shipment, 36 pounds | $7.00 |

Bookbinders' Sewing Benches

These Sewing Benches and Finishing Presses are made in a strictly first-class way, of good material and thorough workmanship. The uprights are screwed to the base and are detachable. The screws are accurately cut from dies and are uniform and interchangeable. A broken or worn-out screw can be replaced with the certain knowledge that it will fit.

List Prices and Dimensions of Bookbinders' Sewing Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Screws</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Bench—24 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Bench—30 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bookbinders' Sewing Bench—36 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>11 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List Prices and Dimensions of Finishing Presses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Screws</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Finishing Press—14 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>12 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Finishing Press—18 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>16 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finishing Press—21 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>17 lbs.</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Finishing Press—24 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>19 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Finishing Press—28 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>22 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Finishing Press—31 inches between screws, weight</td>
<td>24 lbs.</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookbinders' Press Boards

Bound Boards are meeting with great favor, and are now used by the best and largest bookbinders. All stock going into these boards is the very best procurable. Any little defect in the wood is firmly plugged and smoothed.

List Prices and Dimensions of Cases for Press Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case to hold 16 Boards 16x24 inches</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case to hold 16 Boards 16x24 inches</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate weight of empty Case, 100 pounds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case to hold 14 Boards 16x24 inches</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case to hold 16 Boards 16x24 inches</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case to hold 18 Boards 16x24 inches</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate weight of empty Case, 120 pounds.

List Prices and Dimensions of Brass Bound and Unbound Press Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Board</th>
<th>Approximate Weight per Board</th>
<th>Unbound</th>
<th>Laminated</th>
<th>Laminated</th>
<th>Nickel-Plated</th>
<th>Nickel-Plated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Press</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Press</td>
<td>Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x10½</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>$0.29</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9x12</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>$0.49</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x13</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
<td>$1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11x14</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x16</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½x17</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13x19</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15x20</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17x22</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16x24</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18x24</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20x25</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22x25</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24x25</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26x30</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30x30</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32x32</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36x36</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>$0.30</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cherry Press Boards

Laminated Press Boards

Price based on the number of pieces in the order, discounts
Cutting Gauge for Binders' Cloth

No satisfactory device for cutting Binders' Cloth has heretofore been on the market. Printers and binders have resorted to home-made affairs or used an ordinary straight edge. This Cutting Gauge will be found very useful. It is well made, of hardwood and cannot get out of order or become broken with ordinary usage. It has a raised handle bar twenty-four inches long. The cutting edge is faced with angle brass, fastened with screws from the under side. The arms are gauged by half-inches up to twenty-four inches. The length of the cutting edge is forty-two inches. The arms are detachable and fastened with screws. Weight, 4 pounds. List Price of Cutting Gauge for Binders' Cloth ........................................... $4.00

Finishing Stand

These Finishing Stands, Gold Cushions and Tables are strictly first-class and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. All materials are of the best procurable and every piece is carefully inspected before sent out. The Finishing Stand can be attached to the Table, as shown. Made of hardwood, with cleated ends. List Prices and Dimensions of Finishing Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small, 12x20 inches, with cleated ends</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large, 16x24 inches, with cleated ends</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gold Cushions

Covered with the best law calf, securely fastened on edges with tacks, and reinforced with binding strips fastened with round headed brass upholsterers' tacks. Made of hardwood, with drawer in base. List Prices and Dimensions of Gold Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, 7x13 inches</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, 9x16 inches</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table

Made of straight-grained rock maple. Each Straight Edge has a large hole in one end for convenience in hanging up. List Prices and Dimensions of Straight Edges for Cutting Stock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 inches long, 1/2 inches wide, 1/4 inch thick</td>
<td>$0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 inches long, 1/2 inches wide, 1/4 inch thick</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 inches long, 1/2 inches wide, 1/4 inch thick</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bookbinders' Cabinets

Made with bronzed pulls on each case, and highly finished. The cases are made in exactly the same style as printers' cases, with three-ply bottoms, are the same size and proportioned like one-half of the regular cap case. These Cabinets may be put on or under a bench. "A place for everything and everything in its place" is a rule bookbinders should live up to, and these Cabinets will enable them to do so.

List Prices of Bookbinders' Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Cases</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-15</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>24 1/4</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-25</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>32 1/4</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-49</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-89</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-129</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes can be furnished at proportionate prices.

Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

This is a proper receptacle for high-priced papers and fancy cardboard stock. Such material quickly becomes soiled and unfit for high-grade work if exposed to the air and dirt. These Cabinets are practically dust proof and the colors will not fade or the quality of the paper deteriorate when stock is stored in them.

They are very strongly constructed to stand great weight and can be used for a variety of purposes. The bottoms are of heavy three-ply material, five-sixteenths of an inch thick, with the grain of the wood crossed. Such bottoms cannot shrink, swell or crack. All drawers are made with removable divisions so that each can be sub-divided for small sizes of cut stock when found desirable. Cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and nicely finished. The ends are paneled and bronze pulls are attached to the drawer fronts.

The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts. We make a great many Paper and Card Stock Cabinets to special measurements. If you require something out of the ordinary write us.

List Prices and Dimensions of Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Drawers</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>24 1/4</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>32 1/4</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>20x20</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1 Paper and Card Stock Cabinet

Takes full sheet of Cardboard (22¼x32 inches). Occupies space of 50¼x28¼x18 inches.
About the New Departure Type Cases

In order that customers may have little trouble in making their selections of type cases, the American Type Founders company presents, in the following pages, many absolutely correct illustrations and much invaluable general information with regard to its extensive line of New Departure Type Cases. The list is very complete and we believe there is scarcely a type case, used to any extent, that is not represented in these pages. That there should be uniformity in the layouts and design of all type cases is beyond any question of doubt and the large number of illustrations detailing many layouts should prove of the greatest assistance to printers.

As we carry at all times an extensive stock of the New Departure Cases, all orders will receive careful and very prompt attention. The prices quoted are subject to prevailing discounts.

While most printers are familiar with our line of Cases, the following descriptions and list prices may prove of service for general reference:

The leading feature of the New Departure Cases is the one piece bottom the full width of the case, without joints or splices. This is made of three layers of wood, the grain of the middle layer running in an opposite direction from the grain of the outer layers. This makes cracking impossible. The cases slide smoothly on side rails and not on the bottom, with the screws forever catching. This feature lengthens the life of the cases. The bottom cannot be torn off, because it is rabbed into the side rails and front. Made of thoroughly seasoned wood.

Paper Covered Bottoms

Another important feature in type case construction which improves and prolongs the life of each case is the fact that all of the New Departure Cases have three-ply bottoms covered with the best quality of manila paper. The paper absorbs the moisture from the type and prevents it entering the wood, dissolving the glue and destroying the case bottom.

Brass Clasp Cases

To add strength and make the cases practically indestructible at a very slight additional cost brass joint clasps are added. A long pin driven through and clinched holds the partition firmly to the bottom.

The paper covering of the New Departure Cases is a final process and is used because it improves and prolongs the life of the case. Twenty-five years' experience in manufacturing type cases has demonstrated that it is required. Since its introduction the New Departure style of type case has become practically the only construction known to printers, not only in the United States, but the whole of North America and every foreign country, where the art of printing has made material progress.

It is safe to say that there is not a first-class printing office in the world, which is not equipped, in part at least, with New Departure Cases.

List Prices of New Departure Cases. Illustrated on following pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full Size Cases</th>
<th>Three-Quarter Cases</th>
<th>Two-Thirds Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinary</td>
<td>Cheap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1, single depth</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1, double depth</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2, single depth</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2, double depth</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank Case</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border Case</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Leader Case</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Accent Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearing Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnel Lower Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case by the Pair</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formex Rule Case &amp; Cases</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German New Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Cases (upper and lower), per pair</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Cap Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved New York Job Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexed Electropype Case, including partitions</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Metal Furniture Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case, single depth</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Furniture Case, double depth</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Case (for upper, lower and side), per set</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neshota Rule Case</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>News Cases, per pair</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Tabular Job Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaceless Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Cases</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriter Caps Case</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Type Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Job Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenobia Rule Case</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions over all, in inches

26½ x 16 inches: 75 pounds
26½ x 16 inches: 60 pounds
21½ x 16 inches: 50 pounds
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

News Cap Case, $0.80
A new Cap Case that meets all requirements and one that is exceptionally popular with all compositors.

California Job Case, $0.90
Most popular of all Job Cases. Note the large cap boxes. Used exclusively in all our type cabinets unless otherwise ordered.

Triple Case, $0.90
A most useful and popular Case. Will take three fonts of caps, figures and points.

Improved Job Case, $1.20
The only Case combining all the boxes found in a regular pair of News Cases. Takes caps, small caps and lower case with figures.

Two Rivers Cap Case, $0.90
A sensible Cap Case now coming into general use. Large cap boxes, 2½x3 inches. Covers least used characters. Economical.

News Lower Case, $0.80
The universal layout as put into the regular Lower Case from which every printer has learned his a-b-c's.

Italic Job Case, $0.90
Old standard Job Case, universally used before the introduction of the California Job Case. Convenient for fonts with accented letters.

Quadruple Case, $1.20
Very useful for certain fonts. It is a double Cap Case. Holds four fonts caps, figures and points.

Spaceless Job Case, $1.00
The Spaceless Job Case should be a twin companion to the Space and Quad Case. All space and quad boxes omitted.

Double Lower Case, $1.20
For holding two fonts of caps and figures; or caps, lower case and double font of figures; or a font each of Roman and bold face.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

Yankee Job Case, $1.00
The cap boxes in this Case are placed at the back instead of the right side. A popular case in two-thirds and three-quarter sizes.

Improved New York Job Case, $1.00
Holds cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts. Cap side California style with five rows of boxes.

Wells Job Case, $1.00
Holds two fonts of caps and figures. Large boxes insuring large capacity. Cap boxes one-third larger than those in a News Case.

Hamilton Job Case, $0.90
Accommodates large sizes cap and figure fonts of metal type and small sizes of wood type. Holds one font caps, figures and points. Cap boxes 9¼ x 4¼ inches.

Dearing Accent Case, $1.50
Five sections for caps, small caps and lower case of Roman, and caps and lower case of Italic. Extra boxes at front for Spanish, French and Portuguese accents.

Double Yankee Job Case, $1.20
A very useful Case. Accommodates two complete fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points. Size of boxes allows ample finger room.

Paterson Job Case, $1.00
Like the New York Case, this is designed to hold cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts.

Dearing Job Case, $1.00
For large sizes of type. Has greater capacity than any other Job Case. Lower case boxes extra large. Cap side California pattern.

Combination Job Case, $1.20
For use in legal blanks and similar work. Holds brass leaders from 1 to 16 ems, half ems from 1 to 6.

Wheeler Job Case, $0.90
Six rows of boxes on cap side. Extra large E box. Lower tier of cap boxes reduced to enlarge boxes for large characters.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Popular Type Cases

Russell Tabular Job Case, $1.80
Has separate series of boxes for odd characters and diacritical marks, brass rules and brass leaders, piece fractions, quads, spaces, fractions, etc.

German Cap Case, $0.80
Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the German characters should be laid.

Hebrew Cap Case, $0.80
Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the Hebrew characters should be laid.

Greek Cap Case. Upper and Lower, per pair, $2.00
We are prepared to furnish Cases specially for foreign languages. Prices quoted on application.

German Lower Case, $0.80
This Case is the same as the regular Lower Case with the exception of the double "e" boxes, as shown.

Greek Lower Case. Upper and Lower, per pair, $2.00
All these Cases are made after the New Departure style—the best that can be produced.

The Improved Cap Case
The new case has the regular arrangement of forty-nine compartments on each side of the center bar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Border Case</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Case—Upper</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Case—Lower</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Case</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Space and Quad Case</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (single depth)</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (double depth)</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A roomy Case of large capacity for all sizes of borders. Music composers will find these illustrations of great service in laying type. If the lettering is not distinct use a hand glass. A necessity in every large office. Takes extra large supply of figures and fractions. Can be furnished double depth. A slight modification of the old Space and Quad Case which we no longer list. Furnished on all orders for regular Space and Quad Cases. Can be adjusted by picas to meet any requirement, and furnished also in double depth, if desired. A practical case for half-point and one-point spaces without the necessity of mixing. Accommodates seven sizes of spaces and quads. The center bar adds both strength and utility. Furnished in either single or double depth as desired.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Miscellaneous Cases

Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case, $1.75
A new and most valuable Case. Takes lengths from 4 to 25½ with variations by half picas.

Hamilton Lead and Slug Case, $1.00
Leads and slugs can be stacked two tiers deep. Can be had in double depth, if desired.

Rule Case (ordinary), $1.15
The old style full-sized Brass Rule Case.

Furneaux Rule Case, $1.40
Designed by Geo. A. Furneaux, Superintendent of The Inland Printer composing room. This Case will hold two large fonts of rule.

Neshota Rule Case, $2.00
Takes a larger number of lengths than any other Rule Case. All lengths from 1 to 50 picas, with the usual half-pica lengths and places for mitered pieces.

Zenobia Rule Case, $1.50
Holds fewer sizes and larger fonts than the Neshota. Takes all lengths up to 36 ems.

Metal Furniture Case, $1.50
Compartments for each length as shown. Furnished in single or double depth, $2.00

Wood Type Case, $0.90
Graduated by picas on the ends. Strips can be adjusted to fit any size of type.

Italic Job and California Job Case, $0.75
The standard two-thirds Case for all cabinets.

Deering Job Case, $0.75
The largest capacity of any two-thirds Case.

Yankee Job Case, $0.75
The most popular of all two-thirds Cases.
Prices, Illustrations and Layouts of Miscellaneous Cases

Spaceless Job Case, $0 80

Two-thirds size. All boxes for spaces and quads are omitted from this Case.

Hamilton Lead and Slug Case, $0 75

Two-thirds size. Separate compartments, by pieces, for lengths 4 to 26 pieces inclusive.

Brass Lead Case, $0 75

Two-thirds size. Compartments for lengths 1 to 28 pieces. Half num 1½ to 9½ pieces.

California Job Case, $0 85

Three-quarter size. All three-quarter Cases listed by us are made to the same dimensions and arrangement as the full size of the corresponding style. We therefore illustrate but one three-quarter Case to show the comparative size.

Improved Job Case, $0 90

Two-thirds size. An odd size, 21¼ by 19¼ inches deep. Fits regular two-thirds case rack.

Duplex Job Case, $0 90

Two-thirds size. The Duplex Job Case is unique. No other Case like it. Takes capital and lower case characters in adjoining compartments.

Jones Metal Furniture Case

The Jones Metal Furniture Case for the proper storage of metal furniture will facilitate its use and maintain its accuracy. When thrown around promiscuously in boxes and drawers the delicate edges of metal furniture become battered, and it is permanently injured and rendered unfit for use in fine work. Much time will be saved by keeping metal furniture in cases with compartments numbered so that any desired length can be picked up without sorting a miscellaneous collection.

This Case is constructed of hard-wood with a thick 3-ply bottom, firmly fastened to the edges and also to the center back. Being two and one-half inches deep on the inside, it will hold a great quantity of metal, and is strongly constructed with this end in view. It has forty-nine compartments as shown by the illustration. Size, outside measure, 18½ by 12 inches. Weight, not crated, $20 pounds. List price $7 80

The Bettis Lead and Slug Cases

No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

The No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case takes the most commonly used sizes—from 4 to 26 pieces, varying by single pieces, but skipping the 27th length. There are two compartments for each length, each compartment two and three-eighths inches wide from back to front, so that leads and slugs can be kept in separate compartments. The blank space at the front is five-eighths of an inch deep and eleven inches wide, and will readily take a ten by twenty-four brass-lined or all-brass job galley, and is intended for a working space. This is the proper case to use in connection with steel run stands.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches; outside: depth, inside lead compartments, 1½ inches; working space, 5½-inch. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds. List price $15 00

List price, with full brass lined working space $16 90

Bettis Space and Quad Case

The Bettis Space and Quad Case is of the same ground dimensions as the series of Bettis Lead and Slug Cases, being 72 inches long and 18 inches wide. It provides boxes for fourteen sizes of spaces and quads, six boxes for each size from six to forty-eight point, as the illustration shows; large deep boxes at the front for quads and smaller and shallower boxes at the back for spaces. It is six inches deep at the front and two and one-half inches deep at the back. The use of this Case will enable all spaces and quads and job fonts to be kept in a single case. It is impossible to estimate the gain in time, and the saving in material when this Case is used. There is one place for every size of space or quad, and the compositor can find in a moment just what he wants. The Case is a great convenience as it forms an easily accessible storage place for all spaces and quads. It can be laid on the top of any stand in the most convenient location in the printing office, so that all can reach it readily. Weight, uncrated, 32 pounds. List price $10 00
The Bettis Lead and Slug Cases

Few printing offices are now without the Bettis Cases. They possess wonderful capacity and are strongly built to sustain a full load of leads and slugs, stacked two tiers deep. All these Cases are one and one-half inches deep, thus readily taking two tiers of three-quarter inch leads and slugs. These Cases having proved so very popular and so thoroughly practical, we have extended the line to meet the demand for a variety of inside arrangement. Cases of this size, specially designed, can be furnished to meet the requirements of any office. The No. 2, Three Case Tilting Brackets, or the No. 4, Three Case Brackets, without tilting feature, are the proper brackets to use.

The No. 1 Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments from 30 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length. Partitions run from front to back without central division. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds. List price $4.00

The No. 2 Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments from 30 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length. Partitions run from front to back without central division. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds. List price $5.00

The No. 3 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is the same as the No. 1 and No. 2 combined, having a central bar running the length of the case. The front section has compartments from 4 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length; the back section has compartments from 30 to 60 picas wide—one compartment for each of the following lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50, 50 and 60 picas. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds. List price $5.00

The No. 4 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is a duplicate of the No. 2, with one exception—It has a center bar running the long way, dividing the case into two sections. These sections are alike in every particular. One section can be used for leads and the other for slugs. Each section has compartments for lengths from 30 to 60 picas wide—one compartment in each section for each of the following lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds. List price $5.00

The No. 5 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is a duplicate of the No. 3, with one exception—it has a center bar running the long way, dividing the case into two sections, which are alike in every respect. One section can be used for leads and the other section for slugs. Each section has compartments from 4 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds. List price $5.00

The No. 6 Bettis Lead and Slug Case represents the No. 5 and No. 4 combined. It has compartments in duplicate for all the lengths provided for in cases No. 1 and No. 2. Leads and slugs for all lengths can be carried in separate compartments. There are two compartments for each of the following lengths: 4 to 28 picas, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length; also 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 23 pounds. List price $6.00
Quarter Size and Other Rule Cases

The series of Harris Rule Cases, quarter-size, and including the Sanspareil Harris Rule Case, one-half size, are in some respects the most economical, efficient and satisfactory Rule Cases ever constructed. The saving in time and space and in prolonging the life of brass rule by always keeping it face up, has made the Harris Cases popular with systematic printers.

They Save Space, Time and Material

It is seldom that a font of plain rule exceeds thirty-two pounds in weight, while sixteen pounds of dotted rule is usually ample even in large offices. It will take two ordinary rule cases to hold these two fonts, while they will fill only three-fourths of a set of Harris Rule Cases, leaving the other quarter for one or (if a No. 1 case is used) two more fonts. Four Harris Rule Cases fit into one full size black case, and will hold sixty-four pounds of brass rule.

No space is wasted in the Harris Rule Cases, and there is room provided for a large proportion of the smallest lengths—the most valuable part of a font. It takes much longer to trim one 1-em length than a 20-em length, and not one man out of ten can get the 1-em piece together. As each Harris Case is only one-quarter the size of a full size case, it comes up on his cap, or on the stones, or on his galley rest, without inconvenience. The postor may keep his much valued 12 to 16 and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pickups of dashes, rule, etc. It has boxes from 1 to 9% ozs. (varying by ems), from 10 to 22 ems. (varying by ems), and from 22 to 25 ems. (varying by two ems), with a long box for longer lengths.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harris Rule or Individual Lead Case</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0</td>
<td>7½x8½ inches</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>7½x13½ inches</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>7½x16½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>7½x18½ inches</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>7½x15½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>7½x15½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection Rule Case</td>
<td>Size</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½x13½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½x13½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½x16½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½x15½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5 Harris Border Case</td>
<td>7½x16½ inches</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanspareil Harris Rule Case</td>
<td>7½x16½ inches</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Sanders Harris Rule Case is a first-class quarter-size brass rule case. It is similar to the Compact Rule Case and accommodates the same lengths, but with a different arrangement of compartments. This case has compartments for all lengths up to and including the 20 em length.

Compact Rule Case

The Compact Rule Case has one compartment for each length from 1 to 20 ems, and one compartment for lengths from 20 to 36 ems. The variations are by ems from 1 to 10 and by ems from 10 to 30. Four of these cases will fit into an ordinary blank case in a cabinet or rack.
Hamilton New Rule Cases

No. 94 Hamilton Rule Case
The Hamilton Rule Case, No. 94, takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.
Size, 15\%/2 x 12\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 35 ounces.
List price $1 40

No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case
The No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 6-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.
Size 13\%1/2 x 18\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 40 ounces.
List price $1 40

No. 95 Hamilton Rule Case
The Hamilton Rule Case, No. 95, takes a 25-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing.
Size, 13\%1/2 x 14\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 34 ounces.
List price $1 40

The No. 61 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 5-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge.
Size, 5\%/2 x 11\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 14 ounces.
List price $0 75

No. 61 Hamilton Rule Case
The Hamilton Rule Case No. 61 takes a 5-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge.
Size, 5\%/2 x 11\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 15 ounces.
List price $0 75

No. 29 Hamilton Rule Case
The No. 29 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 10-lb. font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 30 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. The compartments are narrow, so that the pieces of rule will always remain standing on edge.
Size, 9\%/2 x 11\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 19 ounces.
List price $1 00

No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case
The No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case takes a 10-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. These compartments are narrow, so that the pieces of rule will always remain standing on edge.
Size, 9\%/2 x 11\% inches, outside measure. Weight, 28 ounces.
List price $1 25

All Cases shown on this page have a line gauge printed on the edge for determining lengths.
Hamilton New Rule Cases

The Hamilton Rule Case No. 67, takes a 10-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pieces long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always remain standing on edge.

Size, 7½ x 15¼ inches, outside measure. Weight, 24 ounces. List price .................................. $1.25

The Hamilton Rule Case No. 58, takes a 5-pound font of standard rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 pieces long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always remain standing on edge. Size, 3½ x 9½ inches, outside measure. Weight, 15 ounces. List price .................................. $0.75

A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of the above Hamilton Rule Cases

Space, Quad, Leader and Border Quarter Cases

The series of four Wisconsin Quarter-size Cases have become very popular and are now widely used. They are intended to hold odd material not usually provided for in regular full size cases. For signs, borders, accents, split fractions, figures, spaces and quads, etc., they are most convenient. The Wisconsin Quarter Cases provide a means of keeping these valuable sorts where they can be found. These cases are 7¾ x 15¼ inches in size, and can be placed on a cap case, a stand, or a stone, convenient to the compositor’s hand. In setting mathematical work, foreign languages, dictionaries, special catalogues, with much table work, these Quarter Cases will prove invaluable. A few schemes are shown for laying signs, fractions and figures. Various other arrangements can be provided which will suggest themselves to the intelligent compositor.

Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "A"

Convenient for holding figures, spaces and quads. Size, 7¾ x 15¼ inches. Weight, 15 ounces. List price .................................. $0.65

Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "B"

Especially convenient for holding signs, borders and odd characters. Size, 7¾ x 15¼ inches. Weight, 16 ounces. List price .................................. $0.65

Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "C"

This pattern has large boxes for figures and smaller compartments for fractions. Size, 7¾ x 15¼ inches. Weight, 14 ounces. List price .................................. $0.65

The All Right Space and Quad Case is a most useful addition to the family of Quarter-size Cases. It has compartments for one-half point thin copper spaces, one point thick brass spaces and compartments for 3, 4, 5 and 6 em spaces, em, en and 2 and 3 em quads. Compartments are proportioned in size correctly to take the amount of each size as put up by the type founders. Each case will hold a standard 10-pound font of spaces and quads of any size without over-filling the boxes.

The Happy Border Case has adjustable partitions by pins the long way and by 6 points from front to back. Any font of border can be laid in this Case and the compartments laid out to accommodate the different characters, and left that way. Eight long slotted divisions and an assortment of short divisions in various lengths, accompany each Case. Four of these Border Cases will fit inside an ordinary blank case in a cabinet or case rack.

Carpenter Quarter Case

Size, 7¾ x 15¼ ins. Weight, 17 ounces. List price .................................. $0.75

Ideal Brass Leader Case

Size, 7¾ x 15¼ inches. Weight, 17 ounces. List price .................................. $0.90

Time-Table Quarter Case

Size, 7¾ x 15¼ ins. Weight, 17 ounces. List price .................................. $0.75

The Carpenter Quarter Case is most useful in tabular and other intricate work. It is intended to set on the ends of the lower cases in the center between two lower cases covering the space usually occupied by a galley board, and the lugs on the back end hold the case from slipping off at the front. It also has a lip at the front which enables other small cases to be put on top of this Case and remain in place without danger of slipping off. In use it is a vertical figure case with double spaces for 6s and ciphers—the figures most used—and compartments for justifying material and special sorts. The Ideal Brass Leader Case is designed to hold ordinary five and ten-pound fonts of brass leaders as put up by the type founders. Has compartments for all lengths from 1 to 22 pieces, variations by ins from 1 to 10 and by eens from 10 to 32. Four of these cases will just fit inside a regular blank case in a rack or cabinet. The Case is fitted with a New Departure bottom. Numbers printed over each compartment.

The Time-Table QUARTER CASE is a new and popular quarter-size case for tabular work. It has special compartments for A.M. and P.M. This case can be made useful in other work, such as legal notices, market reports, etc. The type can be laid in the case as required for the work in hand. Like other quarter-size cases, four will fit into a regular full-size blank case. They will also fit into our regular line of quarter case cabinets.
Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

With these Racks sheets are taken direct from the fly, and may be stacked ceiling high, in a perfectly straight and rigid pile, without the slightest danger of being knocked over or falling apart. This pile is a most effective drying room, occupying only the floor space of one rack, and from the time the sheets are fed into the machine until ready for the bindery they need not be handled.

The interlocking device makes the pile straight and rigid. Each Rack is firmly locked on its neighbor, but each slides with ease on the Rack immediately below it. They save handling, all the time of that operation, and the consequent waste of paper through offset, smearing, fingermarks and tearing.

The prices given below are for Racks with a clearance of one and three-sixteenths inches between, when Racks are stacked. For a clearance of two and one-half inches add twenty-five percent to prices mentioned below, and for a clearance of three inches add thirty-five percent to the prices mentioned below. Special Racks of any size and pattern can be made to order. Prices will be furnished on application and receipt of particulars.

List Prices, Weights and Dimensions of Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size, Inside</th>
<th>Weight, Each</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size, Inside</th>
<th>Weight, Each</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8¼ x 13 inches</td>
<td>1½ pounds</td>
<td>$6.20</td>
<td>24¾ x 36 inches</td>
<td>8 pounds</td>
<td>$8.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 17 inches</td>
<td>2¾ pounds</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>32½ x 48 inches</td>
<td>12 pounds</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 19 inches</td>
<td>3½ pounds</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>38¾ x 52 inches</td>
<td>15 pounds</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 21 inches</td>
<td>4 pounds</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>45¾ x 68 inches</td>
<td>19 pounds</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 25 inches</td>
<td>5 pounds</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>48½ x 65 inches</td>
<td>20 pounds</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chicago Drying Racks

A more economical addition cannot be made to a modernly equipped printing office than a suitable outfit for the proper drying of the printed sheets. These Drying Racks are substantially constructed of selected hardwood, and the framework is finished in the best cabinet style. They have wide bases, which prevent the frames from toppling over under heavy loads. The side rails extend at the rear and are notched to receive round lugs which project from the frame upright. When loaded the Driers can be placed in a horizontal position, and when not loaded, they can be inclined upward and out of the way until required.

These Drying Racks are made in three sizes, to take sheets 24 x 36 and 30 x 48 inches. The Racks are supplied complete with Dryers, and the Dryers are also sold separately in dozen lots. Each rack is mounted on heavy castors, and can be transferred about the press room as the work in hand requires.

List Prices of Chicago Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF DRYING RACK</th>
<th>SHELVES IN EACH RACK</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
<th>Complete Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price of Racks Only</th>
<th>Price per Dozen Shelves Only</th>
<th>Weight per Doz. Pounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 5</td>
<td>12 Shelves</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 6</td>
<td>10 Shelves</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>19.50</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago No. 7</td>
<td>10 Shelves</td>
<td>23.50</td>
<td>21.50</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The New York Drying Racks

The New York Dryers are also removable and can be transferred to the press in order to take the sheets direct from the fly. Thus undue handling, which means an excess of spoilage, is avoided. The use of these Dryers prevents undue stacking of freshly printed sheets, and expensive slip sheeting is reduced to a minimum. The rightfull use of a good set of Dryers will prevent much of the smutting commonly experienced.

The New York Drying Rack is made in four sizes. The Dryers are made in two sizes to take sheets twenty-four by thirty-six and twenty-eight by forty-two inches. The frames are made to take twenty or thirty dryers, as desired, each rack is mounted on castors and can be transferred about the press room as the requirements demand. Dryers are sold complete with supporting racks or loosely by the dozen.

List Prices of New York Drying Racks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF DRYING RACK</th>
<th>SHELVES IN EACH RACK</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
<th>Complete Weight Pounds</th>
<th>Price of Racks Only</th>
<th>Price per Dozen Shelves Only</th>
<th>Weight per Doz. Pounds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 1</td>
<td>20 Shelves</td>
<td>$27.75</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 2</td>
<td>20 Shelves</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 3</td>
<td>20 Shelves</td>
<td>23.75</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York No. 4</td>
<td>20 Shelves</td>
<td>24.50</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>24.50</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Best Ideas in Case Brackets

We show here illustrations of all the best ideas in Case Brackets, Galley Brackets and also Roller Brackets. We handle the complete line and can promptly supply your wants.

No. 1 Tilting Bracket

No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket

No. 3 Three-Case Tilting Bracket

No. 4 Three-Case Bracket

No. 5 Three-Case Bracket

No. 6 Three-Case Bracket

No. 7 New York Case Brackets

No. 8 Three-Case Bracket

No. 9 New York Case Brackets

No. 10 Detachable Single Case Bracket

For complete description and prices of all Brackets see page 1264.
Case and Roller Brackets

Brackets are made for Type Cases, Lead and Sing Banks, Working Banks, Galley, Rollers, etc. We illustrate on the opposite page a selection from which almost any possible requirement can be met. The three-case brackets are made with and without the tilting feature in two sizes. All Brackets are of cast iron, free from flaws and are furnished with black japanned finish, with holes drilled for screws.

The No. 1 Tilting Bracket takes a pair of standard size news cases. The lower case can be tilted back to expose the galley board underneath.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front, and an eighteen inch working bank or standard size Bettis lead and slug case at the rear.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 40

The No. 3 Three-Case Tilting Bracket is the same as the No. 2 except that it takes a twenty inch dump at the rear. Takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 50

The No. 4 Three-Case Bracket is without tilting feature. Takes a pair of standard size news cases at the front, and an eighteen inch working bank or standard size Bettis lead and slug case at the rear.
Price, per pair ........................................ $1 90

The No. 5 Three-Case Bracket is without tilting feature and is same as the No. 4, except that it takes a twenty inch dump at the rear. Accommodates a standard pair of news cases at the front.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 7 Double Case Bracket, style B, is for attachment on a flat surface. It takes a pair of standard size news cases.
Price, per pair ........................................ $1 25

The No. 8 Double-Case Bracket, style C, takes an eighteen inch working bank or standard Bettis lead and slug case at the front and a standard full size case at the top.
Price, per pair ........................................ $1 75

The No. 9 New York Case Bracket, takes a pair of standard size news cases. Provides for bringing the cap case forward several inches over the lower case and close to the compositor.
Price, per pair ........................................ $1 50

The No. 10 Detachable Single Case Bracket, with sockets, will attach to an upright surface, particularly on the end of a cabinet. Will hold a single full size case or a working bank.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 13 Roller Bracket will attach to a perpendicular surface. Bracket arms extend horizontally and will hold six rollers.
Price, per pair ........................................ 50 cents

The No. 16 Low Job Case Bracket will take two job cases on one side, one placed on top of the other. Can be tilted back and held in reversed position. The opposite side will take a standard eighteen inch Bettis lead and slug case or working bank.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 17 Low Job Case Bracket will take a standard size job case on one side, which can be tilted back. The opposite side will take a standard size eighteen inch Bettis lead and slug case or working bank. In the center is a four-inch space for lead bank.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 18 Case Bracket with upper arm detached will take a job case at the front and a two-surface lead and slug tray at the top.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

The No. 18 Case Bracket with upper arm extension in place will take a pair of news cases.
Price, per pair ........................................ $2 00

Everything that is Good for the Printers as Quick as It Appears

The American Type Founders Company, in its capacity as Universal Provider for Printing Plants, furnishes every standard and approved and also every new and good machine, apparatus, appliance or tool as soon as it appears. This is the most complete catalogue of Printers’ Requirements ever issued, but when from time to time in the future anything new in this line appears, and if it is worthy to be recommended, it will be on sale by this company.

IF IT IS GOOD FOR THE PRINTER THE AMERICAN HAS IT FIRST
Steel and Iron Equipments

When properly made, Steel and Iron Printing Plant Equipments are undoubtedly more economical than those made entirely of wood, because of their superior stability and durability. The economy of them is not to be measured by first cost, but by their practical indestructibility and the continuance of their good and dignified appearance after long use. When wooden equipments (bought at the same time) have become shaky, shop-worn and shabby, steel and iron equipments will be giving undiminished satisfaction. In buying well-made Steel and Iron Equipments printers are making an investment for their grandchildren. There is nothing so economical and lasting. These are the only Composing Room Equipments that may be depended upon to Keep the Printing Plant Young

American Type Founders Company
IMPORTANT TO BUYERS OF STEEL EQUIPMENTS

In the design and the method of construction and the materials used the printing equipments catalogued in the following pages are for the most part quite new. It is the aim to make these steel and iron equipments not only more durable but also more space- and time-saving than any equipments heretofore offered to printers. The initial expense of the dies and formers required for each piece of steel furniture is so great, that the selection of the most advanced and best approved designs is a matter of the utmost importance to the manufacturer, a consideration that cannot fail to benefit the buyers. There can be no question of the ultimate economy of installing properly constructed steel and iron equipments.

GOOD QUALITY AND BAD QUALITY

The mere fact that iron and steel are used does not establish Stability and Durability. A method of construction which may be suitable for ordinary office furniture is quite unsuitable and inadequate for printing plant equipments, which have to sustain heavy weights and withstand great strain and wear and tear. Good quality in steel and iron equipments depends (even more than in wood) on careful, workmanlike and substantial construction. The place to look for the essential quality is in the interior or concealed work and material. While steel and iron construction lends itself to attractive designs, the attractiveness may serve to conceal poor construction and inadequate materials. The line of equipments offered here is not only attractive in appearance, but has behind the attractiveness a method of construction and a selection of materials which make these equipments the most economical and best value procurable, when tested by length of service and the maintenance of good appearance long after flimsy steel constructions and the best wooden constructions have reached the scrap heap.

A shelf of steel, if made too light, is not so serviceable as one made of wood of suitable thickness, on account of the greater spring in the steel. Iron make-up and storage tables, if not adequately supported by a sufficient number of legs, will soon disclose a degree of instability which will retard the work done on them. The first consideration in purchasing steel and iron equipments should be Stability and Durability.

The American Type Founders Company is behind every piece of steel and iron equipment it sells. It recommends this class of equipment to those who are looking for permanent investments in equipments of a nature which may be passed along to their grandchildren with little practicable impairment of quality, and which will maintain a good and dignified appearance to their successors. If properly made, this class of equipment cannot, at present, be made as cheaply as wooden equipments, and any attempt to cheapen construction will result in a poor bargain for the purchaser.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR NEWSPAPER PLANTS

Newspaper plants of the larger and growing kind require equipments of extra Durability. Furniture which may be adequate to the use of commercial printing plants may not withstand the greater wear and tear of daily newspaper usage. Steel and Iron Equipments which have been in use on daily newspapers for ten years are now as satisfactory both in service and in good appearance as when first bought.

QUESTION OF FIRE INSURANCE

In buildings constructed to be fireproof, the installation of wood equipments increases the hazard and the rate of insurance. If the contents are inflammable the building is in grave danger as well. The use of steel and iron equipments will lessen the risks from fire.

THIS IS THE AGE OF STEEL

In every direction the increasing use of steel and iron furniture and fittings is observable. The demand is for permanency, for the best value, and that quality which is more appreciated years after the purchase than in the beginning. When the printing plant runs down the operating expenses run up. Those who invest in well constructed steel and iron printing plant equipments are insuring themselves against the plant running down. These equipments will keep the printing plant perennially young. Those who install iron and steel equipments have served notice that they are in business to stay.
Rogers Steel Cabinet No. 553

This highly efficient cabinet occupies the least possible floor space, holds the greatest number of full-size cases it is possible to put into a working cabinet, and gives the compositor liberal facilities for disposing of copy, proofs, tools, and the materials used in the work in hand. Above the cases there is a lead and slug bank holding sizes from four to twenty-five picas. This lead and slug bank is a great convenience and time-saver both to the compositor stationed in the same alley and to compositors who come to the alley from other stations to use the cases below.

The Rogers Cabinet conforms to the only efficient principle; that access to cases in a cabinet or stand should never be obstructed by compositor's working in front of them. All cases should contain cases on one side and working banks on the other side. All the cases and the lead and slug bank are readily available for the compositors using the working banks, and also available without hindering any man's work for compositors stationed in other alleys. Each case should be provided with spaces and quads, to save the time wasted in walking to and from a central space and quad supply every time a line is to be justified, a waste that very quickly eats up more than the cost of the spaces and quads.

An entirely new and good feature is a shelf, ten inches by seventy inches, forming a top to the cabinet, but not in any way interfering with its uses as a working cabinet. This shelf will be found very convenient for holding such things as cuts and other material and quarter-cases holding auxiliary materials required for the work immediately in hand.

The cabinet contains forty-eight full-size California job cases, twenty-four on each side. The runs project three inches beyond the cases to afford a secure hold for each case when it is pulled out for setting a line without removing it from its place in the cabinet.

On the working side there is a full length working bank, seventeen inches deep, on which two full-size cases can be filed, if required. This being a job compositor's cabinet, no provision is made for pair cases. On this side also are two spacious drawers.

The construction is strong, durable and very attractive. The frame and working bank are of heavy reinforced steel, the ends and sides of pressed sheet steel. The runs are so incorporated with the frame as to be more than sufficiently strong to withstand the heaviest weights which may properly be placed on them. Color, olive green.

LinoLette Lamps, as described on page 395, may be attached on brackets over the working bank or above the case racks, as shown in illustration, if required.

Dimensions and Contents of Rogers Cabinet No. 553

Cases are of wood, with boxes 1⅛-inch deep, and with Steel Front Protectors and Bronzed Pulls.

Contains 48 full-size California job cases. Length, over all, 7½ inches; depth at floor, 2½ inches; height, over all, 2½ inches; height to lower edge of working bank, 43 inches; height, over all, 50 inches. Case numbers extra. Linolite Lamps extra. Label holders (as shown in cut) are extra. Price on application. Extra deep California job cases, with boxes 1½ inch deep, furnished at advance on price of regular cases.

Tracy Steel Cabinet No. 550

For those who do not object to having a working bank on the case side of a cabinet, the Tracy Cabinet will commend itself, all giving good facilities for bunching the maximum number of compositors in the least possible area. On the case side there is a working bank above the cases, which, however, serves a better purpose in being available for quarter-cases holding auxiliaries of all kinds, or brass rule cases, or special space and quad cases, bringing such material handy to the compositor in the alley and also to compositors stationed elsewhere who may have occasion to use the cases in the alley.

Dimensions and Contents of Tracy Cabinet No. 550

Cases are of wood, with boxes 1½-inch deep, and with Steel Front Protectors and Bronzed Pulls.

Contains 48 full-size California job cases; length, 7½ inches; depth, on floor, 2½ inches; height over all, 53 inches; height to lower edge of working bank, 43 inches; height, over all, 37 inches. Foot rail extra. Linolite Lamps extra. Price on application. Extra deep California job cases, with boxes 1½ inch deep, furnished at advance on price of regular cases.
Extension Front Steel Cabinets

Extension Front Cabinets are undoubtedly the most convenient and time-saving. Before the introduction of this style of cabinet it was necessary to add a clumsy, inconvenient rear extension to each cabinet case—an intolerable nuisance when it was desired to set from such cases on the tops of other cases stands or cabinets. By extending the sides of cabinet and the case runs four inches as shown in the illustration, any case can be pulled out and every box in it exposed without removal from runs. Further, if it is desired to set from a case which is either too high or too low to be conveniently reached, such case may be slipped into a convenient position between any of the runs and it will be held securely there by the extension of the runs, without removing the case already held between the same runs.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are of heavy steel; the top, sides and backs are of sheet steel, reinforced wherever required. For compactness these cabinets cannot be excelled. Color, olive green.

The cabinet illustrated here is correct height for utilizing the top of it for storing matter or material shown in the illustration are extras. There are 24 full-size cases in each tier. These cases have extra deep boxes, so that their type holding capacity is one-sixth greater than that of regular full-size job cases. This increase of capacity is an important consideration to those printers who are realizing the economies derived from the purchase and the use of weight fonts of job type.

Contents and Dimensions of Extension Front Steel Cabinets

Cases are made of wood, with boxes 1½ inch deep, and with Steel Front Protectors and Hinged Pulls.

No. 501, contains 25 full-size California job cases. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 36½ inches. See illustration.

No. 502, contains 50 full-size California job cases. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 69⁹/₁₆ inches.

No. 503, contains 60 full-size California job cases, in one tier. Height, 85⅜ inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 36⅞ inches.

No. 504, contains 75 full-size California job cases. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 100⅞ inches. See illustration.

Prices on application. Extra deep California job cases, with boxes 1½ inch deep, furnished at advance on prices of regular depth cases.

Flush Front Steel Cabinets

The cases in these cabinets have extensions on the rear, so they may be pulled out, exposing all the boxes of the case, when it is desired to set from it without removing from the cabinet. The boxes in the cases in these and all steel cabinets are fifteen-sixteenths inches deep, giving them one-sixth greater type capacity than heretofore, without increasing the space occupied by the cases in the cabinet, the frames of the cases being of the same dimensions as those of regular cases. This is an important consideration to those printers who wish to realize the economical advantages derived both from purchasing and using weight fonts of job types.

The steel runs in the cabinets are incorporated with the inner steel lining, and are capable of sustaining extraordinary weights and strains. Strength in the frame is useless if the strength of the case runs is inadequate to several times the strain caused by the weight of a full case.

Label holders and numbers on cases are extra. The cabinets shown here are 48 inches high, and case and other working brackets and sectional working tops may be screwed on them, for which purpose holes are tapped in the steel tops.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are made of heavy steel; the top and sides and back are of sheet steel, reinforced wherever required. Color, olive green.

Contents and Dimensions of Flush Front Steel Cabinets

Cases are of wood, with boxes 1½ inch deep, and have Steel Front Protectors and Hinged Pulls.

No. 505, contains 25 full-size California job cases. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 36⅞ inches.

No. 506, contains 50 full-size California job cases. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 69⁹/₁₆ inches.

No. 507, contains 60 full-size California job cases, in three tiers. Height, 43 inches; depth, 23 inches; width, 100⅞ inches.

Prices on application for above and other sizes. Extra deep California job case, with boxes 1½ inch deep, furnished at advance on price of regular depth cases.
Mills Extra Strong Iron and Steel Case Cabinets

In addition to the irreducible minimum space occupied by those case stands or cabinets, they are the strongest and most durable made. The frame is made of extra heavy angle iron and the case runs are of heavy angle iron. The Working Frame and Auxiliary Banks are made of steel, reinforced where necessary. The ends and back are of sheet steel. When a Contents Frame is added, it is made of steel. The color is olive green. A delivered design will vary from that shown in the illustration, which is that of a cabinet of wooden construction.

The Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets are sold with or without cases. When an office is being renovated it is not infrequently a desirable economy not only to save the cases in use but to save the cost of transferring type from old to new cases. The old cases can be cut out for finger holds by any local carpenter, and when transferred to these exceedingly strong, compact and attractive looking stands or cases the result is entirely satisfactory.

The illustration shows cabinet holding cases with regular fronts, which have been transferred from old style stands, and being placed close together, have been cut out at top and bottom of front rail, in centre, to afford finger holds for pulling cases.

When this cabinet is ordered with cases, cabinet front California job cases are supplied, with boxes 11/4-inch deep, with bronzed pulls, as usual in other cabinets.

A Contents Frame (shown at left of the lower illustration) is added as an extra. Two cards upon which are printed specimen lines of each font in the cabinet are placed in the front frame, facing the general gangway, enabling compositors to locate fonts without entering the allies.

On the working side there are a Working Bank and an Auxiliary Bank. On the latter, material for the work immediately in hand or quarter-cases holding auxiliary material of all kinds may be placed within easy reach. On the case side there is a bank on which leads and slugs are kept, convenient alike to compositors working in the ally or to compositors stationed elsewhere who enter the ally to use the cases.

The space occupied is the least possible that is required for holding and easily handling the cases. The runs project three inches beyond the cases, affording a secure hold when it is desired to set from them without removing them from their regular positions in the cabinet.

Special attention is invited to the method of lighting these stands or cabinets by means of Linolite Lamps, as shown in the illustrations. On a double stand or cabinet two Linolite Lamps are suspended on brackets over the Auxiliary Bank, on the working side, and under the fore edge of the lead and slug case, on the case side, throwing light on any case that may be used set from without removing from rack. These four Linolite Lamps are controlled by two switches, handily placed. (For description of the Linolite Lamps see page 1300.) Linolite Lamps are extra.

Single Cabinets occupy floor-space of 36½ x 20 inches; depth over all, 24 inches; depth of Working Bank, 20 inches; depth of Auxiliary Bank, 9 inches; depth of Lead and Slug Bank, 8 inches; height to Working Bank, 44 inches; height over all, 98½ inches.

Double Cabinets occupy floor-space of 72 x 20 inches; depth over all, 24 inches; depth of Working Bank, 20 inches; depth of Auxiliary Bank, 9 inches; depth of Lead and Slug Bank, 8 inches; height to Working Bank, 44 inches; height over all 98½ inches.

Capacity of Mills Extra Strong Case Cabinets. (Dimensions are given in two preceding paragraphs)

Single Mills Extra Strong Cabinet, with runs for 20 full-size regular front cases, but without cases.

Single Mills Extra Strong Cabinet, with 24 full-size cabinet front California job cases, with boxes 1 1/4-inch deep, and bronzed pulls.

Double Mills Extra Strong Cabinet, with runs for 40 full-size regular front cases (as illustrated), but without cases.

Double Mills Extra Strong Cabinet, with 40 full-size cabinet front California job cases, with boxes 1 1/4-inch deep, and bronzed pulls.

Prices on application. California job cases, with extra deep (1 1/4-inch) boxes can be furnished, if desired, at an advance on price of regular cases. These cases occupy same space in runs as regular cases.

Extension Front Steel Case Stands

These stands are made to hold cases with regular fronts, such as body type pair cases; and they are recommended to those who, having an ample supply of regular cases, wish to discard old-fashioned and space wasting case stands and racks, without being involved in the expense of new cases and the cost of transferring the type from the old to new cases. Case pulls may be applied to the old cases, or the front frames of the cases may be cut away in the center at top and bottom (as shown in the illustration above) to afford the necessary finger hold for pulling cases from the stand.

The frame and runs extend four inches further than the cases, so that a case may be pulled far enough to expose all the boxes, and type set from it, without removing it from the stand; or if it is desired to keep the case which is too high or too low in the stand to set from with comfort, such case may be transferred to any other run in stand, and be securely held by projection.

Any style of iron bracket for holding cases, etc., or any style of working top, manufactured by us, may be attached to the top of Case Stands Nos. 925, 926, and 927, which are all 43 inches high. The tops of these three stands are tapered with holes in which to screw the working tops.

As the sides and backs of these cabinets are of pressed steel, they are as dust proof as cabinets, except for the openings between the fronts of the cases. The construction is strong, durable and attractive.

The frame and interior supports are made of heavy steel; the top is reinforced steel; and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Capacity and Dimensions of Extension Front Steel Case Stands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Floor Space</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 925</td>
<td>to hold 20 full-size regular front cases in one tier; floor space, 21½ x 35 inches; height, 43 inches.</td>
<td>21½ x 35 inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 926</td>
<td>to hold 40 full-size regular front cases in two tiers (see illustration); floor space, 21½ x 99 inches; height, 43 inches.</td>
<td>21½ x 99 inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 927</td>
<td>to hold 40 full-size regular front cases in one tier; floor space, 21⅞ x 35 inches; height, 43⅞ inches.</td>
<td>21⅞ x 35 inches</td>
<td>43⅞ inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 928</td>
<td>to hold 60 full-size regular front cases in three tiers; floor space, 21⅞ x 103 inches; height, 43 inches.</td>
<td>21⅞ x 103 inches</td>
<td>43 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for above dust trays on application. Cases not included unless separately ordered.

1288
Mills Iron and Steel Head Letter Case Cabinets

This case cabinet is appreciated in the lively newspaper plants, in several of which it has proved to be very practical. If necessary (on a double Mills Case Cabinet) four cases may be put into convenient positions to set front on, when a head contains four kinds of type—two cases on the Working Bank and two cases on the brackets below the Working Bank. The distance between the lower edge of the Working Bank and the cases on the brackets below is ten and three-eighths inches, making it entirely convenient to set out of the cases on the brackets, because they measure two inches above the Working Bank. Thus a man may set alternately from a case on the Working Bank and a case on the brackets without the slightest inconvenience. The projecting case brackets are binged, and when not in use folded inward, as shown at left of the illustration.

These cabinets are sold with and without cases. At a small advance on price of regular full-size California job cases we supply California job cases with extra deep bases (1 1/4-inch). These cases occupy no more space in the racks than cases with bases of regular depth. As projecting pulls are always inconvenient on cases which have been used on the Working Bank, none are used, although the cases are set closely together, in order to economize space. Instead of pulls the front rail of each case is cut out at top and bottom in the center (as shown in illustration), affording ample finger hold for pulling the case out of the rack.

A gaily-red, 4½x10½ inches, is placed at one end of each stand or cabinet, to hold standing heads or to dump on in case the Working Bank is covered with cases. The brackets which hold it are made to attach at either end.

The Auxiliary Bank is divided to hold leads and slugs, cut to measure from one to seven columns in length, with more exactitude in placing than any other system. The runs project three inches beyond the cases, affording a secure hold when it is desired to set from them without removing them from their regular positions in the cabinet.

The back of the cabinet and the Auxiliary Bank are flush, and may be set in close contact with a wall or another piece of furniture without wasting any space.

Special attention is invited to the method of lighting these cabinets by means of four Linolite lamps, two on brackets over-hanging the Auxiliary Bank and two located under the fore edge of Working Bank (as shown in illustration), lighting the cases on the brackets or in the racks. Linolite Lamps are controlled by switches, placed in handy positions on the cabinet. (For description of Linolite Lamps see page 1800).

Capacity and Dimensions of Mills Head Letter Case Cabinets

Single, to hold 14 full-size California job cases. Length, 36½ inches; depth on floor, 20 inches; depth over all, 24 inches; depth of full length Working Bank, 20 inches; depth of full length Auxiliary Bank, 9 inches; height to Working Bank, 44 inches; height over all, 56 inches.

Double, to hold 28 full-size California job cases. Length, 72 inches; depth on floor, 20 inches; depth over all, 24 inches; depth of full length Working Bank, 20 inches; depth of full length Auxiliary Bank, 9 inches; height to Working Bank, 44 inches; height over all, 56 inches.

Linolite Lamps and Case Numbers extra. Prices on application. Cases are not included unless separately ordered.

Steel Cut Cabinets, with Steel Cases

These are the first all-steel cut cabinets ever made, and command attention on account of the more compact and space-saving than any other cut cabinets herebefore made, as well as avoiding the danger of loss by fire and by dust. These cabinets are made with flush fronts (as illustrated) and also with extension fronts, and may be purchased with Indexed Steel Cut Cases or Plain (Blank) Steel Cases.

Cases in flush front cabinets have four-inch projections in rear to hold cases securely on the runs when drawn out to expose all the contents. These rear projections are not required where the cabinets have projecting fronts, as described on page 1287.

Indexed Cut Cases are illustrated on page 1286 of this catalogue. Those who intend a systematic care of cuts these Indexed Cut Cases are indispensable.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frames and partitions are of heavy steel. The cases are of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Cases are all steel, with bronzed pulls, full-size, 32½x16½ inches over all. Case numbers and an indexed cut catalogue are included with cabinets containing indexed cases. Case numbers can be extra when ordered with cabinets containing plain cases.
American Steel and Iron Newspaper Make-up Tables

In the larger and livelier newspaper plants the American Make-up Tables are superseding make-up tables on trucks because they undoubtedly afford facilities for quicker and more systematic work. In addition to their time-, labor- and space-saving merits, the construction is massive, giving unexcelled strength, rigidity and durability, withstanding the hardest usage.

This style of long make-up tables was first designed by Messrs. Oviatt and Clark, of the New York American, and first used on that newspaper, hence the name "American." American Make-up Tables are made to order to any size desired, and with such disposition of the space under the table as may best meet the special requirements of each newspaper. The utilization of this space should be a matter of careful study, and the Efficiency Department (see pages 36, 37) of the American Type Founders Company is prepared to furnish suggestions based upon the experience of the majority of the leading newspaper plants using American Make-up Tables.

Two illustrations of American Make-up Tables now in use are shown on this page, and each is more particularly described within the halftone. Each table is twelve feet long. Attention is invited to the number of substantial supports upon which the iron top rests. These are necessary, owing to the tendency of very heavy iron tops to spring. An unstable make-up surface is an intolerable nuisance. In selecting make-up tables following the idea original with Messrs. Oviatt and Clark, of the New York American, the matter of the number of supports is of great importance. No matter how much their omission may reduce the selling price, it is economy to buy tables having as many of them as the underneath arrangement will permit.

In the illustrations the Overhead Banks rest on iron supports at either end. In practice a twelve-foot Overhead Bank is supported in the center by a chain or wire from the ceiling. An Overhead Bank which rests upon the make-up surface is to be avoided, as it materially interferes with the free use of the table. When desired the Overhead Bank is made by us to be suspended rigidly from the ceiling, which is the better method where practicable.

The lighting of the American Make-up Tables is perfectly done by means of Linolite Lamps (described on page 1300), and the...
American Iron and Steel Make-up Newspaper Tables (Continued)

in the illustrations, bins for receiving dead slugs are shown; these are self-emptying into metal trucks, when the trap doors are raised. Some American Make-up Tables are made to receive metal trucks, under the tables, into which the dead slugs are thrown direct. As a rule we advise against putting drawers in make-up tables—they almost invariably become havens for all sorts of materials which should not be in them, but they can be added when desired.

American Make-up Tables

American Steel and Iron Linotype Correcting Tables

These have proved very practical, especially when used in connection with Make-up Trucks. They can be furnished in any length, and the Underneath Arrangement may be varied to suit special conditions.

An overhead Linolite lighting arrangement may be added, if required, and is frequently desirable.

Dimensions of American Correcting Table

American Galley Receiving and Storage Tables

These are made to any size, and the Underneath Arrangement may be varied. The table illustrated here is in use in several plants, and is very practical. The top is of reinforced steel, supported by a strong iron frame. The seven galley shelves are of reinforced steel; the three galley bins (two for single and one for double-column galley) and both ends are made of sheet steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of American Galley Receiving and Storage Table

American Steel Dumping Tables

The top is 72x284 inches, made of heavy leveled steel, with tubular steel clats for supporting galley at necessary angles.

The take slug rack, held on brackets at rear of table, is made of steel, and is (as shown in illustration) divided for single and double column measures, but may be divided to suit any special requirements.

American Dumping Bank No. 500

Length, 72 inches; depth, 32 inches; height to working top, 36⅛ inches; height over all, 49 inches; size of take slug rack, 24x32 inches; size of galley bins, 20½x24½ inches; size of galley storage shelves, 24x24 inches; size of drawers, 22½x23½ inches.

Prices for this table and for other lengths and styles will be quoted on application.
American Combination Dumping and Correcting Tables

For plants using about ten machines or less these combination tables are very practical and convenient. They are made with a variety of Underneath Arrangements to suit special conditions in composing rooms.

On the dumping side, metal clats are secured to the reinforced steel top to support galleys. On the correcting side there is an opening in the reinforced steel top, through which dead slugs drop into a self-emptying slug bin, made of steel, built in the form of a chute, and closed with a trap door. Some of these tables are made to accommodate a metal dumping truck under the opening in the top, instead of the slug bin.

The Overhead Bank is usually divided on the correcting side for leads on one side and leads and take slugs on the other, but this arrangement can be varied to meet special conditions. The metal brace-bar above the Overhead Bank has copy hooks on both sides.

These tables are furnished (if required) with Linolite Lamps under Overhead Bank, the bank acting as a reflector and protecting the eyes from the glare. This is the best method of lighting now in use. It is described on page 1900. When Linolite Lamps are furnished they are attached and wired for connection.

The construction of this table is the best for the exceptional wear and tear of newspaper plants. The frame is made of one and a quarter inch iron pipe, the top and shelves and bins of reinforced steel, the Overhead Bank of heavy steel, and the ends of pressed steel. Nothing short of sledge hammer blows will injure equipments constructed in this manner.

In the table illustrated, No. 450, the Underneath Arrangement includes, on the correcting side (left to right), a steel self-emptying slug bin, and three bins for dead galleys and twelve shelves for matter, all of reinforced steel. On the dumping side there are steel bins for quoins and sidesticks, and two bins for dead galleys, and eight shelves, all of reinforced steel. The color is olive green.

Description of American Combination Dumping and Correcting Table No. 450

Length, 72 inches; depth, 54 inches; height to top of table, 36½ inches; height to copy hook bar, 68 inches. Linolite Lamps extra. Prices for this table and for other sizes and styles on application.

American Iron and Steel Dumping Banks

These Banks are practically indestructible. They are built any desired length, and the bank proper, take slug rack and Underneath Arrangement can be varied to meet special conditions in the composing room.

The frame is of one and one-quarter inch pipe, the top is made of sheet brass, with brass dividing strips, the take slug rack and copy hook bar are made of steel. The ends are of sheet steel.

Particular attention is invited to the thorough support (consisting of five pairs of legs) provided for this bank. The cost would be considerably decreased by lessening this support, but when fully loaded these banks carry tons of weight, and in tables less well supported the bank itself and the storage shelves will sag and get out of line and gradually sink themselves into the ground. The manufacturers would very willingly reduce the cost of manufacture if it could be done without ultimate injury to the buyer's best interests.

These banks are also made to order, with removable letter boards, or galleys racks, or blank steel cases for storing cuts, or page storage galleys, underneath the bank. In short, the Underneath Arrangements and the longitudinal divisions of the bank itself should be made to conform to the special conditions of each composing room. Linolite Lamps (as described on page 1800) may be placed on brackets and suspended over the bank. If the special conditions of a printing plant are detailed to the designers of the Efficiency Department of this Company, they will submit drawings showing such rearrangements of the bank here illustrated as may best meet the requirements of the buyer.

The Underneath Arrangement of the table illustrated here has three long steel-lined receptacles for holding dead galleys, three steel bins for holding quoins and sidesticks, and twenty shelves for storing matter, all made of reinforced steel.

Dimensions of American Dumping Bank No. 430

Length, 12 feet; depth, 22 inches; height to lower edge of bank, 42 inches; height to lower edge of take slug rack, 4½ inches; height to copy hook bars, 6½ inches; shelves, 26x23½ inches. Linolite Lamps extra, if required. Prices for this bank and for other sizes and styles on application.
Hamilton Steel Make-up and Storage Table No. 801

These tables are very practical for making-up the more intricate pages, such as Sunday edition matter. The make-up may have all the required matter under the table, including advertisements. These tables can be made any length and with Underneath Arrangements to suit special conditions.

The construction is not only very strong, but is attractive. Frames of table, and galley truck are of heavy steel, rigid and stable. The top surface is of steel. The bank is nine inches by seventy-two inches, and has adjustable division for leads, slugs, rules, etc., and is made of steel, brass-lined. The ends, back and drawer are of sheet steel. The galley shelves and the stationary storage shelves are of steel, properly reinforced. Color: olive green.

The Underneath Arrangement of the table here illustrated has (left to right) a drawer; a movable Galley Truck by means of which live or dead matter is conveyed quickly and easily in a wholesale manner from or to any department of a composing room; three tiers of double-column galley shelves, each holding eighteen galley, fifty-four in all; and fifteen storage shelves. Linotype Lamps described on page 1290 may be added on brackets overhanging the bank, if desired.

Dimensions of Hamilton Make-up and Storage Table No. 801

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25% inches over all; height to iron top, 38% inches; height to top of bank, 49 inches; galley shelves accommodate double-column galley; storage shelves, 21 inches wide and 24 inches deep; drawer, 5% x 19% x 23% inches over all; overhead bank, 9 inches by 72 inches. Linotype Lamps extra. Prices of this and other sizes and styles on application.

Hamilton Steel Linotype Correcting Table No. 802

Flat tables are generally preferred for correcting linotype matter. No one style of Underneath Arrangement can meet all conditions, but for many plants this table will be found practical and effective. Another style is illustrated on page 1291.

The top is 72 x 25% inches, made of heavy levelled steel, with an opening through which dead slugs are conveyed through a chute into a self-dumping metal truck.

The take slug rack, held on brackets at rear of table, is made of steel, and is as shown in the illustration divided for single and double column measures, but may be divided to suit any special requirements.

The Underneath Arrangement includes (left to right) 3 steel drawers, each 22% x 22% x 13% inches; 3 tiers of steel shelves for holding 54 double column galley; a recess to accommodate a Hamilton Self-Dumping Metal Truck (described on page 1290); and 13 reinforced steel shelves for holding loaded galley.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The ends and all supports are of double steel or tubular construction; the top and the storage shelves are of reinforced steel; the slug rack, back, drawers and galley shelves are of pressed steel. Color: olive green.

This table may be purchased with or without the Hamilton Self-Dumping Metal Truck.

Dimensions of American Linotype Correcting Table No. 802

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25% inches; height to working top, 34% inches; height over all, 49 inches, size of galley table, 9 x 72 inches; size of galley storage shelves, 21 x 24 inches; size of drawers, 22% x 22% x 23% inches. Prices for this table and for Hamilton Self-Dumping Metal Truck on application.

American All-Iron Make-up or Transfer Trucks

Two styles are offered, each style at same price. The strength, rigidity and stability of these trucks are unexcelled. They are practically indestructible. The swivel ball-bearing casters run easily and are easily guided. The Three-Leg Make-up or Transfer Trucks are more easily guided than any four-leg trucks. All trucks, unless otherwise ordered, are made 25% inches high.

In ordering it is necessary to state whether three- or four-leg trucks are required.

Dimensions and List Prices of American Three-Leg and Four-Leg Make-up or Transfer Trucks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any 6-column size (standard size, 22% x 22% inches)</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 8-column size (standard size, 22% x 22% inches)</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 9-column size (standard size, 22% x 22% inches)</td>
<td>$56.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 9-column size (standard size, 27% x 22% inches)</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes made at proportionate prices.
The Underneath Arrangement of this table, as here shown in two illustrations, is remarkably comprehensive, convenient and labor-saving for commercial printing plants. The construction is very strong and durable, as well as attractive. The frame and chase racks are of heavy steel: the top of heavy iron; drawers of pressed steel, the removable letter boards, galley shelves and blank cases are of steel, reinforced where required to sustain heavy weights. Color, olive green.

**Dimensions and Contents of Hamilton Imposing Table No. 726**

Length, 63 inches: depth, 39 inches; height, 88 3/4 inches. Fifteen removable letter boards, each 21 3/4 inches deep and 27 1/8 inches long; two chase racks, one holding six chases, 10 3/4 inches over all or smaller, the other holding six chases 14 x 16 inches over all or smaller; twenty blank cases for cuts, etc., each 21 3/4 x 19 3/8 inches over all; eight drawers for sundries (immediately under the top), four on each side, four being 3 3/4 inches deep and four 1 1/4 inches deep; eight sort drawers, each 17 3/4 inches long, 24 x 16 inches wide, and 3 3/4 inches deep, all fitted with removable pressed steel sort boxes (as shown in illustration); a font of labor-saving wood furniture, one of 2032 pieces, half six and half twelve point, cut to lengths of 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 and 60 pieces; and a font of labor-saving reglet consisting of 1200 pieces assorted in widths as follows:

- Twenty-four each of 2-inch and 3-inch line; twenty each of 4-inch, 5-inch and 6-inch line; sixteen each of 8-inch and 10-inch line, all widths cut to lengths of 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 inches; and a font of 2032 pieces, half six and half twelve point, cut to lengths of 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 and 60 pieces. Price on application.

**General Merits of the Hamilton Imposing Table No. 726.**

The steel and iron construction is not only stylish, but is easily kept clean and bright looking, and it also keeps the contents of the table clean. In printing offices the product is not acceptable if not clean; and it is a marvel how work is delivered in a clean condition, notwithstanding the unclean condition of some printing plants. Where the equipments and premises are not kept clean there is an inevitable increase of expense in getting the work delivered in a clean condition. The general movement toward profit-making efficiency will bring about a greater degree of cleanliness in all departments of the printing plant, and steel and iron constructions such as this Hamilton Imposing Table are aids to such increased cleanliness efficiency.

Of course, all the steel and iron imposing tables have iron surfaces. Iron tops are ever so much better, smoother and more level, and will outlast marble twenty to one.

In commercial plants a supply of labor-saving wood furniture and labor-saving reglet under the table is especially economical. The particularly labor-saving feature of the sort drawers shown in the upper illustration is found in the removable steel sort boxes, one for each character, each of which may be lifted out and easily filled or emptied.

**Steel and Iron Imposing and Storage Table No. 725**

This very serviceable and capacious table is shown in two illustrations. The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame is made of heavy steel, the top is of heavy iron, and the drawers, galley shelves, blank cases and removable letter boards are of steel, reinforced where required to sustain heavy weights. Color, olive green.

**Dimensions and Contents of Imposing and Storage Table No. 725**

Length, 75 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 36 inches. There are forty-five letter boards, each 22 3/4 inches wide and 20 1/4 inches deep over all, giving a storage area of 350 square feet; twenty blank cases for cuts, each 22 3/4 inches wide and 21 1/4 inches deep; six large drawers (three on each side); and shelves for ninety-six double-column full-length galleys. Price on application.

There can be no question that for much matter, whether dead or alive, the most convenient place for storing it is under an imposing table. If the matter so stored is alive, it is just where it can be quickly and easily lifted to the surface for locking up. If the matter so stored is dead, it is lifted (after unlocking) from the surface to the shelves quickly and easily.

In breaking up forms on the imposing surface, any cuts or electrotypes therein are quickly and easily transferred to the blank steel cases.

When pagged matter is made up on galleys, and tied up, two or more pages on a galley, the most convenient place to store them, ready for locking-up, is under the imposing table.

The six drawers afford the means of separating the various materials used by the Stoneman, and enable him to have adequate supplies on each side of the table.

The four recesses, one at each corner, are suitable for holding mallets, planers, quoins, keys, straight edges, and other appliances in constant use on imposing tables.

The use of steel letter boards makes it possible to put more of them in a given space than is possible when wood is used.
Mills Extra Strong Iron and Steel Imposing Tables

These are designed for use in the larger book and periodical plants, and are exceptionally strong and durable. There are two useful minor but characteristic features peculiar to these tables; at one end and there are three bins for holding maillets, planers, batten, etc., and at the other end there is a receptacle (full depth of the table) for holding quoin and quoin keys.

The Underneath Arrangement includes 45 (illustrated on each side) extra substantial removable letter boards, on rollers, so that they can be moved with ease when loaded to full capacity. The frame on which these boards move are also extra heavy. There is a large open space under the imposing surface for holding any material in use in the work in hand, such as plates, sectional blocks, register hooks, or thin furniture required in locking tips.

The construction of the sides and central support is heavy cast iron, with longitudinal braces of heavy iron pipe. The top is heavy iron. The receptacle for materials is shuttered with steel. The letter boards are of heavy sheet steel, reinforced substantially, and rigid under the maximum weight which may be put on them. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Mills Extra Strong Imposing Table No. 723
Length of imposing surface, 72 inches; depth, 48 inches; height, 38 1/2 inches. Price for this table and for tables of other lengths on application. As delivered the design of this table will differ somewhat from illustration.

Steel and Iron Imposing Table No. 717

In many plants the Underneath Arrangement of Imposing tables is best utilized for storing live or dead matter on removable letter shelves. This table has the maximum storage capacity possible in its area.

There are four tiers of heavy steel letter boards, two on each side, and each has 15 shelves, or 60 removable letter boards in all, affording a storage area of 230 square feet. There are also four capacious drawers, two on each side. The recesses at sides of the drawers are useful for holding maillets, planers, quoin keys, etc.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame is made of heavy steel, the top is of heavy iron, the drawers of sheet steel, and the removable letter shelves are of reinforced steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Hamilton Imposing Table No. 717
Length, 65 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 38 inches. Price on application.

Steel and Iron Imposing Tables With Storage Trucks

The special feature of this style of table is that the Underneath Arrangement is movable, consisting of four trucks, two holding removable letter boards and two holding galley cabinets. By means of these trucks live or dead matter can be conveyed to and from the imposing table quickly and easily. The lower illustration is of the imposing table without the trucks. The legs and frame are of heavy steel, the top of heavy iron, and drawers of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

The trucks are of reinforced steel throughout, supported by strong angle iron platforms on four strong casters. No. 1 Storage Truck has twelve removable letter boards. No. 2 Storage Truck has forty-five galley shelves. There are four trucks, two of each style, and each is provided with two strong hand holds, by which it is easily directed.

The arrangement of these storage trucks can be varied to suit special conditions. Color, olive green.

Steel and Iron Imposing Tables Without Storage Trucks

These tables (as illustrated here) meet conditions which only require the means of imposing forms. Storage Trucks may be added at any time, if required, or special form racks or other fixtures may be added as conditions develop or change.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The legs and frame are made of heavy steel; the top is of heavy iron; the drawers are of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions of Steel and Iron Imposing Tables Nos. 720 to 728 inclusive
No. 720, 24x36 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 6-column pages.
No. 721, 29x44 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, two 6-column pages.
No. 722, 29x50 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, two 7-column pages.
No. 723, 29x54 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, two 8-column pages.
No. 724, 29x60 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 6-column pages.
No. 726, 29x60 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 6-column pages.
No. 728, 48x80 inches over all (as illustrated); height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 7-column pages.
No. 729, 48x80 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 7-column pages.
No. 730, 48x80 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 7-column pages.
No. 731, 48x80 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 7-column pages.
No. 732, 48x80 inches over all; height, 38 1/2 inches; capacity, four 7-column pages.

Steel and Iron Imposing Tables

48 inches: height, 38 1/2 inches. Price for this table and for tables of other lengths on application.
Hamilton Steel and Iron Imposing Tables No. 700

These are made any size and with Underneath Arrangements to suit special conditions. The construction is the strongest and most durable used in composing room equipments, practically indestructible, withstanding the hardest usage and always maintaining a good appearance.

The frame is of one and three-quarter-inch iron pipe, strongly threaded at all joints; the top is of heavy iron; the ends and drawers of pressed sheet steel; the letter boards are of reinforced steel. Color, olive green.

The table here illustrated has six drawers (three on each side) and seventy-eight removable steel letter boards (thirty-nine on each side). At each end there is a recess for holding mats, platters, and other implements where they may be readily reached.

Letter boards are well placed under imposing surfaces, whether for live or for dead or standing matter. If for live or dead matter, it is the most convenient place for transfer to and from chases.

The use of steel letter boards increases the capacity of this table, as more of them can be put in a given space than would be possible if wooden letter boards were used. The appearance of this table, its durability and its space-saving quality constitute strong arguments in favor of steel and iron construction.

Dimensions of Hamilton Steel Imposing Table No. 780

Length, 76 inches; depth, 51 inches; height, 38½ inches; letter shelves, 21½ inches wide and 33 inches deep. Prices for this and other sizes and styles on application.

Hamilton Steel Galley Cabinets

(For other Galley Cabinets see page 1229).

These are made any length and will be divided for any widths of galleys.

The galley cabinet illustrated here is 72x25¾ inches, and holds 136 full-length double column galleys, and has three steel drawers, each 239¼x16½ inches.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and top are made of reinforced steel, the drawers and back are made of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

The height is 38½ inches, which is convenient for using the top for correcting, etc.; or the top may be used for storage purposes.

Dimensions of Steel Galley Cabinet No. 635

Length, 72 inches; depth, 25¾ inches; height, 38 inches; size of drawers, 239¼x16½ inches. Price for this and for other sizes and styles on application.

Hamilton Steel Page Storage Galley Cabinets

This cabinet holds 62 galleys, each 8¼x11¼ inches inside. Other sizes of this useful cabinet are made to order.

When the cheapness and durability of pressed steel galleys are taken into consideration, together with the economy and convenience of carrying both live and dead matter on galleys rather than sliding the matter from and to movable letter boards (especially in the case of the smaller forms or pages) it will be found advisable to carry all such forms and pages on galleys, even if the full galleys are stored on the removable letter boards. Where there is a constant use of standard sizes of forms and pages, galleys can be made to fit such standard sizes, and cabinets (such as this one illustrated here) with runs instead of shelves to accommodate the galleys can be furnished, and will prove safe, space-saving, cleanly and convenient.

The construction of the Page Storage Galley Cabinet here illustrated is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are of heavy steel, the sides and back of pressed steel. The galleys are also of pressed steel, and bottoms of standard galley thickness. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Contents of Page Storage Galley Cabinet No. 660a

Capacity, 62 galleys, each 8¼x11¼ inches inside. Height, 43 inches; width, 20 inches; depth, 18 inches. Price for this cabinet and for other sizes on application.

Steel Letter Board Cabinets

These cabinets are unexcelled for convenience and utility. They occupy little space and can be placed in the most advantageous positions in commercial plants.

The cabinet here illustrated has 22 steel letter boards, each 12x15 inches inside. The sides of the cabinet and the runs extend two inches beyond the letter boards, so that the latter may be pulled out to expose their entire contents without detaching them from the supporting runs. The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and runs are made of heavy steel, the letter boards of reinforced steel, and the sides and back of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Contents of Steel Letter Board Cabinet No. 576

Capacity, 22 letter shelves, each 12x15 inches inside. Height, 43 inches; width, 19 inches; depth, 16½ inches. Price on application.

*As made the sides will be without the panel effect shown in the illustration.
Steel Flat Top Galley Cabinets

These useful cabinets very forcibly illustrate the space-saving advantages of steel construction. The two-tier cabinet illustrated here accommodates 50 double-column galley, in the same little more than half the space occupied by a cabinet of wooden construction holding 40 galley. This is a capacity increase of twenty-five per cent. The increase in durability is much greater. These steel cabinets are indestructible in regular use.

Storage galley are now so low-priced that in many plants it is found to be more economical and more convenient to store all standing matter on galley cabinets rather than on letter boards. The construction, is strong, durable and attractive. The frame, top and supports are made of reinforced steel; the back and the shelves are made of pressed steel. Color, olive green.

**Capacity and Dimensions of Steel Flat Top Galley Cabinets**

No. 650, holds 50 double-column galley, in two tiers. Height, 43 inches; width, 18% inches; depth, 24% inches.

No. 651, holds 100 double-column galley, in four tiers. Height, 43 inches; width, 26 inches; depth, 24 inches.

No. 652, holds 150 double-column galley, in six tiers. Height, 43 inches; width, 51% inches; depth, 24 inches.

**Prices on application for above and other sizes.**

Numbers on upright opposite each shelf are extra. Galley Tops will be furnished when specially ordered, and are extra.

Other sizes and styles of Galley Cabinets will be found in our Catalogue of Steel and Iron Equipments.

Steel Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinets No. 658

These are made in a variety of sizes. The top is of reinforced steel, capable of sustaining great weight, the runs are of strong angle iron, the ends and back of sheet steel. Color, olive green. These cabinets afford the most compact and safe method of storing mail lists or other matter. Metal galley are now furnished at such moderate prices that the most economical way of storing live or dead matter is to keep it on galley rather than letter boards, unless the forms are large.

The regular height of these cabinets is 38 inches, the correct height for a working table, and the steel tops of these cabinets may be used for correcting or any other purpose for which a table is convenient. American Galley Storage and Mail List Cabinets can be furnished any height desired or to suit any width or length of galley. The illustration is intended to show the construction and represent the large variety of such cabinets which can be supplied. The galley are usually held flat with the matter secured in them, but the racks can be made to hold galley at an angle suitable for storing unsecured matter.

**Dimensions of American Galley Storage or Mail List Cabinet No. 658**

Capacity, 250 double column galley. Length, 5 feet 6 inches; depth, 26 inches; height, 38 inches. Price of cabinet as illustrated and for other sizes on application.

Wrought Iron Case Stands

These are made of wrought iron pipe, threaded together rigidly at all joints; the runs are made of angle iron; the galley rests are of steel. Very durable and well-appearing. No better case stands are made.

The prices listed below apply to stands holding full-size, quarter or Rower size cases.

**List Prices and Capacities of Wrought Iron Case Stands**

In ordering it is necessary to state the size of cases the stands are required to hold.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 901</th>
<th>Single Stand, without runs</th>
<th>$9.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 902</td>
<td>Single, with runs for 8 full cases (see illustration)</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 903</td>
<td>Single, with runs for 8 full cases and galley rest</td>
<td>13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 904</td>
<td>Double Stand, without runs</td>
<td>17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 905</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 906</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases and galley rest</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 907</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full cases, galley rest and 16 galley racks</td>
<td>27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 908</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full and 8 two-third cases</td>
<td>29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 909</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 16 full cases and galley rest</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 910</td>
<td>Double, with runs for 8 full and 8 two-third cases, galley rest and 16 galley racks</td>
<td>31.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra runs, attached, per pair</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wrought Iron Case Racks

These are made of wrought iron pipe, threaded together rigidly at all joints; the runs are made of angle iron.

| No. 911 | Rack to hold 12 cases | $14.90 |
| No. 912 | Rack to hold 16 cases | 17.90 |
| No. 913 | Rack to hold 20 cases | 19.90 |
| No. 914 | Rack to hold 24 cases | 21.90 |
| No. 915 | Rack to hold 30 cases | 24.25 |
| No. 916 | Double Rack to hold 48 cases | 36.25 |
Drying Rack and Stock Table No. 917

A very useful piece of pressroom equipment in commercial printing plants. The top serves for piling paper ready for the presses or for handling printed matter when ready for delivery. Underneath there are twenty-four large, strong steel drawers, each 30 x 30 inches and 1½ inches deep inside, with pulls on both sides, arranged to give ample circulation of air between them. These drawers may be pulled out of the rack on either side.

Tables of other sizes are made to order, with or without drying racks. The Underneath Arrangement can be varied to suit all requirements. Bins or shelves can be substituted for drying racks.

The construction is strong, durable and attractive. The frame and central supports are made of heavy iron pipe rigidly threaded together at all joints; the top is of sheet steel, smooth, rigid and capable of maintaining great weight; the drawers are of wood, with steel fronts. Color, olive green.

The bottoms of the drawers have 1%-inch openings at 1%-inch intervals, to permit extra circulation of air through all the drawers.

Contents and Dimensions of Drying Rack and Stock Table No. 917

Contains twenty-four drawers, each 30 x 30 x 1½ inches inside; length of table, 69 inches; depth, 32 inches; height, 40 inches. Price on application.

---

Hamilton Steel Form Rack No. 935

This Form Rack is a fine example of the printing office equipments of the future. In compactness, in the security with which it holds the forms, in the range of sizes of forms which it accommodates it leaves nothing to be desired. Added to this efficiency is practical indestructibility in its proper use. It is capable of sustaining much more than the maximum weight that can be put into it.

Another great feature is the ease with which it may be kept clean. Nothing is concealed. There are no hiding places for dirt.

The frame and racks are of heavy steel in tubular construction, rigid, strong, durable and attractive in appearance. Color, olive green.

Dimensions and Capacity of Hamilton Steel Form Rack No. 935

Holds 72 chases (24 in each rack); width, 54 inches; height, 6 feet 9 inches; depth, over all, 23 inches. Prices for this Form Rack and for other sizes on application.

Steel Bindery Work Tables

The accompanying illustration is to call attention to the fact that all sorts of printing plant equipment can be supplied by us in steel and iron, fire-proof and indestructible, and maintaining good appearance long after wooden equipments have gone into the furnace.

The top of the Steel Bindery Work Table here illustrated is of level reinforced steel; the frame of 1%-in. iron pipe, strongly braced with the same material, all joints being threaded together, making a perfectly rigid and stable construction. They are also made with steel frames instead of pipe frames. The color is olive green.

Bindery equipments of this style are made to order to any specifications. The standard height of bindery work tables is 32 inches, but other heights can be furnished if preferred.

Dimensions of Steel Bindery Work Tables

No. 776, pipe frame; length, 6 feet; depth, 3 feet; height, 32 inches; approximate weight, 175 pounds.
No. 777, steel frame; dimensions same as those of preceding item; approximate weight, 125 pounds.
No. 777, pipe frame (as per illustration); length, 9 feet 6 inches; depth, 3 feet 3 inches; height, 32 inches; approximate weight, 225 pounds.
No. 778, steel frame; dimensions same as those of preceding item; approximate weight, 175 pounds.
No. 779, pipe frame; length, 12 feet; depth, 3 feet 6 inches; height, 32 inches; approximate weight, 225 pounds.
No. 780, steel frame; dimensions same as those of preceding item; approximate weight, 220 pounds.

Prices for above tables and tables of other sizes on application.
Steel Self-Dumping Metal Trucks

These two trucks were designed by men practical in handling material in newspaper composing rooms, with a view to economising in time. The Hamilton is specially adapted for use under correcting and breaking-up tables, having chutes leading into the trucks. The American is better adapted for use with tables in which the dead slug bins are part of the tables. The construction of the American is such that it can be dumped clean with the least possible effort.

The economical feature is facility for self-dumping; any other style of trucks increase labor cost. The construction of both trucks is substantial and both are designed for maximum durability under rough usage.

American Self-Dumping Metal Truck has frame and box in one strong steel construction. The box is balanced on 8-inch wheels with oval-shaped tires and a swivel roller-bearing caster at the handle end. The other end is a strong door, held by two strong locking-levers. When receiving metal, these locking-levers are held secure by a pin in the side brackets which engages in a notch in each locking-lever. To empty the box, the levers are lifted about one inch by the righthand handle-bar, and when the truck is so tilted the box is opened by the weight of the contents.

American Matrix Tissue Holder

The object of this recent invention is to make it easy to paste up stereotype flongs quickly and easily and in better shape than can be done by the old method. This is the invention of a practicable stereotype and it has proved very practical and popular wherever used.

This apparatus enables one operator to lay the tissue sheets smoothly and rapidly on the pasted matrix paper. The supply of tissue paper is held on the movable shelf A, under the operator. The shelf B is for holding a second piece of tissue paper. The shelf C is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf D is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf E is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf F is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf G is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf H is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf I is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf J is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf K is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf L is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf M is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf N is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf O is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf P is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf Q is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf R is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf S is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf T is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf U is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf V is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf W is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf X is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf Y is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper. The shelf Z is for holding the requisite individual matrix paper.

The matrix paste is kept on movable shelf E. A paste-holder is provided, but no brush. The apparatus is on castors, so that it can be used in an advantageous position and returned to any little used place in the stereotype department. The hand matrix roller is extra. This apparatus is also furnished without the stand, with bracket for attaching to a beating table.
Flexityp Dry Cold Stereotype Flong

Flexityp Flongs are unequaled for rapid results in getting press starters on the press. With them a good matrix is made in one minute. The operation is explained below. Flexityp Flongs are unequaled as dry flongs but dry flongs are required only where time and economy are the first considerations. All claims to the contrary notwithstanding, the properly prepared wet flong used expertly on efficient drying tables produces the better matrix. Where "ad" matrices are exchanged Flexityp Flongs enable the users to produce a number of matrices as quickly and as easily as running off a number of corresponding matrices on a galley proof press.

The quality of stereotypes procurable from Flexityp is so good, the time saved by their use so important, the wear and tear of forms so reduced, and the comfort of stereotyping so greatly increased by eliminating the drying tables (especially in hot weather), and for the increased number of publishers prefer to stereotype by this method entirely. The daily newspaper with the largest circulation in Great Britain has disdained dry flongs and is reported to use Flexityp. The leading newspapers of Germany (where this invention originated) have very generally discarded drying tables.

In America the progress of dry cold flongs has been retarded by ignorance of the correct method of using them. Matrix Rolling Machines, which are now in use, are not effective in producing the cleanest and most uniform work, as they are in Great Britain. The work done on drying tables in favor of dry cold flongs. The leading newspapers of Germany (where this invention originated) have very generally discarded drying tables.

Consider the collateral advantages: The form is never heated. As soon as the impression is taken (for a number of impressions) the form is returned for make-overs, and can be handled immediately instead of being excessively hot, as it is often when it leaves the drying tables. The forms may be made of any number of times in succession, at intervals of forty-five seconds, so that starters may be put into a number of boxes almost simultaneously. It is possible to get one press started in a minute and a half after closing the hallowed doors of the foundry, but which make a specialty of late baseball news have been doing this constantly for four or five years. When a number of forms reach the stereotyping room together, a few minutes before the edition closes, Flexityp enables them to be handled with the greatest ease and without delaying the presses.

Where the wet flongs and drying tables are preferred, Flexityp may be used as an auxiliary for use in emergencies, such as receipt of news important enough to stop the presses, or when frequent make-overs are necessary.

Directions for use are furnished with the first order. When the form reaches the matrix rolling machine the Flexityp Flong is laid on (smooth side on type) and covered with a moulding blanket of good quality and a rubber blanket; then run very slowly (thirty seconds at least) under matrix roller. Trim at head and sides only; bake bone-dry in dryer; cut tail at gauge and apply packing where necessary; dust with French chalk, and cast. If a large number of casts are required rub the matrix with coconut oil after half a dozen casts.

Prices and Dimensions of Flexityp Dry Cold Stereotype Flongs

Size, 19x25 inches. Minimum quantity sold is one dozen.
List Prices, per sheet; lots of 12, at 46 cents; not less than 25, at 37½ cents; not less than 50, at 35 cents; not less than 75, at 32½ cents; not less than 100, at 30 cents; lots of not less than 200, 27½ cents. Directions gratis with first order.

Linolite System of Lighting

We have adopted the Linolite System of Lighting for such equipments as require to have lights attached to them, on account of the superior diffusion of light as compared with bulb lamps. A Linolite Lamp (see Fig. 1) is literally a line of light. It is an improvement on the ordinary bulb lamp. In the bulb lamp there is a coil of filament through which the electric current enters and leaves at the same end. In the Linolite Lamp a tube nearly a foot long is sub-stituted for the bulb, and the electric current enters at one end of it and comes out at the other. It is evident that the light is diffused over a larger area by the tube, and, in addition, the extent of reflection by various forms of reflectors is found to have been radically increased. Linolite Lamps are used exclusively in reflectors, and they can be removed from a reflector and replaced in a second or two. The position of a Linolite Lamp in its reflector is shown in Fig. 2.

The reflector is effective in protecting the eyes from the glare of the lamps.

For composing-room equipments two kinds of Linolite reflectors are used. Where the light is to be diffused downward and laterally in all directions (as, for instance, in the area of a Linolite Lamp), the reflectors are used. Wherever the light is to be diffused to a focus, and is required to be concentrated (as, for instance, in the area of a Linolite Lamp), the reflectors are used. The Linolite Lamp is a very valuable accessory to a Linolite Lamp, as it enables the light to be concentrated in any desired area. Both can be used in any light and for any purpose.

List Prices of Linolite Reflectors and Lamps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Lamp</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type A Reflectors for one lamp, with clip for attaching to bracket, but without bracket</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type A Reflectors for two or more lamps (Fig. 1), with clips for attaching to brackets but without brackets, per foot</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type B Reflectors for one lamp</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type B Reflectors for two or more lamps (Fig. 1)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolite Tubular Lamp, carbon filament, 25 watts, 7½-8½ volts, each</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolite Tubular Lamp, tungsten filament, 25 watts, 20 candle power, 25-32 volts, each</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolite Tubular Lamp, tungsten filament, 35 watts, 20 candle power, 25-32 volts, each</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices for unattached Reflectors and Lamps are subject to liberal discounts. Brackets and all other means of attaching to cabinets, Banks, and wiring for connection are extra, and are included in the prices listed above. Wherever the need of equipment requiring Linolite Lamps, wherever a printing plant the Linolite System of Lighting is used, it is found to be a valuable and effective means of improving the lighting of composing rooms. The Linolite System of Lighting is recommended. There are no drawbacks to the Linolite System of Lighting. The value of efficient lighting in composing rooms is too obvious to require demonstration. The work of the compositors cannot be done so quickly or so efficiently in composing rooms which are imperfectly lighted. The more diffused a light is the nearer it approximates sunlight on books, tables, imposing tables, and case stands. All lights on such equipments should be concealed in reflectors. The reflectors diffuse the light naturally, and protect the eyes from the blinding effects of unprotected electric lamps.

Univ Calif - Digitized by Microsoft ©
National Ingot Casters

These Ingot Casters, three sizes of which are made, are easily attached to any metal furnace, without being connected to the furnace, merely hanging from a hook provided for the purpose. The two men can easily remove the caster from the pot and replace it as easily.

The National Ingot Caster illustrated here is the size most in use. It casts thirty-two (32) linotype or sixty-four (64) monotype ingots of regular size each minute, the fluid metal being pumped into the moulds by means of the long lever, and the ingots discharged by pulling back the short lever, which opens and closes the moulds. This is very quick work—fully 80 per cent quicker than ingots can be produced by any other method.

In addition to the advantages of rapid output, there is the greater advantage of producing ingots that are uniformly clean and free from dross. The metal is always pumped from the bottom of the pot where it is found thoroughly mixed. Clean metal improves the quality of the work, and effects a number of important indirect savings.

The words "mono" and "line" are inserted in the moulds without extra charge, if request is made when order for caster is placed.

National Ingot Caster Attatched to Metal Furnace

A short name or initials of users will be put in the mould, for which an extra charge is made.

Prices and Particulars of National Ingot Casters

The National Ingot Caster may be operated with metal pots of one ton and greater capacity.

The Junior National Ingot Caster may be operated with metal pots of 500 pounds and greater capacity. An illustration of this apparatus will be sent on application.

The words "mono" and "line" are inserted in the moulds without extra charge, if request is made when order for caster is placed.

A short name or initials of users will be put in the mould, for which an extra charge is made.

Junior National Ingot Caster, for plants using five or six machines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Ingot Caster, the size most used, as illustrated.</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Ingot Caster No. 4, for largest newspaper plants and plants in which a caster is used continuously, metal merchants, etc.</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for inserting initials or short name in linotype mould</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for inserting initials or short name in monotype mould</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shipping weights: Junior National, 200 pounds; National, 300 pounds; National No. 4, 450 pounds.

The Government Printing Office at Washington, D. C., is using four No. 4 National Ingot Casters.


The Times-Mirror Co., Los Angeles, Cal., writes: "The Ingot Caster which we purchased from you prior to October 1, was salvaged from the wreck of the Times building, and is now again in active use. It works satisfactorily, and is a labor-saving as well as a time-saving apparatus."

The Boston Globe's superintendent of stereotyping writes: "One metal is used in this entire plant. Your Ingot Caster has been used under my supervision for the past three months, and has given entire satisfaction. We cast an average of 1,200 ingots, or two and a half tons of metal each day. The ingots are convenient in size and shape."
Electrotyping Plants and Photo-Engraving Plants

The Department of Specialized Outfits of the American Type Founders Company is prepared to install plants complete in every detail for electrotyping and photo-engraving. Although not manufacturers, our sales of such plants are made at the manufacturers' lowest prices.

No one manufacturer excels in all machines and appliances used in platemaking. The ideal and most effective plant is one made up of the best machines of each manufacturer. Plants sold by this Company are thus selected, and afford advantages not procurable from any one manufacturer.

The Department of Specialized Outfits, which furnishes estimates and installs platemaking plants, is in charge of those who are recognized authorities in all matters relating to platemaking, with a long and successful experience in installing platemaking plants.

Department of Specialized Outfits
American Type Founders Co.